Volume # 7204

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LIST
From August 8 to August 9, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	
Aug. 8	√Munargo	Cuba	
	√Norma	Port Antonio	
	√Port Antonio	Port Antonio	
	◊Sonora	Bordeaux	
	√Daneholm	Progresso	
	○Ozama	San Juan	
	√Clancho	Puerto Cortes	
	○Lake Galisteo	Cuba	1
	○Manhattan Island	Patras	2
	√Juliana	Spain	
	√Janus	Spain	
	√Bacchus	Spain	
	√Gedania	Tampico	
	√Erholm	Nova Scotia	1
	√Admiral Drake	Newfoundland	2
	○Cherca	Marseilles	2
	○Valacia	London	4
9	√Colombo	Naples	50
	√Feltore	Cuba	2
	○Steel Spear	Cuba	2
	√Zacapa	Cuba	10
	○Storm King	Antwerp	3
	◊Somersby	Sunderland	1
	○Catherine	Puerto Plata	3
	√Ed. L. Doheny	Tampico	3
	○Patrick Henry	Yokohama	1
	◊Inca	Nova Scotia	1
	√Cerro	Montreal	2
	√Canadian Ville	Taliti	3
	√Barbadian	London	5

7204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7204
Aug. 8-9-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

TE OF ARRIVAL
LL NO 46030

BILLED AUG 19 1922

Received
ate 8-22-22
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched Carbs removed
ate 8/22/22
Clerk E Butler

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. Allemannia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 1922

at [redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8 1922

7204

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Citizens	RES. OF CANADA OR MEX. U. S.	RES. OF OTHER U. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RETD.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	10		1			6		31	3			11		62
2nd CABIN	37					2	3	5				3		50
STEERAGE		2						1						3
TOTAL	47	2	1			8	3	37	3			14		115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Foreign
1st Cabin	31	62
2nd Cabin	5	50
Steerage	1	3
Total	37	115

	1ST CABIN
FEMALE	1
UNDER 16	1

[redacted] of property, or is a member [redacted]
[redacted] of property, or who advocates or teaches [redacted]
[redacted] officers generally, of the Government of the [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, AUGUST 5th, 1922

3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Cordeaux	Harry	52		M	M	Governor	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Bahamas	Nassau	R. H. Curry Nassau, Bahamas	Canada	Montreal
Baring	John M.	35		M	S	Aide de Camp	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Bahamas	Nassau	- " -	Canada	Montreal
Burnside	Sybil	25		F	S	Government Clerk	Yes	English	Yes		British	Bahamas	Nassau	vFather:- Negil Burnside Nassau, Bahamas	Bah	Nassau
Pinder	Brice	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English			British	Bahamas	Nassau	Father:- W. J. Pinder Nassau, Bahamas	N Y	Long Beach
Knowles	Teresa	26		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English			British	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband:- V. O. Knowles Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
Tudor	Daniel	56		M	M	Chief Justice	Yes	English			British	Bahamas	Nassau	R H Curry Nassau, Bahamas	Eng	London

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races or peoples on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of [illegible] or violence of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] or property, or is a member [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of [illegible] or property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] killing of any officer or officers [illegible] specific [illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 8th, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by what other person or corporation, entity, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Kind of the United States to which going.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether over the age of sixteen years and unable to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 June	In transit	Biltmore Hotel New York City	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	None	England	London
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	- " -		- " -	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None	England	London
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 6mo	Pa.	Mrs. S. Curren Haverford, Pa.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/22 1yr	N Y	Cohen & Co., 103 Front St, N Y City	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Pa	Philadelphia
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/22 1yr	N Y	Mrs A Bethel 312 W 119th St, N Y City	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Transit	N Y	Commodore Hotel New York City	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Gr	Blue	None	Wales	Lampeter
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the ... forms or ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public ... tion of property, or is a member ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to ... ... of property, or who advocates or teaches ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of ... officers generally, of the Government of the ... or is a ... the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates ... officers generally, of the Government of the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asbow, Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Nassau, Bahamas

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asbow
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1922

at New York

EVANS
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South , Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answers should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dodge, Surgeon of the Albuquerque (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dodge

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 1922

at El Paso

Dobbins

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

sheet must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, AUGUST 4th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN 253116	Middleton	Hardley G.	39		M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	British	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	W. Kitchen, Cayo Mambi, Cuba	Cuba	Cayo Mambi
2	CL. CUBAN 253119	Dumont	Allan	23		M	S	Lumber Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Jamaica	British	Cuba	Santiago	John E. Mitchell Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
3	CL. CUBAN 253120	Jidy	Alfredo	33		M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Palestine	Syrian	Cuba	Antilla	Wife:- Maria Antilla, Cuba	Cuba	Antilla
4		Esparsa	Leon	34		M	S	Priest	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Bishop Agurro Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
5		Toralbas	Fermin	30		M	M	Dentist	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	Dr. Talavera Holguin, Cuba	Ky	Louisville
6		Toralbas	Rosa	30		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	- " -	"	- " -
7	UNDER 16	Toralbas	Ana Marie	7		F	S	-----	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	- " -	"	- " -
8	UNDER 16	Toralbas	Rosa	4		F	S	-----	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	- " -	"	- " -
9	UNDER 16	Toralbas	Fermin	2		M	S	-----	No	Infant	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	- " -	"	- " -
10		Gomez	Zoila C.	15	10	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	Father:- Jose Camaguay, Cuba	"	- " -
11		Primelles	Oscar	24		M	S	Stduent	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	Father:- Manuel Lastra Holguin, Cuba	Md	Baltimore
12	598795-4-11-30-2502	Lastra	Ramon	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Holguin	Husband:- Pedro Talavera Holguin, Cuba	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Talavera	Carmen	43		F	M	------	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	- " -	Pa	- " -
14		Talavera	Avelina	20		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	- " -	"	- " -
15	UNDER 16	Talavera	Lilia	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	- " -	"	- " -
16	UNDER 16	Talavera	Olga	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	- " -	"	- " -
17	UNDER 16	Talavera	Pedro	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	- " -	"	- " -
18	UNDER 16	Talavera	Hilda	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	- " -	"	- " -
19	UNDER 16	Talavera	Rafael	7		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	- " -	"	- " -
20	CL. CUBAN 253147	Fernandez	Dolores	30		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Husband:- Federico Fernandez Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
21	UNDER 16	Fernandez	Gladys	6		F	S	-----	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Father:- - " -	"	- " -
22	UNDER 16	Fernandez	Alberto	4		M	S	-----	No	Child	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Father:- - " -	"	- " -
23	UNDER 16	Fernandez	Cecil	2		M	S	-----	No	Infant	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Father:- - " -	"	- " -
24	CL. CUBAN	O'Sullivan	David J.	23		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Cuba	Banes	H. Harty, Banes, Cuba	"	Banes
25	CL. CUBAN 253(illegible)	O'Sullivan	Maria	28		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Cuba	Banes	- " -	"	- " -
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13 mi. Photos each

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3
4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 8th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for transportation himself or herself, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Sept 1921		Wife:- Ethel G. Middleton																			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 wk	N Y	Walden, N. Y.	Yes	6 wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Gr	None	Jamaica	Buff Bay
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Boarding House 67th St., & 8th Ave., N Y City	Yes	1 mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1 mo	N Y	Mc Alpin Hotel New York City	Yes	2 wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Palestine	Bethelelin
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 transit		Catholic Mission 264 Cumberland St., Brooklyn	Yes	2 mo.	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Navarro
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 2mo	N Y	Home:- 1859 S 3rd St., Louisville Ky.	Yes	2 yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Holguin
6	No	Husband	Yes	No			- " -	Yes	2 yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Holguin
7	No	Father	Yes	No			- " -	Yes	2 yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Holguin
8	No	Father	Yes	No			½ " -	Yes	2 yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Holguin
9	No	Father	Yes	No			Nazareth - " -	Yes	2 yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Holguin
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1yr	N J	Nazabeth Academy Louisville, Ky.	Yes	1 yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Dr F. Toralbas 1859 S 3rd St, Louisville, Ky.	Yes	1 yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Camaguay
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Mt. Joseph College ~~Mount St~~, Baltimore, Md.	Yes	1 yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Holguin
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1 mo	N Y	Mc Alpin Hotel, New York City	Yes	1 yr.	to locate in Phila.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
14	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	- " -		½ " -	Yes	1 yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
15	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	- " -		- " -	Yes	1 yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
16	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	- " -		- " -	Yes	1 yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Holguin
17	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	- " -		- " -	Yes	1 yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Holguin
18	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	- " -		½ " ½	Yes	1 yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Holguin
19	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	- " -		- " -	Yes	1 yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Holguin
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 5 mo	N Y	Hotel Savoy, New York City	Yes	2 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
21	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	- " -		- " -	Yes	2 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
22	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	- " -		- " -	Yes	2 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
23	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	- " -		- " -	Yes	2 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	N Y	New York
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1mo.	N Y	Mc Alpin Hotel New York City	Yes	1 mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
25	No	Husband	Yes	No			- " -	Yes	1 mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Proterovill
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches a disbelief in or opposition to all religious forms, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such association or society, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Osborn Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Osborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 19 22

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORARGO sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS AUGUST 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 8TH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hall	William H.	43		M	M	New Orleans, La.	April 12th 1881		1015 Gravier Street New Orleans, La.
2	Long	Edward S.	58		M	M	Ravenna, Ohio	March 1st 1864		Monroe, N. Y.
3	Wöhl	Edwin	16		M	S	Newark, N. J.	Febb7th 1906		197 Marlboro Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Taylor	Albert W.	55		M	M	Canada	June 10th 1867	Waterloo, N. Y. 1895	908 Westcott Expressway Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
5	Taylor	Harriet C.	50		F	M	Rushville, N. Y.	Dec 20th 1878		- " -
6	Wagner	Elizabeth S.	35		F	M	Guilford, Conn.	Jan. 4th 1887		21 Rodney Street Glen Rock, N. J.
7	Wagner	Martha	9		F	S	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	May 26th 1913		- " -
8	O'Connell	Joseph	30		M	M	Hoboken, N. J.	Sept. 29th 1892		303 East 69th Street, New York City
9	Chase	Josephine A.	59		F	W	Bahamas	June 27th 1867	Husband U. S. Citizen	976 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Woods	Joseph	30		M	S	Baltimore, Md.	April 22nd 1892		1551 71st Street Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Donahue	Harry	31		M	M	New York City	Feb 17th 1891		168 West End Ave., New York City
12	Morrissey	John P.	36		M	M	New York City	April 29th 1885		437 East 88th Street New York City
13	Tull	Alfred H.	28		M	M	England	Jan. 7th 1894	Special Army Court Jacksonville, Fla. June 1918	69 Orchard Place Bloomfield, N. J.
14	Martinez	John P.	50		M	S	France	Nov. 16th 1871	Circuit Court Sept. 1902	Hotel Pennsylvania New York City
15	Emmett	Devereaux	60		M	M	Pelham, N. Y.	Dec 11th 1861		St. James, L.I.} N. Y.
16	Johnson	Raymond D.	48		M	M	Orchard Park, N. Y.	Jan. 9th 1874		Seagate, N. Y.
17	Taylor	Roy	34		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Oct 17th 1887		455 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, AUGUST 4th, 19 22 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 8th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Charlton	Denniston	29		M	M	Omaha, Neb.	Dec 31st 1892	Plainfield, Conn.
2	Charlton	Lois	27		F	M	Plainfield, Conn.	March 15th 1894	- " -
3	Charlton	Lois E.	1	9	F	S	Guantanamo, Cuba	Oct 31st 1920	- " -
4	Hewitt	Clifford	35		M	S	Abilene, Kansas.	Oct 18th 1886	143 Eighth Road Banes, Cuba Brooklyn Mass
5	Mc Auliffe	Clare	24		F	S	Watertown, N. Y.	May 30th 1898	- " -
6	Guyther	Wayne M.	45		M	M	Brookville, Pa.	July 17th 1877	R F D #3 Jacksonville, Fla.
7	Guyther	Wayne, Jr.	6		M	S	Spanish Honduras	Sept. 11th 1915	- " -
8	Saladin	Rose H.	41		F	M	Toledo, O.	August 10th 1881	3031 Field Ave., Detroit, Mich.
9	Trinler	Edwina	33		F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Nov. 7th 1888	Rutherford, N. J.
10	Schuyler	Bertha	36		F	M	Luray, Va.	March 8th 1886	Luray, Va. Hotel Savoy 5th Ave. 59th St., N Y City
11	Roche	Mary	54		F	S	England	March 21st 1867	Shelton Point Stamford Conn
12	Bierker	Marie F.	35		F	S	Germany	Jan 25th 1887	136 High St., Westerly, R. I.
13	Dulsky	Margaret	42		F	W	Westerly, R. I.	April 25th 1880	- " -
14	Dulsky	Edward	4		M	S	Brooklyn, N Y	Nov. 22nd 1917	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.B. Dodge, Surgeon of the Adriatic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.B. Dodge

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 1922

at Ellis Island

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. *Passengers sailing from* X NASSAU, BAHAMAS, AUGUST 5th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended [unless permanent residence.]) State.	City or town.
1		Williams	Adina	22		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	N Y	New York	Home:- 669 Lenox Ave., New York City	N Y	New York
2	U. S. CIT.	Williams	James A.		6	M	S	-----	No	Infant	No	B W I	African	N Y	New York	- " -	N Y	New York
3		Mc Cartney	Winifred	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Tarpin Bay	Father:- George Mc Cartney Tarpin Bay, Bahamas	N J	Montclaire
4		Plunkett	Marion	38		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahama	Nassau, NP	Mother:- Mrs Mary Brennan Nassau, N.P., Bahamas	N Y	New York
TRANSIT		Griffin	Edwin C.	46		M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Home:- Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
TRANSIT		Griffin	Margaret	37		F	M	-----	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	- " -	"	- " -
7	UNDER 16	Griffin	Edward T.	7		M	S	-----	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	- " -	"	- " -
8	UNDER 16	Griffin	Hazel	1	3	F	S	-----	No	Infant	No	Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	- " -	"	- " -
TRANSIT		Shields	Amanda	42		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Canada	Toronto	Employer:- Mrs. Walker Toronto, Canada	Canada	Toronto
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 8th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50 $100	Yes	1921/1922 2 yr	N Y C	Husband;- Ashton Williams 669 Lenox Ave, N Y City	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	Yes	Mother Self	3	Yes	Born in USA		Father:- -"-	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	-	Col	Dk	Br	None	U S A	New York
3	Yes	Self	$50.	No			Sister:-Mrs Nellie Donaldson 25 William St, Montclaire, N J	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Tarpin Bay
4	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	6mo	N Y	Sister:-Mrs Caroline Nicholas 773 Eastern Pwy, Bklyn, N Y	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5wks	Fla	Sister in law: Mrs Isidor Mollin 8602-109th St, Richmond Hill, N. Y.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Dk	Blue	None	Bahamas	Eleuthra
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born in USA		Sister -"-	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Dk	Br	None	U S A	New York
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	5mo	N Y	Aunt:- -"-	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Lt	Dk	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Aunt:- -"-	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	2	Lt	Dk	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 transit	NY	Half Sister:- Miss Ivy Glanville 119 E 100th St, N Y C	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Manchester
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or is a [illegible] of property, or who advocates [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law;

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Astosa Master S. S. MUNARGO from Nassau, Bahamas, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Astosa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1922

at New York

E P Dix
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Dodge, Surgeon of the S.S. Nanaimo, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Dodge

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1922

at Tia

E. P. Stone

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

m m S. S. MUNARGO. *Passengers sailing from* [redacted] ANTILLA, CUBA, AUGUST 5th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
69175-2-22-31-M&L							2-28379								Brother:- A insworth Fidler		
1		Fidler	Sefton	26	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	English	B W I	African	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Cayo Mambi, Cuba	N Y	New York
2		Aybar	Jose A.	22	M	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Dominican	Spanish	Cuba	Manzanilla	Friend:- Mr. Quebrie Manzanilla, Cuba	N Y	New York
3		Tio	Miguel A.	17	M	S	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Dominican	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Father:- Felis Tio Santiago, Cuba	N Y	New York
4	CL. CUBAN 23127	May	Cecil C.	32	M	M	Conductor R R	Yes	Yes	English	B W I	African	Cuba	Preston	Wife:- Rebecca May Preston, Cuba	Cuba	Preston
5		Guy	Joseph	29	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	B W I	African	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Cousin:- Mr. P. Allen Havana, Cuba	N Y	Brooklyn
6		Vaughan	Ernest L.	61	M	M	Pipe Fitter	Yes	Yes	English	N Scotia	British	Mass	Malden	Home:- Malden, Mass.	Mass	Malden
7		Edwards	Charles M.	28	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	B W I	African	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Friend:- Albert Johnson Cayo Mambi, Cuba	N Y	New York
8		Claro	Emelina	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	Mother:- Mathilda Claro Holguin, Cuba	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Puyol	Maria	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	Friend:- A. G utierez Holguin, Cuba	Ky.	Louisville
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 8th, 19 22

10

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40.	No		Brother:-Wesley Fidler 2400 7th Ave, N Y City	Yes	Indefly	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Sar la Mar
2	Yes	Self	$125.	No		Sister:-Mrs. Maria Bunales 150 W 165th St, N Y City	Yes	Indefly	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Dominica	Sta Domingo
3	Yes	Self	$35.	No		Brother:- Felice Tio 334 W 23rd St, N Y City	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Dominica	Sta Domingo
4	No	Self	$100.	No		Brother in law:-George Aweyne 690 Glenmore Ave, Bklyn, N Y	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Claredon
5	Yes	Self	$60.	No		Friend:- Harold C. Jones 125 3rd Ave, Bklyn, N Y	Yes	Indefly	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Grenada
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 41 yr Mass	1880/1921	Home:- #2 Heath Place, Malden, Mass.	Yes	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Nova Scotia	Greenfield
7	Yes	Self	$240/	No		Sister:- Mrs. Julia Ashley 226 W 136th St, N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Grenada
8	No	Employer Mrs Talavera		Yes	No	Employer:- Mrs Talavera Mc Alpin Hotel, N Y City	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Holguin
9	No	Employer Dr Toralbas		Yes	No	Employer:- Dr. Toralbas 1859 So. 3rd StLouisville, Ky.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Holguin
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or is affiliated with any assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Astorg, Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Antilla, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Astorg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 19??
at New York

EFA0755
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Hodge, Surgeon of the S.S. Cuyamaca (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Hodge

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1922

at San Juan

E. P. Stark

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

12

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their [illegible] teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is [illegible] overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible] ...ety, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or [illegible] organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] ...ers thereof, of the Government [illegible]

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO — Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA — AUGUST 4th — 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Crawford	Estella	25		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Friend:- Charles Whiting Cayo Mambi, Cuba	N Y	New York
2		Robinson	Reviner	35		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Antilla	Employer:- Capt. Morton Antilla, Cuba	N J	Newark
3		Donaldson	Agnes M.	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Preston	Friend:- James Bartnich Preston, Cuba	N Y	New York
4		Love	Rupert A.	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Friend:- Joseph Reid Cayo Mambi. Cuba	N Y	New York
5		Teunissen	Victor	28		M	S	Photographer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Cuba	Manzanilla	Friend:- Mr. A. Sada Manzanilla, Cuba	N Y	New York
6		Smith	Georgiana	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Guantanamo	Sister:- Lithia Smith Guantanamo, Cuba	N Y	New York
7		Johnson	Beatrice	30		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Banes	Husband:- Hubert Johnson Banes, Cuba	N J	Orange
8		Brown	Florence	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Banes	Friend:- Sam Shand Banes, Cuba	N Y	New York
9		Johnson	Christiana	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Friend:- Uford Green Cayo Mambi, Cuba	N Y	New York
10	CL. CUBAN	Jackson	Hugh	38		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Guara	Friend:- Mr. Allen Guara, Cuba	N Y	New York
11		Rodriguez	Jose	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Brother-in law :- A. Rodriguez Santiago, Cuba	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Rodriguez	Concha	25		F	M	-----	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	- " -	"	- " -
13	U. S. CIT.	Rodriguez	Concha	6		F	S	-----	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	- " -	"	- " -
14	U. S. CIT.	Rodriguez	Margarita	3		F	S	-----	No	Infant	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	- " -	"	- " -
15	UNDER 16	Rodriguez	Mary A.	1	3	F	S	-----	No	Infant	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	- " -	"	- " -
16		Martinez	Benito	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Brother:- Valentin Martinez Santiago, Cuba	"	- " -
17		Fidalgo	Francisco	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Camaguay	Friend:- Frank Camaga Camaguay, Cuba	N Y	New York
18		Exell	Hugh M.	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Barrenderas	Friend:- Leslie Sinclaire Barrenderas, Cuba	N Y	New York
		Exell	Percis	27		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Barrenderas	- " -	N Y	New York
20		Fernandez	Odilo	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Friend:- Jose Alvarez Santiago, Cuba	N Y	New York
21		Amoedo	Anselno	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Friend:- Florence Justa Santiago, Cuba	N Y	New York
22		Urbitztondo	Juan	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Friend:- Jose Gomez Santiago, Cuba	N Y	New York
23		Pellon	Angel	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	Friend:- Domingo Sanchez Antilla, Cuba	Vt	Montpelier
24		Exposito	Camilo	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	Friend:- Amelia Nunez Antilla, Cuba	N Y	New York
25		Jerez	Diego	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Brother:- Antonio Jerez Santiago, Cuba	Conn	Bridgeport
		Ramirez	Jose	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Friend:- C. Canova Santiago, Cuba	N Y	New York
27		Flores	Juan J.	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	- " -	N Y	New York
28		Harquis	Remie	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Cousin:- B A Markus Cayo Mabi, Cuba	N Y	New York
29		Crosedale	Joseph	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Omaja	Cousin:- George Ands Omaja, Cuba	N Y	New York
30		Vauela	Manuel	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Miranda	Jose Suarez Miranda, Cuba	N Y	New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ____ 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 8th, 1922

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	17 If yes—Year or period of years.	17 If yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether going to or coming from any country by reason of which he is required to register as an anarchist under the laws of the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.No				Half- brother:- Lutha Thomas 70 West 133rd St, N Y City																		
2	Yes	Self	$46.No				Cousin:- Eugenia Thomas 119 Broome St, Newark, N. J.	Yes	2yrs.	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St. Mary
3	Yes	Self	$30.No				Cousin:- Mrs. Clara James 653 Lenox Ave, N Y City	Yes	8 yrs.	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
4	Yes	Self	$30.No				Wife:- Ethel Love, 241 W 142nd St, N Y City	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Manchester
5	Yes	Self	$200 No				Cousin:- Mrs Leonia Joseph 322 High St, Brooklyn, N Y	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Falmouth
6	Yes	Self	$100. No				Half-sister:- Mabel Grand East Fulton St, Hempstead, L I	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Dominica	Sta Domingo
7	No	Self	$40. No				Cousin:- Miss Edith Hobson 321 Highland Ave, Orange, N. J.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
8	Yes	Self	$41.No				Cousin:- Miss Bet ty Owen 25 W 136th St, N Y City	Yes	2 yr	No	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Ann
9	Yes	Self	$50.No				Cousin:- Miss Daisy Mc Cormack 227 W 141st St, N Y City	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Ann
10	Yes	Self	$90.No				Brother:- William Jackson 3208 - 7th Ave, N Y City	Yes	9 mos.	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Mary
11	No	Self	$200.	Yes	4 yr	Ohio	Friend:- Mr. E. Fernandez 4308 Whitman Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Vincent
12	No	Husabdn		Yes	- " -		- " -	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Orbeado
13	No	Father		Yes	Born in USA		- " -	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Valencia
14	No	Father		Yes	Born in USA		- " -	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Ohio	Cleveland
15	No	Father		No			- " -	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Ohio	Clebeland
16	No	Self		Yes		$90.No	Valentin Aguirre 82 Bank St, N Y City	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	1	-	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
17	Yes	Self		$80.No			Sister-in-law:-Daisy McCormack 227 W 141st St, N Y City	Yes	3 yr	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Villarechi
18	Yes	Self		$80.No			- " -	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Piguros
19	Yes	Self		--	No		Valentin Aguirre 82 Bank St, N Y City	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St James
20	Yes	Self		$45.No			- " -	Yes	2 yr	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Andrews
21	Yes	Self		$35.No				Yes	2 yr	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Laza
22	Yes	Self		$80.No			Brother:- Jose Pellon Montpelier, Vermont	Yes	2 yr.	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Figueredo
23	No	Self		$70.No			Valentin Aguirre 82 Bank St, N Y City	Yes	2 yr.	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Tramascatel
24	Yes	Self		$30.No			Friend:- Juan Galera 561 Lafayette St, Bridgeport, Conn	Yes	2 yr	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Santander
25	No	Self		$80.No			Cousin:- Jose Garredo 526 W 45th St, N Y City	Yes	3 yr	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Teneriffe
26	Yes	Self		$35.No				Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Vera
27	Yes	Self		$37.No			- " -	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	NiNi	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Vera
28	Yes	Self		$150.No			Cousin:- Alester Cox, 161 W 140th St, N Y City	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Vera
29	Yes	Self		$200.No			Cousin:-Mrs Matilda Campbell 243 W 63rd St, N Y City	Yes	2 yr	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	St Lucia
	Yes	Self		$30.No			Freind:- Jose Consillas 357 Furman St, Brooklyn, NY	Yes	2 yr	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Thomas
																				5	7	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Carbillado

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asbora Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Asbora
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1927
at New York

GRADY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA AUGUST 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 8th, 1922

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	de Hoff	John A.	51	6	M	M	Stark County, Ohio Oct 22nd 1870		Louisville, O.
2	de Hoff	Ines	12	6	F	S	Cuba Sept. 28th 1910		- " -
3							Examination Completed 11:25 A.M.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Dodge, Surgeon of the Illumaroo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Dodge

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 1912

at Dly

E B Stitt

Emmy Cop
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10 — Ward Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]
This (white) sheet is for the [illegible] of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	Santome	Manuel	40	✓	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Spanish 4/5/22	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	Friend:- Jose Rambia Antilla, Cuba	N Y	New York
2	REPORTED	Pastsriza	Eduardo	26	✓	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Spanish 4/3/22	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	- " -	N Y	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Aug. 8:22 Lufgarde Lucas

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sailing or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 8th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Or whether any one of the persons in the group can read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (Or whether any one of the persons in the group can read.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Stowaway	No	No	1916	Mess Y Seaman	Antonio Outeda 332 Water St., N Y City	Yes	Re-ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Spain	Punta Vedra
2	Yes	Stowaway	No	No			- " -	Yes	Re-ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Spain	Punta Vedra
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Olsen, Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Olsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1922

at New York

C. P. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, AUGUST 5th, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 8th, 1922 16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sooy	Nicolas	58	✓	M	M	Atlantic City, N. J. Oct 3rd 1864		436 Massachusetts Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.
2									
3							Entitled Reentry Only Completed	11.45 am	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 17

S. S. MUNARGO LUNCH arrived 8/9/22 , 19 , M., , from Cuy Donald [illegible]

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	1	[illegible] Manuel	10	1	1	[illegible]	10:00	[illegible]	8/10	57	EB									4PM	8/23/22	Munwood		1	1	1
26m	2	[illegible]	10	2	1	[illegible]	10:00	"	8/10	63	EB									4PM	8/23/22	Munwood		1	1	1

81 MUNARGO 8/9/22 Totals

713-2M

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel SS MUNARGO *, arriving at* New York *,* August 8th *, 19*22 *, from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asborn	Andrew	Master	Jul 27th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	American	5-8	155	
2	Loren	Irving A.	Mate					28	M	Danish	"	5-10	170	
3	Armstrong	Ralph E.	2nd "					23	M	English	"	6-0	165	
4	Simmons	Thomas	3rd "					27	M	"	"	6-1	210	
5	Smith	Ralph H.	4th "					33	M	"	"	5-6	146	
6	Le Blanc	Urbain	Carpenter					37	M	French	Canadian	5-5	149	
7	Mazzoni	William	Bos'n					22	M	Italian	American	5-8	160	
8	Agapu	Vasili	" Mate					34	M	Russian	Russian	5-1	180	
9	King	Lawrence	Quartermaster					25	M	English	Canadian	5-6	145	
10	Hatch	Thomas	"											

NARGO

1 AUG 8 - 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Port of New York
Aug. 11th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of NYC

Total crew at time of arrival 121 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 121 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 124 — Total crew this date 124

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 8th, 1922, consigned to Munson S.S. Line, is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail Aug 11th, 1922, for Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas via United States port of NYC — First port of call in United States this voyage was NYC.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1614

715-2M

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel SS MUNARGO, *arriving at* New York, August 8th, 19 22, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asborn	Andrew	Master	Jul 27th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Norweg'an	American	5-8	155	
2	Loren	Irving A.	Mate					26	M	Danish	"	5-10	170	
3	Armstrong	Ralph E.	2nd "					23	M	English	"	6-0	165	
4	Simmons	Thomas	3rd "					27	M	"	"	6-1	210	
5	Smith	Ralph H.	4th "					33	M	"	"	5-6	146	
6	Le Blanc	Urbain	Carpenter					37	M	French	Canadian	5-5	149	
7	Mazzoni	William	Boa'n					22	M	Italian	American	5-8	160	
8	Agapu	Vasili	" Mate					34	M	Russian	Russian	6-1	180	
9	King	Lawrence	Quartermaster					25	M	English	Canadian	5-6	145	
10	Hatch	Thomas												

AUG 8 - 1922

MUNARGO

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cipriano Lizgan	29	Spanish	July 26th NYC.
Adolf Amfeltfall	34	Danish	"
Vaino Laukka	34	Finland	"
Karl Leimanen	31	"	"
Leon Iturje	20	Spanish	"
Manuel Seoane	21	"	"
F. Busto	49	"	"
Nils Olsen	51	Norway	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—979

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Zografos	24	Greece	Ign. Lipiat	16	Austria
X. Sotiris	29	"	Geo. Poulos	33	Greece
P. Kararelos	24	"	F. Hunter	24	Eng.
B. Fernandez	42	Spain	W. Burkhall	21	"
D. Rodriguez	23	"	C. Sorensen	20	Finland
L. Sotelino	29	"	C. Christensen	29	Denmark
Jose Fernandez	33	"	John MacKenzie	24	Scotland
N. Gray	49	Scotland			
L. Thorpe	20	B.W.I.			
J. Longoly	21	Cuba			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

I. Asborn
Master.

14—1023

[OVER.]

713-2M

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel SS MUNARGO, arriving at New York, August 8th, 1922, from the port of Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

AUG 8 - 1922

MUNARGO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asborn	Andrew	Master	Jul 27th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	American	5-8	155	
2	Loren	Irving A.	Mate					28	M	Danish	"	5-10	170	
3	Armstrong	Ralph B.	2nd "					23	M	English	"	6-0	165	
4	Simmons	Thomas	3rd "					27	M	"	"	6-1	210	
5	Smith	Ralph H.	4th "					33	M	"	"	5-6	146	
6	Le Blanc	Urbain	Carpenter					37	M	French	Canadian	5-5	149	
7	Mazzoni	William	Boa'n					22	M	Italian	American	5-8	160	
8	Agapu	Vasili	" Mate					34	M	Russian	Russian	5-1	180	
9	King	Lawrence	Quartermaster					25	M	English	Canddian	5-6	145	
10	Hatch	Thomas	"					23	M	"	American	5-4	150	
11	Dressel	Donald R.	"					21	M	"	"	5-7	145	
12	Gonzales	Manuel	Portman					48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
13	Midtbo	Samuel	Watchman					29	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	145	
14	Guevala	Juan	A.B.					19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
15	Prionto	Nicolas	"					34	M	"	"	5-4	145	
16	Steffensen	Jens	"					21	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	155	
17	Fernandes	Jose	"					42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8 ½	150	
18	Forgan	Cipriano	"					29	M	"	"	5-6	140	
19	Ammitzbahl	Adolf	"					34	M	Danish	Danish	5-8	150	
20	Laurila	Victan	"					34	M	Finland	Finland	5-10	150	
21	Loivonen	Karl	"					31	M	"	"	5-7	169	
22	Olsen	Nils	"					31	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	145	
23	Listman	Charles E.	"					18	M	German	American	5-8	160	
24	Sotirios	Xerafis	"					29	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	145	
25	Lamos	Manuel	"					26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
26	Martinez	Manuel	Ordinary					19	M	"	"	5-7	145	
27	Ballard	William	"					17	M	English	American	5-5	140	
28	Shirt	Joseph	"					17	M	"	"	5-8	145	
29	Cozens	Albert E.	Chief Engr.					40	M	"	"	5-6	150	
30	Walling	Langdon K.	1st Asst.					30	M	"	"	5-7	140	

E P Ford Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegoviniah.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MUNARGO , *arriving at* New York , August 8th , 19 22 , *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bhamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Napier	David	2nd Asst	Jul 27	New York	Paid off	Yes	23	M	English	American	5-6	160	
2	Middell	Douglas	3rd "					23	M	"	"	5-7	155	
3	Lowe	Robert	4th "					37	M	"	British	5-6	190	
4	Christensen	Arthur	Plumber					27	M	Norwegian	American	5-6	155	
5	Jarrett	Edward	2nd "					25	M	English	"	5-7	145	
6	Krommenhoek	Nils	Electrician					22	M	Dutch	"	5-6	150	
7	Winters	Lester	Leak Engr.					30	M	English	"	5-8	160	
8	Blade	Harley	Storekeeper					25	M	Irish	"	5-9	155	
9	Bickell	Fred	Oiler					23	M	"	"	5-9	160	
10	Nove	Antonio	"					35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
11	Doherty	Charles	"					44	M	Irish	British	5-4	145	
12	Vieta	Eduardo	"					37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	
13	Crosbie	John H.	"					20	M	English	British	6-0	178	
14	Mc Garry	Edward	Water tender					28	M	Irish	"	6-0	190	
15	Wilson	James E.	"					39	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	145	
16	O'Donnell	Charles	"					35	M	Irish	British	5-6	150	
17	Augustin	Bausilio	Fireman					21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	140	
18	Davila	Jose	"					20	M	"	"	5-4	135	
19	Roden	Karl	"					24	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	150	
20	Darner	Jack	"					19	M	Irish	American	5-3	140	
21	Peterson	Bernhardt	"					26	M	Swedish	"	5-6	150	
22	Oquist	A.	"					43	M	"	Swedish	5-8	145	
23	Heidecker	Charles	Wiper					19	M	"	American	5-7	150	
24	Kennedy	Michael	"					22	M	Irish	"	5-6	140	
25	Perez	Eloy	"					26	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-8	145	
26	Nelson	Chris	Fireman					34	M	Norwegian	American	5-6	150	
27	Cross	John B.	Chief Steward					49	M	English	"	5-9	170	
28	Ray	Raymond	2nd "					36	M	Spanish	"	5-6	155	
29	de Windt	Gilberto	2nd Cab "					30	M	"	"	6-0	150	
30	Gordon	Cecelia	Stewardess					43	M	Roumanian	"	5-8	175	

Prepaid Only

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 21

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MUNARGO, *arriving at* New York, August 8th, 19 22, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gardiner	Father	✓ Stewardess	July 27 N.Y. 1922		Paid off	Yes	40	F	English	British	5-3	135	
2	Zoaggos	Nicolas	✓ Cook					34	M	Greek	Greek	5-9	200	
3	Sefrones	Cristobal	✓ 2nd "					27	M	[illegible]	American	5-8	140	
4	Oteiza	Martin	✓ 3rd "					29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
5	Perez	[illegible]	✓ 2nd Cab Cook					42	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	148	
6	Ferrelis	Constantino	✓ Asst " "					32	M	"	"	5-5	140	
7	Iturbe	Leon	✓ Crew Cook					40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
8	Angel	Emil	✓ Baker					42	M	German	American	5-7	150	
9	Athanas	K.	✓ 2nd "					37	M	Greek	Greek	5-4	135	
10	Urrutia	Vincent	✓ Butcher					45	M	Spain	Spanish	5-5	145	
11	Longris	Victor	✓ 2nd "					34	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	150	
12	Sanchez	Eduardo	✓ Scullerywan					20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
13	Katsarides	S.	✓ "					34	M	Greek	Greek	5-5	150	
14	Doyle	Charles	✓ Pantryman					32	M	English	American	5-8	135	
15	Wright	George	✓ 2nd "					46	M	"	British	6-0	160	
16	Kronwinkle	John	✓ 2nd Cab "					26	M	H Dutch	American	5-4	135	
17	Suares	Manuel	✓ Dishwasher					22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	
18	Menindez	Luis	✓ "					25	M	"	"	5-5	140	
19	Fernandez	Serrerino	✓ Baker					36	M	"	"	5-6	150	
20	Davidson	Edward C.	✓ Steward					44	M	English	American	5-8	155	
21	Ortega	Harry	✓ "					19	M	Spanish	"	5-11	145	
22	Rubio	Fernando	✓ "					40	M	"	Spanish	5-6	150	
23	Fristis	George	✓ Mess Boy					34	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	140	
24	Aria	Custodio	✓ "					26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	
25	Mc Grea	Edward T.	✓ Printer					61	M	Irish	American	5-8	135	
26	Folch	Joseph	✓ Saloon Stwd					37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
27	Whalley	George	✓ Storekeeper					36	M	English	British	5-6	160	
28	Mac Donald	John	✓ Lineman					36	M	Irish	American	5-4	145	
29	Cry	William	✓ Dig Stwd					[illegible]	M	"	"	5-6	175	
30	Leary	Harry	✓ Waiter					[illegible]	M		"	5-7	145	

Ellis Island Dept

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

713-a.m.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. [illegible] , *arriving at* New York , August 8th , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glynne	Darling	Waiter	July 27	New York	Paid off	Yes	47	M	Irish	American	5-8	145	
2	O'Keefe	William	"					22	M	"	Canadian	5-4	135	
3	Senar	Eleard	"					26	M	English	British	5-4	145	
4	Flynn	Michael	"					34	M	Irish	American	5-7	150	
5	Goldstein	Armini	"					33	M	Hebrew	Belgian	5-4	140	
6	Fernandez	Manuel	"					35	M	Spanish	Cuban	5-6	150	
7	Gladney	James	"					25	M	English	Canadian	5-3	140	
8	Guppeb	Paul	"					31	M	German	American	5-7	150	
9	Wylie	James	"					55	M	[illegible]	"	5-5	165	
10	Peel	Albert E.	"					40	M	English	British	5-6	150	
11	Mora	Frank	"					26	M	Spanish	American	5-6	145	
12	Perez	Domingo	"					27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	170	
13	Pina	Marco	"					30	M	Spanish	Panamanian	5-7	145	
14	Jones	John E.	"					54	M	English	American	5-4	150	
15	Alcala	Jose	"					26	M	Spanish	Venezuela	5-7	145	
16	Corette	Bartholomew	"					44	M	Italian	American	5-6	150	
17	Carroll	Thomas E.	"					20	M	Irish	"	5-7	145	
18	Mary	Georgi	"					28	M	Russian	"	5-6	150	
19	Ruiz	Benito	"					26	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-5	145	
20	Mahoney	Thomas F.	"					34	M	Irish	American	5-6	140	
21	Englehardt	Arthur	"					40	M	German	"	5-2	150	
22	Agnew Stewart	E. Edgar	"					24	M	Spanish	"	5-5	145	
23	Manninger	Alvin	Mail Boy					16	M	German	"	5-7	135	
24	Stewart	John	"					15	M	English	"	5-7	135	
25	de Filippo	Ralph	Barber					28	M	Italian	"	5-7	145	
26	Murray	John	Fireman					38	M	Irish	"	5-9	170	
27	Ramirez	Fred J.	Asst. "					22	M	Spanish	"	5-11	155	
28	Dodge	William	Doctor					52	M	English	"	5-8	169	
29	Tamarus	Benjamin	Cook					36	M	Roumanian	"	5-7	145	
30	Martinez	Luis	Jr.					25	M	Spanish	"	5-5	156	

E P Alcala Quay

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

713-21M

Form 680
PARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____ 23

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAREDO	MANUEL	Ordinary Seaman	Aug 2.	Antilla, Cuba	Paid off	Yes.	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	Rethyp for
2			EXPRESS Trip											
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total 1 21

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asbom, Master, of the S.S. MUNARGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4 Sheets

A. Asbom
Master, First or Second Officer.

5

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 1922

SPARKS
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date August 4, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. J. Dickman
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2092
at Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
per Amer. S.S. Munargo
H. J. Dickman
Date August 4, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamps The validity of this visa expires three months from the date, provided the person named herein continues to be entitled for that period.

No fee

Landsmith 121.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

BILL NO ..... BILLED AUG 19 1922

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched Cards Checked
Date .....
Clerk .....

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 8-8-22

Aliens	U. S.	Round
1st Cabin	1	6
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	3 6
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

	ALIENS			
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
FEMALE	1	✓	✓	1
UNDER 16	—	✓	✓	—

	CITIZENS			
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
FEMALE	2	—	—	2
UNDER 16	3	—	—	3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Havana. Passengers sailing from Ft Tampa Cuba, July 28, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		631(505) 1-19-23 wife to with 1st USC (Servant) 26 M S Short for Englist	Adams. Hattie														
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wm H Turner Insp.
9th Dist

11

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 8th, 1928. 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relatives, whether by other persons, or by steamship, railway, or transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character; or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization; (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mrs Julia Koch	$125	Yes.	No.	1 yr	Mrs Julia Koch 1050 Fourth Ave St Louis Mo	Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Grenada	Grenada
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character; or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization;

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Yo Norma, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas W Pantzer

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1923

at New York

Wm H Furnes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Norma sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica Aug 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 8, 1922

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Koch.	Julia	29	6	F	M.	Sept 11-1891 Honolulu	Passport 38607 Colby	4456 Connecticut St
2	Koch.	Agnes ch	10	8	M.	S.	Sept 1912 "	"	St Louis Mo.
3	Koch.	Ralph ch	8	7	M.	S.	Dec 3-1913 "	"	
4	Koch.	Eugene ch	6	11	M.	S.	Dec 11-1916 "	"	
5	Montenel.	Ellen	30	7	F.	M.	Aug 5-1891	Passport 38417 Colby	441 Lincoln Blvd
6	[illegible]							Hastings Neb	Richmond Staten Island
7									N. Y.
8									
9									
10									
11	(5)								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm H Turner Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation to be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nama, arriving at New York, August 8th, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Randell		M											
1	Christensen	A.	1st Off	7/21/22	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	34	M.	Norway	U.S.	5.7		
2	Hassel	H. L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sweden	U.S.	5.10		
3	Sorensen	P. R.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norway	U.S.	5.11		
4	Vanderwell	A. J.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Holland	Holland	5.6		
5	Williams	J.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spain	Spain	5.5		
6	Kurey	J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5		
7	Santos	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4		
8	Tange	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portugal	U.S.	5.7		
								32	"	Spain	Spain	5.1		

8 - 8 - Nama

27

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 12th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Nama

from port of Kingston Jam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Aug 8th, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 26 N.R., and is expected to sail August 12th, 1922, for West Indies via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

B

U.S. CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1813

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/3/22

Vessel Numa, arriving at New York, August 8th, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Randeu		M											
1	Christensen	A.	1st Off	7/21/22	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	34	M.	Swede	U.S.	5.7		
2	Hassel	P. L.	2nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	U.S.	5.10		
3	Iversen	P. R.	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norway	U.S.	5.11		
4	Vanduvell	A. J.	Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	Holland	Holland	5.6		
5	Thilliam	J.	D. P.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5		
6	Nuney	J.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5		
7	Santos	Manuel	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4		
8	Tango	Antonio	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	5.7		
9	Blanco	J.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Spanish	Spain	5.1		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pedro			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P.W. Van Dayk	27	Holland	New York
Eduardo Gomez	23	Spain	"
Teodoro Dangada	23	"	"
A. Mortes	28	"	"
J. McNeil	21	U.S.	"
A. Tango	33	Porto Rico	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Philip Lathes	24	U.S.A.			
E. Ugas	23	Spain			
J. Ciellock	45	"			
F. Villaverde	35	"			
Juan Paz	25	"			
P. Diego	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. M. Paulsen
Master.

16—1011

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/3/22

Vessel Varna, arriving at New York, August 8th, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Randell		M											
1	Christensen	A.	1st Off	7/21/22	"	Yes.	Yes.	34	M.	Norway	U.S.	5.7		
2	Hassel	H. L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sailor	U.S.	5.10		
3	Sorensen	P. R.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norway	U.S.	5.11		
4	Vandewell	A. J.	Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	Holland	Holland	5.6		
5	Williams	J.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spain	Spain	5.3		
6	Nunez	J.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5		
7	Santos	Frank	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4		
8	Tango	Victor	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.7		
9	Blanco	—	O. S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5.1		
10	Herrera	J. M.	Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
11	Lopez	M. A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexico	U.S.	5.7		
12	Olsen	O. A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norway	U.S.	5.10		
13	Winzenton	H. J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.10		
14	Frost	A. J.	Fitter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holland	Holland	5.10		
15	Cuba	M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5.7		
16	San Luis	P. N.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Holland	Holland	5.9		
17	Rojas	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5.6		
18	Soto	C.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7		
19	Torres	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
20	Bermudez	V.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11		
21	Rivera	Fausto	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7		
22	Barzaga	Teodoro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
23	Garcia	Jose	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
24	Pastor	M.	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
25	Chavez	J.	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5		
26	Velez	A. M.	Steward Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.9		
27	Martinez	G. De.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5.10		
28	McDonald	L.	Stwd. Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	Panama	N.C.	5.10		
29	Perez	Luis	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Jamaica	B.W.I.	5.7		
30	Mitchell	J.	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotland	U.S.	5.7		
	Fubel	J. J.	Trader	7/22/22	N.Y.			32	"	U.S.	U.S.			

Wm H Turner Deputy

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Norma. 8-8-22 Way. #10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Norma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas W. Parker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1922

Wm A Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Antonio, arriving at New York, July ~~26~~ August 8, 1922, from the port of ~~New York~~ Port Antonio Jamaica Aug 2nd 1922

Returning to New York via Jamaica. Arrived at New York August 8th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tollefsen	Anton	Master	9-13-20	Baltimore	No	Yes	41	M	Scandinav	Norw			
2	Meilender	Magnus	Chief Off	10-25-21	Mobile	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Handeland	Johannes	2nd "	10-27-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Olsen	Hans	Sailor	6-27-22	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"			
5	Jacobsen	Magnvald	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6	Bratvold	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7	Johnsen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Rasmussen	Ambrosius	"	7-20-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			

TAN
AUG 8 - 192
VI
O

Form 600

29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 8 1922

PORT OF New York
Aug 11th, 1922.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Port Antonio, from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 8th, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9, and is expected to sail Aug 11th, 1922, for Santiago & Kingston via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14
15
16

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Antonio, arriving at ~~New York~~ Baltimore, July ~~26~~ August 8, 1922, from the port of ~~New York~~ Port Antonio Jamaica Aug 2nd 1922

Returning to New York via Jamaica. Arrived at New York August 8th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tollefsen	Anton	Master	9-18-20	Baltimore	No	Yes	41	M	Scandinav	Norw			
2	Meilender	Magnus	Chief Off	10-25-21	Mobile	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Handeland	Johannes	2nd "	10-27-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Olsen	Hans	Sailor	6-27-22	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"			
5	Jacobsen	Magnvald	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6	Bratvold	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7	Johnsen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Rasmussen	Ambrosius	"	7-20-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
9	Jensen	Magnvald	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"			

TAN
AUG 8 - 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lars Thomassen	21	Nor	New York 17/7-22
Eugen Lafontine	32	Panama	" — 19/7-22
Robert Parnell	27	Jamaican	" — 20/7-22
Fred Frazer	25	"	" — 19/7-22
B. J. Eberly	20	Brit Cdn	" — " —
Ambrosius Rasmussen	35	Nor	" — " —
Magnvd Jensen	34	"	" — " —
Hans Olsen	34	"	" — 24/7-22
Bjarn Bratvold	31	"	" — " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Carlsen	30	Nam			
H. Johansen	28	"			
A. Martinsen	27	"			
H. Asbaksen	24	"			
Gust Lundh	28	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Tollefsen
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Antonio, arriving at ~~Boston~~ New York, July ~~26~~ August 8, 1922, from the port of ~~New York~~ Port Antonio Jamaica Aug 2nd 1922

Returning to New York via Jamaica. Arrived at New York August 8th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tollefsen	Anton	Master	9-18-20	Baltimore	No	Yes	41	M	Scandinav	Norw			
2	Meilender	Magnus	Chief Off	10-25-21	Mobile	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Handeland	Johannes	2nd "	10-27-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Olsen	Hans	Sailor	6-27-22	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"			
5	Jacobsen	Magnvald	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6	Bratvold	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7	Johnsen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Rasmussen	Ambrosius	"	7-20-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
9	Jensen	Magnvald	"	"	"	YES	"	25	"	"	"			
10	Mathisen	Markus	Chief Engi	2-7-20	"	No	"	45	"	"	"			
11	Renden	Edmund	2nd "	8-2-21	Mobile	"	"	40	"	"	"			
12	Knudsen	Alfred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	Hansen	Johan	Donkyman	6-29-18	Philedel	"	"	31	"	"	"			
14	Frazer	Arthur	Fireman	8-12-22	Mobile	"	"	38	"	Afr-Black	Amer			
15	Martez	Uel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Brit			
16	Archeroll	Daniel	"	7-20-22	New York	"	"	44	"	"	"			
17	Lafontiu	Augen	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
18	Powell	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
19	Lopez	Tiburcio	"	8-3-22	Mobile	"	"	26	"	"	Portogd			
20	Frazer	Fredric	Coal Passer	7-20-22	New York	"	"	26	"	"	Brit			
X. 21	Charley	Ben	"	"	"	YES	"	20	"	Brit E. Indian	Ceylon Portuguese			Born in Ceylon & Indian Race Wilson Bond
22	Reinertsen	Reinert	Steward	10-22-20	Norfolk	No	"	47	"	Scandinav	Norw			
23	Thomassen	Lars	Cook	7-18-22	New York	YES	"	26	"	"	"			
24	[redacted] Ellis	Charles	Messboy	7-28-22	Kingston	No	"	22	"	Afr-Black	Brit			
25	Lowson	Luke	Sup-Cargo	3-2-19	Mobile	"	"	74	"	English	"			
26	Tulloch	Salomon	Fireman	8-2-22	Port Antonio	"	"	43	"	Afr-Black	"			
27	Linsy	James	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
28	Steel	Alfred	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
29	Jones	Obediah	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents United Fruit

Sub 9852-48
domic imp. case.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT ANTONIO
AUG 8 - 1922

8-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. P. del Caribe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Vallespin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 19 22

J. King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate of Santiago de Cuba

Date JUL 27 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold D. Clum
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 152
at Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston, Jamaica
Harold D. Clum
(Consul)
Date JUL 27 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTIAGO DE CUBA
JUL 27 1922
FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel S/S "SONORA" New York, August 7th, 1922, from the port of BORDEAUX June 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Captain	29/6/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	39	male	French	French	5ft 8in	165	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Second mate	1/12/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft 8in	150	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3rd officer	29/6/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5ft 6in	145	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd "	29/6/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 5in	141	"
5	Le Gorz	[illegible]	✓ 4th "	6/5/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5ft 6in	160	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Chief engineer	1/12/21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5ft 4in	174	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd "	7/12/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft 7in	149	"
8	Le Gall	[illegible]	✓ 3rd "	25/11/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 8in	164	"

8-7 Sonora

Form 599

31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

7th August, 1922

I, master of the French steamship (Nationality) S. S. "SONORA"

from port of BORDEAUX, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted 00

Number of seamen discharged 00 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 00

Number of seamen signed on at this port 00 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 7, 1922, consigned to Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for Bordeaux

via United States port of Philadelphia and Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1615

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MA[illegible]E EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SONORA, New York, August 7th, 1922 from the port of [illegible] Jan 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cachard	Henry	Captain	27/6/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	39	male	French	French	5ft 8	145	No
2	Pradie	Jean	Steward asst	2/12/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft 9	150	"
3	Bertellay	Jean	2nd Officer	29/6/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5ft 6	145	"
4	Dourgogne	Pierre	2nd "	26/6/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 5	141	"
5	Le Gorf	Rene	4th "	4/8/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5ft 8	160	"
6	Bastien Maurice	Maurice	Chief engineer	2/12/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5ft 6	174	"
7	Bigot	Maurice	2nd "	7/12/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft 1	140	"
8	Le Gall	Francois	3rd "	25/11/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
9	Dreyer	Francis	4th "	2[illegible]/6/22	"									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MA[illegible]E EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel S/S "SONORA", New York, August 7th, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE via BORDEAUX July 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Guiavarch	Emery	✓ Seaman	27/6/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	20	male	French	French	5-8	145	No
2	Pelagie	Jean	✓ Second cook	2/12/21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
3	Bertelloty	Jean	✓ 2nd Officer	29/6/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
4	Prevenge	Pierre	✓ 3rd "	29/6/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	141	"
5	Le Gerf	Rene	✓ 4th "	6/6/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
6	Dantien Maurice	Maurice	✓ Chief engineer	1/12/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	174	"
7	Nicolo	Maurice	✓ 2nd "	7/12/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
8	Le Gall	Francois	✓ 3rd "	23/11/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
9	Dreuvl	Francis	✓ 4th "	19/6/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
10	Dreuy	Christophe	✓ Boatswain	24/11/21	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	174	"
11	Marfiny	Mathurin	✓ Carpenter	17/6/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
12	Carliot	Eugene	✓ Seaman	24/11/21	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
13	Quebe	Yves	✓ "	24/11/21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
14	Perrin	Yves	✓ "	24/11/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	137	"
15	Perrenx	Joseph	✓ "	6/6/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
16	Perrer	Joseph	✓ "	15/6/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
17	Berlet	Francis	✓ "	15/6/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	149	"
18	Le Lovern	Joseph	✓ "	15/6/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
19	Scalingeac	Georges	✓ "	15/6/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
20	Le Masson	Francois	✓ "	20/6/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	149	"
21	Guillevic	Pierre	✓ Apprentice	23/11/21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-11	157	"
22	Ferrec	Marc	✓ Ship"Boy	20/6/22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-10	113	"
23	Lampey	Rene	✓ Engineer	5/12/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
24	Guillet	Pierre	✓ "	20/12/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	157	"
25	Le Brec	Francois	✓ "	20/6/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
26	Guichoux	Francois	✓ "	20/6/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
27	Galard	Francois	✓ Stoker	6/6/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
28	Nicolas	Jean Marie	✓ "	6/6/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
29	Marchalour	Herve	✓ "	15/6/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
30	Le Floch	Eolin	✓ "	20/6/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	148	Mark on right face

Closed at number Thirty (30), T C

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents French Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Sonora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 1922

J. Abbatt

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver, to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-6758

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel S/S "SONORA", arriving at New York, August 7th, 1922 from the port of Le Havre Fla Boriaux July 22 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Emgnol	Yves	Steward	2/6/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	male	French	French	5'10	156	No
2	Lejeu	Yves	"	6/6/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	157	"
3	Durand	Rene	"	12/6/22	"	"	"	27	"	African	"	5'6	150	"
4	Salaun	Francis	"	14/6/22	"	"	"	38	"	French	"	5'8	167	"
5	Teullee	Rene E.	"	14/6/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	161	"
6	Le Fort	Lucie	Busker	20/6/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
7	Phillipe	Ernest	"	20/6/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
8	Korfendal	Joseph	"	14/6/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3	143	"
9	Buhannic	Pierre	"	14/6/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3	146	"
Discharged	Le Louse	Ernest	"	6/6/22	Busker	"	"	30	"	French	"	5'6½		
10	Kerbrendan	Mathias	"	7/6/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	132	Mark at the left cheek
11	Forgeon	Francois	Whipleman	19/6/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	149	No
12	Gremet	Francis	Purser's clerk	5/6/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	161	"
13	Guegole	Gabriel	Cook	14/6/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	157	"
14	Le Gall	Andre	Baker	17/6/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	156	"
15	Rivienne	Jean	Assist. Cook	14/6/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
16	Laisne	Auguste	Steward	19/6/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	150	"
17	Scoulgn	Francois	"	14/6/22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	120	"
Discharged	Le Gall	Pierre	Assist. Cook	21/6/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
18														
19														

Closed at Number of (Forty Eight) on Closed at number Eighteen (18) C

J. Ribatte Irish.

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
HAVRE, FRANCE.

June 24,1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this cew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Corrigan jr.
John Corrigan jr.
American Consul.

JUNE 24,1922.
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 672
at HAVRE, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dunkirk & Bordeaux.
John Corrigan jr.
Consul
Date June 24,1922.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 24th 1922
HAVRE, FRANCE.

Fee N° 672.
$ 2 00
Frs 23 60

"American Consulate at DUNKIRK, France
Date JUL 7 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
1 man discharged at Dunkirk No. 10
1 man dropped in the Seine No. 10
John A. Calvert
Consul of the United States of America."

AMERICAN CONSULATE Fee No. 84
at Dunkirk, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
John A. Calvert
Consul
Date JUL 7 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents French Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sonora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1922

J. McNutt

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ADDITIONAL Sheet No. 3

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Models 597 "S O N O R A", arriving at New York August 7 th. 1922, from the port of Havre & Dunkirk & St.Nazaire and Bordeaux

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Guideau	Jean	Bunker	20/7/22	Bordeaux	no	yes	19	male	french	french	5.2	151	no
2	Le Bihan	Yves	Assistant Cook	18/7/22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4.11	129	"
3			Closed at the number of Two (2)											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

X Roberts
Cook

The undersigned master of the s/s "Sonora" " hereby certifies that the above list contains the names of all the members of the vessel's crew and that no members have been added to the crew after the execution of the list .He further certifies that s hhould it become necessary by reason of desertions of members of the crew listed above , or for any other reason to sign on additionnal seamen, in the port of Bordeaux, he will execute and deliver in the Immigration Officials at the vessel's port of arrival in the United States, a separate list of the seamen so signed on.It is understood that the names listed supplementary list will not be placed in any supplementary crew list presented for visa to an american consular Officer at any port than BORDEAUX .-

signed :

AMERICAN CONSULATE
At Bordeaux, France
No. 46

SEEN
For the Secretary of State
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Date

Service No. 904 Fee

Supplemental Visa

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Friend Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sonora - 87 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sonora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1922

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Master

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "DANEHOLM", arriving at New York, August 8th, 1922, from the port of Progreso, Mexico. Aug 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pilmen	Peter	Master	2/16.20	Randers.		Yes	45	M	Skandinav	Dane	5'9	190	
2	Jensen	Axel	Mate	2/14.20	-"-		"	38	"	"	"	5'7	160	
3	Jensen	Peter	2 do	3/9.20	Odense.		"	29	"	"	"	5'7	160	
4	Rose	Peter	Engineer	7/17.19	Copenhagen		"	53	"	"	"	5'10	220	
5	Lundsted	Lauritz	2 Engineer	12/4.20	Copenhagen		"	43	"	"	"	5'8	165	
6	Jensen	Jens	2 do	10/27.19	Copenhagen		"	25	"	"	"	5'10	170	
7		Henrick	3 do	7/20.19	Landskrona		"	32	"	"	"	5'8	154	
											Swede	6'0	186	

8-4-8 1 Deserter

1922 - AUG

Form 599

35

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

..., 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Daneholm from port of Progress Mex, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19. Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 8th, 1922, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 5 N.Y., and is expected to sail Aug 17, 1922, for Nassau via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2213

Line Munson S.S. Line
Owners Munson & Jespersen.
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line
16—1240

* See list of races ...
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or co...

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "DANEHOLM", arriving at New York, August 8th, 1922, from the port of Progreso, Mexico. Aug 1st 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Petersen	Peter	Master	2/16.20	Randers.		Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9	190	
1	Petersen	Axel.	Mate	2/14.20	~ " ~		"	38	"	"	"	5'7	160	
2	Jensen.	Peter	2 do	3/9.20	Odense.		"	29	"	"	"	5'10	220	
3	Rose	Peter	Engineer	7/17.19.	Copenhagen		"	53	"	"	"	5'8	165	
4	Landtved	Louis	1 Engineer	12/4.20	Cardiff.		"	43	"	"	"	5'10	170	
5	Jensen.	Jens.	2 do	10/27.19	Copenhagen		"	25	"	"	"	5'8	154	
	[illegible]	Henrick	3 do	7/22.20	Landau		"	32	"	"	"	6'0	156	
								26			Swede	5'9	135	

1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Earl Bizzell	20	U.S.A.	7/11 Havana.
Lohan Aarve	22	do	7/25 Texas City.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—2013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Herman Nielsen	27.	Danish			

1922

record of all

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Petersen.
Master.

16—2013

[OVER.]

36

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "DANEHOLM," arriving at New York, August 8th, 1922, from the port of Progreso, Mexico. Aug 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Peter	Master	2/16.20	Randers.	"	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Same	5'9	190	
2	Jensen	Axel	Mate	2/14.20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	160	
3	Rose	Peter	2 do	3/9.20	Odense.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	220	
4	Lundsted	Louis	Engineer	7/17.19.	Copenhagen	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8	165	
5	Jensen	Jens	2 do	12/14.20	Cardiff.	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	170	
6	Peker	Henrick	3 do	10/27.19	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	154	
7	Claesen	Antan	Steward	7/22.20	Landau	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0	156	
8	Klaus	Karl	Cook.	5/4.22.	Narfolk	"	"	26	"	"	Swede	5'9	175	
				21				35			Same			

- 1922

Form 600

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—5013

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Charleston

Aug 21. 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Danhaven

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18. Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 18.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 21. 1922, consigned to Charleston Coal Co.; is now lying at Pier, and is expected to sail Aug 21. 191, for Nassau Bahama Isl

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "DANEHOLM", arriving at New York, August 8th, 1922, from the port of Progreso, Mexico. Aug 1st 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Peter	Master	2/16.20	Randers.		Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9	190	
2	Jensen.	Axel.	Mate	2/14.20	~do~		"	38	"	"	"	5'7.	160	
3	Rose	Peter	2 do	3/9.20	Esbjerg.		"	29	"	"	"	5'10	220	
4	Lundsted	Lauritz	Engineer	7/17.19.	Copenhagen.		"	53	"	"	"	5'8	165	
5	Jensen.	Jens.	2 do	12/14.20	Cardiff.		"	43	"	"	"	5'10	170	
6	Ricker	Henrick	3 do	10/27.19	Copenhagen		"	25	"	"	"	5'8	154	
7	Clausen	Anton	Steward	7/22.20	Landau.		"	32	"	"	"	6'0	182	
8	Keang.	Karl	Cook.	5/4.22.	Nakskov.		"	26	"	"	Swede	5'9	175	

1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Petersen.
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "RANGHOLM", arriving at New York, August 8th, 1922, from the port of Progreso, Mexico, Aug 1st 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Petersen	Peter	Master	2/16.20	Randers.		Yes	45	M	Skandinav	dane	5'9	190	
1	Petersen	Axel.	Mate	2/14.20	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'7	160	
2	Jensen.	Peter	2 do	3/9.20	Esbjerg.		"	29	"	"	"	5'10	220	
3	Rose	Peter	2 do	7/17.19	Copenhagen		"	53	"	"	"	5'8	160	
4	Landlund	Laurids	Engineer	12/14.20	Cardiff.		"	43	"	"	"	5'10	170	
5	Jensen.	Jens.	2 do	10/27.19	Copenhagen		"	25	"	"	"	5'8	154	
6	Peter	Henrick	3 do	7/22.20	Landaa.		"	32	"	"	swede	6'0	156	
7	Clausen	Anton	Steward	5/4.22	Nakskov		"	26	"	"	dane	5'9	175	
8	Hoang.	Karl	Cook.	2/15.22	New York		"	35	"	"	"	5'9	190	
9	Jensen	Jens	Carpenter	12/21.20	Cardiff.		"	33	"	"	"	5'10	160	
10	Andersen	Niels	Seaman	3/5.22	Baltimore		"	25	"	"	"	5'11	150	
11	Petersen	Otto	"	5/26.22	New York		"	40	"	"	swede	5'8	156	
12	Jensen	Johannes	"	6/20.22	Baltimore		"	23	"	"	"	5'2	132	
13	Ottesen	Ernst	"	6/28.22	Baltimore		"	20	"	"	dane	5'6	170	
14	Pettersen	Erik	"	3/7.22	N.Y.		"	37.	"	"	"	5'6	150	
15	Petersen	Hans	"	6/29.22	Baltimore		"	28	"	"	"	5'9	176	
16	Olsen	Aage	"	7/25.22	Texas City		"	22	"	"	swede	5'8	140	
17	Aarve	Johan	"	6/26.22	New York		"	27	"	"	america	5'10	160	
18	Lindby	Gustav	"	7/11.22	Progreso		"	20	"	U.S.				
19	Eggell.	Earl.	Messman											
20				American Consulate [illegible] at Progreso. Yucatan. Mexico.										
21				I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.										
22				H.E. Gemler. Vice Consul										
23				Seen For the journey to the United States via direct.										
24				H.E. Gemler. American Vice Consul in Charge.										
25				Service No. 508. Fee: $2/00 August 1, 1922.										
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Munson S.S. Line
Owners Munson & Jespersen.
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dane holm - 8-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the danish [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. C. Petersen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 22

J. Luiz
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ozama, arriving at New York, Aug. 8, 1922, from the port of San Juan P.R. 7/22/22

OZAMA
AUG 8 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Herrman	R.S.	1st Asste	June 27	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	38	Male	White	Am	5.8	195	
2	Moore	L.W.	2"	June 27	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	165	
3	Rasmussen	Paul	3 "	July 11	" "	"	"	28	"	"	Dan Nat	5.6	158	
4	Marrera	M.A.	Steward	June 27	" "	"	"	27	"	Col	Venezuela	5.8	160	
5	Curiel	L.	Seaman	July 7	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	160	
6	Santiago	Jasper	"	June 27	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	155	
7	Reyes	Zanteras	"	" 27	" "	"	"	29	"	"	Venezuela	5.9	150	
8	Wooster	Emilio	"	" 27	" "	"	"	30	"	"	Curacao	5.8	145	
9	Almdo	Steven	"	July 12	" "	"	"	34	"	"	Cape Verde	5.8	150	
10	Edward	A.D.	Elec Eng	June 27	" "	"	"	42	"	White	Scotland Nat	5.6	140	
11	Arnsham	Geo	1st asst	" 27	" "	"	"	55	"	"	Am	5.7	150	
12	Ennis	Robt	2 "	" 27	" "	"	"	29	"	"	Am	5.11	175	
13	Smith	John P	3 "	" 27	" "	"	"	41	"	"	Am	5.8	160	
14	Fernandez	Jose	Oiler	" 27	" "	"	"	43	"	"	Spain	5.7	150	
15	Vasquez	Louis	"	" 27	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
16	Peborra	Antonio	"	July 5	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	140	
17	Viara	Jose	Fireman	" 6	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
18	Lopez	J. Thomas	"	June 27	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	134	
19	Ferrero	M.	"	July 5	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Castanedo	E.	"	" 5	" "	"	"	24	"	"	Mexico	5.7	144	
21	Rodriguez	Jose	"	" 5	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Spain	5.5	134	
22	Agrias	Juan	"	June 27	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	145	
23	Lopez	Santiago	Coal Pass	" 27	" "	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	160	
24	Los Trito	Rosario	"	" 27	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	
25	Casono	Raphel	"	July 30	San Juan	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
26	Maduro	J.V.	Steward	June 27	New Orleans	"	"	31	"	"	Venezuela	5.7	140	
27	Meza	Mordecai	Coal	" 27	" "	"	"	24	"	Col	Honduras	5.6	130	
28	Rapchelo	P.	Fireman	" 27	" "	"	"	25	"	"	Curacao	5.5	140	
29	Montanez	Nicolas	Waiter	July 3	" "	"	"	29	"	White	"	5.8	150	
30	Hanson	Ennis	Steward	June 27	" "	"	"	56	"	"	Dan Nat	5.10	185	

Wm H Turner Insp

Total crew 30
4 Stowaways D & C

8 and 22 Aliens

Line: Port Rico
Owners: New York Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Local Agents: 120 Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Hansen, of the S/S Louisa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Louis Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug., 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] have been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

40

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaways

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ozama, arriving at San Juan, Aug. 7/12/22, 1922, from the port of San Juan P R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saratilla	Geraldo	Stowaway	July 31	San Juan	yes	yes	21	Male	Negro	Porto Rico	5.6	137	
2	Torres	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	20		White	" "	5.6	130	
3	Brandon	Osbald	"	"	"	"	"	20		Negro	St Thomas	6	135	
4	Miles	Guillermo	"	"	"	"	"	20		White	Porto Rico	5.6	130	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—4360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Hansen, of the S.S. Ulysses, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Louis Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLANCHO, arriving at NEW York, August 8, 1922, from the port of Puerto Cortes Aug 2 '22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moroney	Gus	Boasn	2/22/22	New Orleans	Paid	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greece			
2	Matiatos	Angelos	G.M.	5/11/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Martin	G.M.	7/14/22	"	"	"	44	"	Scand	Norway			
4	Palagios	Valisos	Watchamn	4/18/22	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece			
5	Segales	James	Sailor	7/13/22	"	"	"	42		"	"			
6	Roman	Julio	✓	" 410707	7/26/22 New York	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain			
7	Lurchis	Domit	✓	" 410707	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	Greek				
8	Draker	Louis	✓	"										

AUG 8 - 1922

ANCHO

40

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.
August 9th/1922 19

I, master of the HONDURAN (Nationality) S. S. OLANCHO
from port of PUERTO CORTES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 8th, 1922, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PR. 15 E.R., and is expected to sail August 9th, 1922, for PUERTO CORTES, S.H.
via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1918

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and no such vessel remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

... false or incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLANCHO, arriving at NEW York, August 8, 1922, from the port of Puerto Cortez Hyz'o

OLANCHO AUG 8 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Koroney	Gus	Boasn	2/22/22	New Orleans	Paid	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greece			
2	Matiatos	Angelos	C.M.	5/11/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Martin	C.M.	7/14/22	"	"	"	44	"	Scand	Norway			
4	Palagios	Valisos	Watchamn	4/18/22	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece			
5	Segales	James	Sailor	7/13/22	"	"	"	42		"	"			
6	Roman	Julio	✓	410707	7/26/22	New York	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain		
7	Lurchis	Domit	✓	410707	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greece			
8	Draker	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
9	Potts	James	✓	Ch Engr	9/3/21	New Orleans	"	"	51	"	British	England		
			✓	4th Asst					28	"	Spanish	Spain		

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Luis Draker	44	Greek	New York 7/26/22
Antonio Gonzales	28	Spain	" "
Antonio Rodrigues	28	Spain	" "
Simun Maxwell	26	British	New Orleans 6/21/22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 1. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Angel Fonsica	22	Venezuela			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1919

C. Peterson
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLANCHO, *arriving at* NEW York, August 8, 1922, *from the port of* Puerto Cortez Hyz

OLANCHO
AUG 8 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moroney	Gus	Boasn	2/22/22	New Orleans	Paid	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greece			
2	Matiatos	Angelos	O.M.	5/11/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Martin	O.M.	7/14/22	"	"	"	44	"	Scand	Norway			
4	Palagios	Valisos	Watchamn	4/18/22	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece			
5	Segalos	James	Sailor	7/13/22	"	"	"	42		"	"			
6	Roman	Julio		7/26/22	New York	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain			
7	Lurchis	Domit		" 410707	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greece			
8	Draker	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
9	Potts	James	Ch Engr	9/3/21	New Orleans	"	"	51	"	British	England			
10	Gracia	Pordino	4th Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain			
11	Gallega	Valentino	Oiler	5/10/22		"	"	24	"	"	"			
12	Vinos	Carlos	"	4/7/22	"	"	"	21	"	Peruvian	Peru			
13	Gonzales	Antonio	"	7/26/22	New York	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain			
14	Pratts	Tony	Fireman	2/1[illegible]/22	New Orleans	"	"	28	"	"	"			
15	Caratabna	Gus	"	7/26/22	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"			
16	Rodriguez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"			
17	Cunado	Manuel	Wiper	12/29/21	New Orleans	"	"	23	"	"	"			
18	Cabelerro	Luis	"	7/3/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
19	Rodriguez	Miguel	"	7/26/22	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"			
20	Gibson	Sophia	Stewardess	3/17/22	New Orleans	"	"	43	F	British	Honduras			
21	Arairs	Jose	Waiter	4/29/22	"	"	"	59	M	Spanish	Spain			
22	McLean	Jero	Cook	11/16/21	"	"	"	30	"	Af Blk	B.W.I.			
23	Tucker	William	2nd Cook	6/21/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
24	Maxwell	Simon	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
25	Romero	Eduardo	Messboy	410719	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain			
26	Richard	Frantis	Pantryman	6/21/22	"	"	"	40	"	Af Blk	B.W.I.			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company do

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Lancho, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1922

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Puerto Cortes, Honduras.

August 2, 1922.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

R A Leyendecker
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 504
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
SEEN
for ... to the United States
direct to New York
R A Leyendecker
Vice Consul
Date August 2, 1922
The validity of this visa expires ... months from the date granted unless sooner revoked.
$2.00

$1 FEE STAMP

$1 FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLANCHO, arriving at NEW York, AUGUST 8, 1922, from the port of Puerto Cortes Aug 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Oluf	Master	8/3/21	New Orleans	Paid	Yes	35	M	Scand	American			
2	Heggiback	Peter	1st Mate	9/[illegible]/21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
3	Miller	Sidney	2nd Mate	5/[illegible]/22	"	"	"	28	M	American	"			
4	Nordstrom	Carl	1st Asst	9/3/21	"	"	"	36	M	Scand	"			
5	Anderson	Lousi	2nd Asst	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
6	Norton	Otto	3rd Asst	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	"			
7	Rea	Fred rick	Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	51	M	"	"			
8	Harris	Sidney	Waiter	[illegible]/22	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
9	Kirchoff	Henry	Mdo Clk	5/[illegible]/21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company

Owners do

Local Agents

16—1320

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Olancho, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C P Petersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

2

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 19 22

P Kung
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Galisteo, arriving at New York, August 8th, 19, from the port of Matanzas Aug 8th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	arks or ities
			K736												
1	Olsen	John	Master	July 8	Phila	Paid off	yes	41	Male	Scand	American	5-7			
		Frank B.	Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5-6			
			K736												
			2nd Mate												
			K736												
			3rd Mate												
			K736												
			Steward												

LAKE GALISTEO
Aug 8 - 1922

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

PORT OF New York

August 15th 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Galisteo

from port of Matanzas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 8th, 1922, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail August 10th, 19 22, for Hampton Roads, Va via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was Hampton, Roads

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 48

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Galistes, arriving at New York, August 8th, 19, from the port of Matanzas Aug 8th 1922

(1) No. on list	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line Ward Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on

NOTE.—Failure to f

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and

Total Crew Signed on and Paid off by U.S.Shipping Commissioner

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Crew Signed on by U.S.Shipping Commissioner

Form 548

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

44

s/s LAKE GALISTEO SAILED FROM NEW YORK AUGUST 10th 1922 VOYAGE NEX 15

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A Gronli	Master	37	U. S. A.
Ray Finnerty	1st Officer	24	"
? B Marten	2nd "	28	"
R G Wolf	3rd "	28	"
HW During	A B Seaman	26	Spanish
J Medina	"	25	"
A Gutieres	"	36	"
Jose Funes	"	24	U. S. A.
Ed Nelson	Qrd "	22	"
A Pettersen		31	"
A Alexander	Chief Engineer	27	"
? Lambert	1st Asst "	26	"
O S Brauner	2nd " "	28	"
R Walter	3rd " "	28	Mexican. P.P.
P Segelnick	Oiler	25	Mexican
O Cortes	"	41	Russian
P Lasgales	"	25	Greek
R Manikaris	Fireman	24	Russian
J Mangold	"	27	Greek
Pet. Kapsis	"	27	U.S.A.
P Gacho	Steward & Cook	28	"
E.J. Eliacho	Kitchen Boy	33	Curacao
A Welsch	Mess Boy		

Total 23

17, printed on the ... I certify on ... changes in crew ... entries.

Master.

[OVER.]

Dec 8 - 1922

LAKE GALISTEO

U.S.A.

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Galistes, arriving at New Yor

(1) No. on list	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED When
1 Olsen	John	Master	Jul
2 Martin	Frank B.	Mate	
3 Wolf	Richard G.	Mate	
4 Dunning	Harold W.		
5 Gutersz	Amando	"	
6 Mendina	Jose	"	
7 Munez	Jose	"	
8 Peterson	Anthon	Ord Seame	
9 Nilsen	Edward	"	

LAKE GAL... AUG 8 - 1922

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and wh

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and w

Total Crew Signed on and Paid off by U.S.Shipping Commissioner

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(13) ... marks or ...ities

Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the ... authorities.

New York ... 1922

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Galisteo, arriving at New York, August 8th, 19, from the port of Matanzas Aug 8th 1922

LAKE GALISTEO
AUG 8 - 1922

(1) No. on list	Name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	John	Master	July 18	Phila	Paid off	Yes	41	Male	Scand	American	5-7		
2	Martin	Frank B.	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S	"	5-6		
3	Wolf	Richard G	Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Dunning	Harold W	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Gutierez	Amando	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
6	Mendina	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
7	Munoz	Jose	"	"	"	"	No	37	"	"	"	5-9		
8	Petersen	Anthon	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	Scand	Danish	5-6		
9	Nilsen	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5-6		
10	Alexander	Aubrey M	Ship Keeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S	"	5-9		
11	Lambert	Troy	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9		
12	Brauner	Oswald G	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
13	Walter	Edward	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
14	Segelnick	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-9		
15	Cortes	Anthon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-8		
16	Lasgales	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Russian	Russian	5-6		
17	Mangold	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11		
18	Hadjelaulis	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greece	Greece	5-7		
19	Cusley	William	"	"	20	"	"	44	"	U S	American	5-3		
20	Gacho	Peter	Steward	"	18	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4		
21	Olicho	Margando	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		
22	Pellegrini	Anthony	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Brown	Alfred M	Master	"	"	"	"	41	1	Scand	"	5-10		
			P King Insp											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred M. Gronli, of the S.S. "Lake Galistea" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alfred M. Gronli
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1922

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 548
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
James V. Whitfield
American Vice-Consul
Date August 3, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa expires twelve months from date hereof unless the passport shall sooner expire or shall have been previously used.)

Visa No. 548
1 Fee Mil

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba

Date August 3, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James V. Whitfield
Vice Consul of the United States of America

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANHATTAN ISLAND, arriving at Constantinople, June 8/22, 1922, from the port of New York. Cabo 7/18/22

MANHA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Borner	E J	✓ Master							N S				
1	Swing	E.V.	✓ Mate	5/25	New York	SEIRS CREW TO BE PAI	Yes	37	M.	American	U.S.	5-11		
2	Ransome	Stanley	✓ Second M.	5/24	" "		"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Dunay	C.F.	✓ Third M.	5/24	" "		"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Kent	George	✓ Purser	5/24	" "		"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Bayne	James W.	✓ Wireless	5/24	" "		"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
6	Poeima	Steve	✓ Bos'n-Car.	5/24	" "		"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
														Turkey Tongue
														"
														"
														Turkey Tongue
														"
														"
														"

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANHATTAN ISLAND, arriving at Constantinople, June 1/22, 1922., from the port of New York. Aug 8/22 Pahos 7/18/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Barnes	E J	✓ Master							N S				
1	Swing	E.V.	✓ Mate	5/25	New York	MUSTER CREW	Yes	37	M.	American	U.S.	5-11		
2	Ransome	Stanley	✓ Second M.	5/24	" "		"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Duney	C.F.	✓ Third M.	5/24	" "		"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
			✓ Purser	5/24	" "		"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
30	Simms	Emilio	✓ Mess-boy	5/24										
31	Loosemore	Roy	✓ "	5/ 24										
32	Boyd	Douglas P.	✓ "	5/24										

Line Export Steamship Corporation

Owners Export Steamship Corp.

Local Agents E J Barnes Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total Crew Paid off U.S. Shipping Commission Aug 9th 1922			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total Crew Signed on Aug 9th 22, as per attached					

CREW LIST

47

American Steamship Manhattan Island.

NAME	AGE	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY
E. J. Barnes	40	Master	US
E. V. Swing	37	Chf Officer	US
S. F. Ransome	23	2nd Mate	US
L. G. Pond	24	3rd "	US
S. Pocina	37	Bosun	US
H. Porter	38	Sea A.B.	US
A. Nelson	54	"	US
Geo. Thompson	30	"	US
L. Stoken	36	"	US
J. Inels	37	"	US
P. Hansen	27	"	US
I. N. Stowski	31	" ord	US
M. P. Prado	21	" "	US
Jas. Bayne	23	Radio	US
G. R. Irwin	25	Purser	US
P.J. Downing	46	Chf Engr.	U.S
V. H. Richards	33	1st Asst Engr	U.S.
M.J. Patterson	33	2nd " "	US
L. Green	35	3rd " "	US
P. Sidaras	30	Oiler	US
W. Boehert	28	"	US
E. E. Quinn	30	"	US
K. Soda	28	Firemen	US
Joseph Hickey	25	"	US
M. Papidosh	28	"	US
M. Chase	26	Wiper	US
G. O'Toole	32	"	US
F.S.McCellen	37	Chf Steward	US
W.H. Billington	32	Cook	US
A. Vega	30	2nd Baker	US
C. Lena	20	Messboy	US
R. Loosemore	18	"	US.
John P. Andrews	24		
"			
"			

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat
on board upon arrival at a port of the Uni

Vessel MANHATTAN ISLAND, arriving at Constantinople, New York aug 8/2

MANHATT

AUG 8-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Bonner	E J	Master			
1	Swing	E.V.	Mate	5/24	New York	
2	Ransome	Stanley	Second M.	5/24	" "	
3	Dumay	C.F.	Third M.	5/24	" "	
4	Kent	George	Purser	5/24	" "	
5	Bayne	James W.	Wireless	5/24	" "	
6	Pecina	Steve	Boo'n-Car.	5/24	" "	
7	Maurice	R.S.	A.B.	5/24	" "	
8	Fink	Karl H.	"	5/24	" "	
9		William E.	"	5/25	" "	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total Crew Paid off U.S. Shipping Commissioner New York Aug. 8th 1917			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E J Bonner
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

484

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANHATTAN ISLAND, arriving at Constantinople, June 7/8/22, from the port of New York. Patras 7/18/22

MANHATTAN ISLAND

AUG 8 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Borner	E J	✓ Master	—	—					N S C				
1	Swing	E.V.	✓ Mate	5/24	New York		Yes	37	M.	American	U.S.	5-11		
2	Ransome	Stanley	✓ Second M.	5/24	" "		"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Dumay	C.F.	✓ Third M.	5/24	" "		"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Kent	George	✓ Purser	5/24	" "		"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Bayne	James W.	✓ Wireless	5/24	" "		"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
6	Pecina	Steve	✓ Boy'n-Car.	5/24	" "		"	37	"	Slovenian	"	5-7		Rusby Fouga
7	Maurice	R.S.	✓ A.B.	5/24	" "		"	24	"	Eng(Can)	"	5-6		" "
8	Fink	Carl H.	✓ "	5/24	" "		"	38	"	German	"	5-9		" "
9	Hurd	William H.	✓ "	5/25	" "		"	26	"	American	"	5-9		
10	Jensen	Olaf K	✓ "	5/24	" "		"	29	"	Scandin.	"	5-9		Rusby Fouga
11	Amnet	Firmin	✓ "	5/25	" "		"	29	"	French	"	5-9		" "
12	Tunberg	A.	✓ "	5/24	" "		"	32	"	Russian	"	5-9		" "
13	Andersen	John P.	✓ Ord.	5/24	" "		"	25	"	American	"	5-7		
14	Lawler	A.J.	✓ "	5/24	" "		"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Dorney	P.J.	✓ Chief Eng.	5/24	" "		"	45	"	Irish	"	5-8		Rusby Fouga
16	Pagel	H.E.	✓ First "	5/24	" "		"	33	"	American	"	5-8		
17	Patterson	Homer J.	✓ Second "	5/24	" "		"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Green	Ernest	✓ Third "	5/24	" "		"	35	"	Eng(Aus)	"	5-10		Rusby Fouga
19	O'Brien	Joseph A.	✓ Oiler	5/24	" "		"	23	"	American	"	5-10		
20	Romidis	S.	✓ "	5/24	" "		"	40	"	Greek	"	5-7		Rusby Fouga
21	Sidarris	Frank	✓ "	5/24	" "		"	21	"	American	"	5-7		
22	Haritonidis	B.	✓ Fireman	5/24	" "		"	33	"	Greek	"	5-8		Rusby Fouga
23	Pappas	John	✓ "	5/24	" "		"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
24	Rambutsos	D.	✓ "	5/24	" "		"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
25	Dimitri	Evangelos	✓ Wiper	5/24	" "		"	22	"	Turkish	"	5-8		
26	Beckson	Waldemar	✓ "	5/24	" "		"	26	"	Scandin	"	5-11		Rusby Fouga
27	McClellan	F.S.	✓ Steward	5/24	" "		"	37	"	American	"	5-10		
28	Billington	E.A.	✓ Cook	5/24	" "		"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
29	Wellman	H.D.	✓ Second Cook	5/24	" "		"	27	"	"	"	5-11		
30	Llamas	Emilio	✓ Mess-boy	5/24	" "		"	25	"	Amer(P.R.)	"	5-7		
31	Loosemore	Roy	✓ "	5/ 24	" "		"	16	"	American	"	5-6		
32	Boyd	Douglas P.	✓ "	5/24	" "		"	22	"	"	"	5-7		

Deserted
Deserted E J B

Wm H Turner Jr

Line Export Steamship Corporation

Owners Export Steamship Corp.

Local Agents E J Barnes.

Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Patras 7/8/22

Vessel Manhattan Island, arriving at New York Piraeus, June 25, Aug 8, 1922., from the port of Constantinople.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Prudnock	Fred	Wiper	6	Con/ple	Yes	Yes	31	M.	Russian	U.S.	5'10"	150	Deserted at Smyrna, June 6 1922 Rec'd Wm H Turner Disp
32	Kearney	John	Fireman	6	"	"	"	36	M.	Irish	"	"	"	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
13														
14														
15														
33	Carsanto	Pepo	Wiper	7/1/22	Salonika	Yes	Yes	26	M.	Hebrew	U. S.	5'6"	115	

Wm H Turner Disp

American Consulate General,
Constantinople, June 23rd, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

Gerald Wadsworth
Vice Consul of the U.S.of America.

No. 936
Constantinople
Greek Ports
Gerald Wadsworth
Vice
23 JUNE 1922
3792
Gerald Wadsworth
VICE CONSUL OF THE U.S. OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 714
at SALONIKI, GREECE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Ports
J. H. Henderson
Vice Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Lerna No 714

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 152
at Patras (City) Greece (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States Direct
via Mediterranean Ports
Vice Consul
Date July 15, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Total crew 32

Seen at the American Consular Agency at Kalamata, Greece, this 13th day of July, 1922
American Consular Agent.

Line Export S.S. Corp
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Manhattan Island, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1922

Wm H Furness

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Athens, Greece.
Date: June 26, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Athens, Greece
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Smyrna, Patras, Kalamata, Kavalla.

Vice Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. 46028 BILLED AUG 19 B22

Punched .....
Date 8/24/22
Clerk Manager Charley

Punched Cardcheck 1
Date 8/23/22
Clerk Manager Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total			

50

grr. 8-24-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JULIANA". Passengers sailing from VALENCIA (Spain), 19 July, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Aznar y Roca	Juan	28		m	s	fruit merchan	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Valencia	Jose Alicart de Seguridad - Comandante de Valencia	N Y	New-York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm H Turner Dunsp & Co

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. officer . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUGUST 8, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business permits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, state it.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law; and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no", and, if "yes", explain fully in "Remarks" column, opposite the name of the alien to which it refers.)									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	- S.S. Compy	yes	30	yes	Hotel america			yes 6 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	blck	blue	----	Spain	Valencia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

PORT OF New York
August 26, 1922

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. Juliana
from port of Barcelona, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 8 1922, 19 , consigned to Garcia & Diaz : is now lying at State Barge Canal Pier Pier 8 and is expected to sail August 26, 1922, for Cadiz, Spain
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
José Muñoz	25	Spanish	18 July in Valencia
Juan Cabanas	26	"	15 " " Barcelona
Jose Manuel Martinez	18	"	10 " " Vigo

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUGUST 8, 1912

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying forward or attempting to carry forward a certain purpose in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (alien or class to which belongs) read? Can he be supported by labor? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	S.S. Compy	yes	3 years yes	La Grande Eastern 4 25 1911	no	Hotel america	yes	6 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	blck	blue	----	Spain	Valencia
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUGUST 8, 1912

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Example for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	S.S. Compy	yes	yes	3 years	Hotel america	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	blck	blue	----	Spain	Valencia
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Juliana, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Creamna
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1922

at New York

Chas H Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

58

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"Juliana", arriving at Newyork, Aug 8, 1922, from the port of Gandia 7/21/22

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
													53	
	Erezuma	Jose	Master	7/2/1922	Barcelona	no	yes	42	men	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	75	
2	de Miguel	Jose M.	Chief Officer	25/11/921	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	74	
3	Mallol	Jose M.	Second "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	67	
4	Zamora	Francisco	Officer Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	58	
5	Azcanaga	Manuel	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	57	
6	Bretos	Jose	" "	8/5/922	Tamagona	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	58	
7	Rivera	Jose	Wireless Operator	1/12/921	Valencia	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	55	
8	Pastor	Jose	Chief Engineer	25/11/921	Barcelona	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	72	
9	Flores	Emilio	Second "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	61	
10	Muniz	Jose	Third "	4/5/922	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	60	
11	Ripoll	Antonio	Engineer Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'	55	
12	Pazos	Isidro	Boate Swain	25/11/921	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	65	
13	Pazos	Santiago	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	68	
14	Lombarte	Eugenio	Carpenter	4/5/922	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
15	Beens	Antonio	Sailor	25/11/92	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	69	
16	Gimenez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	5'3"	61	Paid off Valencia
17	Perez	Vicente	"	"	"	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5'4"	62	
18	Robles	Fernando	Ordinary Seamen	8/2/922	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	62	
19	Fox Diaz	Pedro	" "	25/11/921	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	66	
20	Martinez	Juan	Mon Key man	"	"	"	no	46	"	"	"	5'4"	66	
21	Asensi	Ernesto	Store Keeper	"	"	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5'8"	60	
22	Seren	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	69	
23	Herrero	Juan						27				5'3"	66	Paid off Valencia
24	Vilason	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	65	
25	Perez	Jose	"	4/5/922	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	70	
26	Lopez	Salvador	"	25/11/921	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	63	
27	Perez	Gumersindo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	73	
28	Belmonte	Juan	Coal passers	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	70	
29	Campillo	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	63	
30	Martinez	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	76	

Wm H Turner Insp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

The entries on this sheet must

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Juliana, arriving at New York, Aug 8, 192[illegible], from the port of Gandia 7/21/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Puig	Francisco	Steward	25/11/21	Barcelona	no	yes	51	man	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	74	
2	Ribes	Juan	Cook	4/5/922	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'	58	
3	Both	Manuel	Waiters	25/11/921	"	"	"	27	"	"	-	5'2"	59	
4	Ramos	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	-	5'5"	62	
5	Trigas	Juan	Galley boy	4/5/922	"	"	"	17	"	"	-	5'	58	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	Martinez Garcia	Jose Manuel	Sailor	8/7/22	Vigo, Spain	No	yes	18	man	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	65	
13	Rivas Millan	Jose	Fireman	8/7/22	Vigo, Spain	No	yes	22	man	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	70	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

54

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BILBAO, SPAIN
1 JUL 1922

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW [illegible] IN ACCORDANCE WITH [illegible] OF STATE.

FOR THE CONSUL: Vigo, Barcelona, Santander,
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Service No. 507
Wm H. Garner Jr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
1922
BILBAO, SPAIN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 5 1922
SANTANDER, SPAIN

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Vigo, Spain
July 8th, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with precribed by the Department of State.

Henry P. Wilson
American Consul

Wm H. Garner Jr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 155.
at Vigo Spain
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Havre Cat
Henry P. Wilson
Consul
Date July 8 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Not to be granted
Service No. 158

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz
14—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List _____

Form 500
U. S. Department

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Juliana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jose Cressuns
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1927

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Juliana, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of Bilbao, Spain 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Desembarcan en Bilbao = Pedro José Perez = Fogonero = José Perez = Pamplona, Navarra = Sin dependientes													
3														Pard 4/6 de referencia
4														
5	Embarcan en Bilbao para los nos. 19, 21, y 25 de la 1a. hoja													
6	Cabanas	Juan	V Moso	19/7/22	Valencia	no	si	36	N.	Español	Español	1.60		
7	Abal	Victor	V Fogonero	"	"	no	"	21	N.	"	"	1.70		
8	Fleitas	Guillermo	V 2o. Maquinista	"	"	no	"	24	N.	"	"	1.75		
9	Chenes	José	V Pañolero	"	"	no	"	25	N.	"	"	1.60		
10	Wm. H. Turner		Supy. Pass. Captain											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Juan Martorell

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.

July 19, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Samuel J. Colaner

American VICE Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 255
at Valencia, (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via S.S. JULIANA
Samuel J. Colaner
Vice Consul
Date July 19, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa is not valid for more than two months from the date granted for the journey specified unless good cause be shown for the non-performance to be valid for that period)

No fee:
Sup. visa.

Total crew 46
1 passenger

Line Compañia Barcelonesa de Navegacion
Owners —do—
Local Agents Vicente Cano, Valencia

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

8-8-22 .0 .0 .0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Julian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Emmerson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1922

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

58

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17 m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel James, arriving at New York Aug 8, 1917 from the port of Malaga July 22 1917

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

JAN AUG

8-48 James

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

PORT OF New York, Aug. 22, 1917

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. James from port of Rouen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 8, 1917, consigned to Three Star Line; is now lying at Sec. 4 Erie Basin and is expected to sail Aug 22-23, 1917, for Genoa & Med. Ports via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—5613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—5613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—5613

of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—5613

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel Janus, arriving at New York Aug 8, 1922 from the port of Malaga July 22 (1922)

JANUARY 70 AUG 8 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lucal	Emile	Capitaine	27 Juin	Marseille	no	yes	44	male	French	French	1.62	60	
2	Vivaldi	Marc Ainde	1e capitaine					57				1.72	74	
3	Dupont	Paul	2e Lieutenant					24				1.67	71	1
4	Lehmann	Doris	2e "					22				1.75	65	
5	Salmon	Jean	matelot					36				1.68	68	
6	Laurent	Joseph	matelot					42				1.61	68	
7	Collian	Paul						40				1.60	66	
8	Le Gall	Marcel						33				1.73	67	
9	Louis	Jean						41				1.70	68	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1919

57

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Margaret Wood	31	American			
Helen M. Gates	25	"			
Bessie Plimpton	30	"			
Beaudempe, Ange	22	Corsican			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	[illegible] consigned to
Fuselli Jean	23	French	Alger July 19th 1922	Bron Bouc and re
Eysalet Stein	28	Corsican	Marseille June 28, 1922	"
Bou Thaleb	26	Algerian	Alger — July 18, 1922	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Lucal
Master.

16—1919

[OVER.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel James, arriving at New York, Aug 8, 1922, from the port of Malaga July 22 (Spain)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lucal	Emile	Capitaine	27 Juin	Marseille	no	yes	44	male	French	French	1.62	60	
2	Vivaldi	Marc Amede	2e capitaine					57				1.72	74	
3	Dupont	Paul	Mecanicien					24				1.67	71	
4	Lehmann	Denis	2e "					22				1.75	65	
5	Salmon	Jean	maitre					36				1.68	68	
	Renaud	Joseph	matelot					42				1.61	68	
								40				1.60	66	
								23				1.72	67	
												1.70	68	

JANU

AUG 8 - 1922

8-Gpd James

Form 430

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4810

Line

Owners

Local Agents Three Star Line

14—4340

* See list of races on ...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct ...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

57

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Aug 12, 1922

I, master of the French S. S. James, from port of Rouen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 8, 1922, consigned to Three Stars Line; is now lying at Pier 1 East Boston, and is expected to sail Aug 12, 1922, for Philadelphia via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—4815

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel Manuel, arriving at New York Aug 8, 1917, from the port of Malaga July 22 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lucas	Emile	Capitaine	27 Juin	Marseille	no	yes	44	male	French	French	1.62	60	
2	Vivaldi	Marc Amede	2e capitaine					57				1.72	74	
3	Dupont	Paul	Mecanicien					24				1.67	71	1
4	Lehmann	Louis	2e "					22				1.75	65	
5	Salmon	Jean	matelot					36				1.68	68	
6	Laurent	Joseph	matelot					42				1.61	68	
7	Colleau	Paul						40				1.60	66	
8	Le Gall	Marcel						23				1.73	67	

AUG 8 - 1922

JANUARY 10

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Lucas
Master.

16—1418

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel Manuel, arriving at New York Aug 8, 1922 from the port of Malaga July 22. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lucal	Emile	Capitaine	24 juin	Marseille	no	yes	44	male	French	French	1.62	60	
2	Vivaldi	Marc Amede	2e capitaine					57				1.72	74	
3	Dupont	Paul	Mécanicien					24				1.67	71	1
4	Lehmann	Denis	2e "					22				1.75	65	
5	Salmon	Jean	matelot					36				1.68	68	
6	Laurent	Joseph	matelot					42				1.61	68	
7	Colleau	Paul						40				1.60	66	
8	Le Gall	Marcel						23				1.73	67	
9	Jonjien	Jean						41				1.70	68	
10	Dejard	Eugene						34				1.58	66	
11	Le Moret	Jacques						31				1.75	68	
12	Dejardin	Marcel						23				1.68	70	
13	Le Mills	Hyppolite						24				1.70	67	
14	Lambon	Clement						47				1.65	64	
15	Langlois	Pierre	Boulanger					31				1.65	67½	
16	Di Giovanni	Raphael	Cuisinier	18 juillet	Alger			53		Italian	Italian	1.64	68	
17	Le Laquerent	Jean	Mécanicien Mach. Hôtel	17 juin	Marseille			27		French	French	1.66	63	
18	Colonna	Serge	mousse					15				1.50	50	
19	Lovidec	Pierre	novice					17				1.52	55	
20	Chevalier	Clement	T S F					25				1.73	74	
21	Riverpert	Jean	Chef Mécanicien					41				1.71	68	
22	Perrot	Arthur	2e mecanicien					29				1.67	62	
23	Guerin	Jean	3e mecanicien					42				1.67	70	
24	Aubois	Alexandre	6e mecanicien					37				1.71	69	
25	Catamanta	Jacques	Mécanicien					28				1.62	66	
26	Malgorn	Isidore	Chauffeur					28				1.72	69	
27	Madec	Henri	"					25				1.60	67	
28	Le Gal	Paul	"					25				1.71	72	
29	St Malle	Mohammed	"				no	25		Moroccan	French	1.72	78	
30	Mellmont	Armand	"				yes	24		French	French	1.68	70	

(33)

Line
Owners
Local Agents Three Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1120

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tanit, arriving at New York July 8, 19, from the port of Malaga July 22. 1922

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Munion	Jacques	chauffeur	27 juin	Marseille	no	yes	24	male			1.68	66	
2	Berthelot	Juenold	"	"	"	"	"	28	"			1.70	69	
3	Cusetis	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	21	"			1.65	64	
4	Le Norel	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"			1.75	73	
5	Le Calvez	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	31	"			1.68	68	
6	Bou Chalet Rachi	ben Menaouer	soutier	18 juillet	Alger			31		Algerian	French	1.66	70	
7	Assante de Cupillo	Michel	"	"	"			17	"	"	"	1.55	54	
8	Florentino	Jean	"	27 juin	Marseille		no	28		French	French	1.67	70	
9	Leonardi	Ferdinand	chauffeur	"	"		yes	40		"	"	1.73	75	
10	Bernard	Henri	"	"	"		"	35		"	"	1.61	70	
11	Antuori	Joseph	soutier	19 juillet	Alger		"	26				1.67	62	
12	Allaroc	Louis	"	"	"		"	24				1.70	66	
13	Faselli	Edouard	"	"	"		"	29				1.71	70	
14	El Kadji	Mohammed	garcon	17 juillet	"		"	25				1.70	69	
15	Athay	Joseph	soutier	"	"		"	18				1.68	67	
16	Coste	Henri	"	"	"		"	19				1.65	68	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate of Algiers, Algeria
Date JUL 18 1922 JUL 1 1922
I hereby certify that I have examined all and each of the crew list [illegible] and that [illegible]
363 Consul of the United States of America

Total Crew 46

AMERICAN CONSULATE at ALGIERS, ALGERIA 363
New York
JUL 19 1922
This [illegible] of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the [illegible] does not continue to be valid for [illegible] period

to change previous visa.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Malaga, Spain No. 986
SEEN
for the [illegible]
Date July 21 1922
[illegible] months from this date, provided the [illegible] does not continue to be valid for [illegible] period.

to see prescribed.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—190

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

James - 8-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamer "James", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J C Lucas
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1922

J. P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

n

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets — Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bacchus", arriving at Marseille New York Aug 8, 19 22, from the port of Malaga 7/16/22 Cadiz Marseille 7/3/22

BACCHUS
AUG 8 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evenou	Francis	✓ Capitaine	29 juin 22	Marseille	non	oui	30	Masculin	Français	Français	5ft 2'	64 kgs	Néant
2	Pomeries	Louis	✓ 2ème Capitaine	11 Mars 22	do	— do —	— do —	38	do	do	do	5ft 3'	71 kgs	do
3	Quelfi Pier	Français	✓ 1er Lieut.	21 juin 22	do	— do —	— do —	31	do	do	do	5ft 5'	69 kgs	do
4	Vincenti	Gerard	✓ R. do	15 Mars 22	do	— do —	— do —	27	do	do	do	5ft 3'	65 kgs	do
5	Nicol	yves	✓ Maître d'Equipage	11 Mars 22	do	— do —	— do —	37	do	do	do	5ft 5'	66 kgs	do
6	Evenou	Francois	✓ novice	17 sept 22	do	— do —	— do —	19	do	do	do	5ft	60 kgs	do
7	Pomeris	Emile	✓ do	7 mars 22	Arbger	— do —	— do —	18	do	do	do	5ft 2'	58 kgs	do
8	Bonello	Paul	✓ do	6 mars 22	do	— do —	— do —	20	do	do	do	5ft 3'	61 kgs	do
9	Anfil	"												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

26
27
28

Local Agents
16—1913

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

Port of New York Aug. 17, 19 22

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Bacchus

from port of Rouen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 7, 19 22, consigned to Three Sta Line; is now lying at Sea & Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Aug. 17, 19 22, for Med. Port via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cebrian Brieva Emilio	22	Spanish	Malaga July 16.
Soto Moreno	28	"	" "
Lalgmede, Mohamed	28	Tunisian	Marseille. July 1

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bacchus", arriving at Manilla New York 8, 1922, from the port of Cette Marseille 7/3/22 Malaga 7/16/22

BACCHUS
AUG 8 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) ✓ Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evenou	Francis	✓ Capitaine	25 mai 22	Marseille	Non	oui	30	Masculin	Français	Français	5f 2'	69 Kgs	Néant
2	Lemenicier	Louis	✓ 2ème Capitaine	11 Mars 22	— do —	— do —	— do —	38	— do —	— do —	— do —	5f 3'	71 Kgs	— do —
3	Quelfi Ren	François	✓ 1er Lieut.	25 mai 22	— do —	— do —	— do —	31	— do —	— do —	— do —	5f 5'	69 Kgs	— do —
4	Vincenti	Gerard	✓ R. — do —	1 Mars 22	— do —	— do —	— do —	28	— do —	— do —	— do —	5f 3'	65 Kgs	— do —
5	Olival	Yves	✓ Matelot 1 Cl.	11 Mars 22	— do —	— do —	— do —	37	— do —	— do —	— do —	5f 5'	66 Kgs	— do —
6	Evenou	François	✓ Mousse	17 Sept 22	— do —	— do —	— do —	19	— do —	— do —	— do —	5f	60 Kgs	— do —
7	Formonin	Emile	✓ — do —	7 Mars 22	Oléron	— do —	— do —	18	— do —	— do —	— do —	5f 2'	58 Kgs	— do —
8	Bonetto	Paul	✓ — do —	4 Mars 22	— do —	— do —	— do —	20	— do —	— do —	— do —	5f 3'	64 Kgs	— do —
9	Guillo	François	✓ — do —	11 Mars 22	— do —	— do —	— do —							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Laundy, Andre	27	French			
Dufour, Alfred	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, print[ed] on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I [declare] on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bacchus", arriving at Marseille New York Aug 8, 1922, from the port of Cuba Marseille 7/3/22 Malaga 7/16/22

BACCHUS
AUG 8 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evenou	Francois	Capitaine	23 juin 22	Marseille	non	oui	30	Masculin	Français	Français	5' 2"	69 Kgs	Néant
2	Pennenec	Louis	2ème Capitaine	17 Mars 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	38	— do —	— do —	— do —	5' 3"	71 Kgs	— do —
3	Quelfi Ren	François	1er Lieut	21 juin 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	31	— do —	— do —	— do —	5' 5"	69 Kgs	— do —
4	Vincenti	Gerard	2e — do —	1 Mars 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	27	— do —	— do —	— do —	5' 3"	65 Kgs	— do —
5	Olivet	yves	Maître d'Equipage	17 Mars 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	37	— do —	— do —	— do —	5' 5"	66 Kgs	— do —
6	Evenou	François	matelot	17 sept 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	19	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'	60 Kgs	— do —
7	Pennenec	Emile	— do —	7 Mars 22	Marseille	— " —	— " —	18	— do —	— do —	— do —	5' 2"	58 Kgs	— do —
8	Bonetto	Paul	— do —	4 Mars 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	20	— do —	— do —	— do —	5' 3"	61 Kgs	— do —
9	Guillo	François	— do —	17 Mars 22	Alhucemas	— " —	— " —	23	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'	60 Kgs	— do —
10	Poezan	Adrien	— do —	17 Mars 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	30	— do —	— do —	— do —	6'	70 Kgs	— do —
11	Le Flem	François	— do —	7 Mars 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	35	— do —	— do —	— do —	5' 5"	68 Kgs	— do —
12	Corcuillet	Léon	— do —	24 juin 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	31	— do —	— do —	— do —	5' 4"	67 Kgs	— do —
13	Richard	Pierre	— do —	22 juin 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	44	— do —	— do —	— do —	5' 3"	65 Kgs	— do —
14	Bantas	jean	— do —	22 juin 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	29	— do —	— do —	— do —	5' 5"	70 Kgs	— do —
15	chantagnot	Georges	Pilotin	22 juin 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	18	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'	60 Kgs	— do —
16	Donnet	Georges	2e S/E	17 Mars 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	19	— do —	— do —	— do —	5' 3"	60 Kgs	— do —
17	Le Guillou	Barthelemy	Boulanger	17 Mars 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	24	— do —	— do —	— do —	5' 5"	70 Kgs	— do —
18	Colotor	joseph	Cuisinier	29 Mars 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	30	— do —	— do —	— do —	6' 2"	78 Kgs	— do —
19	Pliban	Louis	matelot Gx	29 juin 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	19	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'	60	— do —
20	Rogers	jean	chef mec 1re	1er Juil 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	50	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'	88 Kgs	— do —
21	Beauvoirs	Louis	matelot	24 juin 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	40	— do —	— do —	— do —	5' 2"	65 Kgs	— do —
22	Guillo	Pierre	Graisseur	24 Juil 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	32	— do —	— do —	— do —	5' 4"	70 Kgs	— do —
23	Ouchlara	Mohamed	— do —	1er Juil 22	Alger	— " —	— " —	25	— do —	Mahométan	— do —	6'	70 Kgs	— do —
~~24~~	~~Alonso~~	~~François~~	~~1er Graisseur~~	~~Marseille~~		~~— " —~~	~~— " —~~	~~25~~	~~— do —~~	~~Espagnol~~	~~Espagnol~~	~~6' 1"~~	~~68 Kgs~~	~~— do —~~
25	Ba Kouy	Ewani	Chauffeur	7 juin 22	Casablanca	— " —	— " —	30	— do —	Sénégalais	Sénégalais	6'	70 Kgs	— do —
26	Viel	Ferdinand	3e — do —	17 Mars 22	Marseille	— " —	— " —	30	— do —	Français	Français	6'	65 Kgs	— do —
27	Masse	Mathieu	Chauffeur	17 Mars 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	35	— do —	Sénégalais	Sénégalais	6' 3"	70	— do —
28	Mohamed	Larguiche	— do —	17 Mars 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	28	— do —	Tunisien	Tunisien	6'	70	— do —
29	Le Gac	Barthelemy	1er Mec	17 Mars 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	41	— do —	Français	Français	6'	68 Kgs	— do —
30	Legiar	Louis	2e — do —	17 Mars 22	— do —	— " —	— " —	52	— do —	— do —	— do —	5' 2"	65 Kgs	— do —

Line Thos Stan Line — Wm H Garner Insp

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bacchus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug., 192 [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bucinus, arriving at New York, Aug 8, 19 22, from the port of Malaga 7/15/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Obsine ben	abdel Selem	Coutier	22 Jan 22	Marseille	No	oui	39	Masculin	Tunisien	Tunisien	6ft	70K	Néant
2	Heraurichan	Arthur	Graisseur	22 Jan 22	— do —	— do —	— do —	33	— do —	Français	Français	6ft	70K	— do —
3	Lory	Beric	Coutier	22 Jan 22	— do —	— do —	— do —	36	— do —	Alsacien	Alsacien	5ft5	70K	— do —
4	Lanoche	Joseph	chauffeur	22 Jan 22	— do —	— do —	— do —	29	— do —	Français	Français	5ft	65K	— do —
5	Mes ben Mes	Ahj Selem	chauff.	22 Jan 22	— do —	— do —	— do —	35	— do —	Tunisien	Tunisien	5ft	70K	— do —
6	Abi ben Hadj	Mi Bacell	— do —	22 Jan 22	— do —	— do —	— do —	23	— do —	— do —	— do —	5ft5	68K	— do —
7	Lyonnons	Abder Haman	Coutier	22 Jan 22	— do —	— do —	— do —	34	— do —	Algérien	Algérien	5ft5	64K	— do —
8	Jorg	Guillaume	Mecanicien	13 Jan 22	— do —	— do —	— do —	19	— do —	Français	Français	6ft5	85K	— do —
9	Dandombier	Edouard	1er chauffeur	22 Jan 22	— do —	— do —	— do —	31	— do —	— do —	— do —	6ft	60Kg	— do —
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, July 1 1922

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.
F. Harold Bowen.

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America

American Consul.
F. Harold Bowen.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, MARSEILLE
$2
FEE STAMP

Genoa, Italy 6 LUG 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul
W. P. Shoudy

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Genoa Italy
SEEN
for the voyage to the United States of America
Philadelphia W. P. Shoudy
Vice
Date
One year expires twelve months from ... if the passport shall continue in force for that period.
No fee Staff Asst.

W. A. Turner Insp

Le Capitaine
E Hild

Line Thos Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S B Bassetts, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Augs, 1927

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

14—7366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

Sheet No. 3

63

Supplementary crew list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Bacchus, arriving at New York, Aug 8, 1922, from the port of Malaga 7/14/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cebrian Brava	Emilio	Seaman	1922 July 15	Malaga, Spain	no	Yes	18			Spanish	1.64	125 lbs	
2	Toro Moreno	Eduardo	"	"	"	no	"	54			"	1.62	132 lbs	
3		Wm H Turner Disp												
4														
5	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA													
6	Malaga, Spain, July 15th, 1922.													
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
8	Jefferson Smith													
9	American Consul.													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 38

Steel master

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 260
Malaga, Spain
STEM
Bacchus
Jefferson Smith
July 11, 1922
No fee prescribed

Line Three Stars Line

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

8-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Bacchus, ~~do declare~~ that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) ~~and (b) of~~ Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1922

Wm H Sayler

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration oficer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40 Crew Two Shirts

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEDANIA, arriving at ~~Tampico~~ New York, Aug 8 30th July, 1922, from the port of Tampico July 31 New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Mtrs	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schlueter	Richard	✓ Master	7/1.20	Kiel	No	Yes	40	Male	German	German	1.68	144	
2	Meebus	Wilhelm	✓ 1st Mate	8/7.20	"	"	"	39	"	"		1.76	198	
3	Steimbrink	Emil	✓ 2nd "	5/22.22	Newyork	"	"	38	"	"		1.70	160	
4	Amfaldern	Joseph	✓ 3rd "	1/24.22	"	"	"	33	"	"		1.65	145	
5	H.Luehrs	Herman	✓ 3rd "	5/22.22	"	"	"	35	"	"				
6	Gilbert	Julius	✓ Wireless Op											

GEDANIA AUG 8 - 1922

8-8 Gedania

Form 880

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

64

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 24th 1922, 19

I, master of the Danziger (Nationality.) S. S. GEDANIA

from port of Danzig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 26 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None /

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 8th 1922, 19, consigned to Standard Oil Co.(N.J.); is now lying at Morse Dry Dock Co., and is expected to sail Sept. 24th 1922. 19, for Tampico, Mexico.

via United States port of - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1614

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

Owners Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40 Crew Two Sheets

List

The entries on this sheet must

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEDANIA, arriving at Newyork, Aug 8, 30th July, 1922, from the port of Tampico July 31 65

GEDANIA AUG 8 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Mtrs	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schlueter	Richard	✓ Master	7/1.20	Kiel	No	Yes	40	Male	German	German	1.68	144	
2	Moebus	Wilhelm	✓ 1st Mate	8/7.20	"	"	"	39	"	"		1.76	198	
3	Steinbrink	Emil	✓ 2nd "	5/22.22	Newyork	"	"	38	"	"		1.70	160	
4	Amfaldern	Joseph	✓ 3rd "	1/24.22	"	"	"	33	"	"		1.65	145	
5	H.Luehrs	Herman	✓ 3rd "	5/22.22	"	"	"	35	"	"		1.60	148	
6	Gilbert	Julius	✓ Wireless Opt.	5/22.22	"	"	"	30	"	"		1.70	145	
7	Schuett	Wilhelm	✓ Boatswain	7/26.20	Kiel	"	"	35	"	"		1.62	136	
8	Ploetz	Louis	✓ Carp & Pump	8/11.20	"	"	"	36	"	"		1.60	150	
9	Edwards	Fentox	✓ Steward	7/22.22	Newyork	"	"	30	"	BWI	British	1.70	145	Pockets
10	Koebrell	Karl	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None..	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.Schlueter	40	German	7-1-20
E.Steinbrink	38	"	5-22-22 New York
H.Luehrs	35	"	5-22-22 " "
K.Krueger	34		5-25-22 " "
F.Edwards	26	British	7-22-22 " "
K.Koebsell	27	German	6-30-22 " "
H.Liedtke	40	"	5-25-22 " "
J.Dimitroff	26	Bulgarian	7-21-22 " "
K.Wadisceraki	24	German	8-10-20 " "
C.de Vries	33	Dutch	6-24-21 " "
F.Wriggers	22	German	3-3-22 Montevideo
J.Cassidy	29	American	7-21-22 New York
A.Munoz	30	Mexican	7-22-22 " "
H.Nielsen	22	Danish	5-23-22 " "
K.Quimby	23	American	7-22-22 " "
D.Vikos	23	Greek	7-22-22 " "
A.Youndt	25	American	7-22-22 " "
J.Aberk	31	German	6-30-22 " "
A.Geist	32	"	3-3-22 Montevideo
H.Albrechtsen	29	Norwegian	7-21-22 New York
F.Diaz	33	Spain	7-21-22 " "
G.Forenes	31	Norwegian	7-21-22 " "
J.Hockey	28	American	6-30-22 " "
D.Sullivan	32	Irish	7-21-22 " "
M.Diaz	35	Spain	6-30-22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L.Schroeder	59	German	M.Kollatsch	23	Ger
H.Schultze	35	"	F.Wegener	19	"
B.Stalmann	35	"	A.Liedtke	32	
H.Hoeck	22		J.Erikson	36	Russia
J.Anderson	23	Swedish	O.Bellmann	26	
K.Schuetze	23	German	P.Tui	28	Esthon
W.Aherns	27	"	N.Sanchez	21	Sapmish
F.Runtzler	31	"			
O.Schlicht	25	"			
W.Prehm	27	"			
O.Lange	21	"			
E.McQuade	22	Irish			
J.McDonough	20	American			
J.Fouke	24	American			
J.Busby	20	American			
J.Rodgers	16	Irish			
R.Elliot	17	American			
N.Wichmann	33	German			
H.Lohfeldt	29	"			
W.Breckwoldt	34	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
G. Maki	25	Finnish	5-2-22 New York.	Veneral

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD OIL CO. (N.J.)
MARINE DEPARTMENT
R.B. [illegible]
By [signature]

[OVER.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40 Crew Two Shirts

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEDANIA, arriving at Newyork, Aug 8, 1922, from the port of Tampico July 31 65

List ____ The entries on this sheet must

GEDANIA AUG 8 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Mtrs	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schlueter	Richard	✓ Master	7/1.20	Kiel	No	Yes	40	Male	German	German	1.68	144	
2	Moebus	Wilhelm	✓ 1st Mate	8/7.20	"	"	"	39	"	"		1.76	198	
3	Steinbrink	Emil	✓ 2nd "	5/22.22	Newyork	"	"	38	"	"		1.70	160	
4	Amfaldern	Joseph	✓ 3rd "	1/24.22	"	"	"	33	"	"		1.65	145	
5	H.Luehrs	Herman	✓ 3rd "	5/22.22	"	"	"	35	"	"		1.60	148	
6	Gilbert	Julius	✓ Wireless Opt.	5/22.22	"	"	"	30	"	"		1.70	145	
7	Schuett	Wilhelm	✓ Boatswain	7/26.20	Kiel	"	"	35	"	"		1.62	136	
8	Ploetz	Louis	✓ Carp & Pump	8/11.20	"	"	"	36	"	"		1.60	150	
9	Edwards	Fentez	✓ Steward	7/22.22	Newyork	"	"	30	"	British	Brit	1.70	145	Portug.
10	Koebrell	Karl	✓ Messboy	6/30.22	"	"	"	33	"	German	Ger	1.70	145	
11	Liedtke	Herman	✓ 1st Cook	5/29.22	"	"	"	48	"	"	Ger	1.68	175	
12	Dimitroff	John	✓ 2nd "	7/21.22	"	"	"	24	"	Bulg.	Bulg	1.65	145	
13	Nesse	Ferdinand	✓ Smiler	8/17.20	Kiel	"	"	25	"	German	Ger	1.65	130	
14	Wadiszerski	Karl	✓ "	8/16.20	"	"	"	21	"	"	do	1.68	140	
15	de Vries	Cornelius	✓ "	6/24.21	Emore	"	"	36	"	Holland	Holland	1.70	160	
16	Wanderstaed	Emil	✓ "	5/22.22	Newyork	"	"	27	"	German	Ger	1.70	135	
17	Kriggers	Fritz	✓ "	3/3.22	Montev	"	"	21	"	"	do	1.65	145	
X	Maki	Gust	✓ "	5/2.22	Newyork	"	"	23	"	Finish	Finn	1.65	145	
19	van Es	Cornelius	✓ "	6/16.22	B Rouge	"	"	25	"	Holland	Dutch	1.68	148	
20	Cassidy	Joe	✓ "	7/21.22	Newyork	"	"	31	"	Americ.		1.70	135	
21	Munoz	Alfonso	✓ "	7/22.22	"	"	"	25	"	Mex.	Mex	1.70	145	
22	Nielsen	Henry	✓ "	5/23.22	"	"	"	18	"	Danish	Scand	1.65	140	
23	Quimby	Keith	✓ Ord Seam	7/22.22	"	"	"	19	"	Americ.		1.70	150	
24	Vakos	Demetrius	✓ " "	7/22.22	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	1.70	135	
25	Youndt	Albert	✓ " "	7/22.22	"	"	"	18	"	Americ.		1.70	150	
26	Bagendarn	Bernhard	✓ Chief Eng.	5/3.20	Kiel	"	"	62	"	German	Ger	1.68	170	
27	Cross	Fritz	✓ 2nd "	7/21.20	"	"	"	46	"	"	do	175	180	
28	Nehrkorn	Wilhelm	✓ 3rd "	6/30.22	Newyork	"	"	35	"	"	do	1.75	180	
29	Krueger	Karl	✓ 3rd "	5/25.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	do	1.60	140	
30	Baeurich	Max	✓ Jun "	7/21.22	Kiel	"	"	36	"	"	do	1.68	130	

#18 Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital. Thos King Insp.

Line Hamb. Am. Ger. W. Indies.
Owners Belted - American Petrol. Co.
Local Agents Hamb. Am. Ger. of N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEDANIA, *arriving at* [illegible] 8/8/22, July 30th, 19, *from the port of* NEW YORK 66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Mtrs	Lbs	
31	Schluster	Herman	Jun.Engin.	6/8.20	Kiel	No	Yes	20	Male	German	Ger	1.70	125	
32	Ahern	Joseph	Oiler	6/30.22	Newyork	"	"	26	"	British	Irish	1.70	145	
33	Geist	Alfred	Fireman	3/3.22	Montev.	"	"	23	"	German	Ger	1.55	136	
34	Albrechtsen	Helmar	"	7/21.22	Newyork	"	"	27	"	USE Norw.		1.65	155	
35	Diaz	Fernando	"	7/21.22	"	[illegible]	"	24	"	Spain	Span	1.65	160	Prelim
36	Fersnes	Sivert	"	7/21.22	"	"	"	28	"	Norw.	Scand	1.70	146	do
37	Hecker	James	"	6/30.22	"	"	"	24	"	Americ.	USA	1.70	170	
38	Sullvian	Barney	Wiper	7/21.22	"	"	"	24	"	British	Irish	1.68	130	Prelim
39	Diaz	Matias	Firem.Boy	6/30.22	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	1.65	136	do
40	G. M.	Colson	Messboy	July 31-22	Danger	yes	"	31	"	American	American	5-2	145	
41											Thos R King Insp.			
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														

[illegible] Consul. '22

[illegible] Consul of the United States of America.

Line Hamb. Am. Co. of Gov. Jersey

Owners Am. Line - American - Hebrew Co.

Local Agents Hamb Am Co N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

Germania - 8-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Germania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1922

Thos King

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

Sheet No. .....

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Nor s/s Vessel "Eriksen", arriving at New York City Standard Aug 7th, 1922, from the port of Melbourne N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen	Hans	Master	9/4-20	Bergen	Not	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Norw	5' 9"	180	
2	Jacobsen	Johan	1st Mate	" "	"	"		34	"	"	"	5' 8"	176	
3	Olsen	Ole	2nd "	" "	"	"		28	"	"	"	5' 9"	170	
4	Karlsen	Johannes	Seaman	" "	"	"								
5	Johnssen	Martin												

E-3 Eriksen

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, Aug 10th, 1922

I, master of the Nor (Nationality) S. S. Eriksen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of —

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO. ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Line .....
Owners A. Bakke Bergen Norway
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

Sheet No. _____

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Nor S/S Vessel "Eskalm", arriving at New York City Island Sta. Aug 7th, 1922, from the port of Walton N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen	Mons	Master	9/4-20	Bergen	Non	Yes	43	Male	Icelandic	New	5'9"	180	
2	Jacobsen	Johan	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	176	
3	Olsen	Ole	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
4	Karlsen	Johannes	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	174	
5	Johnssen	Marlin	"	23/6	22	New York	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'9"	174	
6	Frenth	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
7	Quntzen	Jarl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
8	Andersson	Jonas	"	5/7	22	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	179	
9	Russell	Axel	"	17/7	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	174	

F 3

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Anderson	30	Swedish	New York 12/7. 22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Hagh	24	American			
Albert Salden	34	"			
Adler Olsen	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Johannessen. Master.

[OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be listed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor 45
Vessel "Eskalm", arriving at New York City Island N.Y. Aug 7th, 1922, from the port of Melton N. S.

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnessen	Hans	Master	9/4-20	Bergen	Nor	Yes	43	Male	Scandinav	Norw	5'9"	180	
2	Jacobsen	Johan	1st "	" "	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'8"	176	
3	Olsen	Ole	2nd "	" "	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
4	Karlsen	Johannes	Cook	" "	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'7"	174	
5	Johnssen	Martin	"	23/6 22	New York	Yes		34	"	"	"	5'9"	174	
6	Frantk	Wilhelm	"	" "	" "			19	"	"	"	5'8	175	
7	Quntzen	Jack	"	" "	" "			24	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
8	Andersson	Jonas	"	5/2 22	" "			29	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	179	
9	Knudsen	Axel	"	17/7 "	" "			29	"	"	"	5'8"	174	
10	Larsen	Paul	1st Eng.	13/3 - 22	New York	Nor		34	"	"	Norw	5'10"	182	
11	Svendsen	Jacob	2nd "	23/2-21	" "	Yes		38	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
12	Hammerstedt	Karl	Donkey	29/6 22	" "			39	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
13	Pedersen	Oelkus	Firemen	30/7 22	" "			34	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
14	Klepp	Lauritz	"	30/7 "	" "			23	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
15	Jonssen	Nils	"	13/7 22	" "			34	"	"	Danish	5'8"	175	
16	Klepp	Norman	Fireman	30/7 "	" "			20	"	"	Norw	5'9"	175	
17	Aase	Magnus	"	30/7 "	" "			18	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
18	Nestdalk	Fritjof	Steward	4/4 - 22	" "			25	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
19	Nielsen	Johannes	Cook	" "	" "			36	"	"	Danish	5'7"	170	
20	Bertelsen	Andreas	Mestair	23/6 "	" "			18	"	"	Norw	5'8	176	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners A. Bakke Bergen Norway

Local Agents J. F. Hvistendahl & Co

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible] or printed

8-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johannessen Master, of the Nor. S/S Erholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (d) and (f) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Johannessen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1922

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF KETCHIKAN

No. 46101 AUG 26 1922

Punched
Date 9-11-22
Clerk M B Bailey

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

7204

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on account in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

Member of Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Schr "Admiral Drake" Passengers sailing from St Johns Nfld. July 24, 1922

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Clark	Bertram	17		M	S	Post office Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English Newfdland	St Johns		Mundo Clark. Foster. Brigus Nfl.	R. I.	Westerly.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Personally appeared at E.D for inspection
Head Tax paid by P.C. Hall # 52685. 10K Medical
John A. H. Richardson Insp

14

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

70 - OK. 7765

Arriving at Port of New York, August 8, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by this or other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. Race or people.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self.	42 No	No	-	-	~~No.~~ Uncle. Caleb Clarke. 44 Spring St. Westerly R.I.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Light	Blue	None	Newfoundland	Brigus
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Schr Admiral Drake, from St Johns Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Benson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7/24-24/22

Sch Vessel Admiral Drake, arriving at New York, Aug 18, 1922, from the port of St Johns Nfld

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Benson	Arthur	Master	27/7/22	St Johns	No	Yes	48	Male	White	British	5-6	160	Lame Left Leg
2	Taylor	Elegat	Mate	do	do	No	do	40	M.	do	do	5.7	170	———
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ADI

71

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug 18th, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Schr Admiral Drake from port of St Johns Nfld, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 6th, 1922, consigned to Bowring Coy; is now lying at Staten Isld, and is expected to sail Aug 19, 1922, for Gaspe.
via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

29
30

Line Bowring & Co
Owners
Local Agents
16—1560
Local Agents
16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sch Vessel Admiral Drake, arriving at New York, Aug 8, 1922, from the port of St. Johns Nfld 7/24/24/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Benson	Arthur	Master	23/7/22	St Johns	No	Yes	45	Male	White	British	5-6	160	Scars Left Rg
2	Taylor	Ebenezer	Mate	do	do	No	do	40	M.	do	do	5.7	170	—
3	Churchill	William	Boson	do	do	No	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	161	—
4	Pike	William	Cook	do	do	No	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	—
5	Boyle	John	Seaman	do	do	No	do	62	do	do	do	5.7	161	—
6	Butt	Alex	do	do	do	No	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	170	—
7	Marsh	Moses	do	do	do	No	do	02	do	do	do	5.7	140	—
8	Clarke	Bertram	Trimmer	do	do	Yes	do	17	Male	do	do	5.6	130	—
9			Wm H Turner		Insp									
10														

Deserter calling (4 & 37)

ADMIRALTY
AUG 8

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bertram Clarke	17	British	July 23/22 St Johns Nfld

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arthur Benson
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sch Vessel Admiral Drake, arriving at New York, Aug 8, 1922, from the port of St Johns Nfld 7/24/24/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Benson	Arthur	Master	23/7/22	St Johns	No	Yes	48	Male	White	British	5-6	160	Lame Left Leg
2	Taylor	Elezar	Mate	do	do	No	do	40	M.	do	do	5.7	170	—
3	Churchill	William	Seaman	do	do	No	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	160	—
4	Pike	William	Cook	do	do	No	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	—
5	Boyle	John	Seaman	do	do	No	do	62	do	do	do	5.7	160	—
6	Butt	Alex	do	do	do	No	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	170	—
7	Marah	Moses	do	do	do	No	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	160	—
8	Clarke	Bertram	Fireman	do	do	Yes	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	130	—
9			Wm H Turner	Insp										
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 8
8 to Abandon earning certificate by U.S. Immigration Inspector
W.H.T.

ADMI
AUG 8

Line Bowring & Co

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—190

Sheet No. 2

74

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 486

8-8-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch Admiral Drake, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Benson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

74

(13)

nical marks or eculiarities

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

...d un... ...t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...el "Duca", arriving at New York, August 8, 1922, from the port of Marseilles via Cardiff July 21. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fugl	Giovanni	Master	21-12-20	Austria	no	yes	48	male	Hal.	Italian	5'6"		
2	Colaw	Edmondo	Chief officer	31-9-20	Catania	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
3	Potamo	Giovanni	2nd "	24-12-20	Austria	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Gobbwill	Celestino	3rd "	2-4-22	Genoa	"	"	30	"	"	S	5'8"		
5	Giovan	Giovanni	4th "	2-6-22	Marseilles	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
6	Pozzo	Luigi	Chief Engineer	22-6-20	Trieste	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8		
7	Quadrini	Cesare	1st "	1-1-22	Napoli	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"		
8	Michinich	Domenico	2nd "	2-6-22	Marseilles	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"		
9	Pavarati	Giovanni	3rd "	12-9-21	Napoli	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"		
10	Apollonio	Umberto	4th "	2-6-22	Marseilles	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"		
11	Marini	Francesco	W. C.	20-8-21	San Amano	"	"	26	"	"	S	5'4"		
12	Esposito	Michele	Boatswain	2-4-21	"	"	"	41	"	"	S	5'6"		
13	Carillo	Umberto	2nd Engineer	22-9-21	Napoli	"	"	33	"	"	S	5'8"		
14	Mastromarco	Ercole	"	22-9-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	S	5'5"		
15	Favaro	Angelo	"	24-7-22	Genova	"	"	23	"	"	S	5'6"		
16	Cantarsia	Gennaro	"	3-7-22	Marseilles	"	"	29	"	"	S	5'2"		
17	Guaranna	Girolamo	"	22-6-20	Trieste	"	no	33	"	"	"	5'6"		
18	Pinor	Alessandro	"	22-6-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"		
19	Missiroi	Antonio	"	22-6-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"		
20	La Torre	Andrea	Mess Boy	24-5-22	Genoa	"	"	18	"	"	S	5'5"		
21	Cola	Pasquale	"	18-4-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"		
22	Alexandrakis	Emanuel	"	3-7-22	Marseilles	"	"	19	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"		
23	Chiara	Paolo	Fireman	2-1-21	Messina	"	"	30	"	Hal.	Italian	5'6"		
24	Cimarullo	Umberto	Boatswain's Mate	30-8-21	San Amano	"	"	24	"	"	S	5'4"		
25	Barabas	Alexander	Electrician	3-7-22	Marseilles	"	"	31	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	5'5"		
26	Milos	Giacomo	Steward	22-6-20	Trieste	"	"	34	"	Hal.	Italian	5'6"		
27	Cola	Emanuele	"	26-8-21	San Amano	"	"	37	"	"	S	5'8"		
28	Polobar	Beniamino	Fireman	22-6-20	Trieste	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
29	Berbe	Luigi	"	22-6-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
30	Baronna	Giovanni	"	22-6-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHERCA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Steamship "Chevra", arriving at New York, August 8, 1922, from the port of Marseilles Via Cardiff July 21. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Amuso	Pasquale	Fireman	25-3-22	Genoa	no	no	46	male	Italian	Italian	5'1"		
2	Calabrese	Emanuele	"	5-4-22	"	"	yes	50	"	"	"	5'7"		
3	Mastrovito	Leonardo	"	28-6-22	Marseilles	"	yes	36	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Bini	Domenico	Trimmer	28-6-22	"	"	yes	22	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Morad Mohamed	Mohamed	"	19-9-21	Port Said	"	yes	23	"	Asiatic	Egyptian	5'6"		
6	D. Franco	Francesco	"	1-1-22	Naples	"	no	26	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"		Blind left eye
7	Lois	Raffaele	Store Keeper	30-1-22	"	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
8	Rosikio	Emanuele	Cook	21-6-22	Marseilles	"	yes	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
9	Pesce	Mario	Steward	22-3-22	Genoa	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
10	Baroncini	Giacomo	Galley Boy	26-3-22	"	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
11	Iemmo	Giovanni	Cabin Boy	28-6-22	Marseilles	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
12	Bulone	Giuseppe	"	28-6-22	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
13				P Kung	Insp	"								
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality, as stated after their names, and none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the working of the vessel.

Cardiff. 21st July 1922

Cabin Count

J. B. Arnold

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
July 21, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist of 42 men has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. L. C. Brady
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 1119
at Cardiff, Wales.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the passage to the United States
J. L. C. Brady
July 21, 1922.
Date

AMERICAN CONSULATE 1922 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

8-8-22

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EW 77

I, Master, of the S.S. Chercea, do declare ving such aliens

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. July 26. 1922

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Lund.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer

marks of uliarities

J King

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel Valacia, ar

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW 77

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

July 26. 1922

London England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name							(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doyle	Mat							English	Britsh	5.7	138
2	Weber	John									5 10	156
3	Hallwood	John V.									5 11	140
4												
5	Abraham	E K	Carpenter								5 9	127
6	Laws	Wm	Fireman								5 7	130
7	Smith	Thos	Trimmer	Mate							5 7	127
8												

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.) New York, Aug 8, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Valacia Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board S S Valacia (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	
R Kiddwell	Boy	D. Doyle.
J Brown.		
J Roderick	Fireman	
W Owen.	Trimmer	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Chas Stokes C/O for Master (Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

14—500

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York City

August 29 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Valacia

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 8 1922, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 64, and is expected to sail 29 August 1922, for London via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1414 [CONTINUED OVER.]

Valacia

8

Form 500

75

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 26 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owners Cunard Steamship Co Ltd

Local Agents " " " "

14—1500

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] for the operation of the [illegible]

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel Valacia, ar

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

77

atives of any vessel having such aliens

July 26. 1922

London England

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

July 26, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Valacia Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board S S Valacia (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Kiddwell L Barry D Doyle.	2 Steward
Roderick H Ward.	Crew mid
Owen R Otter.	Steward

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

14—600

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doyle	Mc		British	5.7	138	
2	Wakem	John			5 10	156	
3	Hallwood	John V	2nd V		5 11	140	
4							
5	Abraham	E K	Carpenter	40	5 9	127	
6	Laws	Wm	Barm	53	5 7	130	
7	Smith	Thos	Barm Mate	40	5 7	127	
8	Jonkins	Chas	AB	36	5 9	153	
9	Hart	Hy	do	34	5 10	145	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Nil			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1010

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nil					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Michael. Doyle.
Master.

14—1010

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL OF CREW 77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer at the port of arrival by the master or commander of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Volacia, arriving at New York, Aug 8, 19 22, from the port of London England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doyle	Mt	Master	26/3/22	London	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5.7	138	
2	Wilson	John	1st Officer					37				5.10	156	
3	Hallwood	John V.	2nd					33				5.11	140	
4			3rd											
5	Abraham	E K	Carpenter					40				5.9	127	
6	Law	Wm	Bosun					53				5.7	130	
7	Smith	Thos	Bosun Mate					40				5.7	127	
8	Jewdwin	Chas	AB					26				5.9	153	
9	Hart	Hy	do					34				5.10	145	
10	Neerby	Wm	do					55				5.11	147	
11	Hughes	Wm	do					21				5.9	150	
12	Dewdney	Leo V	do					20				5.7	140	
13	Jones	Hy	do					24				5.8	138	
14	Duggan	Peter	do					40				5.7	120	
15	Neale	E H	do					35				5.7	138	
16	Williams	James	do					53				5.9	137	
17	Dubois	Chas	do					32	Belgium	Belgium		5.10	140	
18	Carroll	Albt	do					24	English	British		5.8	156	
19	Alfrey	Chas	do					28	English	British		5.8	140	
20	Smith	Fredk	do					30	~~English~~	~~British~~		5.8	130	
21	Le Corre	H.	do					35	French	French		5.5	127	
22	Coot	Lewis	Saloon Waiter					17	English	British		5.3	110	
23	Walker	Leslie	do					17				5.2	110	
24	Sillan	A.C	Saloon					29				5.7	128	
25														
26			Ship's Cook											
27	Selbie	Maxwell	1st do					37				5.9	150	
28			3rd do											
29			4th do											
30	Rogers	S. Gordon	5th do					24				5.8	138	

Sailed 24th for

Line Cunard

Owners Cunard Steamship Co Ltd

Local Agents " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have ... satisfactory evidence of the ... after their names and ... an agreement to ... operation of the ...

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael Doyle Master, of the U.S.S. Palacia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Michael Doyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 1922

P Fung
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valacia, arriving at New York, Aug 8, 192, from the port of London England July 26. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Stewardess		London	No	Yes		Female	English	British			
1			Mess Steward					50				5 7	150	
✓ 2	Chandler	Wm	Steward					19				5 9	147	
✓ 3	Pillinger	Ed	Saloon					41				5 10	138	
✓ 4	Chamberlain	Wm	do					21				5 9	128	
✓ 5	Morgan	Wm	do					22				5 9	112	
✓ 6	Sach	Arth	Fireman					23				5 7	147	
✓ 7	Pollard	Wm	do					29				5 9	158	
✓ 8	Manners	Wm	do					26				5 10	136	
9	McCormack	Frank	do					41				5 10	129	
✓ 10	Tubbs	Wm	do					21				5 7	150	
✓ 11	Jones	Col S	do					40				5 9	140	
✓ 12	Harcott	Albt	do					22				5 10	140	
✓ 13	Harrison	Robt	do					38				5 10	145	
✓ 14	Sloan	Frank	do											
15			Fireman					21				5 7	118	
✓ 16	Hartley	Jas	do					22				5 10	129	
✓ 17	Dibbs	Chas	do					23				5 9	136	
18	Kidd	Frank	do					19				5 10	147	
✓ 19	Jones	Leo	do					25				5 7	130	
✓ 20	Lea	Wm	do					19				5 9	137	
✓ 21	Keeley	Leo	do					38				5 9	129	
✓ 22	Allerton	Leo	Ch Steward					38				5 10	146	
✓ 23	Ammis	Wm	2nd do					27				5 7	145	
✓ 24	Catchpole	Chas	Chief do					62				5 10	137	
✓ 25	Squage	Frank	do					22				5 11	127	
✓ 26	Anthony	Jas	do					38				5 9	145	
✓ 27	Josephsons	Wm	Asst Cook					22				5 10	150	
✓ 28	Leader	J. Leo	Asst Cook					20				5 6	137	
✓ 29	Bartholomew	Wm	Deck Boy											
30														

(27)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

L Bagot
Surgeon

Line Cunard
Owners Cunard Steamship Co Ltd
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael Doyle. Master, of the Br. S/S. Valacia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Michael Doyle.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 1922

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, London, England.
July 26th. 1922.

I hereby certify that, the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by by Dept. of State.

Wm. C. Young
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

#8476.

CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 1922
LONDON.

SEEN Crew List No 359
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
Master to Depart for the United States of America, between
and
Date 25th July 1922 Wm C Young
American Vice-Consul.

79
liens
322

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

... shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been ... unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

16—178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5/22

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valacia, arriving at New York, Aug 8th, 1922, from the port of London July 26. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Ft	lbs	
1	Kidwell	Robert	✓ 3rd Officer	July 26th	London	No	Yes	26		Hybrid	British	5.9	130	
2	Brown	do	✓ Chief Eng	.	.		"	36		"	"	5.10	160	
3	Rodick	Thomas	✓ 3rd do	.	.		"	36		.	"	5.10	150	
4	Owen	William	✓ 4th do	.	.		"	26		.	"	5.9	148	
5	Batty	Lionel	✓ Doubleman	.	.		"	34		.	"	5.7	142	
6	Wood	William	✓ Greaser	.	.		"	43		.	"	5.8	150	
7	Capon	Edward	✓ .	.	.		"	43		.	"	5.8	148	
8	Cash	Robert	✓ Fireman	.	.		"	25		.	"	5.6	136	
9	Doyle	Desmond	✓ Deck Boy (Captain's Son)	.	.		"	14		(Parole d in custody of his father Capt H. Doyle (Master of Steamer) P Kung Insp for shore leave				
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	Supplementary Manifest "Visaed" covering the above													
16	non-visaed members (who were signed on a													
17	brief time before sailing) is said to have													
18	been forwarded by Mail Steamer and should													
19	now be in the N.Y. office of the Cunard Co													
20	it will be duly presented to the Insp in Charge at Barge													
21	Office with a request for shore leave													
22	for the above P Kung Insp													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Visaed and Cleared 22/1922

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michl Doyle, of the British S/S Valacia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Michl. Doyle.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 19 22

P Kurig
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been verified, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valacia, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of London Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kidwell	W. Hy	3rd Officer	25/7/32	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5 7	140	
2	Brown	Robt	Ch Engineer	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 11	137	
3	Roderick	Thos	3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 10	160	
4	Owen	Wm W	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 4	137	
5	Barry	Lawrence	Donman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 4	137	
6	Lafon	Robt	Greaser	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 9	128	
7	Wood	William	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 11	150	
8	Sash	Richard	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 4	150	
9	Doyle	Dennis	Deck Boy	do	do		do		do	do	do	4 9	98	

American Consulate General. London. England.
July 26th.1932.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of States.

Wm. C. Jones
Vice Consul of the United States at London. England.

SEEN Ship Crew List No. 382
BEARER is to be given free entry into the United States of America, between and
July 26 1932
Wm. C. Jones
American Vice-Consul

#8494

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

L. Bagot
for Supt

M.M. OFFICE 26 JUL 1932

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500

Valacia - 8--8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 8/8/22 *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 2

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 16023 BILLED AUG 19 1922

C-7 - K

Punched .....
Date 8/23/22
Clerk M. Finley E. Bueler

Punched Cards removed
Date 2/23/23
Clerk Margie Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vigmapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-9-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RACE OR PEOPLE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
CABIN	32	1				2	15			3			59
2ND CABIN	271	28	2			3	57			52			393
STEERAGE	249	20	3			3	101			4	66		455
TOTAL	552	49	4			8	173			4	121		907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	44	15	59
2nd Cabin	336	57	393
Steerage	352	103	455
Total	732	175	907

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	TOTAL
FEMALE	1	5	2	8
UNDER 16	3	27	21	51

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	TOTAL
FEMALE	3	21	32	57
UNDER 16	3	26	21	50

81

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNDER 16

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Floro	Abramo	25	m	M	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	mother Agata	Salerno	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		wife	Esterina	19	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	"	"
3		Ferrara	Carmine	48	m	M	merchant"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicalvi	wife Domenica	Vicalvi	N.J	Newark
4		Gregorio	M.Rosa	76	f	W	H.Wife	no	with the son	no	Italy	Italian	aly	Laurino	nobody		N.Y	Bronx
5		Ruggiero	Giovanna	27	f	W	dress.mye	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ventotene	relation Lucia Ruggiero	Ventotene	N.Y	New York
6	UNDER 16	D'Arco(daughter)	Antonetta	5	f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	" (son)	Francesco	3	m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	odo	do	"	"
8		Linfante	Filomena	70	f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melizzano	daughter Maria	Melizzano	N.J	Newark
9		Campo	Melchierre	38	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucia	mother Carmela	S.Lucia	N.J	Elisabeth
10		Schepis	Antonia	35	f	W	H. ife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents Schepis	S.Lucia	"	"
11		Ruocco	Anna	22	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minori	mother Teresa	Minori	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Marinaro	Salvatore	34	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescopagano	wife Rosina	Pescopagano	N.J	Jersey
13		Borrello	Giuseppe	65	m	M	laborer	"	illiterate	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollaro	nobody		N.Y	New York
14		Cianci	Matteo	57	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catona	brother in law Antonio Morabito		Mass	Worcester
15		Tito	Donato	29	m	M	merchant"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laviano	nobody		Mich	Detroit
16		wife	Matilde	18	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
17		Gallucci	Donato	17	m	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	RuvoMonte	parents Gallucci	Ruvo Monte	"	"
18		Cuomo	Antonio	24	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	father Giuseppe Barano		N.Y	New York
19	Closed at N. 18 -																	
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5-80157 - 9/15/25 - See 11 Berlin vol. 5182 II Cl. p. 7, line 27

Completed 10.15 a.m.

Purser

15

Total passengers . . . . 059 / 15
U. S. citizens 015
Aliens . . . . 044 / 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 9 1922, *19*

82

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passport viséed within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from persecution or race, religion, or politics.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	8 years		fath.in law Mariano Bruno 162 Utica Av Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
2	"	husband	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	yes	20/22	N.J	brother Donato 110 Jefferson St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vicalvi
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	travelling with her son 997 Jennings St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurino
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Ruggero 418 35th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ventotene
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	50	"	"	"	relation Vittorio D'Alois 103 8th Ave Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	brow.		none	Italy	S.Lupo
9	"	"	50	yes	05/21	N.Y	broth.in law Mario Sergi 125 Race St Elizabeth N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucia
10	"	"	50	yes	10/21	"	sister Antonia 125 Race St Elizabeth N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Filomena 46 Humbert St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ravello
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Pasqualino 56 Logan Av N.Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescopagano
13	"	"	100	yes	00/21	N.Y	wife Maria Vita 56 [illegible] St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It[illegible]	Pellaro
14	"	"	25	"	09/21	Mass	nephew Diego 40 Front St Worchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	Catona
15	"	"	50	"	12/22	Mich	son Giuseppe Tito 101 Illinois St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Monte
16	"	husband	/	no	no	no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Antonio Vetrano 2482 Riopelle St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Conte 213 E. 29th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
19	"	"																								
20	"	"																								
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Cav. Uff. Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

R. MINISTERO DELLE FINANZE — P.M. COLOMBO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is usually ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by compile. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than cubs, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien complied with the condition of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of certain of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States' country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (yes or no; or blank) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, New York; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vigneviano Andrea, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—698

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from Genoa, July 29th., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAILONI	Francesco	32		m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Venezia Tr.	Vigolo Vattaro	mother Bailoni Maria Vigolo Vattaro, Venezia Tr.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		BURATTI	Maria	26		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Boca	mother Buratti Carolina Via Roma, Boca, Novara	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		CONTINI	Teresita	21		f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Milano	Milano	father Contini Carlo Corso 22 Marzo, 28, Milano	Cal.	S.Francisco
4		CERVA Bestianet	Bernardo	28		m	s	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Corio	mother Goggia Maria Corio Canavese, Torino	Ill.	Roanoke
5		COMINOLI	Giacomo	38		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Oleggio	wife Albera Antonietta Via Dante Vic.Gola 4, Oleggio	Neb.	Omaha
6		GABUTTI	Mauro	18		m	s	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	mother Gabutti Seconda Masserano, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
7		GAGGINI	Angelica	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Firenze	Crespole	father Fini Silvio Crespole, Firenze	Pa.	Avella
8	UNDER 16	GAGGINI	Osvaldo	1		m		son				---	South	Firenze	Crespole	gr.father Fini Silvio Crespole, Firenze	Pa.	Avella
9		MARSILI	Paolo	24		m	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S.Quirico	father Marsili Lorenzo S.Quirico, Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco
10		MIGLIORETTI	Alfredo	22		m	s	proprie-tor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	father Miglioretti Carlo Masserano, Novara	Md.	Baltimore
11		MAGGIOLO	Carlo	42		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New-York	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
12		NUTI	Pietro	22		m	s	figure maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	father Nuti Cesare Bagni di Lucca	Mass.	Boston
13		PENTO	Irene	25		f	s	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	father Pento Giuseppe Rongio di Masserano, Novara	Pa.	New-Castle
14		PIEVANI	Pasquale	28		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	father in law Camisa Giovanni Tarzogno, Parma	N.Y.	New-York
15		PIEVANI	Adele	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	father Camisa Giovanni Tarzogno, Parma	N.Y.	New-York
16		PIOLETTI	Domenico	37		m	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Corio	sister Pioletti Lucia Corio Canavese, Torino	Ill.	Roanoke
17		PIOLETTI	Giovannina	19		f	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Corio	mother Goggia Maria Corio Canavese, Torino	Ill.	Roanoke
18		ROSSI	Angelo	54		m	m	trader	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	North	Milano	Milano	father Rossi Giuseppe Piazza S.Nazzero 9 Milano	W.Va.	Berkely Springs
19		ROSSI	Fanny	53		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian english	yes	Italy	Russian	Milano	Milano	father in law Rossi Giuseppe Piazza S.Nazzero 9, Milano	W.Va.	Berkely Springs
20		SERVADIO	Cesare	53		m	m	V.Direc-tor N.G.I.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Genova	wife Servadio Faustina Via G.Maneli, 31/7, Genoa	N.Y.	New-York
21	TRANSIT	SERVADIO	Emilio	18		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Genova	mother Servadio Faustina Via G.Maneli, 31/7, Genoa	N.Y.	New-York
22		SIGNORINI Novara	Giulia	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Parma	Ostia	gr.father Novara Luigi Ostia, Parma	N.Y.	New-York
23		TONETTI	Virgilio	23		m	s	mechanic electro expert	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	mother Tonetti Elena Brusnengo, Novara	N.Y.	Atlantic City
24		PETRINI Angeli	Sestilia	22		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S.Quirico	father in law Angeli Giovanni S.Quirico, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
25		GUGLIELMETTI	Cesare	40		m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Feletto Canavese	father Guglielmetti Antonio Feletto Canavese, Torino	Ind.	Clinton
26		CARLEVATO	Stefano	36		m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Feletto Canavese	father Carlevato Gio.Batta Feletto Canavese, Torino	Ind.	Clinton
27	Closed at N. 26.																	
28	Purser																	
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 2 1922, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether destined to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Can he read and write some language? (Ask this question of all aliens, regardless of race or nationality.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such teachings, or disbelieving in or opposing all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket reported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	yes	1910 1921	Pa.	brother Bailoni Riccardo Kleman's Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark		none	Trentino	Vigol Vattaro
2	yes	affianc.	$40	no	----------		affianc. Bisetti Mario 122 West Str. Los Angeles, Cal.		uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blackbrown		none	Novara	Boca
3	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		cousin Contini Angelo 1208 Kerney Str. S.Francisco	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Genova	Savona
4	no	myself	$30	no	----------		brother in Law Pioletti G. Box 67, Roanoke, Ill.		uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	browngrey		none	Torino	Corio Canavese
5	no	myself	yes	yes	1905 1921	Omaha Neb.	brother in/law Albera Antonio 420 South 10 St. Omaha, Neb.		uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Novara	Oleggio
6	yes	myself	$40	no	----------		father Gabutti Ermenegildo 127 W. 16 St. ~~New-York~~		uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Novara	Masserano
7	no	myself	yes	no	----------		husband Gaggini Albino Box 321 Avella, Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Firenze	Crespole
8	no	mother	---	no	----------		father Gaggini Albino Box 321 Avella, Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------		none	Firenze	Crespole
9	no	myself	yes	no	----------		brother Marsili Vincenzo S. Francisco, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Lucca	S.Quirico
10	no	myself	$40	no	----------		brother Miglioretti Luigi Baltimore, Md.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	fairbrown		none	Novara	Masserano
11	yes	myself	yes	yes	1904 1922	N.Y.	wife, Maggiolo Marie 345 Hundred St. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey		none	Genova	Traso
12	no	myself	$25	no	----------		cousin Amadei Armenio 15 Meander Str. Boston Mass.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Lucca	Bagni Lucca
13	no	myself	$40	no	----------		cousin Betrami Giuseppe New-Castle, Pa.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Novara	Masserano
14	yes	myself	yes	yes	1910 1922	N.Y.	own residence 150 Salon Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Parma	Borgotaro
15	yes	myself	yes	yes	1911 1922	N.Y.	own residence 150 Salon Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Parma	Tornolo
16	no	myself	$30	myes	1907 1921	Ill.	brother Pioletti Giuseppe Box 67, Roanoke, Ill.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Torino	Corio
17	no	myself	$30	no	----------		brother in/law Pioletti Gius. box 67, Roanoke, Ill.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	browngrey		none	Torino	Corio
18	no	myself	yes	yes	1892 1921	W.Va.	own residence/Sallie Booker Berkely Springs, W. Va.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Milano	Milano
19	no	myself	yes	yes	1892 1921	W.Va.	own residence c/o Sallie Booker Berkely Springs, W.Va.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brownbleu		none	RUSSIA	Moscau
20	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		for business	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	grey black		none	Ancona	Sanigallia
21	yes	father	yes	no	----------		with father	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black		none	Genova	Sestri P.
22	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		husband Novara Giovanni 150 Salon Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Parma	Ostia
23	yes	myself	$40	no	----------		brother Tonetti Francesco ~~Hotel Traymore~~, Atlantic City	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Novara	Brusnengo
24	no	myself	yes	no	----------		husband Angeli Tranquillo 146-8 W. Chicago, Ill.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark		none	Lucca	Begramigne
25	no	myself	yes	yes	1904 1922	Ind.	brother Guglielmetti Alberto Clinton, Ind.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Torino	Feletto
26	no	myself	yes	yes	1906 1922	Ind.	brother Carlevato Battista Clinton, Ind.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Torino	Feletto
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO C.V. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA P.to COLOMBO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES, NOV 27 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 9 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smorto	Concettina	33		f	M	Rome, 1550		Barnesboro Pa
2	daughter	Marianna	14		f	S	Barnesboro Pa 1908		do
3	son	Arnaldo	9		m	S	" " 1913		do
4	Fry	FranklynFoster	57		m	M	Carlisle Pa November 1 1864	#119717	110 Westminster Road RochesterN.Y
5	son	Clark	21		m	S	Bethlehem Pa August 30 1900	A-1570505323	do do do
6	Arcaro	Pietro	35		m	M		Washington D.C. 28-4-22	997 Jmmings St. Bronx N.Y
7	wife	Cristina	34		f	M		do do	do do do
8	daughter	Maria	2		f	S	Bronx N.Y 1920	#110-06	do do do
9	Riggio	Vito	59		m	M		Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y 10-12-1906	99 Montrose Av. Brooklyn N.Y
10	Closed at N. 9 -								
11		Purser							
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. " COLOMBO " sailing from Genoa, July 29th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York, August 1 1922, 1922 86

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MEVOGLIONI	RENATO	51		m	m		Court of New-York, Oct. 18th.1899	1263/65, 5th. Ave. New-York
2	MEVOGLIONI wife	Lorenza	45		f	m		by marriage	1263/65.5th. Ave. New-York
3	BIGNE	Angelina	29		f	m	born at Los Angeles, March 31st.1892		R.F.D. II 5 Box 754 Los Angeles, Cal.
4	VAI	Tranquilla	34		f	m		by marriage	323 Park Side Ave. Los Angeles
5	BROWN	Walter A.	47		m	s	born at Manchester, New Hampshire May 16th. 1875		Boston, Mass
6	KINNEY	Abbie R.	37		f	s	born at Brockton, Mass Sept. 30/1884		Boston, Mass
7	Closed at N. 6 -								
8		Purser							
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers.*
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Suitable notation may be made upon* such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(17)

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO " employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from Genova, July 29th., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERTORELLI	Giovanni	29		m m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Parma	Bedonia	mother Ruggeri Luigia Montarsiccio di Bedonia	N.J.	High Bridge
2		BERTORELLI wife	Clara	21		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Parma	Bedonia	mother in law Ruggeri Luigia Montarsiccio di Bedonia	N.J.	High Bridge
3		MAZZOTTI	Settimio	23		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Coreglia	father Mazzotti Alessandro Coreglia, Lucca	Cal.	Occidental
4		SANTI	Giuseppe	24		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Coreglia	father Santi Antonio Coreglia Antelminelli, Lu.	Cal.	Occidental
5		PESSINA	Giovanni	28		m s	country laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Parma	Bedonia	mother Ratti Maria Montarsiccio, Bedonia, Parma	N.Y.	New-York
6		ROSSI	Teresa	26		f s	countryyes laborer		Italian	yes	Italy	North	Parma	Bedonia	father Rossi Giovanni Serra di Bedonia, Parma	N.Y.	New-York
7		RONCORONI	Clementina	24		f s	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Como	Lurate Caccivia	father Roncoroni Girardo Caccivia, Como	Pa.	West Hoboken
8		BUZZI	Emma	24		f s	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Como	Lurate Caccivia	brother Buzzi Luigi Caccivia, Como	Pa.	New Brighton
9		DARDANELLI	Caterina	29		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Mondovi'	cousin Dardanelli Giuseppe Mondovi', Cuneo	Cal.	Merced
10		FERRARIS Ottina	Ernesta	36		f w	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Candela	father in law Ottina Antonio Candela, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
11		PARDON	Martino	20		m s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Belluno	S.Vito Cad.	mother Pardon Caterina S. Vito Cadore, Belluno	N.J.	Clifton
12		PASSALACQUA	Mario	30		m m	country laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	S. Bartolomeo Busonengo	mother Passalacqua Teresa S.Bartolomeo Busolengo, Genoa	Cal.	Berkeley
13		TOSI	Gina	27		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Viareggio	father Melani Aureglio Torre del Lago,	Cal.	S.francisco
14	UNDER 16	TOSI daughter	Ela	5		f. -	[illegible]		[illegible]		Italy	South	Lucca	Viareggio	gr.father Melani Aureglio Torre del Lago	Cal.	S.Francisco
15		GIAPPICHINI	Maria	28		f m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Perugia	Giojella	mother Giappichini Caterina Giojella, Perugia	N.Y.	New-York
16		DEMATTEI	Domenico	26		m s	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Varese Ligure	father DEMATTEI Antonio Varese Ligure, Genova	Cal.	S. Matteo
17		PASSONE	Battist	24		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Monforte d'Alba	father Passone Luigi Monforte d'Alba, Cuneo	N.Y.	New-York
18		VALLE	Ernesto	36		m m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Alessand.	Vigliano	friend Boggero Paolo Vigliano d'Asti	Mass.	Boston
19		Valle wife	Cesarina	21		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Antignano	father Barbero Enricetto Antignano d'Asti	Mass.	Boston
20		BARRI	Antonio	25		m s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Sondrio	Tubino	father Barri Antonio Tubino, Sondrio	Cal.	Arcata
21		Closed at N; 20-															
22		PURSER															
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Complete 3:00 P.M. John F. Montgomery
Insp.

19

Total passengers 393
U. S. citizens 059

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

List 1 FIVE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

88

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien belongs to class of persons who are coming temporarily to labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	$25	yes	1910 1920	N.J.	brother Bertorelli Francesco High Bridge, New-Jersey	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Parma	Borgotaro
2	no	husband	$25	yes	1901 1903	N.J.	brother in law Bertorelli F. High Bridge, New-Jersey	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Parma	Bedonia
3	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		cousin Mazzotti Raffaello Bx 210, Occidental, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Coreglia
4	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		cousin Mazzotti Raffaello Bx 210, Occidental, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Coreglia
5	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		cousin Bassi Antonio 172 West Houston St, New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Parma	Bedonia
6	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		brother in/law Bertorelli L. 237 44 St. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Parma	Bedonia
7	no	myself	$25	no	----------		affiano. Monti Natale 170 West St. West Hoboken	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Como	Caccivia
8	no	myself	$25	no	----------		affiano. Pagani Alfonso New-Brighton, Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Como	Caccivia
9	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		brother Damanelli Stefano bx 10, 325 st. Merced, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	browngrey	none	Cuneo	Mondovi'
10	yes	myself	yes	yes	1909 1919	N.Y.	sister Ferrario Palmira 254 West 37 Str. New-York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Aless.	Voglia Serra
11	no	myself	yes	no	----------		sister Pordon Amabile 13 Rosalie Ave. Clifton, N.J.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Belluno	S.Vito Cad
12	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		brother Passalacqua Pietro Bx 331 Berkeley, Cal.	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blackbrown	none	Genova	S.Bartolomeo
13	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914 1921	Utah Cal.	husband Tosi Giovanni 5441 Filibert St. S. Francisco	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	darkbleu	none	Lucca	Torre del Lago
14	yes	father	---	yes	born	Utah	father Tosi Giovanni 5441 Filibert St. S. Francisco	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		nat.	-------	none	Utah	Ogden
15	yes	myself	yes	yes	1912 1921	N.Y.	husband Venturini Edoardo 526, 8th. Ave. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	browndark	none	Perugia	Bioiella
16	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		brother Damattei Giovanni Box 91 Colma, S. Mateo Co. Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	fairbrown	none	Genova	Varese Lig.
17	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		friend Bella Giovanni 123 West, 15th. St. New-York	uncertain	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Cuneo	Monforte d'Alba
18	no	myself	$25	yes	1909 1919	Cal.	brother in law Maschio Domenico 28 Hart St. Boston, Mass	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Aless.	Vigliano
19	no	husband	$25	no	----------		brother in law Maschio Domenico 28 Hart St. Boston, Mass.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	fairbrown	none	Aless.	Antignano
20	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		brother Barri Giovanni Arcata, Humboldt Co. Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark	none	Sondrio	Tubino
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " COLOMBO ", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
P.to COLOMBO
GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ZANTOANTA 1.8.V

I ist

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

89

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO " employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from Genoa, July 29th., 191x 22

90

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LURAGHI FRANCHI	Primina	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Como	Mozzate	mother in law Franchi Angela Mozzate, Via Volta 4,	Pa.	New Galilee
2		TETTAMANZI Moneta	Angela mother	38		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Como	Mozzate	Mozzate, Via Figini 3	Pa.	Beaver Falls
3		MONETA daughter	Rosa daughter	17		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Como	Mozzate	gr.mother Mozzate, Via Figini 3	Pa.	Beaver Falls
4	4F/19632	DOMPE	Francesco	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Mondovi'	brother Dompe Enrico Carru', Mondovi'	Cal.	Oakland
5	4F/19633	DOMPE wife	Domenica	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Mondovi'	father Rossi Giuseppe Maglieno Alpi, Cuneo	Cal.	Oakland
6		CERIANI	Lucia	19		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Milano	Saronno	father Ceriani Angelo Saronno, Milano	Pa.	Beaver Falls
7		GUZZETTI	Angela	18		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Milano	Cislago	father Guzzetti Alfonso Via P.Umberto 59 Cislago	Pa.	Beaver Falls
8		LENCIONI	Isola	37		f	s	indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S.Ginese	father Lencioni Odoardo S. Ginese, Lucca	Cal.	Stockton
9		MASSARA	Amedeo	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Oleggio	father Massara Giuseppe Motto Grizza Oleggio, Nov.	Cal.	S.Francisco
10		BIZZARRI	Ubaldo	30		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pisa	[illegible]	father Luigi Bizzarri Collegio Carlantonio, Napoli	N.Y.	New-York
11	394620 6/14/29	Rezzonico	Vincenzo	21		m	s	silk-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Como	Lurate Abbate	father Rezzonico Edoardo Via Roma 3, Lurate Abbate	N.J.	W.Hoboken
12		ALBERA	Severino	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Mezzomerigo	father Albera Giovanni Via della Chiesa, Mezzomerigo	Neb.	Omaha
13		MAGNANI	Giacomo	36		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	R.Emilia	Boretto	mother Anastasia Magnani Boretto, Reggio Emilia	Ill.	Farmington
14		MARCOLINA	Antonio	40		m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Udine	Frisanco Poffabro	father Marcolina Raffaele Poffabro Frisanco, Udine	N.Y.	New-York
15		ARBEIA STEFANI	Maria mother	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Oleggio	father Arbeia Andrea Fornaio, Oleggio	Cal.	S.Francisco
16	UNDER 16	STEFANI daughter	Giuseppina ch	7		f	-	schoolg.	--	--	--	Italy	North	Novara	Oleggio	gr.father Arbeia Andrea Fornaio, Oleggio	Cal.	S.Francisco
17	UNDER 16	STEFANI son	Guerrino ch	2		m	-	-----	---	---	---	Italy	North	Novara	Oleggio	gr.father Arbeia Andrea Fornaio, Oleggio	Cal.	S.Francisco
18		BAIOCCHI POMPILI	Palma	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pesaro	Lucrezia	father Baiocchi Giocondo Lucrezia, Pesaro	Ohio	Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	POMPILI daughter	Flora	8		f	-	schoolg.	--	--	--	Italy	South	Pesaro	Lucrezia	gr.father Baiocchi Giocondo Lucrezia, Pesaro	Ohio	Cleveland
20	UNDER 16	POMPILI son	Sergio	6		m	-	-----	---	---	---	Italy	South	Pesaro	Lucrezia	gr.father Baiocchi Giocondo Lucrezia, Pesaro	Ohio	Cleveland
21		BERTOLANI	FIDALMA	25		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Sorbano del Giudice	father Bertolani Attilio Sorbano del Giudice, Lucca	Ill.	Evanston Chicago
22		PETRI DEL PAPA	Ada	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S.Maria del Giudice	father Petri Oreste S.Maria del Giudice	R.I.	Pawtucket
23		ARBORIO Vigliano	Lucia mother	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Cigliano	father in law Vigliano Secondo Cigliano, Novara	N.J.	WestHoboken
24	UNDER 16	VIGLIANO	Maria ch	2		f	-	-----	---	---	---	Italy	North	Novara	Cigliano	gr.father Vigliano Secondo Cigliano, Novara	N.J.	W.Hoboken
25		BERTOLINO Griseri	Antonietta wife	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Monastero Vasco	father Bertolino Andrea Monastero Vasco, Cuneo	Ill.	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	GRISERI son	Domenico son	7		m	-	schoolb.	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Monastero Vasco	gr. father Bertolino Andrea Monastero Vasco, Cuneo	Ill.	Chicago
27		RIZZO	Angela	19		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Murialdo	aunt Oddone Margherita Murialdo, Genoa	Cal.	Healdsburg S.Francisco
28	736486-6	AGOSTINI	Elisa	17		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Corelia	father Cherubino Agostini Corelia, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
29		BOELLA	Giuseppe husband	31		m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Alba	father Boella Francesco Viale Moretta Alba, Cuneo	N.Y.	New-York
30	722041-5-23-31 Heb	BOELLA wife	Giuseppina wife	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Alba	father Rada Giuseppe Corso Savona, Alba, Cuneo	N.Y.	New-York

20 Mr. 10 Bizzarri Ubaldo, - [illegible] NOT SAME -

Total passengers 39 29
U. S. citizens 9

Purser's signature

Robert Montgomery
Inspector in charge

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August AUG 8 22, 191x 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed, or circulated in his country, or by solicitation of any corporation, association, steamship company, or agent, to induce him to emigrate to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	$25	no			husband Franchi Luigi Bx42 New-Galilee, Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Como Mozzate
2	no	myself	$25	no			husband Moneta Antonio 1915 Center Ave. Beaver Falls Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	blackbrown	none	Como	Mozzate
3	no	myself	$25	no			father Moneta Antonio 1915 Center Ave. BeaverFalls, Pa	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Como	Mozzate
4	yes	myself	$25	yes	1912 1921	Cal.	nephew Olivero Enrico 21,22 Adeline Str. Oakland Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Cuneo	Carru'
5	yes	husband	$25	no			nephew Oliviero Enrico 21,22 Adeline Str. Oakland Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Cuneo	Magliano Alpi
6	no	myself	$25	no			brother Ceriani Carlo Box 34, Beaver Falls, Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Milano	Saronno
7	no	myself	$25	no			affianc. Annoni Battista Box 108, Beaver Falls, Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Milano	Cislago
8	yes	affianc	$25	no			affianc. Lucchesi Pasquale Box 154, Stockton, Cal.	uncertain	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	S.Ginese
9	yes	myself	$25	no			brother Massara Giovanni 472 S.Francisco, Cal.	uncertain	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Oleggio
10	yes	myself	$25	yes	1919	N.Y.	father Bizzarri Giovanni 645 E. 11th Str. New-York	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	N.Y.	[illegible]
11	no	myself	$25	no			brother Rezzonico Giovanni 608 Dematt St.W.Hoboken	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	browngrey	none	Como	Caccivia Lurate Abb
12	yes	myself	$25	no			oncle Albera Antonio 420 South, 10 St.Omaha, Neb.	uncertain	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Mezzomerigo
13	yes	myself	$25	yes	1913 1919	Ill.	cousin Turzi Eugenio Farmington, Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	R.Emilia	Poviglio
14	no	myself	$25	yes	1907 1920	Ill.	brother Marcolina Agostino Stanton, Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Udine	Frisanco
15	yes	husband	$25	no			husband Stefani Stefano 1506, 25 Str. S.Francisco	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Oleggio
16	yes	father	---	no			father Stefani Stefano 1506, 25 Str. S.Francisco	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	--------	none	Novara	Oleggio
17	yes	father	---	no			father Stefani Stefano 1506, 25th. St.S.Francisco	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	--------	none	Novara	Oleggio
18	yes	myself	$25	yes			husband Pompili Ernesto Cleveland, Ohio	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Pesaro	Carignano
19	yes	mother	---	no			father Pompili Ernesto Cleveland, Ohio	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	Pesaro	S.Cesario
20	yes	mother	---	no			father Pompili Ernesto Cleveland, Ohio	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	Pesaro	S.Cesario
21	yes	father	$25	no			sister Bertolani Assunta Chicago, Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Sorbano del Giudice
22	no	myself	$25	no			husband Del Papa Gaspero Pawtucket, R.I.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	S.Maria del Giudice
23	no	myself	yes	no			husband Vigliano Giuseppe 600 Paterson Ave, W.Hoboken	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Cigliano
24	no	mother	---	no			father Vigliano Giuseppe 600 Paterson Ave. W.Hoboken	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	Novara	Cigliano
25	yes	myself	$25	yes	1913 1915	Ohio	husband Griseri Giovanni 615 Wells Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Cuneo	Monastero V.
26	yes	mother	---	yes	born	Ohio	father Griseri Giovanni 615 Wells Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--/--		nat.	-------	none	Ohio	Columbus
27	yes	myself	$25	no			sister Rizzo Maria bx152 Healdsburg, S.Francisco	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fairbrown	none	Genova	Murialdo
28	yes	myself	$25	no			uncle Granucci Prezioso 558 Vedder Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	none	Lucca	Coreglia
29	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914 1922	N.Y.	friend Bruno Cavalli 319 W. 39 Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	blackbrown	none	Cuneo	Alba
30	yes	myself	yes	no			friend Bruno Cavalli 319 W. 39 Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	black	none	Cuneo	Alba

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " COLOMBO ", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO " employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners t. wsel," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

D. Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—62

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from Genoa, July 29th., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUIDI Ricci	Venusta	54		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	S. Mauro	sister Guidi Rosa S. Mauro, Forli'	Cal.	S.Francisco
2		RICCI daughter	Parigina	19		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	S. Mauro	aunt Guidi Rosa S. Mauro, Forli'	Cal.	S.Francisco
3		FRANCHI	Guido	37		m	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Cattolica	brother Franchi Luigi Cattolica, Forli'	Cal.	S.Francisco
4		FRANCHI wife	Amedea	39		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Cattolica	brother in law Franchi Luigi Cattolica, Forli'	Cal.	S.Francisco
5	UNDER 16	FRANCHI son	Alfredo	10		m	-	schoolb.	yes	English	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Cattolica	oncle Franchi Luigi Cattolica, Forli'	Cal.	S.Francisco
6	UNDER 16	FRANCHI son	Angelo	8		m	-	schoolb.	yes	English	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Cattolica	oncle Franchi Luigi Cattolica, Forli'	Cal.	S.Francisco
7		GREGORI	Flaminio	21		m	s	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S.Maria del Giudice	mother Filomena Gregori S.Maria del Giudice	Cal	Mendocino
8		ANDREUZZI	Daniele	26		m	s	terrace maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Udine	Meduno	mother Andreuzzi Lina Meduno, Udine	Mich.	Detroit
9		SALIN	Vittoria	32		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Vicenza	Schio	sister Casalin Lucia Via Tessitori 395 Schio, Vic.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Zerbarini	Margherita	25		f	s	housew. embroid.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pavia	Bobbio	father Zerbarini Matteo Bobbio, Pavia	N.Y.	New-York
11		FERRAGNI	Maria	28		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Massa Carrara	Massa	motherFerragni Adelaide Via Costantino Perazzi Novara	N.Y.	New-York
12		FABRIZI	Guido	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Firenze	Castel Fiorentino	brother Fabrizi Eugenio Rapolano, Siena	N.J.	Hoboken
13		FABRIZI wife	Emilia	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Firenze	Castel Fiorentino	father Montagnani Giovanni Castel Fiorentino, Firenze	N.J.	Hoboken
14		CANTINI	Ambrogio	22		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Como	Sueglio	father Cantini Giuseppe Sueglio, Como	Pa.	Masontown
15		ARNOLDI	Primo Emilio	25		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Como	Sueglio	father Arnoldi Pietro Dervio, Sueglio, Como	Cal.	Escalon
16		PATELLI	Carlo	20		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Castelletto Merli	father Patetti Germano Castelletto Merli, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
17		GILARDONI	Carlo	36		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Como	Colico	mother Gilardoni Angela Colico, Como	Cal.	Salines
18		PAVIA	Luigina	44		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Genova	Genova	aunt Bracci Francesca Via Orefici 6/7 Genova	N.J.	Elisabeth
19		DEL PAPA Maraccini	Celide	29		f	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S. Maria del Giudice	father Del Papa Flaminio S. Maria del Giudice, Lucca	Cal.	Dos Palos
20		PRATALI	Elvira	24		f	s	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pisa	Buti	sister Pratali Carmine Buti, Pisa	Cal.	S.Francisco
21		GRASSESCHI	Albina	10		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S.Maria del Giudice	gr.father Grasseschi Gaspero S.Maria del Giudice, Lucca	Cal.	S. Rosa
22		PERIZZOLO	Appolonia	24		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Treviso	Castelcucco	father Perizzolo Vittore Castelcucco, Treviso	Cal.	S. Barbara
23		SIGNOR	Giustina	25		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Treviso	Castelcucco	father Signor Emilio Castelcucco, Treviso	Cal.	S. Barbara
24		COLLINI	Luigia	32		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Firenze	Empoli	sister Peruzzi Emilia Via G. Empoli 5, Empoli	N.J.	Vineland
25		PARADISI	Domenica	26		f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ancona	Senigallia	mother Paradisi Santa Senigallia, Ancona	Conn.	Norwich
26		D'AMBROS	Giovanni	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Treviso	Monfumo	wife D'Ambros Elisabetta Monfumo, Treviso	Cal.	Hanford
27		MARTINI	Ermindo	22		m	s	figure maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	mother Martini Santina Bagni di Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
28		AMADEI	Arturo	18		m	s	figure maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	father Amadei Amerigo Bagni di Lucca	Mass	Boston
29		GUIDOTTI	Francesca	21		f	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Bologna	Bologna	oncle Guidotti Giuseppe Bologna	Pa.	Harleroi
30		GUIDOTTI	Pietro	16		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Bologna	Bologna	oncle Guidotti Giuseppe Bologna	Pa.	Harleroi

21.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUGUST AUG 9 1922, 1922

92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes," explain in full in each case.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	1904 1922	Cal.	husband Ricci Raffaele 5754 Michel Str. S.Francisco, Cal	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	greybrown	none	Italy Forli	Sarignano R.
2	yes	myself	yes	yes	1904 1922	Cal.	father Ricci Raffaelle 5754 Michel Str. S.Francisco	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	" Forli'	Cattolica
3	yes	myself	yes	yes	1903 1922	Cal.	own residence 800 Mont Rose Ave S.Francisco	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	" Forli'	Cattolica
4	yes	myself	yes	yes	1903 1922	Cal.	own residence : S.Francisco	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brownbleu	none	" Forli'	Cattolica
5	yes	myself	---	yes	born	Cal.	father's residence S.Francisco	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	--------	none	Cal. 98	S.Francisco
6	yes	myself	---	yes	born	Cal.	father's residence S.Francisco	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	--------	none	Cal. 98	S.Francisco
7	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		oncle Gregori Guglielmo Box 57, Mendocino, Cal.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Argentine	Buenos-Aires
8	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		brother Andreuzzi Silvio 2632 Orleans Str. Detroit, Mich.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Udine	Meduno
9	yes	myself	yes	----------			brother Casalin Alessandro 11518 Princeton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	darkbrown	none	Vicenza	Schio
10	yes	affianc.	yes	no	----------		affianc. Malatesta Serafino 43 Elm Ave. E., New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	darkdark	none	Pavia	Bobbio
11	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		affianc. Verdile Attilio 147 Magnolia New-York	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brownbleu	none	Cremona	Cappella Pinnardi
12	no	myself	yes	yes	1913 1921	N.Y.	friend Fioravanti Antonio 177 West Str. W.Hoboken.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Firenze	Castelfiorentino
13	no	myself	yes	yes	1913 1921	N.Y.	friend Fioravanti Antonio 177 W.St. West Hoboken	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Firenze	Castelfiorentino
14	no	myself	yes	no	----------		cousin Ravela Antonio B&F. 205; Masontown, Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Como	Sueglio
15	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		brother Arnoldi Giuseppe R.I. Box 45 Escalon, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	dark	none	Como	Sueglio
16	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		sister Mazzini Dorina 337 W. 39 Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Alessandr.	Castello Merli
17	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914 1919	Salines	brother Pietro Gilardoni Swiss-American Bk.	Salines, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Como	Colico
18	no	myself	$25	no	----------		brother Pavia Giovanni 415 Elizabeth Ave.	Elizabeth, N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brownbleu	none	Pavia	Voghera
19	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		husband Maraccini Gino box 89	Dos Palos, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	S.Maria
20	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		father Pratali Silvio 2733	S.Francisco, Cal.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Pisa	Buti
21	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		father Grasseschi Alessio 536	S. Rosa, Cal.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	S.Maria del Giudice
22	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		affianc. Parisotto Giorgio 702 Anacapa St.	S.Barbara, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	darkbrown	none	Treviso	Castelcucco
23	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		affianc. Costantini Gioachino 702 Anacapa	S. Barbara, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Treviso	Castelcucco
24	no	myself	$25	yes	1911 1921	Vineld. N.J.	mother Collini Anita 320 Grape Str.	Vineland, N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Orvieto	Piegaro
25	no	myself	$25	no	----------		brother Paradisi Mazzareno 18 James St.	Norwich, Conn.	yes	some years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fairbleu	none	Ancona	Senigallia
26	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		brother in law Dei Agnoli Ang.	Hanford, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	browngrey	none	Treviso	Monfumo
27	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		brother Martini Emanuele 409 W.Division Str.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	three years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
28	no	myself	$25	no	----------		brother Amedei Armenio 84 Porter Str.	Boston, Mass	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
29	no	myself	$25	no	----------		father Guidotti Amos Box 628	Harleroi, Pa.	yes	indef.	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Pistoia	Marcello P.
30	no	myself	$25	no	----------		father Guidotti Amos Bx 628	Harleroi, Pa.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Pistoia	Marcello P.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List O

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO " employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19 —

at New York

John L. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from Genoa, July 29th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEFUSATTI	Mercede	23		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Torino	mother Sefusatti Giuseppa 23 Via Circonvalaz. Cirie, Tor.	Mass.	Harvard
2		TRUCANO PECCOLO	Leonilda	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Borgiallo	mother Truccaro Maria Borgiallo Rometta, Tor.	Col.	Augusta
3	UNDER 16	PECCOLO son	Carlo	1	8	m	-	------	---	------	---	Italy	North	Torino	Borgiallo	gr.mother Truccaro Maria Borgiallo Rometta, Torino	Col.	Augusta
4		MATTA	Natale	26		m	s	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	S.Raffaele Cimena	father Matta Mattia S. Raffaele Cimena, Torino	Cal.	Martinez
5		FERRERO De Paoli	Margherita	18		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Leyni	father Ferrero Merlino Carlo Leyni, Torino	Col.	Walsenburg
6		RASCHIOTTI	Paola	28		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Cuorgne'	father Raschiotti Bernardo Cuorgne', Torino	Ore.	Portland
7		ZOPATTI	Antonio	19		m	s	country laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Sondrio	Torre S.Maria	gr.father Zopatti Daniele Torre S. Maria, Sondrio	Mass.	Boston
8		MIALDI	Leone	23		m	m	electrician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Casarza Ligure	brother Bacigalupo Eugenio in/law Casarza Lig-Genoa	N.Y.	West Hoboken
9		MIALDI wife	Ida	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Casarza Ligure	brother Bacigalupo Eugenio Casarza Lig. Genova	N.Y.	W.Hoboken
10		ROVEGNO	Antonio	43		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Tribogna	sister Rovegno Maria Tribogna, Genova	N.Y.	New-York
11		DE MARTINI	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Lorsica	father De Martini Vittorio Lorsica, Genova	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		BONINI	Agostino	23		m	s	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Genova	mother Bonini Marianna Via Pastrengo 1/3 Genova	Ill.	Chicago
13		GAMMAITONI	Domenico	37		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino	father Gammaitoni Antonio Gualdo Tadino, Perugia	Pa.	Plainsville
14		GAMMAITONI wife	Caterina	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Perugia	Fossato di Vico	father in law Gammaitoni Ant. Gualdo Tadino, Perugia	Pa	Plainsville
15		PANTI Pinotti	Desire	19		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Massa	Pontremoli	Oppilo, Pontremoli, Massa	Cal.	Eureka
16		VATTUONE Dentone	[illegible]	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Sestri Lev.	father Simone Vattuone Via della Chiusa, Sestri Lev.	N.Y.	New-York
17	UNDER 16	DENTONE son	Giorgio	1		m	-	----	---	-------	---	Italy	South	Genova	Sestri Lev.	gr.father Vattuone Simone Via della Chiusa, Sestri Lev.	N.Y.	New-York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marotta, Pesaro	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		MERLI BERNARDINI	Maria	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Pian di Coreghia	father in law Bernardini Gius. Piano di Coreghia, Lucca	Vt.	Winooski
20	UNDER 16	Bernardini son	Oreto	8		m	-	schoolb---	---	-------	---	Italy	South	Lucca	Pian di Coregha	gr.father Bernardini Giuseppe Piano di Coreghia, Lucca	Vt.	Winooski
21		MACELLO	Violetta Francesca	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Ivrea	sister Macello Violetta Giov. Ivrea, Torino	N.Y.	New York
22		PAOLETTI	Renato	19		m	s	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S.Margherita	father Luigi Paoletti S. Margherita, Lucca	Cal.	Stockton
23		GIUSTI	Leopoldo	21		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S.Maria del Giudice	wife Giusti Vittoria S.Maria del Giudice, Lucca	Cal	Eureka
24		CALLEGARI	Ernesto	26		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Guassolo	wife Callegari Flora Guassolo, Aless.	Cal.	Gilroy
25		BINDA	Carlo	18		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Como	Brebbia	father Binda Angelo Brebbia, Como	N.Y.	New-York
26		PINORINI	Ercole	26		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Como	Brebbia	father Pinorini Paolo Brebbia, Como	N.Y.	New-York
27		ZOCCHI	Santino	27		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Milano	S.Macario Ferno	father Zocchi Carlo S. Macario, Ferno, Milano	Cal.	Belvedere
28		FANTI PINOTTI	Cesira	19		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Massa	Oppilo Pontremoli	father Fanti Marco Oppilo, Pontremoli, Massa	Cal.	Eureka
29	UNDER 16	PINOTTI daughter	Dina	5		f		[illegible]				Italy	South	Massa	Oppilo Pontremoli	gr.father Fanti Marco Oppilo, Pontremoli, Massa	Cal.	Eureka
30		PORRINI	Felice	42		m	m	pastry-cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	[illegible]	Brebbia	mother Porrini Teresa Brebbia, Como	N.Y.	New-York

Nr. 15 FANTI PINOTTI Cesira, cancelled, see Nr. 29/29 of same list. * N: 18 Telomei Giselda - DID NOT SAIL.

22

PURSER

Total passengers 393
U.S. citizens 059
334

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

List No. 8

List # 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, August AUG 9 1922, 1922

94

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	no	no			sister Sefusatti Margherita Road Depot, Harvard, Mass	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cirie'
2	yes	myself	yes	yes		born Ill.	husband Piccolo Giacomo Box 2 Augusta, Colorado	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Ill.	DU QUOIN
3	yes	mother	--	no			father Piccolo Giacomo Box 2 Augusta, Colorado	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-----	none	Torino	Borgiallo
4	yes	myself	yes	no			brother in law Viano Luigi Martinez, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark	none	Torino	S.Bastiano da Po
5	yes	myself	$50	no			husband De Paoli Emilio 103 Walsen Mine, Walsenburg, Col.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Torino	Caselle Torinese
6	yes	myself	$100	no			affiano. Manzonetta Carlo 65 East 8th. St. North. Portland Oreg.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Torino	Cuorgne'
7	no	father	$200	no			father Zopatti Mose' 25 Borel Str. Dorchester, Mass	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	darkbrown	none	Sondrio	Torre S.Maria
8	no	myself	$25	no			uncle Fascolo Attilio 208 W. Hunter, Hoboken, N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	fairgrey	none	Genova	Genova
9	no	husband	yes	yes	1914 1920	N.Y.	uncle Fascolo Attilio 208 W. Hunter, Hoboken, N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	fairbrown	none	Genova	Casarza Li
10	yes	myself	$25	yes	1905 1914	N.Y.	brother in law Garbarino Dom 63 Bank Str. New-York	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Genova	Tribogna
11	yes	myself	$30	no			uncle Demartini Enrico 354- Ave. S. Francisco, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Genova	Larsico
12	yes	myself	yes	no			uncle Bonini Ferruccio 1134 Cleybourn Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	indef.	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	browngrey	none	Lucca	Collodi
13	no	myself	yes	yes	1914 1921		daughter Gammaitoni Argentina Plainsville, Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino
14	no	husband	yes	no			daughter Gammaitoni Argentina Plainsville, Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Perugia	Fossato
15	XXXXXXX																								
16	yes	myself	$25	no			husband Dentone Paolo 128 Tompson Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	dark	none	Genova	Sestri Lev
17	yes	mother	---	no			father Dentone Paolo 128 Thompson Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	----	none	Genova	Sestri Lev
18	[illegible]						affiano. Bernardi Domenico 18 St. James Str. Norwich, Conn.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	hair brow	none	Perugia	Marni
19	no	myself	$40	no			husband Bernardini Fortunato 38 Main Str., Winooski, Vermt.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Pieve Anevale
20	no	mosther	--	no			father Bernardini Fortunato 38 Main Str. Winooski, Vermt.	no	indef.	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Lucca	Pieve Anevale
21	yes	affiano	yes	no			affiano. Caporuscio Antonio 1415-9 [illegible] New-York, N.Y.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	dark	none	Torino	Ivrea
22	yes	father	$45	no			cousin Del Carlo Luigi Box 213 Stockton, Cal.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	S. Margher
23	yes	myself	$75	no			brother in law Baldassari Leo- [illegible] Eureka, Cal.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	S.Maria Giudice
24	yes	myself	yes	no			brother Callegari Benedetto 29 [illegible] Gilroy, Cal.	no	indef.	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Alessa.	Guassolo
25	yes	myself	$30	no			cousin Miglierini Federico 308 W. 26th. Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Como	Brebbia
26	yes	myself	$30	no			sister Pinorini Regina 122 MacDougal St. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	none	Como	Brebbia
27	yes	myself	$75	no			cousin Pariani Carlo Bx 2 Belvedere, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Milano	Ferno
28	yes	myself	$30	no			husband Pinotti Ettore 2540 F Str. Eureka, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Massa	Pontremola Oppilo
29	yes	mother	--	no			father Pinotti Ettore 2540 F Str. Eureka, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	----	none	Massa	Pontremoli Oppilo
30	yes	myself	yes	yes	1901 1921	N.Y.	cousin Porrini Pasquale 340 West 17th. St. New-York	no	indef.	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Como	Brebbia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rongno Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " COLOMBO ", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1907

at Ellis Island N.Y.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

P.I. COLOMBO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO " employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1922

at New York

John K. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from Genoa, July 29th, 1941 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MELOSI	Assunta	21		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Massa Cozzile	mother Melosi Maria Massa Cozzile, Lucca	Wash.	Seattle
2		DISPERATI Betti	Elisa	28		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Borgo a Buggiano	mother Disperati Enrichetta Borgo a Buggiano, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	BETTI son	Arrigo	8		m	-	schoolb.	----------	---	Italy	South	Lucca	Borgo a Buggiano	gr.mother Disperati Enrica Borgo a Buggiano, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
4		MAZZONCINI	Attilio	25		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Montecatini	mother Mazzoncini Gemma Bagni di Montecatini, Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco
5		MAZZONCINI wife	Virginia	22		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Montecatini	mother in law Mazzoncini G. Bagni di Montecatini, Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco
6		PARMA	Giacomo	38		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Chiavari	father Parma Davide Via S.Pietro Canne, Chiavari	Cal.	S.Francisco
7		MONTEVERDE	Giovanni	24		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	C.Colombano Certenoli	father Monteverde Carlo S.Colombano Certenoli	Cal.	Salinas
8		POZZI	Dalmazio	25		m s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Quarquento	father Pozzi Lorenzo Quarquento, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
9		CUTTICA	Giuseppe	39		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Quarquento	father Cuttica Antonio Quarquento, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
10		LATINI	Pietro	30		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Vezzi Portico	wife Latini Ida Magnone, Vezzi Portico, Genoa	Cal.	S.Francisco
11		COPELLO	Giacomo	16		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Lavagna	father Copello Davide Via Deferrari, Lavagna	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		Giacchino Lorichiella	Angela	36		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Ivrea	father Giacchino Lorenzo Ivrea, Torino	N.Y.	[illegible]
13	UNDER 16	LORICHIELLA daughter	Emilia	10		f s	school	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Ivrea	gr.father Giacchino Lorenzo Ivrea, Torino	N.Y.	[illegible]
14		CHIESA Rodighiero	Antonietta	33		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Padova	Padova	oncle Chiesa Domenico Contrada Montia, PADOVA	Ill.	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	RODIGHIERO son	[illegible]	8		m	-	schoolb	yes	Italian yes	Italy	North	Padova	Padova	oncle Chiesa Domenico Contrada Montia, Padova	Ill.	Chicago
16		FERRARIS	Anna	22		f s	confectioner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Torino	brother Ferraris Umberto Corso Novara, Torino	N.Y.	New-York
17		FAVARO	Pietro	25		m m	truder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Piverone Can.	father Favaro Ferdinando Piverone Canavese, Torino	N.J.	West Hoboken
18		FAVARO wife	Bernice	22		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Piverone Can.	father Margutti Filiberto Bondeno, Ferrara	N.J.	West Hoboken
19	UNDER 16	FAVARO son	Ferdinando	2		m	-	----	--	------- --	Italy	North	Torino	Piverone Can.	gr. father Favaro Ferdinando Piverone Canavese, Torino	N.J.	West Hoboken
20		FOREINA	Aurelia	34		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Lessolo	sister Foreina Domenica Lessolo, Torino	Cal.	Los Angeles
21		BERTOTTO	Giovanni Batta.	44		m s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Rivarossa	mother Bertotto Lucia Rivarossa, Torino	Ill.	Farmington
22		PELLERINO	Francesco	23		m s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Torino	father Pellerino Luigi Via Villar 36 Torino	Col.	Canon City
23		BOLLERO	Pietro	25		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Rivarolo	mother Bollero Angela Rivarolo Canavese, Torino	Wisc.	Kenosha
24		BOLLERO wife	Angelina	31		f m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Rivarolo	mother in law Bollero Angela Rivarolo Canavese, Torino	Wisc.	Kenosha
25		ANSELMO	Illo	24		m s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Albiano Ivrea	brother Anselmo Giovanni Albiano d'Ivrea, Torino	N.Y.	New-York
26		RIVIERA	Giuseppe	64		m m	miner	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	North	Torino	Torino	son Riviera Annibale Via Sofia 41, Torino	Mich.	Detroit
27		RIVIERA wife	Antonietta	60		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Torino	son Riviera Annibale Via Sofia 41, Torino	Mich.	Detroit
28		FOGLIA	Rosa	27		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Torino	brother Foglia Felice S. Vittoria d'Alba	N.Y.	New-York
29		MONCHIERO	Eralio	42		m m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Monforte	father Monchiero Giovanni Monforte d'Alba	N.Y.	New-York
30		BUSANCANO	Ines	21		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Sandigliana	father Busancano Alessandro Sandigliana Biellese	N.J.	W.Hoboken

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August Aug 9 1922, 191x 22

96

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Time in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, procedure, or agreement in behalf of any company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	affianc.	$30	no			affianc. Di Grazia Gino 108 Jackson St. So.Seattle,Wash.	no	indef.	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lucca	Massa Cozzile
2	yes	husband	$50	no			husband Betti Rigoletto 2343 W. 25 Str. Chicago,Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	darkbrown	none	"	Lucca	Borgo a Buggiano
3	yes	father	$12	no			father Betti Rigoletto 2343 W. 25 Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	-------	none	"	Lucca	Borgo a Buggiano
4	yes	myself	$50	no			nephew Pietro Rocchia 1757 Greenwich Str.S.Francisco	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	"	Lucca	Montecatin
5	yes	husband	$30	no			nephew Pietro Rocchia 1757 Greenwich Str.S.FRANCISCO	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	"	Lucca	Pieve di Niedole
6	yes	myself	$25	yes	1909 1921	Cal.	friend Crovo Nino 1329 Grand Ave. S.Francisco,Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	none	"	Genova	Chiavari
7	yes	myself	$45	no			brother Monteverde Domenico Salinas, Cal. Box 32	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	"	Genova	S.Colombano Certenoli
8	yes	myself	$100	no			cousin Rivera Carlo 340 West 26 St. New-York,City	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	"	Alessa.	Cuarquento
9	yes	myself	yes	yes	1909 1920	N.Y.	cousin Mortara Luigi 408 West 39 Str. New-York	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	"	Alessa.	Cuarquento
10	yes	myself	$100	no			cousin Bagnani Adolfo 736 Montgomery Str.S.FRANCISCO	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	"	Genova	Vezzi Portio
11	yes	myself	$50	no			brother Copello Giov.Batt. 4488 Mission Str. S.FRANCISCO	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	"	Genova	Lavagna
12	yes	husband	yes	no			husband Larichiella Giuseppe	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	none	"	Torino	Fiorano
13	yes	father	--	no			father Larichiella Giuseppe	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat.	fairgrey.	none	"	Torino	Torino
14	yes	myself	yes	yes	1910 1921	Chicago	husband Rodighiero Gio.Batta 3st and Wells Chicago. Ill.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brownbleu	none	"	Padova	Padova
15	yes	mother	--	yes	born	Chicago	father Rodighiero Gio.Batta 3st and Wells Chicago . Ill.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	--------	none	"	Ill.	CHICAGO
16	yes	myself	$25	no			sister Ferraris Giuseppina 300 W.37 St. New-York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	"	Alessa.	Castagnola Mon.to
17	no	myself	yes	no			brother Favaro Marcello 579 Simsstr. West HobokenN.J.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	fairbleu	none	"	Torino	Piverone Canavese
18	no	husband	$26	no			brother in law Favaro Marcello 579 Sims St.West Hoboken N.J.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark	none	"	Mantova	Sermide
19	no	father	--	no			oncle Favaro Marcello 579 Sims St. West Hoboken N.J.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat.	----	none	"	Piverone	Canavese
20	yes	myself	$50	no			aunt Cavalla Ernesta 1434 Maple St. Los Angeles,Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	browngrey	none	"	Torino	Lessolo
21	yes	myself	$30	yes	1908 1921	Ill.	brother Bertotto Felice Rock Road 1,Farmington, Ill.	yes	indef.	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fairbleu	none	"	Torino	Rivarossa
22	yes	myself	$150	no			brother in law Brunetto Gius. Pinan Str. 272.Canon City,Col.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	darkbrown	none	"	Aless.	Asti
23	yes	myself	yes	no			cousin Ferrero Pietro 171 North Edward St.Kenoska,Wisc.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	browngrey	none	"	Torino	Rivarolo Can.
24	yes	myself	yes	no			cousin Ferrero Pietro 171 North Edward St.KENOSHA,Wisc.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown	none	"	Torino	Rivarolo Can.
25	yes	myself	yes	yes	1915 1920	N.Y.	aunt Anselmo Ermelina 165 W. 49 Str. New-York	yes	indef.	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brownblack	none	"	Torino	Albiano Ivrea
26	yes	myself	$40	no			son Riviera Maggiore 108,40 Ave. Detroit,Mich.	yes	indef.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	greybrown	none	"	Alessa.	Ozzano Mtd
27	yes	myself	$40	no			son Riviera Maggiore 108,40 Ave. Detroit,Mich	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	grey	none	"	Alessa.	Decimiano
28	yes	myself	$30	no			affiano. Veglio Giuseppe 250 W. 30 Str. New-York	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	"	Cuneo	Diano d'Alba
29	yes	myself	$100	yes	1910 1914	N.Y.	wife Monchieri Agnese 337 West 15 str.New-York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	fairbrown	none	"	Cuneo	Monforte
30	no	myself	$25	no			sister Buganano Gr Annetta 918. West Hoboken, N.J. North Bergen	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	"	Novara	Verrone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S " COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 2500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[redacted]														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†See back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective (for more full description of the defect, if any, which is requested by agents)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			$50	Citizen U.S.							St. Raphaels Soc.						Italy	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—2125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lived, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " Colombo " employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 19 —

at New York

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Esposito Brugato	Giuseppe	38		m	m merchantno	wife		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cefalu'	father Errico	Cefalu'	La Sheemport
2		Infantino	Giovanna	28		f	M H.Wife	yes	Italiam	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pachino	mother Carmela	Pachino	N.Y New York
3		Mannella	Romeo	17		m	S shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atelata	father Paolo	Atelata	Ill Chicago
4		Piccolo	Nicola	33		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Atelata	Mich Flinsh
5		Marchese	Rosina	32		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cappelli	mother Vincenza	Cappelli	Chio Salmeville
6		Cimmelli	Gaetano	33		m	M merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Carmine Via Foria 153	Napoli	N.Y Bronx
7		wife Giacca	Giuditta	21		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
8		Benevento	Antonio	18		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	father Numzio	Tricarico	N.Y New York
9		Ferreri	Maria	18		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiaromonte	mother Angela Maria	Chiaromonte	N.Y "
10		Figundio	Maria	21		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa	Chiaromonte	N.Y Rome
11		Ferrari	Olga	17		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Ferreri	Chiaromonte	" New York
12		Fosco	AngelaMaria	32		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizzone	father in law	Fosco Domenico	Ill Chicago
13	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	9		m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
14																	
15																	
16		La Canea	Rosaria	22		f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	nobody		Chio Clevelani
17		Viola	Giovanna	2		f	M H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	mother in law	TagliaferriRosa	N.Y P.Richmond
18		Mapotta	Marianna	25		f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	father	Michele Maddaloni	" "
19		Milo	Elisabetta	35		f	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agerola	father	Giuseppe Agerola	N.Y New York
20		De Riso	Antonio	64		m	W shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camposano	daughter	Maria Camposano	" "
21		De Candia	Angelo	37		m	M sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife	Rosa Giovinazzo	R.I Providence
22		Vitti	Gerardo	21		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Settefrati	mother	Carolina Settafrati	Mass Newton
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28		Lapolla	Michele	40		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	nobody		N.Y Brooklyn
29		wife	Lucia	43		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
30		Bald Pellegrini Pacifico - N:15 dang. Medini Maria - N: 25 Di Rizio Carmi Antonio - N:24 Di Rizio Simola - N: 25 Di Rizio Matteo - N: 26 Di Virgilio Luigi -															

25

Total passengers 393 22
U. S. citizens 059
Aliens 334 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~SECOND~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 9 1922, *19* 100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his ultimate destination? If he has not, state whether he has been assisted by others or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	04-22	La.	wife Nunzia Sansone 10-25 Spring St. Sheepshead	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	Cefalu' ✓
2	"	"	50	yes	13/21	N.Y	husband Emilio Adamo 32 Jay St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	Pachino ✓
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 919 Markfield Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	Atelata ✓
4	"	"	25	yes	13/21	Mich	cousin Piccolo Venanzio 4519 Selby St. Flinth Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	" ✓
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced Girone Raffaele 107 Box Salmeville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	Cappelli ✓
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 2120 Hughes Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	Napoli ✓
7	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	" ✓
8	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 70 State St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	Tricarico ✓
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Egidia 4184 Bronxwood Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	Chiaromonte ✓
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Antonio Donato Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	" ✓
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Egidia 4184 Bronxwood Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	" ✓
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Fosco Pasquale 825 Blue Island Av. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	Pizzone ✓
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	" ✓
14	[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]																									
16	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Traina Cleveland Ohio 12109 Mayfield Rd	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	Mirabella ✓
17	"	"	25	yes	11/22	N.Y	husband Desiato Beniamino 18 Bainst St. P.Richmond N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	Maddaloni ✓
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband De Vico Luigi 1471 Richmond Av. P.Richmond	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	" ✓
19	"	"	25	yes	13/21	N.Y	husband Milo Salvatore 338 E.106 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	Agerola ✓
20	"	"	50	no	no	no	son De Riso Salvatore 770 E.180 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	Camposano ✓
21	"	"	25	yes	09/11	R/I	brother in law Francesco Recupito 513 Charles St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	Giovinazzo ✓
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle D'Inverno Carmine 192 Adams St. Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	Sattafrati ✓
23	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]																									
28	"	"	25	yes	07/21	N.Y	cousin Condosti Framesco 24 Spring St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	S.Nicola ✓
29	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	✓ Italy	" ✓
30	[illegible] - closed at 8:30-																									

PURSER

John Romano Agricola
Interpreter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " COLOMBO ", from Naples & Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 19 —

at New York

John L. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

P.O. COLOMBO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andres, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO " employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19 —

at New York

Vignapiano Andres
SURGEON

Judge Montgomery
Inspector,
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 d
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1942, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cicone	Carlo	28		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccarasa	mother Chiara Roccarasa	W.Va	Weirton
2		Ferrise	Salvatore	26		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Filomena S.Giovanni	W.Va	Fairmont
3		Curia	Maria Rosa	13		f	S H.Wife	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	brother Giovanni S.Giovanni	"	"
4		Cavoto	Celestina	18		f	M "	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Falconara	father Francesco Falconara	Mich	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	daughterStella	Teresina	1		f	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
6		Antonucci	Filippina	22		f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianella	father Croce Pianella	N.Y	New York
7	UNDER 16	son Pietronico	Reinaldo	1		m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
8		Granata	Silvina	18		f	S H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Luigi Pianella	N.Y	Bronx
9		Palumbo	Ignazio	30		m	M mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Palermo	wife Rosalia Via Da Cristofaro 1 Palermo	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Ludido	Domenico	30		m	M mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
11		wife	GiuseppaMaria	23		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	9		m	S none	no	aunt	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
13		Termini	Giovanna	69		f	W H-Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusa	brother Santo Chiusa	Ill	Chicago
14		Pappalardo	Serafina	60		f	W "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agira	sdn in law Macchiona Francesco	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Bellavia	Epifania	28		f	M "	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villarosa	father Vincenzo Villarosa	N.Y	New York
16		[illegible]															
17		[illegible]															
18		[illegible]															
19		Manzella	Giuseppe	30		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Altavilla	husband Cullotta Isabella	N.Y	Broklyn
20		Sentucci	Francesco	30		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.C.Miglia	wife Caterina R.C.Miglia	Pa	Verona
21		Sabatino	Amodio	27		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria R.C.Miglia	Pa	Nanticook
22		Conte	Maria	38		f	S dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	mother Anna Ischia	N.Y	New York
23		Arcangelo	Nicola	21		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Garzan	mother Vincenza Garzano	Mass	Worcester
24		Tranquillo	Giuseppe	22		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni Garzano	"	"
25		Di Pierdomenico	Elcidia	27		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Abbateggio	father Stefano Abbateggio	N.Y	New York
26		Di Domenico	Cristina	40		f	M H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastena	mother Apollonia Pastena	Wis	Wenneth
27	UNDER 16	son Serradimo	Paolo	13		m	S none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	daug. "	Emilia	7		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
29		Magna	Giuseppina	17		f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monreale	mother Maria Monreale	N.Y	New York
30		Tutone	Rosolino	35		m	S sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	mother Rosaria Palermo	N.Y	"

No. 18 Rapomia Liberia - No.17 dang. Remacca Elvira No.18 Dang. Remacca Adele Elena- DID NOT SAIL -

26

Total passengers 32327

U.S. citizens 959

Forever

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 9 1922, *19*

102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write any language? (Yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States. If yes, when and how often?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	10/22	W.V.	wife Dora Mancinelli 718 Box B.Av. Weirton W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccaraso
2			25	no	no	no	sister Costanza Ferrise 220 Madison St Fairmont W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	parents Curia G.Battista 486 B. Fairmont W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Stella Fiorino 3310 Wabarch Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falconara
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Silvio Pietranico 630 E. 17 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianella
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Di Domenico Vino. 615-E-189 Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Ignazia Lucchese 128 Richard Place Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister Ignazia Lucido 52 Main St. Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	husband	/	"	"	"	sist.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	father	/	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliana
13	"	self	50	"	"	"	son Vincenz Feruca 540 Hobbia St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Giuseppe 763 Myrtle Av Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villarosa
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Teresina 166 E. 108 St New York C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
16	[redacted]																									
17	[redacted]																									
18	[redacted]																									
19	"	self	/	"	"	"	uncle Calogero Goriti 143 9th St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
20	"	"	25	yes	16/20	Pa	broth.in law Pasquale Ciarella 26 Box Verona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca Migliera
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 284 E. Grand St Manticoche Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvedchi
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Conti 223 E. 29th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Arcangelo 125 Strawsberry St Worchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carsano
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Francesco Tammaro 125 Strawsberry St Worchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Gaetano Agostinelli 48 Mulberry St New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Abbateggio
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Benedetto Serracino [illegible] Wanherh Wisc for 43	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pestina
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Carmela 130 7th Av New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monreale
30	"	"	50	yes	16/22	N.Y	nephew Domenico Tutone 259 Elizabeth St N.Y.City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the doctrine that it is right to kill any officer or officers or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " COLOMBO ", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1924, at Hampton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, even if alien arrives as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in balance.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector conducting the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write the fact should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Questions 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and reports caused to be made in case of any apparent error in connection therewith. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly "Finnish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Finland" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might present a passport issued by the authorities of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Final permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO " employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vignapiano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Nuzzi	Vincenzo	29		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	wife Maria S.Agata	N.Y	Jamaica
2		Gattuso	Domenica	27		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallina	mother Giovanna Gallina	Mich	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	son Stefano	Carmelo	2		m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
4		Calogero	Gabriela	25		f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melicucca'	mother Grazia Melicucca'	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Foti	Giuseppe	40		m	S laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Rosaria Melicucca'	N.Y	"
6		Di Vita	Emmanuela	24		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comiso	father Francesco Comiso	N.Y	Auburn
7		Avolino	Francesca	48		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		brother Giuseppe Comiso	"	"
8		Napolitano	Nicola	33		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	wife Filomena Caulonia	W.Va	Clarksburg
9		Conti	Carmela	56		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	sister Maria Lipari	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Reitano	Bartolo	27		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angelina Lipari	N.J	Jersey
11		Natoli	Felice	22		m	S sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.M.Salina	mother Maria Francesca S.M.Salina	NJ	"
12		Cataffo	Giuseppe	17		m	S sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salina	relation Natoli Francesco Salina	N.J	Passaic
13		Monto	Francesco	41		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monforte	father Michele Monforte	N.Y	Pittsburg
14		Curatola	Giuseppe	50		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnara	wife Carmela Bagnara	N.J	F.Lee
15		Cali	Ignazia	29		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltagirone	mother Anna Caltagirone	N.Y	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	daughter Mobile	Gesualda	10		f	S none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
17		Mobile	Giuseppe	36		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Salvatore Caltagirone	N.Y	"
18		Ricca	Giuseppe	40		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taormina	wife Antonia Taormina	"	New York
19		Viola	Pancrazio	22		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Taormina	"	"
20		Di Felice	Elisabetta	22		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montepagano	father Camillo M.Pagano	Pa	Phila
21		Speciale	Giovanna	47		f	W H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ficarazzi	sister Rosina Ficarazzi	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Izzi	Maria	31		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	father Antonio Montepagano	Pa	Erie
23		Pascucci	Margherita	28		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Costantino Avellino	N.Y	Bronx
24	UNDER 16	daughter Esposito	Maria	3		f	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Francesco	1		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
26		Serpe	Rosa	60		f	W H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ventotene	relation Ruggiero Lucia	N.Y	New York
27		Dell'arena	Elisabetta	25		f	W H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Santomauro Luigi	"	"
28		Tinebra	Francesco	23		m	S tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Termini	mother Caterina C.Termini	N.J	Jersey
29		Vento	Rosaria	30		f	W H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mazzara	brother Giuseppe Mazzara	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Cicone	Alfredo	24		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccarasco	mother Chiara Roccarasco	.Va	Weirton

27

PRESS

Total passengers 833
U. S. citizens 659
Aliens 33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 9 1922, *19*

104

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 24 at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	10/13	N.Y	brother in law Carmine Bernardo 137 Chichesten Av. Jamaica	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
2	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Chila' Pasquale 5139 Cadellac Av. Detroit	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Hallina
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Foti G. Battista 1945 6f St. Brooklyn N'Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Meliucca
5	"	"	25	yes	03/14	N.Y	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced Cassibba Giovanni 21 ½ Jefferson St. Auburn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Comiso
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes	06/22	W.Va	brother Ilario 800 E. St. Clarksburg	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
9	"	"	25	yes	98/05	NY	husband Cinotta Giuseppe 302 7 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
10	"	"	25		20-21	N.J	brother Giovanni 242 Warren St. Jersey N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Natoli 325 Broadway St. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.M.Salina
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	family Cataffo 83 River Drive Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salina
13	"	"	25	yes	04/22	Pa	wife Giordano Maria 177 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monforte
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Sgro' Vincenzo 125 Box Forte Lee N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnara
15	"	"	25	yes	12/21	N.Y	brother in law Nobile Francesco 99 Nelson St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltagirone
16	"	mother	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	"	self	25	yes	09/21	N.Y	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltagirone
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law D'Agostino Giuseppe 425 E.14 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taormina
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	relation do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Sinibaldi Cesare 5033 Lancaster Av. Phila	Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Pegano
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Giuseppe 553 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piceraso
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gabriele 1222 E. 26 St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Pegano
23	"	"	25	yes	12/21	N.Y	husband Esposito Pietro 705 E.187 th St. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
24	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
26	"	self	25	no	no	no	son Aniello 418 35 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ventotene
27	"	"	25	yes	14/21	N.Y	father Michele 219 Mott. St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 8 Wallis Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Termini
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 9621 E.110 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Casimiro 718 Box Weirton W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boccetta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S " COLOMBO ", *from* Naples and Genoa, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M 48282 *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* August, *19*

at New York

Robert B. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO " employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vignapiano Andrea

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 19 SURGEON

at New York

John P. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vecchione	Salvatore	17		m S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	S.Valentino	father Carmine S.Valentino	N.Y	Coney Island
2		Cerino	Antonia	23		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	father Gennaro Giffoni	Pa	Phila
3		Genaerelli	Rosario	22		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	father Genaerlli Acri	N.Y	P.Chestr
4		Cesaro	Pasquale	42		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa Acri	N.Y	Mt.Vernon
5		Gabriele	Giovanni	33		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Fedele Acri	R.I	Westerly
6		Tarune	Rosina	22		f M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
7		Molisse	Filomena	24		f M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	father Gaetano Sarno	Conn	New Haven
8		Testa	Salvatore	40		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelforte	wife Giovanna Castelforte	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Postiglione	Vincenzo	53		m M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Eboli	wife Clotilde Eboli	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Leone	Cosmo	30		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucio	father Francesco S.Lucio	Pa	Renova
11		De Febis	Elisabetta	19		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisenti	father Francesco Bisenti	M.D.	Havre de Grace
12		Vespertino	Orlando	30		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisenti	father Achille Bisenti	Pa	Phila
13		Colugo	Lucia	29		f M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucito	father Michele Lucito	Pa	Pitcain
14		Marrone	Emanuele	57		m W	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Rocco Lucito	Minn	S.Paul
15		Barone	Germano	50		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Eboli	wife Adelaide Eboli	N.Y	New York
16	UNDER 16	daughter	Dora	15		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
17		"	Raffaela	20		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Annoni	Filomena	44		f S	sister	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	nobody	N.Y	Geneva
19		Trasente	Pasquale	47		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manocalzati	brother Francesco Manocalzati	Mass	Lynn
20		Ventola	Filomena	19		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sabino Manocalzati	"	"
21		Marrazzo	Angelo	22		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianecrati	father Saverio Pianecrati	Mo.	Kansas
22		La Scola	Giuseppe	36		m M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Paolo Roma	Pa	New Castle
23		Righetti	Domenico	26		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meta	mother Adelaide Meta	N.Y	New York
24		Perrella	Pietro	24		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Giudice	wife Caterina C.Giudice	Mass	Boston
25		Motta	Francesco	28		m M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turni	wife Carmela Turci	Pa	Phila
26		Izzo	Carmine	36		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	wife Maria S.Agata	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Izzo	Nicola	22		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio S.Agata	N.Y	Jamaica
28		Razzano	Francesco	24		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Orsola S.Agata	"	"
29		Monteforte	Lorenzo	33		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmina S.Agata	"	Long Island
		Stora	Nunzio	25		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina S.Agata	"	Brooklyn

28

PURSER

Total passengers . . . 33
U.S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 9 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to a country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to some other country which will permit him to enter, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully on line.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, prospectus, or letter issued, printed, or published by any person or concern in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giudice Salvatore 2802 West 15 th St. Coney I.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S. Valentino
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Antonio Cerino 303 W. M. Pleasant Av M.Harr Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffoni
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Santo Genarelli 51½ So.Main St Port Cheste N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nacri
4	"	"	25	yes	02/14	N.Y	cousin Salvatore Coiaro 37 N. Vae St Mount Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 WesterlyRI	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giovanni De Santes 65 Q St Westerly R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	hubband Albero Aniello 74 Holm St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarno
8	"	"	25	yes	16/21	Ohio	cousin Giuseppe Ciorra 1333 W. 69 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.S.Cosimo
9	"	"	50	"	19/21	N.Y	son Gennaro 133 Utica Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Eboli
10	"	"	25	"	09/12	Pa	brother Vincenzo Ronova Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Leucio
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced Silvino Cipollaro 632 Erie 30th St Havre de Grace M.D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisenti
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 723 Mefflin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Donato Francoschini 901 Hill Av Pitcairn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Liccito
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Marsone Nicola 417 Spring St Ste Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 9 State St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Eboli
16	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Sabatino 30 Wadworth St Geneva N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avezzano
19	"	"	100	yes	09/21	Mass	wife Carmela De Benedettis 14 Edward St Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manoca Isati
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced Francesco De Benedetto 22 Edward St Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Concetta Mazzazzo 1106 E. Mo Av Kansas Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piano Grati
22	"	"	25	yes	21/22	Pa	broth.in law Charles Gurgiolo 307 Grove St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trabia
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Andrea 60 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 29 Wheeler St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel-Giudi
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Liborio Bruno 4151 Main St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tursi
26	"	"	25	yes	09/11	N.Y	cousin Antonio Izzo 159 Stone Av Brklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Abatiello 137 Chichster Av Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Gaetano Rossano 137 Chichner Av Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	yes	05/09	N.Y	broth.in law Lorenzo Balsorano Box 7 Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Nunzio Stasa 2270 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, of the S/S R COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

John A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

GENERAL R.M. COLOMBO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO " employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19—

at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]															
2		[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3		Fiorafante	Palma	25		f	S H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barete	father Bartolomeo Barete	Pa	Phila
4	33449	Digianni	Giuseppe	29		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	wife Rosa S.Agata	Pa	Kane
5	ADMITTED	Servidio	Giovanni	27		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosina S.Agata	Pa	Indlow
6	ADMITTED	Pirolo	Nunzia	65		f	M H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soldfra	husband Buonanno Vincenzo	N.Y	Bronx
		son Buonanno	Eugenio	25		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
8		Famiglietti	Mariangela	25		f	S H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	father Bernardo S.Agata	Pa	Phila
9	ADMITTED	Giannino	Antonia	60		f	W H.wife no son			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cancello	cousin Frattario Rocco Cancello	Pa	Bridgeport
10	ADMITTED 323867 11/1/27	Bellafante	Maria	26		f	S " yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	relation Angela Bellafante	Roma Mass	Lawrence
11		Di Domizio	Lorenzo	22		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cugnoli	wife Anna Cugnoli	N.Y	Ossining
12		Silvestri	Giovanni	25		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Adalgisa Cugnoli	N.Y	Belle Harbor
13		Di Domizio	Emidio	31		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cugnoli	wife Retina Cugnoli	"	"
14		Prisco	Pietro	22		m	S mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	father Aniello Sarno	N.Y	New York
15		Colacurcio	Francesca	56		f	W H.Wife no son			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	father Marino S.Stefano	Ill	Rockford
16	UNDER 16	Verace	Vincenzo	16		m	S laborer yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	grand father do	"	"
17		Oddis	Alberigo	31		m	M " "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccaraso	wife Marta Roccaraso	Pa	Erminie
18		Cordimeo	Pasquale	24		m	M " "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccaraso	wife Melina Roccaraso	Pa	Delmont
19		D'Amico	Felicetta	22		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Sabina Roccaraso	"	"
20		Santucci	Marco	22		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.C.Miglia	father Giuseppe R.C.Miglia	"	Cod Fish
21		Oddis	Ercole	17		m	S " "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccaraso	mother Carmelita Roccaraso	Pa	Delmont
22		Di Padova	Erminio	17		m	S " "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	step mother Di Gregorio Adelina	"	"
23		Russo	Rosaria	43		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gambatesa	mother Clementina Gambatesa	N.J	Camden
24		Reale	AngelaMaria	32		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Gambatesa	N.Y	New York
25	ADMITTED	Boffardi	Bartolomeo	56		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	N.Inferioreson Giuseppe	Nocera Inf.	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		De Angelis	Liberato	25		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	uncle Tobia Piccirillo	Campagna Chio	Warren
27		De Vitiis	Antonio	30		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Cagnano	mother Rosa P.Cagnano	N.Y	Harkansas
28		De Vivo	Anna	16		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Stefano Salerno	N.Y	New York
29		De Vivo	Giuseppe	23		m	S mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Stefano Salerno	N.Y	New York
		Acampora	Giuseppe	59		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Cagnano	wife Giuseppina P.Cagnano	N.Y	Coney Island

Maria Santissima Maria ch.S Vesuvio Emilia - Did not sail -

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 9 1922, *19*

108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[redacted]																									
2	[redacted]																good									
3							brother Dionisio 2028 W. Mayfield St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bareta
4			25	yes	12/14	Pa	broth.in law Francesco Bonfilio 316 Conway St Kane Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
5				no	no	no	broth.in law Antonio Gallo Box 20 Ludlow Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6			50	"	"	"	son Ernesto Buonanno 1918 Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solofra
7		mo her		"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	7		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8		self	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 5234 Sansom St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
9		"	50	"	"	"	son Giuseppe 242 Hunt St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cancello
10		"		"	"	"	affianced Severino De Cola 129 Maple St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel-Sangro
11		"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Giovanni Chizalli 21 Yale Av Ossining N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cusani
12		"	25	"	"	"	father Enrico 431 Beach 129th St New Belle n.y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13		"	50	"	"	"	uncle Enrico Silvestri 431 Beach 129th St BelleHarbor N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14		"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 222 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarno
15		"	25	"	"	"	son Carmine 1324 Nelson Blod Rochford Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano
16		"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine 1324 Nelson Blod Rochford Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17			25	yes	07/14	Pa	brother Giacinto Box 87 Erminie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccarasco
18			25	no	no	no	bro her Francesco 544 Box Delmont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Sabatino Ciocone 521 Box Delmont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	1		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20		"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Teofilo Di Cola 44 Box Cod Fish Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	RoccaS.M.
21		"	25	"	"	"	broth. Vincenzo 225 Box Delmont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccarasc
22		"	35	"	"	"	father Concezio 441 Box Delmont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23		"	250	"	"	"	sister Antonietta 332 Stevent St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cambatese
24			25	"	"	"	uncle Andrea Reale 326 Delancy New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25			50	yes	12/14	N.Y	wife Filomena Cammaroto 333 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	NoceraInf.
26		"	25	"	05/20	"	father Vito De Angelis 520½ Mahoning Av Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
27		"	25	"	15/21	N.Y	cousin Camillo Grimaldi 162 Hudson St Hackensak N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poggiomarin
28		"	25	no	no	no	affianced Antonio Di Lucca 335 E.148 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
29		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carmine Cardone 335 E.148 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30		"	250	yes	96/18	N.Y	son Gabriele Acampora 1519 Neptune Av Coney IslandNY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piano[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 27

at New York

John L. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO " employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This [redacted] sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES JUL 27 1922, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Vinciguerra	Anna	20	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Cassacalenda	father Antonio Cassacalenda	Can.	Montreal
TRANSIT		Enotrio	Giulia	21	f	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son Torelli	Giovanni	1	m	S	none	"	"		"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4	[redacted]																	
5	[redacted]																	
6	F. 4 Silvestrone Marianna - . M.5 son Emmanuele Giacomo - Did not sail - Closed at n. 5 -																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser

30

Total passengers 303
U. S. citizens 059
Aliens 334

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 9 1922, *19*

110

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if person is an American, or speaks English, write "white"; if not, write race as compiled by twenty? If "no," write "white.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Francescheli Giuseppe 657 Milcent St. Montreal Can.	In Transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	24	Italy	Casacalenda
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Torelli Alfredo 3040 Drolet St. Montreal Canad.	In Transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	24	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	In Transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	brown	none	24	Italy	"
4	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]																										
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S " COLOMBO ", *from* Naples and Genoa, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* August, 19..

at Port Said

P. COLOMBO

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which cit. or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vennari	Giordano	19		m S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Longobuco	father Domenic Longobudo	R.I	Westerly
2		Sparaco	Gaetano	60		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	brother Antonio S.Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Benedetto	Luigi	27		m S	Employee Hotel	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Pasquale Via Piedigrotta 1.4 Napoli	N.Y	New York
4		Carofalo	Mikhele	34		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsi	wife Michelina Marsi	N.Y	New York
5		Tignanelli	Giovanni	52		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrafitta	wife Eugenia Pietrafitta	Pa	Phila
6		Piccolo	Gaspare	23		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Pietrafitta	"	"
7		Morelli	Francesco	24		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Raffaela Pietrafitta	"	"
8		Romeo	Concetta	25		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terranova	father Salvatore Terranova	N.Y	Patchogue
9		Milano	Maria	17		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agnello	father Antonio S.Agnello	N.Y	Coney Island
10		Milano	Pietro	17		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furore	father Casimiro Furore	N.Y	New York
11		Milano	Antonio	23		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furore	father Pietro Furore	"	"
12		Amendola	Carlo	28		m S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Praiano	father Antonio Praiano	"	"
13		Giampaolo	Giuseppe	70		m M	laborer	no son	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buonanotte	nobody	Conn	Torrington
14		wife D'Angelo	Domenica	62		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	"	"
15	[illegible]																
16	[illegible]																
17		Sarno	Anna Maria	35		f W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Andrea	good father Carioto Francesco	N.Y	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	daughter Bressi	Gerardina	12		f S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
19		Coppola	Biagio	39		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Procida	sister Carmela M.Procida	"	"
20		Capuano	Giustina	29		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bacoli	mother Raffaela Bacoli	N.Y	PorthRichmond
21		Rufolo	Salvatore	68		m W	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conturai	brother Raffaele Conturai	"	New York
22		Midore	Domenico	40		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Alfonsina	wife Vittoria V.Alfonsina	Mass	Watertown
23		Muccitelli	Rocco	68		m W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	nobody	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		Savanella	Canio	22		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calitri	father Giovanni , Calitri	"	MontClair
25		Cestone	Vincenza	29		f W	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Sabina , "	"	MontVernon
26		Codella	Angelina	22		f M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele "	"	Hakensack
27		Panaro	Vincenzo	27		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	father Vito Bella	"	New York
28		Moretti	Domenico	23		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastena	mother Bianca Pastena	"	Wanaeska
29		Resteipo	Giuseppe	24		m M	Baster Cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamarciano	father Aniello Casamarciano	N.Y	Bklyn
30	31	wife Marmolejo	Iolanda	19		f M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fath.in law do	"	"

[illegible]- N.Y Wife Inco- Did not sail

39328

Passed [illegible]

#21 Inspected at Dock [illegible] S.S. Completed 3.45 PM 9/11 Mc-2/-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of aliens will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 20 1921 , 19

112

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a polygamist, or do you believe in or practice polygamy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	no	no	no		cousin Natala Turco 16 Dalton St Westerly R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Longobucco
2	"	"	50	yes	03/21	N.Y	wife Luisa Sparaco 115 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.MariaC.V.
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Caetano 241 E. 107th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
4	"	"	50	yes	19/21	N.Y	broth.in-law Eugenio Aunto 124 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marzi
5	"	"	50	"	03/08	Pa	brother Francesco [illegible] St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	relation Luigi Morelli 521 Montrose St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Ralph Carritano [illegible] St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
9	"	herself	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 2883 15th St Coney Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agnello
10	"	himself	25	"	"	"	cousin Luca Del Gaizo 122 W. 101st St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furore
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law Francesco Pane 426 Amsterdam Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes	20/21	N.Y.C.	brother Domenico 2037 -8th Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Praiano
13	No	"	100	no	no	no	son Ciriaco 120 Wall St Torrington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buonanotte
14	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son " do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	[illegible]																										
16																											
17	"	herself	25	"	"	"	brother Franco Sania 29 Charlton Av Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	himself	25	yes	06/22	N.Y	wife Amelia Coppola 61 Summit St, Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
20	"	herself	25	no	no	no	husband Salvatore 730 Box Port Richmont N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bacoli
21	"	himself	50	yes	90/21	N.Y.C.	daughter Cleonice Battista 362 W. 45th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Contursi
22	"	"	25	"	14/19	Mass.	cousin Frank Cancelli 537 Jefferson St Watertown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	VillaAlfonsina
23	"	"	25	"	00/09	N.Y.C.	daugh.in law Marianna Muccitelli 1432 Bergen St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Russo 112 1st St Mont Clair N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
25	"	herself	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 40 N. [illegible]ght St M.Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	No	"	25	"	"	"	husband Vito Di Napoli 159 Union St Hackensack N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	himself	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	brother Michele N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bella
28	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco 702 Elm St Wankegan Illinois	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastena
29	"	"	50	yes	20/21	N.Y	step brother Roberto Maiso 65 Meeker Av Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castamarciano
30	"	husband	/	no	no	no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Remgs Cav. Uff. Arturo ..... (Name of master, commanding officer, first or second officer), of the s/s " COLOMBO " ....., from Naples and Genoa ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] (Affiant)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19[illegible]

at Genoa

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO " employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Polidoro	Biagio	22	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.di Mezzo	wife Anna	C.di Mezzo	N.Y	Mt.Vernon
2	4/32627-EF-8/1/22	Cinalli	Amalia	23	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Camillo	C.di Mezzo	"	"
3	917/67 10/31/25	Gallo	Bernardo	35	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Rotondi	wife Matilde	Rotondi	N.J	Madison
4		Petrella	Luigi	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Brigida	Rotondi	N.Y	Brooklyn
5	135447-1/2nite	Farese	Ferdinando	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Assunta	Rotondi	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Tucci	Angela Maria	26	f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpaia	daughter Antonetta	Arpaia	N.Y	New York
7		Fuggetta	Amalia	28	f	S	dress m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	sister Fuggetta	Lavello	"	Brooklyn
8		Baldinetti	M.Luigia	65	f	W	dress m	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter	do	"	"
9		Setteducati	Anna Maria	22	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	mother Antonia	Lavello	"	Bronx
10		Lombardi	Costantino	30	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	father Croce	Calascio	Pa	Windber
11		Stabile	Graziano	22	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	father Vincenzo	Polla	N.Y	New York
12		sister	Caterina	17	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
13		Ritorto	Emilio	16	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nunzio	Polla	"	"
14		Ritorto	Elvira	26	f	S	dress m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
15		Fulgenzi	Annita	24	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	father Ferdinando	Calascio	Ill	Springfield
16	ADMITTED	Banevino	Rosa	52	f	W	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Bernalda	nobody		N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Novelli	Giovanni	41	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spezzano	mother Filomena	Spezzano	Pa	Reading
18		daughter	Letizia	19	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
19		Riggio	Domenica	34	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falconara	father in law	Staffa Salvatore	Mich	Detroit
20	UNDER 16 son Staffa		Salvatore	13	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grandfather	do	"	"
21		Chiaia	Antonio	37	m	S	priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	RuvoMonte	father Cesare	Ruvo Monte	N.Y	New York
22		Olivieri	Mariangela	32	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Fiorito	father Antonio	P.Fiorito	Mass	Everett
23		Fattore	Giuseppe	35	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Maria	father Stanislao	S.Maria	Pa	Phila
24	ADMITTED	wife Di Rado	Rina	21	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
25																		
26		Di Carlo	Michele	21	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucito	wife Maria	Lucito	Pa	Pittston
27		Pizzuti	Giovanni	22	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Lucito	Pa	Pittston
28		Venezia	Giuseppe	23	m	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ginosa	relation Baldassarre	Venezia	N.J	Newark
29		Orofino	Francesco	24	m	S	industrial	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Vaccarizzo	father Vincenzo	Vaccarizzo	N.Y	New York
		Orofino	Mariangela	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Vaccarizzo	"	"

Filomena- Did not sail-

Completed 4 P.M.

3932

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 9 1913, *19*

114

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged by any person or corporation to come to the United States.	26 Whether this has been previously reported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother Domenico Colledimezzo 136 So. 4th Av Mt. Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colledimezzo
2	"	herself	25	"	"	"	husband Antonio Polidoro 136 So. 4th Av Mt.Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	himself	$25	"	"	"	cousin Gallo Giuseppe 2 Rosedaire Av Madison N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rotondi
4	"	"	50	yes	12/20	N.Y	broth.in law Vinc. De Nitto 1381-68th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	08/12	"	broth.in law Frank De Liso 79 Fulton St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	son Antonio Esposito [illegible] E. 112th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaia
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Adolfo Lusch to Rosaria Adolfo [illegible] St B[illegible] N.Y 227 E. 116th St N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lavello
8	"	herself	50	"	"	"	son do " " son "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Principio Bagnoli Lusch to husband Principio [illegible] E. 163rd St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	himself	$30	yes	12/20	Pa	sister Nunzia Vespa 2002 [illegible] Windber Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calascio
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Domenico [illegible] E. 22[illegible]th St N.Y.C. Bronx	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Folla
12	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother do "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	himself	$25	"	"	"	broth.in law Nick Ferinella Lusch to bro in law Nicholas Farinella [illegible] E. [illegible]th St N.Y.C. 227 E 116th St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	herself	25	"	"	"	broth.in law " do " " law in Law "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Willi Di Mario Lusch to St Raphael Society 2027 [illegible] Springfield Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calascio
16	"	"	$50	"	"	"	son Giuseppe Cafella 261 Washington St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda
17	"	himself	50	yes	02/21	Pa	wife Mary Errico 418 So 4th St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spessano M.
18	"	father	/	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother " do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	himself	50	no	no	no	husband Antonio Staffa Lusch to Assistant from husband taken up [illegible] 2628 Cleveland St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falconara A.
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do " father " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	himself	25	"	"	"	brother Michele New York [illegible]-13 Hancock St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo-Monte
22	"	herself	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine Lusch to [illegible] Aid Society 47 K[illegible] St. Eve[illegible]tt Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poggiorito
23	Jer	himself	25	yes	10/20	Phil.	friend John D'Ortona 1734 S. Chada[illegible] St Phil.Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria i P.
24	Ire	husband	25	no	no	no	friend " do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	himself	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Brew Jamesburg to Perth Amboy Bor 104 do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isoito
27	"	"	$50	"	"	"	cousin Paolo Pizzuti 320 Hudson St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 57 Stone St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ginosa
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Prete 42 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaccarisa
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 3

115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fulgenzi	Enidio	34		m	S	92165 Colby Italy July 27, 1922	Washington D.C. 27-7-20	406-11 St. Windber Pa
CL. USC	Marinelli	Giuseppe	55		m	M		" " 21-9-21	do
3	Milone	Filippo	43		m	M	46450 H.	" " 3-6-21	17 Iron St. Canonsburg Pa
4	Milone	Domenico Son	12		m	S	Canonsburg Pa 1911 Feb 6, 1910		do do do
5	Cardegna	Felice	55		m	M	155462 H	Washington D.C. 27-4-22	404 S. Hay St. Baltimore M.D.
6	wife	Anna Daughter	18		f	M	Petersburg W Va Oct 15, 1903	do	do do do
7	Dominick	Pasco	46		m	M	16255 H	Washington D.C. 5-3-22	205 Elm St Newark N.J
8	Aluino Cipolla	Antonio	20		m	S	Lawrence Mass. Oct 2, 1902	Passaport issued at U.S. A. Embassy at Rome 19-7-22	155 Knight St. Providence R.I
9	Pane	Francesco	26		m	S	192941 H	New York 1921	1624 Amsterdam Av. New York
10	De Piano	Raffaelo	50		m	M	193412	Washington D.C. 25-3-22	2760 West 3 St. Coney Island N.Y
11	Fittante	Antonio	33		m	M	172134 H.	" " 17-5-22	431 Box Caspion Mich.
12	wife	Rosina Wife	26		f	M	" H.	do do	do do do
13	son	Luigi Son		8	m	S	" H.	do do	do do do
14	Muccitelli	Gerardo	27		m	M	15193 5	Washington D.C. 22-4-22	1432 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y
15	Meccio	Carmela	20		f	M	New Castle Pa 1902		101 Hanover St. Flinth Mich.
16	Di Marco	Giuseppe	41		m	M	15374 H	Washington D.C. 1-5-22	3[illegible] Bond Av. Shelton Conn
17	Maiolo	Roberto	33		m	M	58370 H.	Washington D.C. 5-10-21	65 Meeker Av. Brooklyn N.Y
18	wife	Francesca Wife	25		f	M	" H.	do do	do do do
19	Vecchiarelli	Giovanni	44		m	M	17516 H	Washington D.C. 20-5-22	106 Elm St. Washington D.C.
20	[redacted]								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	D'Amico	Angelo	49		m	M	13784 Cecily	#32930 Washington D.C. 3-2-21 Pittsburgh	521 Box Belmont Pa
26	Capone	Domenico	34		m	M	12250 H.	Issued by Washington 4/2/22	217-3rd Av Brooklyn N.Y
27	wife	Grazia Wife	29		f	M	4241 H	do 4/5/22	do
28	son	Gennaro Son	8		m	S	Brklyn Feb 27, 1914		do
29	daughter	Anna Daughter	5		f	S	" May 5, 1917	33	do
30	son	Raffaele	2		m	S	" April 12, 1920		do

N.20 Altomare Isabella -21 daughter Anna- N.22 daugh.Rose- N.dangh. Assita - N.24 son Nemrete - Did not sail -

For No 20 Italian Navigation Act 1921 Certificate Issued

Except 2-15-25 Claim disch 8/9/25 9 A.M.

23 Claim U.S.C.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—624

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES JUL 27 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 9 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Virtu'	Nicola	27	✓	m	M	117794 Colby Dec 7, 1922	Washington D.C. 7-12-20	725 S. Lynn St. Phila Pa
2	wife Ranieri	Maria Wife	24	✓	f	M		do do	do do do
3	De Biase	Alberio	29	✓	m	S	10 3029 H Husband Alic	Washington D.C. 6-12-21	2400 Bathgate Av. New York
4	De Cellio	Carmela	34	✓	f	M	123278 H.	Passaport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 3-7-22 No. 1721	712 Parker St. Chester Pa
5	Carpentiere	Giacchino	54	✓	m	M	Brooklyn N.Y Feb 26, 1908	Washington D.C. 4-3-22	63 Gaylard St. Bristol Conn.
6	Cincotta	Giuseppina	17	✓	f	S	155233 H	Passaport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 15-6-22 No. 1600	via T.A.S. 302-7th Av. Brooklyn N.Y
7	Giacomaggio	Sam	52	✓	m	M		Washington D.C. 26-4-22	99 Nelson St. Brooklyn N.Y
8	wife	Gaetana Wife	46	✓	f	M		do do	do do do
9	son	Ignazio Son	6	✓	m	S	Brooklyn N.Y 1916 Birmingham Ala Feb 20, 1916		do do do
10	La Rocca	Teresa sister	29	✓	f	M		Passaport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 5-7-22 No. 1741 (2)	To T.A.S. Soc. 1610 West Ohio St. Chicago Ill
11	son La Rocca	Ventura	17		f	S		do do	do do do
12	Antonucci	Primo	19	✓	m	S	48597 H.	Naturalized Chicago Ill 29-12-21	Asst Colonial Secretary 630 E. 14 St. New York
13	Conta	Giuseppe	27	✓	m	S	52524 H.	Washington D.C. 13-6-21	223 E. 29 St. New York
14	Di Girolamo	Vincenzo	53	✓	m	M	159126 H.	Naturalized Phila Pa 21-8-1914	2024 Dickson St. Phila Pa
15	Di Francesco	Ernesta	24	✓	f	M	By marriage	U.S. Embassy Rome No. 1677	Dup to T. A. Soc. Ardmore Pa
16	Milo	Gerardo	26	✓	m	S	110519 H. Sept. 21, 1917	Washington D.C. 12-1-22	863 Second Av. New York
17	Desiato	Rosina	3	✓	f	S	Porth Richmond 21-4-19	U.S. Consul Embassy Rome Italy 1648	18 Hamet St. P.Richmond Bayonne N.J.
18	sister	Teresa	2	✓	f	S	" do " 18-2-21		do do do
19	brother	Michele	7	✓	m	S	" do " 13-1-22		do do do
20	Milo	Giuseppe	7	✓	m	S	New York 1915 Sept 1, 1915	Passaport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 12-7-22 No. 1766	338 E. 106 St. New York
21	sister	Anna	5	✓	f	S	" 1917 May 19, 1917	do do	do do
22	"	Caterina	3	✓	f	S	" 1919 Mar 7, 1917	do do	do do
23	Calo'	Carmelo	33	✓	m	M	13115	Washington D.C. 25-2-22	64 Castello 237 Parker Av. Clifton N.Y
24	Closed at No: 23-								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

(23)

Except 4-6-10-11-15-17 to 21 Elis Isle
Jos No 4, 6, 10 & 11 Joseph Montgomery
& 1, 6, 14, 30, 31 & 33 Ellis Isl 1/22 Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—611

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11 117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " COLOMBO " sailing from Genoa, July 29th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York, August 9 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BELLA	GIOVANNI	40		m	m	A-193206	Court of Greensburg, Pa. Aug.23/1913	123 West 15 Str. New-York
2	BELLA wife	Anna	32		f	m	"	by marriage	123 West 15 Str. New-York
3	BELLA son	Bruno	8		m	-	born at Pittsburgh, Pa Sept. 26/1914		123 West 15 Str. New-York
4	BELLA daughter	Bianca	6		f	-	born at Pittsburgh, Pa. June 1st. 1916		123 West 15 Str. New-York
5	BIAGI	Pio Augusto	31		m	m	A-124716	Court of Washington, July 10th. 1918	777 Sutter Str. S. Francisco, C
6	BIAGI wife	Ester	18		f	m		by marriage	777 Sutter Str.S.Francisco, Cal
7	CROCIANI Crociani	Augusto	38		m	m	A 13527 T.G.	Court of Cavano, Oct. 1919	920 Klechly St. Jessup, Pa.
8	COSTA	Ivana	13		f		1436542 3/11-2??	Court of New-York, March 8th. 1921	47 McDougal, New-York
9	CORSI	Eugenio	36		m		A 5.2076	Court of Houghton, Mich.	Hotel Bertini, New-York
10	MARCHIONI	Emilia	26		f	m	A-59378	by marriage Aug. 21/1915	22 Water Lane, Garfield, N.J
11	ZOPATTI	Mose'	43		m	m	A 167976	Court of Boston, Mass. 24/5/1922	25 Borel Street, Dorcester, Ma
12	Closed at N. 12-								

PURSER

(11)

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(18)

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vigmapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO " employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vigmapiano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, except that aliens in transit through the United States need not be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Porreca	Francesco	26		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atalota	wife Pierina	Atalota	N.Y Rochester
2		Marino	Vincenzo	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fraina	wife Maria	Fraina	N.J Paterson
3		Sirugo	Corrado	40		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Modica	wife Vincenza	Modica	N.Y New York
4	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
5		Pontarelli	Giuseppina	20		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocchetta	father Modestino	Rocchetta	R.I Providence
6		Buono	Emilio	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altomonte	wife Giuseppina	Altomonte	Pa Mars Junk
7		Torlono	Sebastiano	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mavelli	wife Concetta	Mavelli	Mass Newton
8		Terriamo	Luigi	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Maria	Pomigliano	N.Y Brooklyn
9		Verde	Ippolita	30		f	M	H.wife	no husband		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Pietro	Bisceglie	N.Y New York
10		Pavia	Carmina	35		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Bisceglie	Mass Worcester
11	UNDER 16	son Mazzola	Stefano	12		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy		Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
12	UNDER 16	daug. "	Antonia	12		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
13	UNDER 16	son "	Giuseppe	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
14	UNDER 16	" "	Giovanni	2		m	S				"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	wife Antonia	Bisceglie	Mass Worcester
15		Di Leo	Francesco	57		m	M	laborer	yes	son		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	mother Rosa	Sarno	N.Y New York
16		La Femina	Francesco	25		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barisciano	wife Maria	Barisciano	N.Y New York
17		Galluzzi	Arcangelo	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Macchia I.	father Piorangelo	Macchia I.	Pa Phila
18		Mainardi	Giuseppa	18		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	relation	do	" "
19		Tartaglione	Angela	24		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
20	UNDER 16	daughter Mainardo	Maria	2		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Durazzano	father Vincenzo	Durazzano	L.I West Bay
21		Tuosto	Pietro	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Grazia	Durazzano	N.J Southriver
22		De Lucia	Clemente	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Durazzano	L.I West Bay
23		Giordano	Antonio	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Durazzano	" "
24		Pascarella	Francesco	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Durazzano	" "
25		Posillico	Francesco	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Durazzano	" "
26		Suppa	Giuseppe	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Durazzano	" "
27		Closed at N: 26																
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers 455
U.S. citizens 40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 9 1922, *19*

119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			For a period of one year or less? If not, state how long alien intends to remain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Enrico Mannella 311 Chamber St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atoleta
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 1st Main St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fraine
3	"	"	25	yes	08/15	N.Y	brother Giorgio 411 E. 32nd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
4	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Angelone Tito 406 Branch St Providence R.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Frank Buono 4820 Umbria St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Donato
7	"	"	50	yes	20/21	Mass	sist.in law Serafina Cantolina 135 Winchester St Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mavelli
8	"	"	25	"	19/21	N.Y	uncle Felice Cerulli 2355 Din St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
9	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Leonardo Ciani 73 Mulberry St New York C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
10	"	"	70	"	"	"	husband Michele Mazzola 123 Shrewsbury St Worchester Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	Returned from Italy 8/12 - V2								5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes									/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes									/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes									/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	50	"	"	"	son Sergio Di Leo 123 Shrewsbury St WorchesterMas	no	perman.	yes									/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 2261 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes									/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giulio Simone 48 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 2026 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarno
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cinquefrondi
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macchiaisern.
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Posillico Giuseppe 30 Box West Bay L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteroduni
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pozzano Antonio 147 Prospect St. South RiverN.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Nuzzi Francesco 270 West bay L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Durazzano
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Razzano Giuseppe 6 E. 30 Box Westbay L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	50	yes	14-19	L.I	brother in law Posillico Giuseppe 460 Box Westbay L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	19-19	N.Y.I	brother Giuseppe Razzano Wantbury 30 Prospect St. Westbay L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " COLOMBO "" , from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, except those specifically exempted by law or by regulations made in pursuance thereof. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bertoldo	Luigi	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Tricarico	wife Teresa	Tricarico	N.J	Newark
2		Rossi	Luigi	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Offida	wife Gioconda	Offida	W.Va	Filbert
3		Tuasone	Vincenzo	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Caulonia	wife Teresa	Caulonia	"	Richwood
4		Pascarelli	Amedeo	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	R.Piemonte	mother Assunta	R.Piemonte	N.Y	New York
5		Closed at No. 4 - Robert Montgomery Purser																	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

37

Total 455
U.S. . . . 100
215

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 9 1922, *19*

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (For exact wording, see immigration law.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital.Gover	25	yes	12/15	Ohio	brother Carmine 801 Belmont Av. Newark N.J	no	permenen	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Tricarico
2	yes	Ital.Gover	25	"	13/16	W.Va	cousin Di Felice Mariano 272 Box Filbert W.va	no	permenen	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.bro	brow	none	Italy	Offida
3	yes	Ital.Gover	25	"	09/15	W.Va	cousin Vozzo Vincenzo 777 Box Richwood W.Va	no	permanen	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Caulonia
4	yes	Ital.Gover	25	"	03/14	N.Y	brother Cesare 305 E.110 St. New York	no	permanen	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	R.Piemonte
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	— Reef	B.T.P.	—	—			Bar. C. Sabatino di Camillo 232 Hoy Pekin	Visit			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Perugia Montevido
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1921

at New York

Robert Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

P.O. COLOMBO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vigmapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vigmapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grieco	Grazia	43		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisticci	mother Domenica Pisticci	Can.	Toronto
2	UNDER 16	daughter Mursmo	Vincenza	12		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son "	Carmine	14		m	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4		daughter "	Domenica	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Lalliga	Francesco	17		m	S	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Elisabetta Pisticci	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Marasco	Francesco Ant/	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Vittoria S.Giovanni	"	Fernie B.C.
7		Donato	Angela	48		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	n	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tiriolo	rélation Cagliardi Tommaso	"	Guelph
8		Pecoraro	Angela Maria	42		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pisticci	nobody	"	Winnipeg
9	TRANSIT	Fusco	Teresa	32		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Severo	father Antonio S.Severo	"	Toronto
10	UNDER 16	daug.Campanile	Caterina	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	son "	Michele	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	" "	Antonio	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	daughter "	Stirpeta	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	" "	M.Francesca	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
15		Closed at No. 14 -																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	UNDER 16	Guarascio	Stella	8		f	S					Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cantanzaro	No one	My Brooklyn	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Report Montgomery Inspector Passed

Form 2/44 Stella Mother 2 yrs old 75 — —

Liprile 5-7-8 - Aug. 9, 1922

Aug 9-22 Tufarola Insp.

Sic. 2 by Richardson Insp.

33

455 1/5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	100	no	no	no	husband Murano Giuseppe 78-80 Centre Av. TorontoCan.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisticci
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	✓	him self	25	"	"	"	father Antonio 78 Dundar St. Toronto Canada	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	✓	"	250	"	"	"	father Francesco 188 Box Fernie B.C. Canada	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
7	Yes	her self	25	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Ferragine 28 Sandilands St. Guelph Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tiriolo
8	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband Mariello Marcello 208 Graham Av Winnipeg Canada	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisticci
9	✓	"	75	"	"	"	husband Campanile Giuseppe 803 York St. Toronto Canada	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
10	✓	her mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Canada	Toronto
11	✓	his mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Canada	"
12	✓	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
13	✓	her mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	✓	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	—	Father	—	no			Father Pasquale Generoso 670 E 222 St. Bronx	no	Paid	you	with	Klotten	U.S.C.	Chest	2	4									Italy	Cotronei
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dr. Cert 2406 Re Senality

Dr. Cert 2544 Senality

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

P.to COLOMBO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vigmanime Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Columbo" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vigmanime Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United or This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted]																	
2	10/3/31	Verrecchia	Feliciano	27		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzilli	wife M. Carmina Pozzilli	Pa	Phila
3	ADMITTED	Raschilla'	Natale	57		m	M	"	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riace	brother in law Femia Vincenza	Ohio	Niles
4	ADMITTED	wife Femia	M. Teresa	55		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
5		Raschilla'	Rocco	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stignano	father Giuseppe Stignano	"	"
6		Albanese	Michele	23		m	M	shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spineto	wife Lucia Spineto	N.Y	New York
7		Lamanna	Luigi	23		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossalto	mother Domenica Fossalto	Pa	Pittsburg
8	ADMITTED	Sordi	Magno	48		m	M	"	no	broth.inlaw	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	wife Maria Agagni	Ohio	Alliance
9		Del Russo	Pasquale	24		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spineto	wife Filomena Spineto	N.Y	New York
10		Martella	Pasquale	22		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Lanciano	wife Incoronata P.Lanciano	Ohio	Akron
11		Del Giello	Benedetto	17		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele P.Lanciano	Pa	Morrisville
12		La Borta	Margherita	24		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Girgenti	father Carmelo Girgenti	N.Y	Buffalo
13		Falco	Maria	20		f	M	dressm	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Piemonte	mother in law Palumbo Assunta	N.Y	New York
14		De Luca	Nicola	24		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	wife Rosina Lago	Pa	New Kensington
15	7/4/33	Barone	Cesare	27		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	wife Clementina Lago	Pa	Throop
16		Massotta	Saverio	33		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carolina Lago	Pa	PointMarion
17		Lotano	Angelo	23		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fisciano	father Francesco Fisciano	N.Y	Schenectady
18		De Vito	Antonio	27		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Iacuneo	wife Teresa Iacurso	Pa	Phila
19	ADMITTED	Fusaro	Luigi	37		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aori	nobody	N.Y	LittlePalls
20	ADMITTED	wife Pastpresi	Mariangela	30		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
21		Filardi	Pasquale	19		m	S	shoemak	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accettura	father Antonio Accettura	N.Y	New York
22		Pesce	Giuseppe	29		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accettura	wife Maria Accettura	"	"
23		Valentino	Giuliano	24		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito Accettura	"	"
24		Russo	Luigi	20		m	S	chauffeur	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Concetta Via Loreto 26 Napoli	"	"
25	X	Amato	Giovanna	20		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	father Carmine Lauro	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Emilio	Pasqua	23		f	M		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorana	mother in law GiannettiGiovanna	W.Va	Follansbee
27	UNDER 16	daughter Giannetti	Giovanna	1		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Spagnuolo	Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Modestino Avellino	Mass	Brigham
29		Mancini	Domenico	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Concetta S.Giovanni	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Fumoi	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Iacurso	father Giuseppe Iacurso	Ill	Chicago

39 Rel Di Lucio Medina- Did Not Sail

Total passengers 156
U.S. citizens 100
Aliens 56

Richard Montgomery
Inspector
Purser

Herman Lipski
Aug 9/27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 9 1922, *19*

125

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before in the United States.	26 Whether any of last preceding relatives were ever in prison.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2		"	25	yes	13/15	Pa	uncle Francesco Verrecchia 211 So 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossilli
3		"	25	no	no	no	son Cosimo 717 St Niles Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
4		husband	50	"	"	"	son do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5		self	30	"	"	"	uncle Rocco Roschilla 715 St Niles Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stignano
6		"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Cosimo Bottino 586 Morris Av New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spineto
7		"	26	"	"	"	brother Domenico 2205 Imperial St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossalto
8		"	50	yes	07/22	Ohio	broth.in law Eugenio Iacone 460 N. Webb St Alliance Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
9		"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Pasquale Di Cieri 586 Morris Av New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spineto
10		"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Giovanni Padula 1054 Callinwood Av Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescolanciano
11		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Gustavo Zagni 6 Coalman Av Morrisville Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescolanciano
12		"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfonso 93 Box Buffalo N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cirganti
13		"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Cesare Pascarelli 305 E.110 St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel S. Giorgio
14		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Raffaele Dolfinone 532 12th St New Kensington Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lago
15		"	25	"	"	"	brother Emilio 510 St Throop Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16		"	25	yes	13/20	N.Y	God father Raffaele Cupelli 206 Broad Point Marion Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17		"	25	no	no	no	cousin Landi Antonio 428 Broadway St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisciano
18		"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Giuseppe Piritano 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iacurso
19		"	50	yes	12/22	N.Y	cousin Pasquale Carlone 267 Box Little Falls N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
20		husband	100	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21		self	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 240 2nd Av New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acoctture
22		"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Rocco Vito 343 E. 24 St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23		"	25	"	"	"	sister Lucia Valentina 219 E. 29th St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24		"	25	yes	04/20	N.Y	father Ciro 75 Chester St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25		"	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Amato 286 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
26		"	25	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Giannetti 330 Box Follansbee W.V.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauro
27		mother	44	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
28		self	25	"	"	"	husband Saverio Spegnuolo 65 Barker St Brigham Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Mancini 11013 Box Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capriglia
30		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Scarsaro Francesco 744 Dechoven St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
																			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iacurso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romeo Gav.Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ciampa	Vincenzo	23		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ruvo Monte	father Angelo	R.Monte	N.Y	Mt.Vernon
2		Moccia	Giovanni	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusano	wife Rufemia	Chiusano	Conn	Bridgeport
3		Iacobellis	Arcangelo	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Polo	father Michele	S.Polo	N.Y	Louisville
4		wife Alberico	Filomena	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	son	Antonio		1	m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
6		Solimene	Giuseppe	30		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solofra	wife Lucia	Solofra	N.Y	New York
7		Palma	Giorgio	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	wife Grazia	S.Giorgio	"	Bronx
8		Pompignano	Michele	8		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Strongoli	nobody		"	Brooklyn
9		Capra	Giuseppe	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Polo	wife Cristina	S.Polo	"	New York
10		Canzona	Carlo Alessandro	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	S.Polo	"	"
11		Iacomino	Maria Giuseppe	42		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	T.Greco	nobody		"	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	son Scarnapicco	Antonio	6		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
13	UNDER 16	son	Raffaele	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
14		sister in law	Maria	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
15		Graziano	Giovanni	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Natalina	S.Giovanni	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Longano	Vottoria	21		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Limosani	father in law	La Riccia Carlo	Ohio	Cincinnati
17		Chirisco	Antonio	19		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maida	mother Pellegrina	Maida	Mich	Detroit
18		Di Maio	GiovannaMaria	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Gargenico	nobody		Pa	Pittsburgh
19		Scattone	Maria	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Anzi	father Egidio	Anzi	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Ferrelli	Domenico	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Paolo	wife Cristina	S.Polo	"	"
21		Micari	Vincenza	32		f	S	dress m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Tauro	mother Caterina	G.Tauro	N.J	Passaic
22		Micari	Filippo	26		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	G.Tauro	"	"
23		Pompetti	Basilio	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torricella	father Vincenzo	Torricella	N.Y	New York
24		Forcella	Vincenza	34		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Lucia Via S. [illegible] a Chiaia 41	Napoli	"	"
25	UNDER 16	daug.Gorgone	Anna	9		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
26		Vone	Errico	18		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	father Nicola	Acri	Pa	Phila
27		De Santis	Nicola	36		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.M.Piano	wife Francesca	R.M.Piano	N.Y	Bronx
28		Castaldo	Maria	62		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	husband Cassino Antonio Vico Letto Carapecchio 4	Napoli	"	Brooklyn
29		Pamella	Agnella	26		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Via N.Capodimonte 80	Napoli	"	"
30		Pantaleone	Gemma	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescara	father Antonio	Pescara	N.Y	Schenectady

Herman Kupke
Aug 9, 1922

(Was 5 cancelled 8 Jan)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 9 1922, *19*

127

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring, or other work, for which he has been promised employment in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Antonio Marano 945 N. 4th Av Mont VernonN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo-Monte
2	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Generoso 130 Bolung St. BridgportConn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvetere
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Domenicangelo Alberico 117 W.Liberty St Louisville Ky	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Polo
4	"	husband	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	father	/	"	"	"	grand uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Giovanni Mauro 45b-11ith St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solofra
7	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 1410 Cromwell Av BronxN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	step father Francesco Citterei Spencer St, Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Strongoli
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Alberico Diamino 301 E. 111th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Polo
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Fortunato Canzona 315 E. 111th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	50 yes	03/19	N.Y		husband Onofrio Scannapieco 329 Rappel St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre-Greca
12	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	self	30	"	"	"	brother.in law Giov. Graziani 2061 S. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Carmine La Riccia 2312 Boone St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matrice
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Eugenio Pellegrini 370 M.C. Dougall Av DetroitMich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maida
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Matteo 376 Personage St Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	VicoGarganico
19	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister Lucia 1306 W.Chester Av ClevelandOhi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anzi
20	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 907 Mathamil Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Polo
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rocco 626 Von Honten Av Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GioiaTauro
22	no	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Micari 626 Von Honten Av Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Bernardo Clari 646 Morris Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
24	"	"	32	"	"	✓	husband Antonio Gorgone 175 Thompson St N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	60	"	"	"	cousin Lauriano Bene 766 So 9th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ari
27	"	"	25	yes	06/14	Mass	cousin Giacomo Rolfiglio 705 E. 187 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccamontepio
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	sch Carmine 353 Trishent St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Carmine Cafiero 353 Trishent St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Pasquale Fruss one 518 Cyler St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pecora

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or approves the commission of any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, or which has for one of its objects or purposes the carrying on of any of the doctrines mentioned, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Gav.Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, 1st Asst., or Second Officer), of the S/S " COLOMBO ", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer

R. AGENZIA GENERALE ITALIANA P.o COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vismaviano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vismaviano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19--

at Liverpool

J. Mackenzie
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		4-0611								
	ADMITTED	Mocella	Pasquale	43		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	aunt Giuseppa Forte Fondi	Pa	Phila
	ADMITTED	wife Cancbiance	Angela	35		f	S	H.Wife	"	4-3606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
	ADMITTED 4/4/25	Carcaterra	Raffaela Mother	52		f		"	"	4-7606	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ischia	son Esposito Andrea Ischia	N.Y	New York
	ADMITTED	son Esposito	Lorenzo Son	19		m	S	sailor	"	4-3606	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
5	9/1/34	Mattera	Giuseppe	27		m	S	laborer	"	4-1606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	mother Raffaela Barano	N.Y	New York
6		Mattera	Francesco	32		m	M	"	"	4-0606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	wife Angela Barano	"	"
7		Di Pinto	Isabella	19		f	S	dressm	"	4-3606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisticci	father Corrado Pisticci	N.Y	Hempstead
8		Ferrago	Giuseppe	18		m	S	waiter	"	2-469787-5-1-24-5606	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Anacapri	mother Caterina Anacapri	N.Y	Brooklyn
9	X	Santaniello	Maria	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	2-939236	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Stefano	step mother Belgrado Teresa	N.Y	New York
10		Belmonte	Francesco	26		m	M	shoemaker	"	4-3606	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Accettura	wife Rosina Accettura	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		De Napoli	Michele	21		m	S	laborer	"	1-41784 7-7-36	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusano	father Angelo Chiusano	Mass	Boston
12		Crampressa	Angelo Husb	37		m	M	laborer	"	4-3606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	brother Stefano Modugno	Ill	Chicago
13		wife Greco	Maria wife	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	4-3606	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	daughter	Serafina Daug	1		f	S	none	no	grandfather 4-3606	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
15		De Napoli	Carmela	31		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusano	father Angelo Chiusano	Mass	Boston
16	23166 5/26/27	Verra	Guidio	23		m	M	laborer	"	4-4606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta Chiusano	"	"
17		Velotti	Domenica	27		f	S	H.Wife	"	4-3606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	uncle Antonio Giusti Roma	Pa	Berlin
18		Bocc:o	Francesco	24		m	M	laborer	"	4-3606	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Veroli	wife Francesca Veroli	N.Y	New York
19		Belli	Luigi	22		m	S	laborer	"	4-3606	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Antonio Veroli	N.Y	New York
20		Memola	Immacolata Mother	58		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	nobody	Pa	Phila
21	UNDER 16	son De Nicola	Francesco	14		m	S	laborer	"	father 3-116891 - 1-22-36 3-22-1936-11-8-41	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
22		De Nicola	Giacoma	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
23		Mignacca	Gennaro	39		m	M	laborer	"	4-3606	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Calluccio	wife Angela Calluccio	R.I	Providence
24		Ianni	Nunziata	24		f	S	H.Wife	"	4-4606	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Paolisi	father Alfonso Paolisi	N.J	Jersey
25		Pellegrino	Gaspare	41		m	S	musician	"	4-0606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maida	mother Vincenza Maida	Mich	Detroit
26		Sersale	Teresa	26		f	S	H.Wife	"	7-16-1932 1-20-1941-5606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maida	step mother De Vito Caterina	N.Y	N.Tonawanda
	SOLICITED	Mercurio	Anna Maria Mother	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	4-3606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	nobody	"	Brooklyn
	UNDER 16	son Ionno	Giuseppe Child	11		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 16	" "	Erminio	7		m	S	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 12-19-3-4-1941-4606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
		Rito	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verbicaro	mother Martira Verbicaro	Cal.	S.Francisco

Herman Lipsky & Bro
Aug. 9/22

Per

John R. Mannix Steamship Agency

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 9 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	02/22	Pa	son Stefano 1323 Sault St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formia
2	"	husband	/	no	no	no	step son do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
3	"	self	50	no	"	"	son in law Giovanni Facilla 441 Neves St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Giov. Conti 223 E. 19th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
6	"	"	25	yes	04/14	N.Y	cousin Giovanni Conti 223 E. 29th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Fuino Pietro 103 Main St Herkimer N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisticci
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Ulderico 15 Luquer St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anacapri
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Maria Santaniello 50 James St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Sarricchio 166 Lorimer St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anacattura
11	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Amato Ripucci 20 Stimmer St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiusano
12	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	fath.in law Croce Domenico 657 N. Carpenter St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
13	Yes	husband	50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	Yes	father	/	"	"	"	grand father do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiusano
15	Yes	self	30	"	"	"	husband Amato Ripucci 20 Stilm. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alberto 32-33 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camarda
17	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	father Erminio B.F.D. 5 Berlin Pa	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
18	"	"	25	yes	14/19	N.Y	cousin Angelo Carringi 94 Olean Senaha St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Valentino 94 Olean Senaha St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terlizzi
20	"	"	75	"	"	"	husband Giovanni De Nicola 2809 Salum St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Tommaso 2809 Salmon St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Galluccio
23	Yes	"	25	yes	12/14	R.Y	brother Antonio 298 Broadway Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paolisi
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Ianni 185 16th St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maida
25	Yes	"	25	yes	13/19	Mich	brother Eugenio 3701 Mc Dougall Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Rosina Guzzi 342 Oliver St N.Tonawanda N.Y.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband Angelo De Jonno 402-18th St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Zito Felice 730 Valey St S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verticuro

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

R. COMMISSARIATO GENERALE DELL'EMIGRAZIONE R. COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

. . . ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO " employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vignapiano Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Irtlian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Giuliani	Santa	30	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arnara	nobody		Pa	Carnegie
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Giuliano	Giuseppe	6	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	dau. "	Maria	4	f	S	"	"	— "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" "	Iolanda	2	f	S	"	"	— "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
5		Notte	Domenico	22	m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Petroso	father Marino	C.Petroso	Pa	Braddock
6		Gordon	Joseph	47	m	M	merchant	"	English	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Palestine	relation Pinchas	Gordon	N.Y	New York
7		Blasi	Alberto	19	m	S	shoemaker	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fili	father Pasquale	S.Fili	"	"
8		Rende	Serafino	23	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rosario	S.Fili	N.Y	New Rochelle
9		Rende	Carmine	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaspare	S.Fili	"	"
10		Renda	Francesco	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesca	S.Fili	"	"
11		Granata	Giuseppe	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Ferdinando	S.Fili	"	New York
12		D'Angelo	Giuseppe	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelmauro	father Antonio	Castelmauro	Conn	Hartford
13		Ricciardi	Amedeo	24	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Castelmauro	N.Y	Bronx
14		Pergamo	Porzia	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potina	aunt Angela Pergamo	Potina	"	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	son D'Amato	Nicola	1	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
16		Bocchino	Pompeo	24	m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carfano	father Giuseppe	Carfano	N.J	Bayonne
17		Natale	M.Carmela	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.D'Isernia	father in law	Damiano Pasquale	Pa	Phila
18	UNDER 16	son Damiano	Vincenzo	3	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	" "	Pasquale	4	m	S	"	"	— "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
20		Virgilio	Angela	22	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mavelli	father Virgilio	Mavelli	Pa	Williamsburg
21		DiMasso	Biago	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.D'Isernia	father Sabetino	M.D'Isernia	"	Phila
22		Vacca	Giuseppe	24	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Petroso	wife Carmina	C.Petroso	N.J	Newark
23		Lozito	Maria	26	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	nobody		N.Y	New York
24	UNDER 16	son Pascullo	Domenico	6	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
25		Di Marco	Luigi	28	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	mother Concetta	Montorio	Pa	Chester
26		Vaccino	Giuseppe	23	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Censano	mother Maria	Censano	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		wife	Mariantonia	18	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	"	"
28		Ducnfrate	Michele	40	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castrovillari	wife Anna	Castrovillari	"	New York
29		Scaravaglione	Francesco	24	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Castrovillari	"	Brooklyn
30			Michele	31	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusano	wife Clementina	Chiusano	Mass	Boston

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1922, *19*

131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether assisted by others in coming.	26 Whether able to get land.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	15/21	Pa	husband Domenico Giuliani 528 Logan St Carnegie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amaro
2	"	mother	/	B.	U.	S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Carnegie
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
5	"	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Vito Miele Pittcairn St Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelpetro
6	"	"	25	yes	17/18	N.Y	friend M. Shatz 82 E. 120th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pleny	Sokal
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Blasi 320 E. 31st St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Fili
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Michele Rendo 26 Lafayette Av New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 433 46th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 973 New Britain Av HartfordCon	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Arturo 2405 Crotonne Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Sabato D'Amato 232 E. 2th Av Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	BuenosAir.	Montevideo
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potina
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Francesco Mosca 120 W. 28th St Bayonne N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
17	"	"	25	yes	13/19	Pa	husband Carmine Damiano 1929 S. Latona St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macchia
18	"	father	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	father	/	B.	U.	S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Phila
20	"	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Antonio Pozzi 800 First Av Williamsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Navelli
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Camillo 1536 S. Cloriost St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macchia
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cassiodoro De Angelis 37 Passaic St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelpetroso
23	"	"	25	yes	13/18	N.Y	husband Vito Pascullo 325 E. 55th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo-Colle
24	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	yes	12/21	Pa	broth.in law Paolo Cioci 223 Pennel St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Lapelosa Rocco 217 Jackson St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Genzano
27	"	husband	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	yes	21/22	N.Y	broth.in law Levantini Vincenzo 115 E. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martina Franc
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Gaetano DeGiose 241 Denver St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castrovillo
30	"	"	25	yes	08/11	Mass	broth.in law Michele Ripucci 34 E. Bennet St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiusano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 19

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA P.to COLOMBO GENOVA

132

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

22

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

D. Vignapiano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Di Paola	Maria	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	cousin Midulla Ottavia	Conn	Bridgeport
2	U. S. CIT.	daughter Lombardo	Santa	6		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
3	U. S. CIT.	son "	Pasquale	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4	U. S. CIT.	" "	Nicola	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
5		Campagna	Rosario	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Letoianni	wife Santa Letoianni	N.Y	New York
6		Russo	Giovanni	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Nunzia Letoianni	"	Albany
7		[illegible]																
8		Ricca	Alfio	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acireale	father Pramesco Acireale	Pa	Phila
9		[illegible]																
10		Cigno	Giuseppe	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	wife Maria Patti	Ohio	Akron
11		Casella	Antonia	42		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Librizzi	mother in law Muscara' Maria	N.J	Newark
12		Larosa	Giacinto	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cinquefrondi	wife Carmela Cinquefrondi	N.Y	Buffalo
13		Piccolo	Michelangelo	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Clementina Cinquefrondi	"	"
14		Silipo	Giuseppe	35		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresina Cinquefrondi	"	Brooklyn
15		Spatola	Umberto	24		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	wife Carmela Mirabella	N.Y	New York
16		Di Luciano	Salvatore	28		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Floridia	father Francesco Floridia	Conn	Hartford
17		Conti	Vincenzo	26		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	father Francesco Messina	Pa	Phila
18		Marturano	Sebastiano	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father Vincenzo Sortino	Conn	New Britain
19		Messina	Orazio	53		m	M	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acireale	brother Giovanni Acireale	Mass	Boston
20		Frisone	Andrea	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giorgio	father Francesco M.S.Giorgio	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Avallone	Rosa	42		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellammare	uncle Vincenzo Avallone	Conn	New Havene
22		daughter Esposito	Lucia	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
23		Romano	Arturo	23		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Sarchio	father Nicola M.Sarchio	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		Cocore Palazzo	Luigi	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonna	wife Angelica Bonna	N.Y	Niagara Falls
25		Votino	Carmine	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Sarchio	wife Orsola M.Sarchio	N.J	Jersey City
26		Pernetta	Giuseppe	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	wife Angela Andretta	N.Y	New Rochelle
27		Stiso	Pasquale	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia Andretta	N.J	Jersey City
28		Cianciulli	Giovanni	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele Andretta	N.Y	New Rochelle
29		Ciffarelli	Filomena	25		f	S	dressmkr	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	mother Rosa Corato	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		[illegible]	Salvatore	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terranova	father Antonio Terranova	N.Y	New York

[illegible] Antonio- Sr 9 Grazia Salvatore - DID NOT SAIL -

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 9 1922, *19*

133

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	04/21	Conn	husband Girolamo Lombardo 728 E.Main St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
2	"	mother	/	B.	U.	S. father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn.	Bridgport
3	"	"	/	"	"	" father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	" father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	"
5	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cruzzi 619 E. 16th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Santi 127 Green St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Latojanni
7	[redacted]																								
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 928 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acireale
9	[redacted]																								
10	"	"	25 yes	03/21	Ohio	brother Ciono 776 Monroe St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patto
11	"	"	25	no	.....	husband Francesco Muscara' 171i Verm. Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Librizzi
12	"	"	25	"	.....	cousin Agostino Ierano 169 Trenton Av Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cinquefrondi
13	"	"	25	yes	12/16	N.Y cousin Francesco Ierano 169 Trenton Av Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	26	"	07/13	N.Y cousin Giuseppe Sigillo 1137 74th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 319 E. 103rd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelino 89 Temples St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Emilia 744 Passaconch Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Sofio 4 Myrtle St New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sortino
19	"	"	50	yes	18/19	Mass	cousin Liborio Cavallaro 4 Card.St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acireale
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Frisone 242 Sacket St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massa S. Cesa
21	"	"	25	yes	21/21	Conn	husband Antonino Esposito 207 Franklyn St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellamare
22	mother	/	B.	U.	S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	New Haven
23	self	25	no	no	no	brother Romolo 214 E. 188th St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montesarchio
24	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Biagio Cesere 13/14 LasalleAve Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonea
25	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 60 Logan Av Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montesarchio
26	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 289 Union Av New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
27	"	50	yes	12/20	Pa	brother Nicola 77 Walla Av Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 14 Madline Av NewRochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
29	"	25	"	"	"	sister Giuseppina 251 45th St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
30	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giacomo Lufrano 34 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

R. COMPAGNIA GENERALE ITALIANA P.to COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO " employed by thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19 2[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, except insular possessions not organized with a legislative body and except aliens in transit through the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.ti COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 LUG 1927, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Testa Ferruzza	Santa	33		f	m	none	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cerami	father Testa Antonino	N.J.	Caldwell
2	UNDER 16	Milia	Giovanni	9		m	s	none	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cerami	grand father as above	N.J.	Caldwell
3	UNDER 16	Milia	Antonino	5		m	s	none	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cerami	grand father as above	N.Y.	Caldwell
4	UNDER 16	Milia	Giuseppe		9	m	s	none	no	no	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cerami	grand father as above	N.Y.	Caldwell
5		Morello	Baldassare	25		m	s	Artist	yes	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Palermo	father Morello	N.Y.	Broklyn
6		Geraci	Antonino	42		m	m	countr	yes	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Roccamena	wife Moscarella Maria	N.Y.	Broklyn
7		Cirami	Salvatore	30		m	m	merch.	yes	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Lascari	father Cirami Lorenzo	Ill	Chicago
8		Caruso	Agostina	24		f	m	merch.	yes	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Lascari	father in law as above	Ill	Chicago
9		Caruso	Mario	21		m	s	shoemak	yes	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Castrogiov.	father Caruso Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
10		Nativo	Concetta	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Ragusa	father Nativo Giovanni	NYY	Paterson
11		Poidomani	Carmelo	22		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Ragusa	father Poidomani Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
12		Sorrentino	Filomena	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Trapani	father Sorrentino Vincenzo	N.Y.	Broklyn
13	UNDER 16	Carpitella	Giovanni	10		m	s	none	yes	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
14	UNDER 16	Carpitella	Vincenzo	6		m	s	none	yes	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
15	UNDER 16	Carpitella	Salvatore	3		m	s	none	no	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
16		Castagna	Maria	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	relative Deconcilio Alfredo	N.Y.	Broklyn
17		Di Dia	Vito	30		m	m	labour	yes	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mazzara	father Didia Vincenzo	Mic	Detroit
18		Formica	Antonino	40		m	m	countr	yes	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Balestrate	wife Narcisa Francesca	Wis	Milwauke
19		Macaluso	Giuseppe	58		m	m	carpent.	yes	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Padrano	wife Caldarella Francesca	N.Y.	New York
20		Manceri	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Menfi	father Manceri Calogero	Ills	Chicago
21		Inzerilli	Caterina	44		f	s	none	yes	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	brother Inzerilli Niccolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Ciaravino	Vincenza	28		f	Wd	none	yes	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mazzara	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
		Lo Presti	Antonia	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italian			Mazzara	nobody	"	"
	UNDER 16	son Ciaravino	Domenico Son	2		m	S	none	no	father		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	"	"
25		Gargulo	Salvatore	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Sorrento	step father Segale Pietro	N.Y	Jersey City
26		Cecere Palazzo	Michele	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonea	wife Sabatina Bonea	N.Y	Niagara Falls
27		Tontoli	Nicola	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Caudio	wife Maria T.Caudio	N.J	Jersey City
		Esposito	Salvato	85		m	W	sailor	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellammare	brother in law Avallone Vincenzo	Con	New Haven
29		Bostone	Vincenzo	37		m	M	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Maria Via Alvino 42 Napoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Esposito	Francesco	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Caudio	father Nicola T.Caudio	N.J	Jersey City

44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1922, *19*

135

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to read and write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming to the United States at the request of any one, to perform labor of any kind.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			husband Milia Sebastiano 11 Kesk Place Caldwell N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			sicily	Cerami
2	no	mother		no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Cerami
3	no	mother		no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Cerami
4	no	mother		no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Cerami
5	yes	self	40	no			cousin Coramello Mario 1031 Evergen Av Broklyn N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			sicily	Palermo
6	yes	self	25	yes	1901	Ill	Brother in law Lobello Giuseppe 650 Seneca Av Broklyn N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Roccamena
7	yes	self	30	yes	1904	Ill	father in law Caruso Francesco 1113 Laflin st Chicago Ill	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Brown	scar on face		sicily	Lascari
8	yes	self	25	yes	born		father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Black			Ill	Chicago
9	yes	self	25	no			brother Caruso Angelo 2306 Second Av New York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown			sicily	Castregio
10	yes	self	25	no			husband Carnemolla Carmelo 203 Market st Paterson N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	scar on chin		sicily	Ragusa
11	yes	self	25	no			sister Poidomani Rosa 528 East 12 st New York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown			sicily	Ragusa
12	yes	self	25	no			husband Carpitella Giuseppe 127 Central Av Broklyn N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			sicily	Trapani
13	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Trapani
14	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Trapani
15	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Trapani
16	yes	self	25	no			mother Pilotta Pulippa 2112 14 2 Av Broklyn N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			sicily	Piazza
17	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Mic	wife Costa Maria 3529 Harrison st Detroit Mic	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown			sicily	Mazzara
18	yes	self	25	yes	1912	Wis	father in law Marcino Lorenzo 222 Jefferson st Milwauke Wis	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown			sicily	Balestrat
19	yes	self	25	yes	1900	N.Y.	nephew Pecorino Felice 322 E 11 st New York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Grey Brown			sicily	Godrano
20	yes	self	40	no			brother in law Digiovanni Giuseppe 202 Chio St. Chicago	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Menfi
21	yes	self	25	yes	1922	N.Y.	brother Inzerilli Stefano 164 Boerum St. Brooklyn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			sicily	Marsala
22	yes	self	25	no			mother Cirpa eri Domenica 204 Mott St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown			sicily	Castellana
23	"	"	25	"			husband Carlo Ciraravino Tompkinsville, Richmond Co. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Mazzara
24	"	"	25	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"			brother Vincenzo 195 Newark Av Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Piano-Sorr.
26	"	"	25	"			cousin Biagio Cacaro Palazzo 13-14 La Salle Av Niagara Falls NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonea
27	"	"	25	"			cousin Cosimo Esposito 133 Brunswich St Jersey N J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tocco Candio
28	"	"	30	yes	5/21	Conn	son Antonio Esposito 207 Write St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellamar.
29	"	"	25	"	21/22	N.Y	cousin Giovanni Cristiano 93 1st Av Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Cosimo Esposito 133 Brunswich St Jersey N J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tocco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S R COLOMBO, from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

R. COLOMBO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4
List

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swiss University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19--2

at Montreal

John Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, except those whose transportation or passage is wholly paid by the United States Government or by the Government of the Philippine Islands. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 29 July, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tabacco	Ernesto	22		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Casareggio	aunt Teresa Tabacco Casareggio	Cal	Stockton
2		Sberze	Silvio	40		m	m	mainer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Valle dei Signori	wife Zorzi Giulia Valli dei Signori	Ill	Longan
3		Guerra	Augusto	28		m	m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Guerra Luigi Fano	Conn	New Havan
4		wife Longhini	Tersilla	21		f	m	housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father in law Guerra Luigi	Conn	New Havan
5		Cattani	Maria	29		f	s	housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Torholo	nobody	NY	New York
6		Pasquali	Giuseppe	21		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Moncrivello	father Pasquali Giovanni Moncrivello	Mass	North Cambridge
7		Imerito	Casimiro	26		m	m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	S Marzano	father Imerito Secondo S Marzano	NY	New York
8		wife Ruggero	Luigia	27		f	m	housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	S Marzano	father in law Imerito G	NY	New York
9		Benelli	Giuseppe	23		m	s	labourerys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Lorciano	father Benelli Cuglielmo Lorciano	NY	Elmira
10		Bisio	Agostino	26		m	m	labourerys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Francaville	grandfather Calizzano Nicola Caprista Orba	Mass	Taunton
11		wife Calizzano	Chiarina	22		f	m	housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Francaville	father Calizzano Nicola	Mass	Taunton
12	UNDER 16	daughter Bisio	Maria	10		f	s	baby				Italian	north	Alessandria	Francaville	grandfather Calizzano N	Mass	Taunton
13		Ruggeri Bertolini	Giovanna	40		f	m	housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Vigevano	father Ruggeri Giuseppe Vigevano	Mass	Springfield
14	UNDER 16	son	Amerigo	6		m	s	scholarys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Vigevano	grandfather Ruggeri Giuseppe	Mass	Springfield
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Regina	3		f	s	baby				Italian	north	Pavia	Vigevano	grandfather Ruggeri Giuseppe	Mass	Springfield
16	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppina	1		f	s	baby				Italian	north	Pavia	Vigevano	grandfather Ruggeri Giuseppe	Mass	Springfield
		Biagini	Clemente	16		m	s	housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Firenze	father Alfredo Biagini Firenze	Ill	Mohonis
		Pocci	Basilio	52		m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	wife Milanesi Lorenza Piteglio	Pa	Barnesboro
18		daughter husb	Ilia	27		f	m	housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	mother Milanesi Lorenza	Pa	Barnesboro
19		Donatini	Carla	4		f	s	baby				Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	aunt Milanesi Lorenza	Pa	Barnesboro
20	UNDER 16	nephew Donatini																
21	UNDER 16	nephews	Giorgina	2		f	s	baby				Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	aunt Milanesi Lorenza	Pa	Barnesboro
22		Closed at No. 21 -																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4
List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 9 1922, *19* 137

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (Specify whether Hebrew, or Anglo-Saxon, or Negro, or Japanese, or Indian, or Chinese, or Spanish, or Italian, or Irish, or Scotch, or Welsh, or Teutonic, or Scandinavian, or French, or German, or Bohemian, or Slovak, or Polish, or Dalmatian, or Croatian, or Slovenian, or Ruthenian, or Magyar, or Greek, or Russian, or Bulgarian, or Servian, or Lithuanian, or Finnish, or Roumanian, or Portuguese, or Mexican, or Spanish-American, or West Indian, or Cuban, or Porto Rican, or Armenian, or Turkish, or Syrian, or Arabic, or Hindu, or Korean, or Japanese, or Chinese, or Filipino, or Hawaiian, or Indian, or Negro, or Other.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or not) some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself	25	no			uncle Agnocco Luigi Box 131 Stockton Cal	ys	indefin	no	Spain Britain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Cereggio
2	no	himself	30	no	1913		brother in law Pucci Giuseppe Spring Ill Box 172	ys	indefin	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Valli dei Signori
3	no	himself	30	ys	1920	Conn	brother Guerra Enrico 125/7 Columbus Ave New Haven Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	S Costanzo
4	no	herself		ys			brother in law Guerra Enrico	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
5	ys	herself	25	no			uncle Lenesi Ferdinando St 114 West Nolden Ill	no	perman	ys	Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Parma	Tornolo
6	ys	himself	25	no			brother Lenesi Francesco	ys	indefin	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Moncrivello
7	ys	himself	50	ys	1914 1920	NY	North Cambridge Mass uncle Merito Marcello 445 East 59 St New York	ys	indefin	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	S Marzano
8	ys	husband		ys			uncle Merito Marcello	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	S Marzano
9	no	herself	25	no			uncle Benelli Agostino 200 East 5 St W Elmira NY	no	perman	ys	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Forli	Saludecio
10	ys	himself	30	no			brother Pisio Pietro N°40 Mason St Fauton Mass	ys	indefin	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	ago	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Francevilla
11	ys	husband	30	no			brother in law Pisio Pitero	ys	indfein	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Pazzaluasso
12	ys	father		no	1915		uncle Pisio Pietro	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Pazzaluasso
13	ys	husband	25	ys	1918	Mass	husband Bertolino Giovanni 172 Spring St Springfield Mass	ys	indefin	no	Returned from Italy 7-12-22	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Vigevano
14	ys	father		no			father Bertolino Giovanni	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Vigevano
15	ys	father		no			father Bertolino Giovanni	ys	indefin	no	Returned from Italy 7-12-22	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Vigevano
16	ys	father		no			father Bertolino Giovanni	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Vigevano
17	ys	herself	25	no			mother Biagini Pia	ys	indefin	no	Returned from Italy 7-12-22	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Pistoia
18	ys	himself	30	ys	1902 1907	Pa	Box 302 Nohomis NY son in law Donattini Settimo Box 67 Barnesboro Pa	ys	indefin	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Pitaglio
19	ys	husband	30	no			husband Donattini Settimo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		None	Firenze	Pitaglio
20	ys	father		no			father Donattini Settimo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Piteglio
21	ys	father		no			father Donattini Settimo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Pitaglio
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA P.to COLOMBO AGENZIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignadiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vignadiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1922

at New York

Federal Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 29 July, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fabbri	Ella	27														
2		daughter	Doris	4														
3		son	Giorgina	2														
4		Tordi	Paolo	47		m	m	porkbatcher	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Roma	Roma	brother Fernado Tordi Roma	Mass	Springfield
5		Filippi	Luigi	42		m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Valle dei Signori	wife Dal Pozzo Lucia Valle dei Signori	Pa	Port Marion
6		Sorgato	Amalia	57		f	m	housekeeper	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Valli dei Signori	mother Fontana Lucia Valle dei Signori	Pa	Port Marion
7	UNDER 16	son Aver	Giacomo	11		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Valli dei Signori	grandmother Fontana Lucia	Pa	Port Marion
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	5		f	s	baby			ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Valli dei Signori	grandmother Fontana Lucia	Pa	Port Marion
9		Giovati	Calisto	12		m	s	country lain	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Noceto	mother Conti Marcella Noceto	NY	New York
10		Trombella	Primo	22		m	s	laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Villafranca	father Trombella Antonio Villafranca	Cal	Oakland
11		Alessio husb Castellano	Antonia	35		f	m	housekeeper	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Flaibono	mother Castellano Filomena Flaibono	Cal	Oakland
12	UNDER 16	son	Ernesto	11		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Flaibono	grandmother Castellano Filo	Cal	Oakland
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Erminia	9		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Flaibono	grandmother Castellano Filo	Cal	Roseville
14		Antonjiovanni	Paolo	24		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	mother Anna Novelli Tassignano	Ill	Chicago
15		Chilardi	Natale	33		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Colli di Compito	wife Basilia Chilardi Colli di Compito	Cal	Los Palos
16		Serafini	Guido	10		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Marlia	mother Serafin Amarete Marlia	Cal	Arcadia
17		Pareli	Placido	30		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	S Macario	wife Amelia S Macario	Cal	Los Palos
18		Letteri husb Ricci	Giuseppina	45		f	m	housekeeper	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Marlia	mother in law Eufemia Ricci Marlia	Cal	Los Palos
19	UNDER 16	son do	Enrico	13		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Marlia	grandmother Eufelia Ricci	Cal	Los Palos
20	UNDER 16	son do	Alfredo	12		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Marlia	grandmother Eufemia Ricci	Cal	Los Palos
21	UNDER 16	son do	Giorgio	10		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Marlia	grandmother Eufelia Ricci	Cal	Los Palos
22	UNDER 16	daughter do	Maria	9		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Marlia	grandmother Eufemia Ricci	Cal	Los Palos
23	UNDER 16	son do	Nello	7		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Marlia	grandmother Eufemia Ricci	Cal	Los Palos
24	UNDER 16	daughter do	Lora	2		f	s	baby				Italian	south	Lucca	Marlia	grandmother Eufemia Ricci	Cal	Los Palos
25		daughter do	Geny	10		f	s	housework	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Marlia	grandmother Eufemia Ricci	Cal	Los Palos
26		Monaco	Pancrazio	23		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Cascreggio	friend Tabacco Dario Cascreggio	Cal	Alameda
27		Tabacco	Angelo	22		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Cascreggio	friend Tabacco Dario Cascreggio	Cal	S Francisco
28			Eugenio	23		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Vergagni	father Cogna Domenico Vergagni	Cal	Lodi
29		Grattone	Felice	24		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Vergagni	father Grattone Giuseppe Vergagni	Cal	Stockton
		Negro Ferma	Giovanni	53		m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Revello	father Negro Fermo Revello		

N° 1 Pocci Ida N° 2 Deratin Carla N° 3 Deratin Giorgina - N° 26 Monaco Pancrazio - [illegible]

PURSER'S

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

John Purgatory
Inspector

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 9 1922

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *or*, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in whole or in part in United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Polygamist.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3					1912																				
4	no	himself	25	ya	1916	NY	friend Li Loratis Main St. 137 Springfield Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Perugia	Narni
5	no	himself	25	ya	1911		cousin Ciacomelli Pietro Polan Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Valle dei Signori
6	no	herself	30	no	----------		husband Aver Giulio Patt Marion P Ill Port Marion	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Valli dei Signori
7	no	mother		no	----------		father Aver Giulio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Valli dei Signori
8	no	mother		no	----------		father Aver Giulio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Valli dei Signori
9	no	himself	25	no	----------		brother Dante Giovati 409 Portland Ave New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Noceto
10	no	himself	25	no	----------		cousin Mori Giulio Box 23 Weed Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Villafranca
11	no	herself	75	no	----------		husband Castellano Edoardo 563 Oakland Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Flaibono
12	no	mother		no	----------		father Castellano Edoardo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Flaibono
13	no	mother		no	----------		father Castellano Edoardo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Flaibono
14	no	himself	25	no	1907		brother Agostino Antongiovanni Box 776 Roseville Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Castelvecchio
15	no	himself	25	ys	1920	Ill	brother Lorenzo Ghilardi 134 Western Ave Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Barlia
16	no	himself	25	no	1910		friend Ricci Francesco Box 57 Dos Palos Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	S Alessio
17	no	himself	30	ys	1906	Cal	brother Alberto Paroli Box 172 S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Cossonlato
18	no	herself	30	ys	1910	Cal	husband Francesco Ricci Box 139 Dos Palos Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	California	Dos Palos
19	ys	mother		natif	of SU		father Francesco Ricci	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Cal	Dos Palos
20	no	mother		natif	of Cal		father Francesco Ricci	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat	chestnut	none	Cal	Dos Palos
21	ys	mother		natif	of Cal		father Francesco Ricci	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none	Cal	Dos Palos
22	no	mother		natif	of Cal		father Francesco Ricci	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none	Cal	Dos Palos
23	ys	mother		natif	of Cal		father Francesco Ricci	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none	Cal	Dos Palos
24	no	mother		natif	of Cal		father Francesco Ricci	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none	Cal	Dos Palos
25	no	mother		natif	of Cal		father Francesco Ricci	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Cal	Dos Palos
26																									
27	ys	himself	25	no	----------		brother Rodolfo Tabucco Encinal 2600 Alameda Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Longiardino
28	ys	himself	40	no	----------		brother Gogna Pasquale 662 Baudaman S. Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Vergagno
29	ys	himself	25	no	----------		uncle Grattone Pietro Lodi Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Vergani
30	ys	himself	25	no	----------		uncle Negro Ambrogio = Hotel Colombo Stockton Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Revello

Aug 9 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S " COLOMBO ", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

IMMIGRATION SERVICE P. COLOMBO

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VIGHAPIANO Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO " employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vighapiano
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 —

at Liverpool

John Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO ..... Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY ....., 29 July ....., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marchioni	Carolina	31	f	m		housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Castel Arquato	father Marchioni Francesco Castelarquato	Mass	Boston
2	UNDER 16	son Pever	Ugo	9	m	s		scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Castelarquato	grandfather Marchioni Frà	Mass	Boston
3	UNDER 16	son	Amleto	7	m	s		scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Castelarquato	grandfather Marchioni F	Mass	Boston
4		Poggi	Vittore	19	m	s		employer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Montebello	father Poggi Carlo Montebello	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Fumagalli	Andrea	38	m	m		labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Sondrio	S Pietro	wife Locsi Teresa S Pietro Berlenno	Mass	Cheshire
6		Ustica	Urbano	20	m	m		labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Sondrio	S Pietro	wife Tagliabilli Eugenia	Conn	Canaan
7		Decensi	Luigi	25	m	s		country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Sondrio	S Pietro	father Decensi Giovanni S Pietro	Ill	Chicago
8		Rossi	Giuseppe	38	m	m		country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Sondrio	S Pietro	wife Tagliabilli Assunta S Pietro	Cal	Stockton
	ADMITTED	Mosconi	Giuseppe	16	f	s		[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Forli	Saludecio	aunt Mosconi Augusta Saludecio	NY	Watkins
	ADMITTED	Calessini	Domenico	15	m	s		[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Forli	Morciano	Mother Peracci Maria Morciano	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Mosconi	Antonio	75	m	w		Retired	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Forli	Saludecio	daughter Mosconi Augusta Saludecio	NY	Watkins
	ADMITTED	nephew do	Ada	14	f	s		scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Forli	Saludecio	aunt Mosconi Augusta	NY	Watkins
	ADMITTED	nephew do	Antonio	13	m	s		scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Forli	Saludecio	aunt Mosconi Augusta	NY	Watkins
	ADMITTED	nephew do	Mario	9	m	s		scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Forli	Saludecio	aunt Mosconi Augusta	NY	Watkins
15		Crivelli	Clotielde	47	f	s		housekeeper	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Varzi	father Angelo Crivelli Varzi	NY	New York
16		Chiapuzzi	Ernesto	19	m	s		country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Lorno	father Chiapuzzi Giuseppe Lorno	NY	New York
17		Sturino	Natale	26	m	m		labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Gambalo	father Storini Silvio Gambalo	Conn	Thompsonville
18	3F/183 3-11/27/33 5-7/13	wife Permani	Luigia	22	f	m		housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Gambolo	father in law Storini Siro		
19		Croce	Pietro	21	m	s		country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Incisa Belbo	mother Valesia Incisa Belbo	NY	New York
20		Bocca	Agostino	43	m	m		baker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Vigevano	wife Maria Emilia Vigevano	NY	New York
21		Tettamanzi	Romolino	26	m	s		mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Lurate Abbate	father Tettamanzo Francesco Lurate Abbate	NJ	West Hoboken
22		Ferioli	Giovanni	26	m	s		workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Mozzate	mother Grisetti Luigia Mozzate	Mich	Detroit
23		Annoni	Antonio	24	m	s		labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Mozzate	father Agostino Annoni Mozzate	Pa	Darlington
24		Faravelli	Luigi	27	m	m		country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Staghiglione	wife Altina Bartoluzzi Staghiglione	Oreg	Portland
25		Olgiati	Giuseppe	18	m	s		labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Cuggiono	father Olgiati Enrico Cuggiono	Mich	Detroit
26		Pocci	Aladino	17	m	s		labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	father Pocci Aureliano Piteglio	Pa	Starford
27		Mataloni	Giuseppe	28	m	m		miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino	wife Maria Gualdo Tadino	Pa	Pittston
28		Cossa	Rinaldo	39	m	m		miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Paerugia	Gualdo T	wife Anna Gualdo Tadino	Pa	Pittston
29		Berra	Angelo	22	m	s		labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Cuggiono	mother Berra Teresa Cuggiono	Mich	St Louis
30		Passi	Emilio	52														

PURSER

Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *or* ____, *19*

141

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both? (or over and registered if he is a child, or registered by parent or guardian, if he is a child under 14 years of age?) If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and if here previously state when and where.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	30 00	no			husband Peveri Francesco Ilton St- N°5 Boston Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Piacensa	Castel Arquato
2	no	mother		no			father Peveri Francesco	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut		none	Piacensa	Castel
3	no	mother		no			father Peveri Francesco	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut		none	Piacensa	Castel
4	ys	himself	30 00	no			uncle Slavaneschi Angelo2216 Brandyenne St- Philadelphia Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Montebello
5	no	himself	25	no			uncle Scorsfini Bartolomeo Cheshire Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Sondrio	S Pietro
6	no	himself	50	no			brother in law Geninelli Giovanni Box 50 Canaan Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Sondrio	S Pietro
7	no	himself	41 00	no	1907		brother in law Fontana Giovanni N° 300 Main St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Sondrio	S Pietro
8	no	himself	25 00	no	1913	Cal	brother in law Tognitelli A Box 0201 - Stockton Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Sondrio	S Pietro
9	no	herself	50				father Mosconi Enrico Watkins NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Forli	Saludecio
10	no	himself	25	ys			natif of Chicago father Celsini Antonio 2317 Dearbon Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Ill	Chicago
11	no	himself	50	no			son Mosconi Enrico Watkins NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Forli	Saludecio
12	no	father in law	1/2	1/2			uncle Mosconi Enrico	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Forli	Saludecio
13	no	father	1/2	1/2			uncle Mosconi Enrico	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Forli	Saludecio
14	no	father	1/2	1/2	1913		uncle Mosconi Enrico	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut		none	Forli	Saludecio
15	no	himself	25	ys	1920		female cousin Bertolini Pavia 148 Bleeker St- New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Varzi
16	ys	himself	25	no	1913		brother in law Tibaldi Angelo 210 East- 122 St- New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Dorno
17	ys	himself	250	ys	1920	Conn	cousin Provenzo Guido L Jhompsoy Court- Thompsouville Conn	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Gambolo
18	ys	herself	100	no			cousin Provero Guido	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Gambolo
19	no	himself	25	no	1912		cousin Arenato Torino Cll Long Island New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Ales andria	Incisa
20	no	himself	25	ys	1921	NY	brother in law Lovegno Angelo 10 1/2 Dovvaing ST New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Vigevano
21	no	himself	35 00	no			cousin Ferro Belloni 451 Central Ave - West Hoboken NJ	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Como	Lurate Abbate
22	no	himself	25	no			uncle Castiglione Emilio 2010 Orleans ST- Detroit Mich	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Prospiano
23	no	himself	25	no			uncle Annoni Battista Box 151 Darlington Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Como	Mezzate
24	ys	himself	25	no			brother in law Leonardo De Candido Box 135 Portland Oreg	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Staghiglione
25	ys	himself	25	no			brother Mario Olgiati 9024 Edgenot-St Detroit Mich	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Cuggiono
26	no	himself	34 00	no	1913		brother Pocci Italo Box 125 Starford Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Piteglio
27	no	himself	25	ys	1914 1908	Pa	brother Masolon Enrico [illegible] St- 72 Pittston Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Perugia	Gualdo T
28	no	himself	25	ys	1921	Pa	brother Cossa Giovanni Mann St- 100 Pittston Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Perugia	Gualdo T
29	ys	himself	60	no			brother Giuseppe Perra 2010 Hereford St- Saint Louis Mo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Cuggiono
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s " COLOMBO ", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

P.to COLOMBO GENOVA

Immigration Officer.

42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO " employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO *Passengers sailing from* GENOA Italy, 29 July, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pioli	Giovanni	23		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	father Pioli Giuseppe Berceto Parma	NY	New York
2		Romagnoli	Amerigo	17		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Corinaldo	father Antonio Romagnoli Senigallia	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Garino	Battista	33		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Lemie	wife Angelina Garino Lemie	Ill	Chicago
4		Ferraro	Gaspare	22		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Leiny	wife Teresa Maria Leiny	Ill	Chicago
5		De Zotti	Dio Ilatte	34		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Godega Sotero	mother Elisabetta Ermenia Sotero	Col	Davenport
6		Cenci	Francesco	23		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Corinaldo	father Giuseppe Cenci Corinaldo	NJ	Phillipsburg
P-T/67351 E.D. 7/14/37		wife Valderiani	Laurina	21		f	m	Wife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Corinaldo	father in law Giuseppe Cenci	NJ	Phillipsburg
8		Toffoletto	Silvia	37		f	m	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Mervesa	brother in law Varaldo Lorenzo	Ind	East Chicago
9	UNDER 16	son Pier	Giuseppe	9		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Mervesa	uncle Varaldo Lorenzo	Ind	East Chicago
10	UNDER 16	son Pier	[illegible]	0		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Mervesa	uncle Varaldo Lorenzo	Ind	East Chicago
11		Trionfetti	Egisto	43		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Perentillo	wife Giovanna Luisini Perentillo	NY	Trenton
12		Pescetto	Tomaso	37		m	m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Forno Rivara	brother Pescetto Domenico Forno Rivara	Utah	Park City
13		Ferraris	Alberto	22		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Borgo Novara	uncle Capuno Luigi Torino	NY	New York
14		Mortara	Maria	24		f	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castagnole	father Natale Mortara Castagnole	NY	New York
15		GREGORI	ROSINA	46		f	m	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Schio	daughter Lucia Casalin Schio	R I	Woonsocket
16	UNDER 16	daughter Gregori	[illegible]	10		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Schio	sister Lucia	R I	Woonsocket
17		Carsegna	Guido	[illegible]		m	s	shoe maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli	Offida	wife De Lorenzi Elodia Offida	N Y	[illegible]
18		Carbonelli	Olindo	24		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli	Offida	father Pietro Carbonelli [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Ginocchio	Giovanni	24		m	m	[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Genoa	Borgonovo	father Antonio Ginocchio Luceglio	Cal	San Francisco
20	23088 11-11-22	Cuffia	Michele	32		m	m	[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Luceglio	wife Ruffino Catarina Luceglio	Pa	Leechburg
21		Lorenzini	Albina	27		f	s	[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	S Giorgio	father Lorenzini Leopoldo S Giorgio	Ill	Chicago
P-T/63957 E.D. 4/30/35		Peroni	Duilio	23		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Peroni Pietro Fano	Conn	New Haven
23		Tebaldi	Emiliare	17		m	s	[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Tebaldi Pietro Fano	Mass	Ludlow
24		Federici	Emilia	45		f	s	[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	S Giorgio	father Federici Pietro S Giorgio	Ill	Chicago
25		Bernacchia	Alberto	14		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Cartoceto	father Bernacchia Domenico Cartoceto	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Merli	Enrico	24		m	m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Retorbido	father Merli Angelo Retorbido	NY	New York
27		wife Noccecini	Maria	20		f	m	Wife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Retorbido	father in law Merli Angelo	NY	New York
28		Cosciola	Antonio	30		m	m	[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Vercelli	wife Tundino Agata Vercelli	NY	New York
29		Laffe	Giovanni	31		m	m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Biella	father Laffe Ottavio Biella	NY	New York
		Castagno	Felice	20		m	s	waiter	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Turino	Torino	friend Massimo Valentino Torino	NY	New York

Exceptions: 8 Pittsburgh, Insp. 8-9-22

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 9 1922, *19*

143

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or group. (See reverse side of list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no			brother Ercoli Fioli 237 2 Ave New York					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Parma Barcato
2	ys	himself	25	no			brother Lorenzoli Enrico Box 252 Alpha Conn.					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Corinaldo
3	ys	himself	25	no			friend Ferrero Giuseppe 9163 So. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Lenny
4	ys	himself	25	no			brother Ferrero Giuseppe 9163 So. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Leiny
5	ys	himself	25	no			friend Grando Leonildo Box 125 Davenport Cal					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Codogne
6	ys	himself	50	ys	1907 dec.	21 nj	cousin Lauriotti Adelmo Box 14 Phillipsburg NJ					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Corinaldo
7	ys	husband	0	ys			cousin Lauriotti Adelmo					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Corinaldo
8	no	herself	30	no			husband Fier Vittorio East Chicago Ind					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Nervesa
9	no	mother	0	no			father Fier Vittorio					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Nervesa
10	no	mother	0	no	1893		father Fier Vittorio					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Nervesa
11	no	himself	25	ys	1920 1913		brother Alessio Trionfetti 600 Chestnutt Ave Trenton NJ					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		none	Perugia	Perentillo
12	ys	himself	30	ys	1916		friend Pedrotti Attilio Park City Utah					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Perno Rivara
13	no	himself	25	no			sister Ferrari Giuseppina 30 West 67 St New York					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Castagnole
14	no	herself	25	no			brother Cesare Mortara 25 Gaviere St New York					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Castagnole
15	no	herself	30	no			daughter Maria Casalin 334 Wood Ave Woonsocket RI					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Schio
16	no	mother	0	no			sister Maria Casalin					no	perman	ys	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Schio
17	no	himself	25	no			brother in law De Lorenzi Umberto Corona NY					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Ascoli P	Offida
18	no	himself	25	no			friend Illuminati Enrico 227 Roghdn Camden NJ					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Ascoli P	Offida
19	ys	himself	25	no			female cousin Anna 1325 Ave S. Francisco Cal					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Lorconovo
20	ys	himself	20	no			cousin Cuffin Battista Box 530 Leechburg Pa					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Cuceglio
21	ys	herself	25	no			brother Lorenzini Dante 846 Franklin Ave Chicago Ill					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	S Giorgio
22	ys	himself	25	no			brother Faroni Dante 48 Pitman St New Haven Conn					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
23	ys	himself	25	no			Brother Tebaldi Umberto Box 50 Ludlow Mass					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
24	ys	herself	25	no			friend Mascarelli Giovanni 834 Franclin Chicago Ill					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	S Giorgio
25	no	himself	25	no			brother Pernacchia Adolfo 2522 Cedar Cleveland O					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Cartoceto
26	ys	himself	30	no			uncle Lugaro Francesco Bedford Ave New York					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Retorbido
27	ys	herself	0	no			uncle Lugaro Francesco					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Retorbido
28	no	himself	40	no			cousin Frotto Pietro 207 West 27 St New York					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Formigliana
29	no	himself	40	no			cousin Bana Pietro 207 West 27 St New York					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Trino
30	no	himself	25	no			brother in law Bella Giovanni Moreland 372 West New York					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Cuneo	Monforte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " COLOMBO " employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19 2[illegible]

at Liverpool

Robt Montgomery
Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 29 July, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pierini	Ida	28		f	s	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Sirolo	father Pierini Giovanni Sirolo	NY	Brooklyn
2		Vige	Giovanna	42		f	w	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	son Testai Mario Torino	O	Midvale
3		Bona	Luigi	27		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Ne	sister Teresa Bona Ne	Cal	Stockton
4		Giovannini	Giusto	23		m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Torino	S Giusto	father Giovannini Domenico S Giusto	Wis	Milwankee
5		Boggio	Francesca	31		f	s	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Torino	S Giusto	father Boggio Giacomo S Giusto	Cal	Pittsburgh
6		Orciani	Firmino	24		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Cercenasco	mother Parpigliano Margherita Cercenasco	NY	Alpha
7		Orciani	Maria	55		f	m	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	sister Orciani Santa Senigallia	NY	Alpha
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Orciani Severina	1		f	s	baby	---	---	---	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	aunt Orciani Santa	Ariz	Globe
9		Cucco	Maria	38		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Cercenasco	brother Cucco Antonio Cercenasco	Pa	South Bransville
10		Mussano	Margherita	29		f	m	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Mascero	father Mussano Giovanni Mascero	Pa	South Bransville
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Pono Ida	7		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Mascero	grandfather Mussano Giovanni	Pa	Blythedale
12		Codoppi	Ada	30		f	m	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Reggio E.	Castelnuovo	mother Catelani Virginia Castelnuovo	Pa	Duquesne
13		Codoppi	Michilda	47		f	s	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Reggio E.	Castelnuovo	mother Catelani Virginia		
14		[illegible]																
15																	Ill	Chicago
16		Valenzano	Luigi	40		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Asti	father Valenzano Carlo Quarto d'Asti	Ill	Chicago
17		wife Sattanino	Teresa wife	37		f	m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Asti	father in law Valenzano Carlo	NY	New York
18		Ciardelli	Severina	46		f	m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Molina	mother in law Lorenzi Emma Molina	NY	New York
19		Arberio	Natale	18		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Novara	Cigliano	mother Vogliani Maria Cigliano	Mass	Ager
20		Chiodo	Antonietta	21		f	m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Cigliano	father Chiodo Carlo Cigliano	Conn	Torrington
21		Rege	Teresa	53		f	m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Chiusa S Mich	father Rege Giuseppe Chiusa S Michele	Conn	Torrington
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Maritano Libera	13		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Chiusa S Mich	grandfather Rege Giuseppe	Conn	Torrington
23	UNDER 16	daughter	do Luigia	10		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Chiusa	grandfather Rege Giuseppe	Conn	Torrington
24	UNDER 16	daughter	do Rosa	8		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Chiusa	grandfather Rege Giuseppe	Conn	Torrington
25	UNDER 16	son	do Vittorio	5		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Chiusa	grandfather Rege Giuseppe	O	Columbus
26		Paolini	Armando	23		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Pugnano	father Egidio Paolini Pugnano	NY	[illegible]
27		Poggiani	Faustino	52		m	m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Colognole	daughter Giuseppina Boggioni Colognole	NY	Pontedecimo
28	UNDER 16	son	Ettore	13		m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Colognole	sister Giuseppina	NY	Pontedecimo
29		wife Monaco	Camilla wife	31		f	m	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Colognole	daughter Giuseppina	NY	Pontedecimo
30		daughter	Vitto:	17		f	s	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Colognole	sister Giuseppina		

[illegible] Giobatta- Ei 18 Pettorino Angela- DID NOT SAIL-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 9 1929, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can alien read? (Test of ability to read.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	hreself	25	no			betrothddd Baldini Alfredo 237-43 St= Brooklyn	Yes	Perma	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Sirolo
2	ys	betrothed	30	no			betrothed Priotti Carlo Box 34 Midvale O		indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Ne
3	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Prato Angelo 1242 Linday St= Stockton Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	S Giusto
4	no	himself	50	no			uncle Poggio Giacomo Miner St= 306 Butt Montana	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	S Giusto
5	no	herself	25	no			betrothed Boccis Giuseppe 500 Enater St= Milwankee Min		indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Crescenasco
6	ys	himself	30	no			aunt Margherita Buffa Box 123 - Pittsburg Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Apcona	Corinaldo
7	ys	herself	25	no			husband Romagnoli Guido N°5 Box 252 Alpha NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Corinaldo
8	ys	mother		no	1921		father Romagnoli Guido	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Cercenasco
9	ys	himself	150	ys			friend Mercatti Bartolomeo Box 1403 Globe Ariz	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Mascero
10	no	herself	25	no			husband Bona Pasquale Ridge St= 219 South Brandville Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Mascero
11	no	mother		no			father Bona Pasquale	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Reggio E	Castelnuo Vè
12	no	himself	50	no			husband Panzinti Antonio Box 316 Blythdale Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Reggio E	Castelnuovo
13	ys	himself	50	no			brother Matusalen Cadoppi 305 Patterson Ave Duquesne	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Reggio E	Castelnuovo
14																										
15					1923			no		ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Quarto
16	no	himself	25	ys	1920		brother Valenzano Giacomo 17-19 Dayton St= Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Quarto
17	no	husband	25	ys			brother in law Valenzano G	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pisa	Colognole
18	no	herself	25	no			husband Lorenzi Giovanni Cvesa Ave Box 35= New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Cigliano
19	ys	himself	30	no			aunt Caldera Maddalena 9 = 15 Hancock St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Cigliano
20	ys	herself	25	no	1915		betrothed Nestino Domenico 17 Forest St= Agar Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Torino
21	ys	himself	125	ys	1920		husband Maritano Vittorio 101 Lofeyette St= Torrington Conn	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	S Michele
22	ys	mother		ys			father Maritano Vittorio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	S Michele
23	ys	mother		ys			father Maritano Vittorio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	S Michele
24	ys	mother		ys			father Maritano Vittorio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat	chestnut	none	Conn	Torrington
25	ys	mother		natif of S U			father Maritano Vittorio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pisa	Pugnano
26	ys	himself	25	no			brother in law Alberto Casa 777 Harrington Ave Columbus O	ys	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pisa	Colognole
27	no	himself	90	no			son Orlando Poggioni 13 Ape New Ave Pontechatoo R I	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pisa	Colognole
28	no	husband		no			son Orlando Poggioni	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat	chestnut	none	Pisa	Colognole
29	no	father		no			brother Orlando Poggioni	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat	chestnut	none	Pisa	Colognole
30	no	father		no			brother Orlando Poggioni	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat	chestnut	none	Pisa	Colognole

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " COLOMBO ", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

P.to COLOMBO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from GENOA ITALY, 29 July, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 9 1922 146

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Verga	Carlo	43		m	m	A 117240	2 February 1906 Jersey City	514 Lester West Hoboken NJ
2	Priotti	Charles	11		m	s	natif of Midvale 28/7/10 *1710-Emb. Rome, Italy - Note 1/2		Midvale O Box 34
3	Tonelli	Silvestro	51		m	m	A-136385	1902 Bristol Ill	the last residence Stender Ill
4	daughter	Elena	36		f	s	" "		" "
5	daughter	Imelde	19		f	s	" "		" "
6	Rossi	Emilio	29		m	s	A-82421	New Jersey 12 July 1918	11 Albert St Springfield Mass
7	Milano	John	21		m	s	natif of Baltic Mich 18/12/1900	A 187409	St. Charles, Mich. Box 201 St. Clarlis M
8	Lucchetti	Rosa	38		f	m	B-141405	Jersey City	183 West St. West Hoboken NJ
9	daughter	Lina	16		f	s	natif of West Hoboken 8/10/05		
10	son	John	12		m	s	natif of West Hoboken 11/26/09		
11	daughter	Giuseppina	11		f	s	natif of West Hoboken 5/6/11		
12	Decco	Domenico	33		m	m	A-95730	New Mexico 1/7/1918	Seaview, Wash Box 134 Oregon Portland
13	wife	Rosa	19		f	m	"	"	Oregon Portland " "
14	Lanella	Louis	32		m	m	St Paul Brazil A-184968	Battle Creek MicH 20/6/18	Baraloo Wis Box 32
15	Mariotto	Lucis	29		m	s	Susegana Italy A-184923 B-85568	Hancock Ga 24/7/18	Baraboo Wis Box 32 Box 357
16	Mongiati	Tony	30		m	s		31/5/1918 Luvstgalon Kentucky	the last residence Sumner Ill Milwaukee Mimi
17	Peila	Johon	19		m	s	Calumet Mich- 15/1/13 A-188904		Milwaukee Ill
18	Peila	Michele	17		m	s	Calumet Mich - 12/4/1905 A-188905		Milwaukee Ill Minn
19	Pucci	Raffaello	48		m	m	B-77066	Richemond Va	Richemond Va - 722 W Broad st
20	wife	Pia	29		f	m	" "	"	" " "
21	Palombini	Paolo	30		m	s	A-175081	1919 15 June Camp Ly Va	Buffalo NY - 86 - Elmo ave
22	[illegible]		36				B-71845		Kenosha Wis
23	Potenzanie	Sisto	43		m	m		1916 /6 Chemuski Wash	Chicago Ill 871 Noll st.
24	Oliva	Carlo	22		m	s	natif of New York 5 July 1900 A 193259		31 Oak St. New York
25	Sondereggar	Augusto	56		m	m	A-111196	St Louis 6/7/1900	9090-O Farrell st. 909 O Bolton St. S Louis Mo
26	Vicini	Antonio	32		m	s	R-rml-1650	1917 June Camp Even Boston Mass	Chester Conn
27	De Martini	Giovanni	17	✓	m	s	natif of S Francisco Cal		S Francesco Cal
28	Sig. Solimano Luigi- NOT SAID [illegible] Chicago [illegible] N. Y.								
29									
30									50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922, 19__. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 9 1922, 19 147

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Guarascio	Maria	27		f	M	Italy	Passport issued at U.S.A. Embassy Rome #789 31-1-22	Husband Sister 670 E.222 St. Brooklyn N.Y
2	daughter	Stella	6		f	S	Ordered Transferred to alien Fleet	Elem. do Del Chest 29/21	do do do
3	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Socca	Canio Vincenzo	49		m	M	Certificate of identity July 6, 1922 Naples Italy	Naturalized White Plains N.Y 21-2-03	New York 125 Mulberry St.
5	Roccasecca	Ettore	29		m	M	94967 H	" Pietrosburg W.Va 20-8-18	1325 Parsel. St. Phila Pa
6	Pargamo	Antonio	24		m	S	Mem 01 #11		832 North 8 th St. Brooklyn N.Y
7	Colangeli	Americo	17		m	S	Newton Mass 1905	Cert Town Clerk	416 Langley Road Newton Mass
8	Pascullo	Angelina	8		f	S	New York 9-12-14	Cert mother and father - 1874 Rome, Italy - Child.	325 E. 55 St. New York
9	sister	Angelina	6		f	S	" 15-7-16		do do do
10	sister	Lucia	4		f	S	" 31-3-18		do do do
11	Musano	Teresa	18		f	S	Trenton N.J 23-9-1903	85/2003 Child Rome July 19 1922	101 Illinois St. Detroit Mich
12	Spinelli	Emilio	32		m	M	New York 13-5-1888	135563 H	225 19 St. New York.
13	Malvani	Vincenzo	40		m	M	119328 H	Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y 20-2-19	466 Manhatt Av. Brooklyn N.Y
14	Fulginiti	Pantaleone	31		m	M	93597 Colby July 4, 1922	" Phila Pa 15-8-1920	802 Kater St. Phila Pa
15	De Santis	Donato	35		m	M	155520 H	" " " 18-2-1915	14-14 St. Phila Pa
16	Di Iorio	Bernardino	34		m	M	172384 H	" Providence R.I 2409-21	Providence R.I 129 Spruce St
17	Camarzone	Francesco	30		m	M	121416 H	" Brooklyn N.Y 9-3-21	812 Gamden St. Brooklyn N.Y
18	wife	Ginditta	20		f	M	121416 H	do do	do do do
19	Citera	Francesco	45		m	M	BP. 10700 H Lincoln	Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y 8-10-21	53n Spencer St. Brooklyn N.Y
20	wife	Alfonsina	29		f	M		do do	do do do
21	Scattone	Rocco	27		m	M	114220 H	Naturalized Jerseym N.J 20-7-1917	1308 Webster Av. Cleveland Ohio.
22	wife	Francesca	22		f	M	" "	do do	do do do
23	Altamura	Vito	27		m	M	18057 H.	Naturalized Camply W.Va 10-6-18	Pa Pittsburg 84-West.
24	Bastone	Domenico	46		m	M	Certificate of identity July 21st 1922 Issued by American Consular Service Rome 4.54. Passp. no. 1791, Rome, Italy, - Child -	Brooklyn N.Y 24-2-1897	22-11 First Av. New York
25	Sellarulo	Francesco	19		m	S	Jersey N.J 6-12-03		2340 Pacific St. New York
26	Orlando	Giuseppe	31		m	M	100144 Colby Feb 23, 1922	Naturalized 31-7-1918 New York 53009 Pittsburg Pa	New York. 94 Bleecher St.
27	Ferdinando	Gaetano	44		m	M		" Pittsburg Pa 25-1-15	232 Box Castle Sannon Pa
28	Furghone	Emilia	27		f	M		Passport issued at U.S.A. Embassy Rome 1745 Rome Italy 7/5/22	1714 3 Av. Altoona Pa
29	daughter	Emilia	10		f	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	do do	do do do
30	Prestipino	Giuseppe	33		m	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 37933 H.		508 West Broad St. Westfield N.J

N: Di Francesco Ernesta - DID NOT SAIL -

Except 1-2-6 8 10-19-20. 25-28-29 Revs Insp 8/9/22 10:10 AM

#1 by Richards

#7-19-20 Immediate 8/9/22

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 27

S. S. P.fo COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn. 11. 761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.261.38 } sailing from NAPOLI, 27 LUG. 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 9 1922, 19 148

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Vitale	Giacomo	36	✓	m	m	164079 Hughes	II November 1916 Ponghkeepie N.Y.	411 East 12th St. New York
2	Pantaleo	Leonardo	27	✓	m	s	89191 Hughes	24 Yune 1918 Middle District Ala.	647 W. Washington Madison Wis.
3	Sanna	Luigi	32	✓	m	m	89167 Hughes	30 Yly 1920 New York	367 I Ave New York
4	Dangelo	Maria	26	✓	f	m		as above	as ✓ above
5	Mancaluso	Antonina	20	✓	f	s	born at New York the 22th Octobet 1902	Emb 783 Rome	322 E. IIth St. New York
6	Maniscalco	Vincenzo	18	✓	m	s	born at New York the 23th Yune 1905	1616 Emb Rome	391 Lorimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Bellant	Jerome	34	✓	m	m	167168 Hughes	2 Marzo 1921 Buffalo N.Y.	185 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y.
8	Negro'	Antonio	29	✓	m	S	112368 Hughes	1793 Emb Rome	81 ½ Pleasant St/ Roxbury Mass Pleasant Lynn
9	Marino	Domenico	17	✓	m	S	New York 1905	Emb Rome 1820	6318 Vine St. Phila Pa
10	Filoremo	Paolo	17	✓	m	S	Brooklyn N.Y 1905		1809 Av. "R" Brooklyn N.Y
11	Riego	Francesco	33	✓	m	M	1N-0773 Hughes		Johnstown Washington Pa
12	Di Cesare	Michele	30	✓	m	M	160641 Hughes	Naturalized Pittsburg Pa 8-2-1917	Pittsburg Pa 30 Clelly St
13	May	Giuseppe	26	✓	m	S	1N73461 Hughes	Camp.Mc.Clellan 18 July 1918	376 P.St. Pittston Pa
14	Santaniello	Stefano	48	✓	m	M	Indefinite Certf as to B. of C	Duluth Minn. 10-5-1904	50 Parmee St. New York
15	Scannapieco	Vincenzo	16	✓	m	S	Brooklyn N.Y 29-5-06		129 Sumner St 50 Reppell St. Brooklyn N.Y
16	Scannapieco	Luigi	12	✓	m	S	" " 307-09	20634	29 Reppell St. Brooklyn N.Y
17	sister	Carolina	10	✓	f	S	" " 25-2-12	7048	do do do
18	sister	Anna	9	✓	f	S	" " 12-10-13	35967	do do do
19	brother	Cito	7	✓	m	S	" " 22-6-15	25579	do do do
20	brother	Raimondo	4	✓	m	S	" " 13-2-18	7516	do do do
21	Maschinotta	Giuseppe	22	✓	m	S	New York 22-4-900	Emt Rome 1651	212 ✓ Liberty St 240 Penne. St. Fulton Pa
22	Belvedere	Francesca	14	✓	f	S	" 28-2-908	11-3 30311-1/2/1/2 - 1599 12 mo June 15/22	56 Devot St Brooklyn N.Y
23	Belvedere	Rosa	17	✓	f	S	" 27-3-905	11-360479-b-9/1-6/17/43 sister 1337 Rome May 15/22	do do do
24	Di Puma	Giuseppe	12	✓	f	S	" 25-11-10	Birth cert. in file 58 Rome June 13/22	99 Scholes St. Brooklyn N.Y
25	Favoletti	Pietro	37	✓	m	M	1908 Hughes	Naturalized Schenectady N.Y 27-9-1916	518 Cutler St. Schenectady NY
26	wife	Anna	34	✓	f	M		do do	do do do
27	son	Vittorio	6	✓	m	S	Schenectady N.Y 1916		do do do
28	Balestrieri	Ignazio	32	✓	m	S	Chicago Ill 28-1-1890 Birth Cert. Milwaukee Wisc. issued Aug. 17/06		do do do
29	Cafarella	Lorenzo	36	✓	m	S	76970 Hughes	Naturalized Forth Etuan Allen 25-2-18	258 Dudley St. Roxbury Mass.
30	Vitale	Lucio	27	✓	m	M	91315 Hughes	" Bridgeport Conn. 20-5-20	685 Washington St. BridgeportConn

52

(30)

* 9, 16 to 20, 22 to 24, & 28 not seen
Hughes 16 to 20 Aug 9/22 Completed 10:20 a.m. J.W. Murphy
John L. MacGaughey Inspector

Nos. 22, 23, 24 & 28 Pittsburgh, Insp, 8-9-22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBO," sailing from NAPLES, JUL 27 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG [illegible], 19__ 149

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Folino	Paolo	16	m	S		Phila Pa 9/14/906	1909 Rome	248 Buchroad Prestol Av Phila Pa
2	Martella	Vincenzo	25	m	S		Newark N.J 10/11/897		121 Newrose St Trenton N.J
3	Di Leo	Giuseppina	29	f	M				446 Thied Av Elizabeth N.Y
4	son	Arturo	5	m	S		Elizabeth N.Y 1/23/917		do
5	daughter	Antonetta	4	f	S		do 8/5/918		do
6	Succio	Michelangelo	22	m	S		New York City 6/3/900	1947 Rome	221 Mott St N.Y.C.
7	Bionte	Isabella	35	f	M			New Jersey N.J. 4/14/922	380 2nd Street Jersey N.J
8	Grimaldi	Carmela	19	f	S		Springfield Mass. 2/13/903		288 Water St Springfield Mass.
9	Leo	Mattia	58	m	M			New Jersey N.J 9/18/ 906	112 Chelsea St Boston Mass
10	wife	Marianna	40	f	M			do	do
11	Gaeta	Armando	16	m	S			Issued by U.S.A Embassy at Rome 22/6/22	284 Mulberry St New York City
12	Stavola	Francesco	29	m	M		Brooklyn N.Y. 11/3/92		47 Center St New York
13	Sicilia	Michele	26	m	S			Phila Pa 10/21/ 919	7214 Tulip St Phila Pa
14	De Cesare	Pietrantonio	17	m	S		Bridgport Conn 5/7/905		Brother Biagio Tompson St Bridgport, Conn
15	Castagna	Giovanni	16	m	S		Bklyn N.Y 7/12/906		913 5th St Phila Pa
16	Closed at N: 15-								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. PRINTING CO
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLOMBO ITALIAN LINE arrived August 9, 1922. 191 , M., from Guy Dinsell

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
✓	1	CATTANI, Maria	3:05	5	5		1	To call	To aunt, Maria, 5 r James St. New York city	John	8-9	11.10		
✓	2	SANTANIELLO, Maria	3:00	25	9		1	" call	Aunt, Anna Iguzzi 114 Weehawken St Jersey City, N.J.	John	8/10	9.40	✓	
✓	3	LANNI, Nunziata	3:00	25	24		1	" call	" Bro. Luigi, 195-12 " St.	John	8-9	4.10		
✓	4	CHIOLO, Antonietta	3:30	1	20		1	" call	Italian Society	Dimi	8/11	10.35	✓	
✓	5	CIAROLELLI, Severina	3:30	1	18		1	" call	Hust Lorenza. Box 35. Hawes Cove N.Y.	"	8/11	10.40	✓	
✓	6	CIANANINO, Vincenza	3:20	21	22		1	" call	Bro. Peppe C., 217 Floyd St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Dimi	8/11	9.40	✓	
✓	7	DI LEO, Francesco	3:20	32	15		1	2 call	Son. Sergio, 5 Shrewsbury St. Worcester, Mass.	"	8/14	"	✓	
✓	8	MICARI, Vincenza	3:15	26	21		1	Call Brother	Bro. Rocco M, 626 Von Hunten Ct Passaic N.J.	Dimi	8/10	9.40	✓	
✓	9	CASTAGERA, Maria	3:22	21	16		1	To call	Mother Filippa Pelotta, 2133 2d Ave. NYC	John	"	9.20	✓	
✓	10	PIERMI, Iola	3:40	1	1		1	Fiance to call	Comm. of Italian Soc.	"	"	10	✓	
✓	11	LO PUSTI, Autema	3:55	21	23		1	Child Hosp	Hust Carlo, 21 Forrest St Bklyn	Louis	8/11	11	✓	
✓	12	CASTAGNO, Felice	3:55	2	30		1	Call	W/f John Bella, 34 1/2 Jackson St. NYC	Dimi	8/10	10.20	✓	
✓	13	SCOSSENTINO, Felourira	3:50	21	12		4	Call	" Hust. Guiseppi, 127 Central Ave. Bklyn	John	8-9	5		
✓		Ch. CARPITELLA, Giacomi							" Bro. Cesare, 76 Walnut St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	4.50		
✓		" Vincinpa							" " " "					
✓		Salvaton							" " " "					
✓	14	MORTORA, Maria	3:50	2	14		1	Call	" Bro. Cesare, 76 Walnut St. Waterbury Ct.	John	8-9	4.50		
✓	15	ZITO, Guiseppe	3:30	25	30		1	$	RR. trunck, Zito, 730 Valley St. San Francisco Cal.	Dimi	8/11	1.15	✓	✓
✓	16	TESTA FERRUZZA, Santa	3:40	21	1	1	3	Call	Hust. Milia, 275 Bloomfield Ave. Caldwell N.J.	"	"	9.50	✓	✓
✓		Ch. MILIA, Guovaqqio											8	8
✓		" Antonnio												
✓		Gunipp												
✓	17	CIPARELLI, Filvmena	3:45	22	29		1	Call	Dis Gepina C, 251-46 St. Bklyn, N.Y.	John	8/10	9.40	✓	
✓	18	COSELLA, Antonia	4:00	22	11		1	"	Hust. Geo Macara, 440 Summit Ave. Newark, N.J.	"	8/9	✓		
✓	19	PERGAINO, Porzia	3:20	23	14		2	Call Illit	~~To Hust. Macara, 440 Summit Ave.~~	~~John~~	~~8-9~~	~~5~~		
✓		D AMATO, Nicolo							Hust. Salato D'Amato, 232 No. 7th St. Bklyn	Dimi	8/10	10.30	✓	
✓	20	VIRGILIO, Angelo	3:25	23	20		1	Call to marry	Comm. of Ital. Soc (Mr. Cucumano)	"	"	11	✓	

✓ COLOMBO Aug 9, 1922.

✓ 39 COLOMBO Aug 9, 1922

✓ 40 Giorgone Anna 26 25 1 " "

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

151

S.S. COLOMBO ITALIAN LINE arrived Aug 9, 1922., 191 , M., , from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	21	AMATO, Grovanna	4:15	28	25		1	Call Uncle	To Uncle, Antonio, Bklyn N.Y. 296 Union Ave	John	8-9	5			
✓		~~Tramonte, Mario~~							~~To Uncle, Antonio, 52 Jones St. John 8-9 4[20]~~						
✓	22	VERDE, Ippolita	4:00	32	9		1	Call	Husb. Cino, 39 Watts St. NYC.	DiMi	8/11	10-2	1	2	
✓	23	BIGGIO, Francesca	4:10	1	5		1	Claims will call	R.R. to husb J. Biggio 91 Potter ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	8/14	3-5	5	5	
✓	24	FIER, Guiseppe	4:10	2	9		2	Mother in hosp	R.R. to father, Tier, 321-1st ave. St Melvein, La.	"	"	3 [illegible]	10	10	
✓		" Flavio													
✓	25	LO~ITO, Maria	4:07	23	23	1	1	Call Illit	To husb. Vito, 3266.55 St. NYC.	DiMi	8-9	4[20]			
✓		Pascullo, Domenico													
✓	26	FORCELLA, Vincenzo	1:30	26	24		1	Call Husb	✓ Husb. Antonio, 170 Thompson St. NYC.	Luick	8/11	1[30]	2	2	2
✓	27	MERCURIO, Anno	4:30	25	27		2	Call Hus		John	8/12	1[30]	30	30	30
✓		Ionno, Guisseppe													
✓	28	GRIECO, Grazio	4:24	29	1		4	C. D. Illit	RR Dept. Cong Inst. Mariano Gipe, 78 Centre St, Ponte,	Celli	8/10	4[30]	4	4	4
✓		Murano, Vincenza							" Fato	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓		" Carmine							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓		Domenica							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	29	BERTOLINE, Amerigo	4:30	5	14		1	Hosp	R.R. mother, Giovanna, Springfield Mass 372 Spring St.	Luick	8/12	11[30]	3	3	3
✓	30	PAVIA, Carmina	4:30	32	10		4	Hosp	Husb. Michele, Shrewsbury St. Worcester, Mass.	DiMi	8/12	4-[illegible]	12	12	
✓		MAZZOLA, Stefano													
✓		Guiseppe													
✓		Giovanni													
ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND AUGUST 10, 1922															
✓	31	FERRARIS, Anna 11 cab	11:00	12	16		1	To call	Bro. Umberto, 305 W. 67St. NYC.	DiMi	8/11	10[20]	1	1	1
✓	32	GINDOTTI, Francesca 11 cab	11:00	14	29		2	" call	Father, Guidotte, Box 52, Dunlay, St. Louis	Luick	8/11	11[15]	2	2	2
✓		Bro Pietro													
✓	33	PAPALARDO, Serafina 11cab	11:00	8	14		1	" call	Bro, Guiseppi, 163 Myrtle ave, Bklyn	DiMi	8/11	10[15]	1	1	1
✓	34	CESTONE, Vincenza 11 cab	11:00	2	25		1	" call	Bro. " 140 No. High St. N.Y. Vernon	"	"	12[40]	1	1	1
✓	35	MILANO, Maria 11 cab	11:00	2	9		1	" Call	" Milano, 2883 W. 15th. Coney Island NY	"	"	2[15]	1	2	1
✓	36	CAPUANO, Giustina 11cab	11:00	2	20		1	" call indef address	Husb. Gallo, 244 Nicholas ave. Elm Park, L.I.	"	8/11	9[45]	✓	1	1
✓	37	Bertolli Giovanni 11cab	16	1		✓	Ned Hold	Bro. Frank, Englewood, N.J.		John	8/10	1[20]	✓	2	—
✓	38	Cipparino Domenico	24	24		1	Stop on arrival from 8/10/ 1[15]	Rosato, 21 Floyd St. Brooklyn		Leick	8/11	11	1	0	1
✓	38	W Clara													
✓		Orciani Maria Severino	1	1		2	" 8/11/ 1[30]	Husb. Guido, Box 25, Alpha N.J.		DiMi	8/11	2[50]			
✓	39	COLOMBO Aug 9, 1922													
✓	40	Giorgone Anna	26	25		1	" " "	Parents, Antonio, 170 Thompson St. NYC.		Luick	"	1[30]			

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Colombo arrived Aug 9th, 1922 M., from 152

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 41	Rufolo	Salvatore 2 21		1	Hosp 8/10/11 30 From 8/14/12		Held L.I.		Reid.	8/14	12	1	1	1
✓ 42	Mazzola	Antonia 32 12		1	" 8/12/1 30		R.R. to father, Michele,	Worcester, Mass 123 Shrewsbury	Di Mi	8/12	4			
✓ 43	Ruggerie	Giovanni 5		3	" 8/12/1 30		" " Husb. Giovanni,	Springfield, Ohio 1st Spring St.	Lurie	8/12	4 30			
✓ 44	Toffolleto	Silvio 2 8		1	" 8/12/1 30		R.R. to Husb. Tier, 321 - 1 Ave	So Delwin La	Di Mi	8/14	3	1/2	1/2	1/2
✓ 45	Bompegano	Michele 26 8		1	Hosp on arrival from 8/25/10 am		Held at Governors Island	1st Reg Pittsburgh Pa	John	8/16	3 25	1	2	1

✓

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

153

S. S. COLOMBO, from Guy-Donnelly

arrived 8/9/15.

M., 19...

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
							8/10 Mc Mayer 11.15						1	1	1	4
							8/12 38 Dr AB									
							8/12 193 Jd 12.00									
							8/16 189 Eb 1.20									
							8/12 19 JB 11.45									
							8/10 42 Mayer 11.25						3	3	3	4
							8/12 185 JB 12.45						3	3	3	4
							" Lantelme 8/6 187 Eb 11.20						1	6	7	4
													1	6	8	4
							8/12 43 Gu Dich Hd 6									
							8/14 52 Mey 11.30									
							8/15 50 JB 9.30									

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

153 No.

S. S. COLOMBO arrived 8/9/22, 19, M., from Que - Donnelly

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	1	SCALI	Mario	20	8	1	[illegible]	8:30	[illegible]							8/10	40	Mayer	11:15						✓	1	—	1
19f	2	DE MAIO	Giova M	24	16	1	[illegible]	4:00	[illegible]							8/12	38	Gr	10						✓	3	3	3
35m	3	DECOLLO	Liberato	21	28	1	[illegible]	3:30	[illegible]							8/12	193	JS	12:20						✓	7	6	7
21f	4	LOMBANO	Vittoria	24	16	1	[illegible]	3:30	[illegible]							8/16	188	Gr	11:20						✓	9	6	9
58f	5	MERCOLA	Immacolata	25	20/22	3	[illegible]	3:30	[illegible]							8/12	190	JS	11:25									
14m			Francesco																									
10f			Rosina																									
37m	6	FUSARO	Luigi	26	19/20	3	[illegible]	3:30	[illegible]							8/10	42	Mayer	11:25						✓	2	—	2
30f			Mariuccia																									
19f	7	FALASCHI	Emma	20	30	1	[illegible]	3:00	[illegible]							8/12	196	JS	12:40						✓	3	3	3
29m	8	LUCCI	Raffaele	25	22	1	[illegible]	3:30	"	8/11	67	Mayer	"	Landed 9/6/22 - 11:50 a.m.											✓	16	5	5
57m	9	[illegible]	Vitale	26	3/4	2	[illegible]	4:15	"							9/6	187	GR	11:20						✓	14	13	14
35f		Fenia	Teresa																									
42f	10	AVALONE	Rosa	22	21/22	2	[illegible]	4:10	[illegible]							8/12	43	Gr	Disch Hdq						✓	6	6	6
1f		PASQUALE	Lucia																									
62f	11	CAPILLO	Maria	26	28/29	2	[illegible]	4:00	[illegible]							8/14	52	Mayer	11:30						✓	10	8	10
26f		SALLIC	Agnella																									
16f	12	MOSCONI	Giuseppe	3	9-11/14	3	[illegible]	4:00	[illegible]							8/15	52	JS	9:30						✓	30	25	30
76m			Antonio																									
14m			Aldo																									
13m			Ludovico																									
9f			Maria																									
22f	13	CAPOLUPO	Raffaele	24	3/4	2	[illegible]	4:00	[illegible]							8/12	187	JS	11:30						✓	6	6	6
19m		MASCIO	Lorenzo																									
15f	14	CARELLI	Rosa	2	15/16	2	[illegible]	3:45	[illegible]							8/12	35	Gr	11:30						✓	6	6	6
10f		GIACCI	Ada																									
18m	15	CALOSSI	Domenico	3	10	1	[illegible]	3:45	[illegible]	8/11	166	4th	Disch Hdq												✓	22		
28f	16	SCIANDOLO	Maria	28	28	1	[illegible]	4:00	[illegible]							8/14	42	Jack	12:45						✓	20		20
10m	19	GILLILI	Santa Maria	23	1/4	4	[illegible]	4:15	[illegible]	8/11	83	SS				8/14	83	GR	12:25						✓	35		35
4f			Guiseppe																									
6m			Iolander																									
1f																												
81		COLOMBO	8/9/22	Total																								
81		COLOMBO	8/9/22																									

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 154

S. S. COLOMBO ITAL AMER arrived 8/9/22, 19, M., from

Page	Item No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date.	Det.—Excl. Page.	Det.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1f	19	GIULIANI	Maria	22	3/4	4	ILLT											4:15									
1f			Iolanda																								
25f	20	CARCIAMCC	Angela	25	2	1	LPC IM DEP											4:30			Landed 9/6/22 4:20 PM						
48f	21	DONATO	Angela	29	7	1	LPC ILLT M DEF											4:45									
49f	22	PECCIARA	Angela	29	8	1	LPC ILLT M DEF											4:30									
		FOLLOWING ALIENS ARRIVED 8/10/22 - 12:00 NOON.																									
65f	23	PINCLO	Maddalena	2	1/2	2	LPC ACC																				
25m		BUCCINO	Saverio	"																							
65f	24	DI MILIO	Antonia	"	6	9	1	LPC CHG OCC PR																			
25f	25	BALDASSARI	Lydia	"	8	10	1	LPC																			
33		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	8	2	1	LPC ILLT																			
36m	27	FORTUNA	Bartolomeo	"	5	25	1	LPC LACK																			
22f	28	TUCCIO	Rosina	"	6	6	1	LPC ILLT																			
24f	29	MILIOSE	Filomena	"	6	7	1	LPC ILLT																			
26f	30	Galvano	Lucia	"	6	13	1	LPC																			
57f	31	MARINO	Rosaria	"	6	14	1	LPC ILLT																			
27m	32	SAVASIO	Giovanni	"	6	5	1	LPC IT HAS SIMILAR 14																			
56f	33	CARLANDRIC	Francesca	"	6	15/24	2	LPC																			
15m		VELLA	Vincenzo	"																							
20m	34	DE LISI	Salvatore	"	6	2/3	2	LPC ILLT 14 & SEC 16	LAWA																		
13f		CUCCIA	Maria Rosa	"																							
40f	35	DI DOMINIC	Cristina	"	6	23/24	2	LPC ILLT																			
13m		SCARCIUTO	Paolo	"																							
7f			Geniha	"																							
69f	36	TERRYI	Giovanna	"	8	15XX	1	LPC IT DEF ILL																			
35m	37	FALCONE	Giuseppe	"	1	23/24	2	LPC MED. WORK IN HOSPITAL #2																			
21f		DI PALO	Rina	"																							
70f	38	GIAMPOLO	Giuseppe	"	2	13/14	2	LPC ILLT GEN PH #2																			
62f		D ANGELO	Dominica	"																							
66f	39	TUCCI	Angela Maria	"	1	6	1	LPC ILLT GEN PH																			
62f	40	BONEVINO	Rosa	"	1	10	1	LPC ILLT GEN PH																			
	81	COLOMBO	8/9/22																								

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—217

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. COLOMBO ITALIAN arrived 8/10/22, 19, M., from 155

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
65m	41	[illegible] Guiseppe 1 CAB	2	13	1	LPC [illegible] ✓	11:00	[illegible]						8/11	184	SS	4th							1	2	1
64m	42	RIVIERA Guiseppe 2 CAB	12	26/27	2	LPC [illegible] ✓	11:00	FELIC						8/17	138	SS	2nd									
60f		" Antonietta "				✓																				
30m	43	[illegible] Giacomb "	12	6-11	2	[illegible] ✓	11:00	"						8/16	86	SS	1st									
15m		[illegible] Giacomi "																								
29f	44	[illegible] " Maria	12	29/28	2	LPC	11:00	"						8/10	134	Ford	3rd								2	
1m		[illegible] " Grace																								
17f	45	Biagini Clementina 2nd Cab	2	17	1	[illegible] 8/16 - 5 p.m.	Bimbi							8/17	140	SS	2nd							✓6	5	
68m	46	Rufolo Salvatore	2	21	1	You are a PLC [illegible]	Richard	8/14	45	Jack				8/16	19	Gr.	3rd									
43m	47	Novella, Pasquale	25	1	1	LPC LCD 9/28 2pm	Frein	8/17	67	SS								9/25	2nd	Landed						
7m	48	Di Jonno Ermando	25	29	1	[illegible] LCD	Burke	8/24	108	SS	8/31	142	SS													
36f	49	Mercuro Anna	25	27/28	2	[illegible] Ignac	Jones	8/24	108	SS	8/31	142	SS					Under 16	1115	7/9	"					
11m		Di Jonno Giuseppi																								

SI COLOMBO 8/10/22

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[redacted]ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [redacted] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on [redacted] port of the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at [redacted], Aug 9, 1922, from the port of NAPLES and GENOA

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Romano	Arturo	Captain		Naples	No	Yes	45	Man	Ital.N.	Italian	5.8	142	
2	Moresco	Francesco	Chief Offic.		"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	165	
3	Biaggini	Francesco	1st "		"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	168	
4	Polese	Arturo	" "		"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160	
5	d'Alema	Piero	2nd "		"	No	"	26	"	" S.	"	5.8	150	
6	Palomba	Crescenzo	Appr. "		"	No	"	25	"	" "	"	5.9	165	
7	Menini	Modesto	Chief Engin.		"	No	"	46	"	" N.	"	5.7	170	
8	Starace	Luigi	1st "		"	No	"	46	"	" S.	"	5.8	182	
9	Miceri	Rinaldo	" "		"	No	"							

COLOMBO AUG 9 1922

Colombo

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

156

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 17 1922

PORT OF Newyork

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Colombo August 17, 1922

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 300 Number of seamen deserted 22

Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 284

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 9, 1922, consigned to Italia America Ship. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail August 17, 1922, for Naples via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ricevuto Pasquale	—	Italian	Naples July 22/22
Accomio Vincenzo	—	"	"
Cottone Luigi	—	"	"
Busti Raffaele	—	"	"
Catanese Giuseppe	—	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—9830

Colombo

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[redacted]ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [redacted] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on [redacted] port of the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at N[redacted], Aug 9, 1922, from the port of NAPLES and GENOA

157

COLOMBO AUG 9 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Romano	Arturo	Captain		Naples	No	Yes	45	Man	Ital.N.	Italian	5.8	142	
2	Moresco	Francesco	Chief Offic.		"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	168	
3	Biaggini	Francesco	2d "		"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	168	
4	Polese	Arturo	" "		"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160	
5	d'Alema	Piero	3d "		"	No	"	26	"	" S.	"	5.8	150	
6	Palomba	Crescenzo	Asst. Engr.		"	No	"	28	"	" "	"	5.9	165	
7	Menini	Modesto	Chief Engin.		"	No	"	46	"	" N.	"	5.7	170	
8	Starace	Luigi	1st "		"	No	"	46	"	" S.	"	5.8	168	
9	Misuri	Lionello	" "		"	No	"	42	"	" N.	"	5.7	167	
10	Tuo	Odoardo	[illegible]											

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ersilli Tomaso	—	Italian	Naples July 27/22
De Grazia Tomaso	—	"	"
Caruso Giovanni	—	"	"
Luise Giovanni	—	"	"
Jacone Giovanni	—	"	"

Deserting [redacted] SEAMEN. Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oliva Giuseppe	—	Italian	Naples July 27/22
Chelucci Leone	—	"	"
Masucci Giovanni	—	"	"
D'attilio Carmine	—	"	"
Masucci Giuseppe	—	"	"
Barone Luigi	—	"	"
Bellucio Giuseppe	—	"	"
Bidello Ercole	—	"	"
Magri Agostino	—	"	"
Zambardi Mario	—	"	"
Nerone Biagio	—	"	"
Gargano Vincenzo	—	"	"

Discharged Seamen

Name	age	Nationality	When and where signed
Anzaldo Francesco (to be Reshipped)	—	Italian	Naples July 27-1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leone Giovanni	—	Italian			
Morrillo Casquale	—	"			
Mazzella Andrea	—	"			
Verrone Giuseppe	—	"			
Tringeri Giuseppe	—	"			
Chierieri Marcantonio	—	"			
De Matteo Gennaro	—	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt. M. DiSimone Agent
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L[abor]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[liens] ...ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [regulate] ... States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... port of the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO, *arriving at* N[ew] ..., Aug 9, 1922, *from the port of* NAPLES and GENOA

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Romano	Arturo	Captain		Naples	No	Yes	45	Man	Ital.N.	Italian	5.8	142	
2	Moresco	Francesco	Chief Offic.		"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	168	
3	Biaggini	Francesco	1st "		"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	168	
4	Pelese	Arturo	" "		"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160	
5	D'Alema	Piero	2nd 2nd		"	No	"	26	"	" S.	"	5.8	150	
6	Palemba	Crescenzo	Appr. "		"	No	"	23	"	" "	"	5.9	165	
7	Memini	Modesto	Chief Engin.		"	No	"	46	"	" N.	"	5.7	170	
8	Starace	Luigi	1st "		"	No	"	46	"	" S.	"	5.8	168	
9	Misuri	Lionello	" "		"	No	"	42	"	" N.	"	5.7	167	
10	Tuo	Odoaere	" "		"	No	"	40	"	" "	"	6.0	190	
11	Vento	Francesco	2nd "		"	No	"	41	"	" S.	"	5.7	157	
12	Cento	Francesco	" "		"	No	"	37	"	" "	"	5.7	142	
13	Contreas	Giuseppe	" "		"	No	"	32	"	" "	"	5.6	159	
14	Calvello	Ettore	2nd "		"	No	"	24	"	" N.	"	6.0	149	
15	Langobardi	Carlo	1st Purser		"	No	"	53	"	"S.	"	5.6	157	
16	Gianotti	Giuseppe	2nd "		"	No	"	31	"	" N.	"2	6.1	181	
17	Accrema	Enrico	Appr. "		"	No	"	29	"	" S.	"	5.5	158	
18	Vignapiano	Andrea	1st Docter		"	No	"	36	"	" "	"	5.7	156	
19	De Gaetano	Giuseppe	1st Operator		"	No	"	30	"	" "	"	5.6	153	
20	Cress	Cesar	2nd "		"	No	"	27	"	" "	"	5.5	144	
21	Serpe	Salvatore	1st Boswain		"	No	"	49	N	" "	"	5.6	169	
22	Ricevuto	Francesco	2nd "		"	No	"	48	"	" "	"	5.6	158	
23	D'Amato	Gennaro	1st Carpenter		"	No	"	59	"	" "	"	5.6	152	
24	Cafiero	Raffaele	2nd "		"	No	"	48	"	" "	"	5.7	149	
25	Ray	Francesco	Boatsman		"	No	"	55	"	" "	"	5.9	154	
26	Pereino	Michele	"		"	No	"	55	"	" "	"	5.6	154	
27	Cinzi	Ernesto	Boswain		"	No	"	57	"	" "	"	5.6	165	
28	Habbione	Giuseppe	Seaman		"	No	"	49	"	" "	"	5.5	164	
	Scala	Francesco	"		"	No	"	45	"	" "	"	5.7	149	
	...rdo	Domenico	"		"	No	"	38	"	" "	"	5.7	146	

1922 4 Stew ... Except 1920 Boatsman
Meth. of B.O.

COLOMBO AUG 8 - 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Color

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Article 20 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniac.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel COLOMBO, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, AUG 9 - 1921, *19*..., *from the port of* GENOA and NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Noto	Principio	Seaman		Naples	no	yes	41	Man	Italian	Italian	5.7	143	
2	Manso	Vincensio	"		"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	164	
3	Tucci	Vitiello	"		"	"	no	38	"	"	"	5.8	138	
4	Notizia	Luca	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	143	
5	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	"		"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	165	
6	Dentice	Pasquale	"		"	"	yes	39	"	"	"	5.6	168	
7	Ancorato	Angelo	"		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	
8	Galba	Filippo	"		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	132	
9	Sodano	Gennaro	"		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	167	
10	Di Franco	Bartolomeo	"		"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	143	
11	Massa	Raffaele	"		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142	
12	D'Acampo	Nicola	"		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	139	
13	Altamura	Sergio	"		"	"	no	37	"	"	"	5.6	135	
14	Polese	Domenico	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	133	
15	Frassetto	Giovanni	"		"	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5.6	138	
16	Accardo	Antonino	"		"	"	no	41	"	"	"	5.6	156	
17	Scognamiglio	Carmine	"		"	"	yes	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
18	Arcuri	Giuseppe	"		"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.5	139	
19	Ricevuto	Pasquale	"		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	143	
20	Ancione	Ambrogio	"		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	153	
21	Maria	Samuele	"		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	143	
22	De Simone	Pasquale	"		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	138	
23	Tagliamonte	Giuseppe	"		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	147	
24	Sturmza	Flosco	"		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	148	
25	Noto	Salvatore	"		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	154	
26	Ascampora	Francesco	"		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	148	
27	Esposito	Francesco	"		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	154	
28	Falanga	Gennaro	"		"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	149	
29	Palomba	Santo	"		"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	156	
30	Marrotta	Giuseppe	"		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	156	

E.I. Reg. 47757

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW - YORK, AUG 9 - 1922, 19..., from the port of NAPLES and GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rubino	Giacomo	Seaman		Naples	No	yes	32	Man	Italian	Italian	5.8	148	
2	Gaglione	Vincenzo	"			"	"	39				5.6	155	
3	La Camera	Pietro	"			"	"	32				5.6	157	
4	Mustica	Orazio	"			"	"	45				5.7	150	
5	Terminiello	Nicola	"			"	"	57				5.8	155	
6	Salvo	Salvatore	"			"	"	26				5.4	157	
7	[illegible]													
8	Joino	Francesco	Crew & Boy			"	"	20				5.5	152	
9	Acconio	Vincenzo	"			"	"	18				5.6	159	
10	Cottone	Luigi	"			"	"	20				5.5	152	
11	Vitiello	Giacomo	"			"	"	18				5.5	154	
12	Caramagna	Stasllario	"			"	"	19				5.4	150	
13	Gigliano	Giuseppe	"			"	"	18				5.5	159	
14	Busti	Raffaele	"			"	"	19				5.4	141	
15	Naviello	Tomaso	"			"	"	16				5.4	150	
16	Sorrentino	Ciro	"			"	"	16				5.5	122	
17	Catanese	Giuseppe	"			"	"	18				5.4	125	
18	Bosco	Mario	"			"	"	16				5.4	122	
19	Crabona	Giuseppe	Infermer			"	"	45				5.7	154	
20	Rea	Maria	Nurse			"	"	48	woman			5.4	130	
21	Panariello	Domenico	Chief Fireman			"	"	56	man			5.6	158	
22	Ferrandino	Francesco	"			"	"	40	"			5.6	151	
23	Paino	Antonio	Mechanic.			"	"	36	"			5.6	150	
24	Schiavone	Rutilio	"			"	"	33	"			5.5	142	
25	Ginesio	Edoardo	"			"	"	28				5.6	154	
26	De Anna	Vitantonio	"			"	"	29				5.6	144	
27	Della Nora	Pietro	"			"	"	35				5.7	145	
28	Ferrante	Giovanni	"			"	"	34				5.7	148	
29	Gandolfo	Giacomo	"			"	"	39				5.6	142	
30	Mastro	Giuseppe	1st Electric.			"	"	37				5.8	148	

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as such as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160 2

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW - YORK AUG 9 1922, 19..., from the port of NAPLES and GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scotellaro	Salvatore	Electric.		Naples	No	Yes	39	Man	Italaian	Italaian	5.8	150	
2	De Martino	Gaetano	"			"	"	27				5.6	145	
3	Massarelli	Lucio				"	"	32				5.8	159	
4	De Luca	Riccardo	"			"		24				5.7	135	
5	Riviecsie	Gennaro	Fire man			"		32				5.4	142	
6	Villano	Luca	"			"		42				5.6	146	
7	Pofmisano	Umberto	"			"		32				5.3	136	
8	Telaio	Andrea	"			"		24				5.2	146	
9	Rajola	Girolamo	"			"		26				5.5	142	
10	Illiano	Luigi	"			"		46				5.7	152	
11	Bardi	Gio Batta	"			"		47				5.5	149	
12	Bernete	Giovanni				"		32				5.5	165	
13	Battiloro	Antonio	"			"		37				5.6	164	
14	Marinai	Matteo	"			"		25				5.5	146	
15	Ancelli	Salvatore	"			"		36				5.7	150	
16	Cannaliechio	Carmine	"			"		28				5.7	148	
17	Barberulo	Luigi	"			"		36				5.6	145	
18	Schemene	Giovanni	"			"		38				5.6	159	
19	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	"			"		44				5.7	152	
20	Rajola	Michele	"			"		28				5.7	160	
21	Buonagrita	Gio Batta	"			"		44				5.7	168	
22	Visciano	Gennaro	"			"		40				5.8	159	
23	Visciano	Onofrio	"			"		39				5.7	146	
24	Ascadelia	Giovanni	"			"		26				5.7	146	
25	Abrano	Gaetano	"			"		54				5.6	149	
26	Asolea	Luigi	"			"		55				5.8	163	
27	Lombardo	Vincenzo	"			"		55				5.6	149	
28	Passero	Ferdinando	"			"	no	39				5.6	152	
29	Lanzano	Eugenio				"		26				5.5	157	
30	Balzano	Aniello				"		42				5.2	145	

AUG 10 1922
GENOA, ITALY

4 Line
Owners
Local Agents
34—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600 (6-600)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 9 - 1922, 19..., from the port of NAPLES and GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olivieri	Ciro	Fireman		Naples	no	no	27	man	Italian	Italian	5,7	164	
2	Venerusso	Giovanni	"			"	"	36				5,6	159	
3	Montella	Nicola	"			no	"	36				5,6	147	
4	Castellano	Domenico	"			"	"	47				5,8	156	
5	Guasco	Francesco	"			"	"	38				5,5	155	
6	Colace	Domenico	"			"	Yes	26				5,6	141	
7	Riviecio	Giovanni	"			"	"	33				5.6	140	
8	Cavaliere	Luca	"			"	"	32				5,4	134	
9	Palladino	Francesco	"			"	"	45				5,7	152	
10	Barbieri	Antonio	"			"	"	32				5,5	148	
11	Castellano	Ciro	"			"	"	44				5,6	152	
12	Bardi	Luigi	"			"	"	44				5,6	163	
13	Borriello	Ciro	"			"	No	38				5,7	159	
14	Bolzano	Giuseppe	"			"	"	31				5,5	144	
15	Telaio	Nicola	"			"	"	26				5,6	134	
16	Palomba	Giuseppe	"			"	"	34				5,7	139	
17	Accardo	Giovanni	"			"	Yes	39				5,6	163	
18	Canzanella	Antonio	"			"	"	37				5.8	165	
19	Colantonio	Crescenzo	"			"	"	35				5.4	138	
20	Marasco	Giuseppe	"			"	"	44				5,6	167	
21	Raiola	Gaetano	"			"	"	37				5.6	161	
22	Riccio	Salvatore	"			"	"	27				5.8	158	
23	Tonelli	Giuseppe	"			"	"	35				5.7	142	
24	Cuomo	Filippo	"			"	"	29				5.6	150	
25	Casserino	Angelo	"			"	"	28				5.7	159	
26	Marrasso	Luigi	"			"	No	42				5.5	155	
27	Di Giovanni	Vincenzo	"			"	"	44				5.6	159	
28	Richimolfi	Antonio	"			"	Yes	34				5.4	143	
29	Colantonio	Raffaele	"			"	"	31				5.7	165	
30	Apolone	Silverio	"			"	31	31				5.6	158	

#2 by M. Steamship Piolow at B.C.

Except 2 Italian

Line 5

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW - YORK, AUG - 1923, 19..., from the port of NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbarulo	Luigi	Fireman		Naples	No	Yes	25	Man	Italian	Italian	5.6	144	
2	Grilli	Tomaso	Coalman			"	"	27				5.5	139	
3	Romine	Alfredo	"			"	"	18				5.6	156	
4	Davino	Agostino	"			"	"	18				5.7	143	
5	Serbante	Umberto	"			"	"	19				5.6	139	
6	Busso	Giovanni	"			"	"	30				5.7	152	
7	Del Gatto	Salvatore	"			"	"	[illegible]				5.5	156	
8	Gallo	Giuseppe	"			"	no	28				5.7	144	
9	Greco	Vincenzo	"			"	"	19				5.5	153	
10	Lungo	Luigi	"			"	Yes	24				5.8	154	
11	Castellano	Angelo	"			"	"	36				5.8	159	
12	Grossi	Ettore	"			"	"	23				5.2	134	
13	Labare	Raffaele	"			"	"	26				5 4	157	
14	Cotugno	Giuseppe	"			"	"	40				5.4	159	
15	Scalillo	Vincenzo	"			"	"	25				5.5	153	
16	De Grazia	Tommaso	"			"	"	24				5.4	149	
17	Caruso	Giovanni	"			"	"	24				5.5	153	
18	Pappalardo	Benigmino	"			"	"	31				5.6	153	
19	Luise	Giovanni	"			"	"	22				5.4	143	
20	Iacono	Giovanni	"			"	"	35				5.4	147	
21	De Crescenzo	Antonio	"			"	"	20				5.6	149	
22	Guerrasso	Francesco	"			"	Yes	25				5.8	153	
23	Avallone	Francesco	"			"	"	31				5.3	140	
24	Ofano	Vincenzo	"			"	"	18				5.2	146	
25	Malvone	Ciro	"			"		23				5.4	149	
26	Maglinlo	Raffaele	"			"		20				5.4	149	
27	Benucci	Aristodemo	Chief Steward			"	"	56				5.7	146	
28	Ungesi	Ercole	Maitre Hotel			"	"	35				6.0	170	
29	Bacchioschi	Roberto	1st Waiter			"	"	25				5.6	145	
30	Gigandino	Giuseppe	" "			"	"	45				5.6	159	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—2940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1580

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SERV.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, ..., *19*....., *from the port of* NAPLES and GENOA

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pianese	Crescenzo	Waiter		Napoles	No	Yes	50	Man	Italian	Italian	5,6	149	
2	Russo	Rosario	"		"	"	"	37				5,7	139	
3	Vitole	Adolfo	"			"	"	28				5,6	156	
4	Gerda	Cesidio	"			"	"	58				5,7	140	
5	Puthod	Nicola	"			"	"	44				5,4	144	
6	Oliva	Giuseppe	"			"	"	23				5,5	150	
7	Sacco	Arturo	"			"	"	21				5,5	154	
8	Maresca	Giosue'	"			"	"	28				5,6	155	
9	Ascione	Carmine	"			"	"	44				5,7	151	
10	Cancello	Antonio	"			"	"	30				5,6	156	
11	Acampora	Filippo	"			"	"	64				5,5	139	
12	Loffredo	Raffaele	"			"	"	41				5,7	161	
13	Piccolo	Antonio	"			"	"	31				5,7	157	
14	Di Lupo	Opinio	"			"	"	39				5,6	145	
15	Bono	Arturo	"			"	"	42				5,7	140	
16	Salerno	Raffaele	"				"	21				5,7	141	
17	D'Ancra	Felice	"				"	31				5,9	152	
18	Mansone	Francesco	"			No	"	35				5,7	153	
19	Monti	Giuseppe	"			"	"	40				5,5	150	
20	Saccaro	Biagio	"			"	"	41				5,5	142	
21	Chelucci	Leone	"			"	"	23				5,7	159	
22	Biasetti	Angelo	"			"	"	29				5,4	160	
23	Ascione	Bernardino	"			"	"	36				5,5	149	
24	Di Vanno	Damiano	"			"	"	40				5,6	157	
25	Vassallo	Felice	"			"	"	38				5,6	144	
26	Conte	Giovanni	"			"	"	50				5,5	151	
27	Ginesio	Salvatore	"			"	"	35				5,4	154	
28	Furgiero	Salvatore	"			"	"	31				5,6	148	
29	Milo	Salvatore	"			"	"	36				5,5	149	
30	Carofalo	Alfredo	"			"	"	51				5,4	164	

Left 4 N. Ten Insp. Did not sail

Except 17

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—2868

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, AUG 1 1922, *19*..., *from the port of* NAPLES and GENOA

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mazucci	Giovanni	Waiter		Naples	No	Yes	38	Man	Italian	Italian	5,6	160	
2	Gonsalve	Vincenzo	"			"	"	25				5.6	142	
3	Gesisse	Giuseppe	"			"	"	31				5.5	140	
4	Marengo	Nicola	"			"	"	25				5.6	138	
5	Pinisio	Pasquale	"			"	"	25				5.7	144	
6	Guida	Giovanni	"			"	"	36				5.5	152	
7	Perrotti	Ettore	"			"	"	24				5.6	154	
8	Calia	Giovanni	"			"	"	27				5.8	147	
9	Pellecchia	Severino	"			"	"	30				5.5	144	
10	De Salvia	Michele	"			"	"	55				5.6	140	
11	Pagano	Gaetano	"			"	"	47				5.7	150	
12	Pinto	Arturo	"			"	"	24				5.5	130	
13	Buonainto	Guglielmo	"			"	"	36				5.7	158	
14	Mazucci	Giuseppe	"			"	"	26				5.6	151	
15	Balestrieri	Francesco	"			"	"	31				5.7	152	
16	Sabbatino	Michele	"			"	"	22				5.4	135	
17	Ferrisi	Gaetano	"		arrested by Deputies	"	"	30				5.5	145	
18	Recano	Luigi	"			No	"	28				5.5	136	
19	Greppo	Luigi	Interpeter			"	"	49				5.6	145	
20	Palomba	Giovanni	"			"	"	32				5.7	139	
21	Pagano	Michele	Waiter			"	"	45				5.6	142	
22	Cioffi	Clementina	Maid			"	"	30	woman			5.4	130	
23	Ippolito	Anna	"			"	"	37	"			5.5	150	
24	Marulli	Maria	"			"		31	"			5.5	142	
25	Bienco	Luigia	"			"	"	32	"			5.6	139	
26	Belluscio	Giuseppe	Cabin - Boy			"	"	20	man			5.5	134	
27	Cammareta	Francesco	"			"	"	29				5.7	142	
28	Bidello	Ercole	"			"	"	32				5.6	150	
29	Esposito	Antonio	"			"	"	27				27	148	
30	Revati	Angelo	"			"	"	19				19	128	

Ex. Reg. 36348

#17 by McSteen Insp. Port of Buffalo

Received 17

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW - YORK, AUG 9 - 1922, 19..., from the port of NAPLES and GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gambardella	Gennaro	Cabin - Boy		Naples	Yes	Yes	22	man	Italian	Italian	5.7	146	
2	Infante	Salvatore	"			"	"	17				5.4	126	
3	Giannone	Ugo	"			"	"	45				5.6	153	
4	De Luca	Edmondo	"			"	"	16				5.5	129	
5	Cafiero	Carlo	"			"	"	16				5.4	132	
6	Magri'	Agostino	"			"	"	25				5.7	140	
7	Paleo	Edoardo	Cook - Boy			"	"	18				5.6	122	
8	Tripoli	Vincenzo	"			"	"	26				5.8	139	
9	Pellegrino	Federico	"			"	"	23				5.6	142	
10	Avico	Giulio	"			"	"	27				5.4	146	
11	Telesi	Temistocle	"			"	"	30				5.7	154	
12	Giampitto	Giuseppe	"			"	"	27				5.6	138	
13	Venditti	Pasquale	"			"	"	27				5.6	145	
14	Todisco	Gennaro	"			"	"	24				5.6	136	
15	Costa	Virginio	"			"	"	17				5.7	138	
16	Gargano	Vincenzo	"			"	"	26				5.4	145	
17	Mazza	Beniamino	"			"	"	27				5.5	137	
18	~~Longobardi~~	~~Gino~~	~~"~~				"	19				~~5.5~~	~~120~~	
19	Burlando	Remo	"			"	"	18				5.4	130	
20	Orabona	Gennaro	"			"	"	14				5.4	126	
21	Lombardi	Mario	"			"	"	19				5.5	125	
22	~~Perone~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~"~~				"	15				~~5.5~~	~~117~~	
23	Castellano	Vincenzo	"			"	"	14				5.4	119	
24	Turconi	Filippo	Chief Cook			"	"	29				5.8	156	
25	Maestri	Carlo	Cook			"	"	29				5.8	140	
26	Buscaglia	Giacinto	Baker			"	"	41				5.7	145	
27	Cacace	Domenico	Cook			"	"	50				5.6	148	
28	Soave	Edoardo	"			"	"	29				5.7	157	
29	Montaldo	Carlo	Steward			"	"	43				5.8	156	
30	Simonetti	Francesco	"			"	"	27				5.7	145	

9 Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1600

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel COLOMBO, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, AUG 9 - 1922, *19*..., *from the port of* NAPLES and GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nicoli	Salvatore	Steward		Naples	No	Yes	25	man	Italian	Italian	5.8	155	
2	Molica	Felice	"		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	154	
3	Salvaneschi	Francesco	Backer		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	145	
4	Tucci	Carlo	"		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	139	
5	Aletto	Pasquale	"		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	136	
6	Tisci	Adriano	"		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	137	
7	Gazzolo	Giacomo	Butcher		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	149	
8	Lagomarsino	Ilario	Cook		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	166	
9	D'Arrigo	Matteo	"		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	160	
10	Forestiere	Gaetano	"		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	146	
11	Illiano	Giuseppe	"		"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	
12	De Benedictis	Giovanni	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	147	
13	Loffredo	Giuseppe	"		"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	156	
14	Carangi	Angelo	"		"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6	164	
15	Fama'	Vittorio	"		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	149	
16	D'Arrigo	Angelo	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	164	
17	Bertozzi	Vincenzo	"		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	157	
18	Calimberti	Giuseppe	Cook - Boy		"	"	"	16	16	"	"	5.7	140	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IL COMANDANTE

I hereby certify that the visa below [illegible] to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Naples
Aug 27, 1922

AUG 27 1922

N2496

10

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

18—12469

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L...
IMMIGRATION SERVIC...

298

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel COLOMBO, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, AUG 8 1922, *19*..., *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Napolitano	Antonio	Interpreter		Naples	No	Yes	42	Man	Italian	Italian	5.6	164	
2	Carano	Cristina	Nurse		Genoa	"	"	36	woman	"	"	5.5	168	
3	Del Monaco	Tomaso	Waiter		"	"	"	36	man	"	"	5.7	153	
4	Ortolano	Agostino	"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	144	
5	Bozzi	Ruggero	"		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	151	
6	De Notaris	Antonino	"		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	D'Attilio	Carmine	"		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	
8	Barone	Luigi	"		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	152	
9	Orfano	Raffaele	"		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	145	
10	Di Ohio	Maddalena	Maid		"	No	"	47	woman	"	"	5.6	149	
11	Avallo	Raffaele	Cook - Boy		"	"	"	19	man	"	"	5.5	136	
12	Sorano	Biagio	"		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	139	
13	Isopo	Carlo	Doctor		Genoa	"	"	454	"	"	"	5.3	154	
14	Ecano	Mario	Crew - Boy		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	130	
15	Arnaldo	Francesco	Steward		"	Yes	"	1897	"	"	"			
16	Varni	Enrico	Photographer		"	No	"	1890	"	"	"			
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genoa, Italy 29 LUG 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul
William P. Hornby

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
SEEN
for the [illegible] to the United States
via
Vice William P. Hornby
from 30 LUG 1922
Stamp and fee stamps

No fee provided.
Diff. Visa.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Colombo - 8-9-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Colombo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this August 9th day of ..., 19 22 at Newyork.

John T Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Complete in 11 Lists

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified made.

11—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 9 192[illegible], from the port of DAIQUIRI, CUBA 8/2/22 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: Feet	(12) Weight: Inches	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lull	Richard E.	Chief Officer	July 28	NEW YORK	Paid off	Yes	41	M	English	U.S.	5	10	
2	Peterson	Alfred Mr	2nd "	25	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Nat. American	5	10	
3	Christenson	Christian M.	3rd "	25	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Nat. American	5	11	
4	Rutherford	Wm H.	Radio Oper.	25	"	"	"	30	"	Engl.	U.S.	5	8	
5	Beltran	Fernando	Junr Engr	25	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5	5	
6	Filger	Michael	Boatswain	26	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russia nat Pole	5	7	
7	Devoe	John	Quartermaster	25	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5	11	
8	Liza	Pedro	"	25	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5	5	
9	Hansen	Knarl	"	25	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5	6	
											L.S.	5	3	

FELTORE

8-9 Feltore

Voyage # 54

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013.

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEC 31 1922 168

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Aug 12th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Feltore from port of Daiquiri Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 9th, 1922, consigned to Ore Steamship Corp.; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail Aug 12th, 1922, for Daiquiri Cuba via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 9th, 1922, from the port of DAIQUIRI, CUBA 8/2/22 169

FELTORE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: Feet	(12) Weight: Inches	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lull	Richard E.	Chief Officer	July 28	NEW YORK	Paid off	Yes	41	M	English	U.S.	5	10	
2	Peterson	Alfred Mr	2/M	25	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Nat. American	5	10	
3	Christenson	Christian M.	3/M	25	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Nat. American	5	11	
4	Rutherford	Wm H.	Stwd. Engr.	25	"	"	"	30	"	Engl.	U.S.	5	8	
5	Beltran	Fernando	Dk. Engr.	25	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5	5	
6	Pilger	Michael	Boatswain	26	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russia not Finn	5	7	
7	Devoe	John	Quartermaster	25	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British not P.R.	5	11	
8	Lioza	Pedro	"	25	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5	5	
9	Hansen	Karl	"	25	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Discharged

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Luther Williams	22	Jamaica	New York July 28
L Mc Donald	22	Trinidad	"
R Hurley	20	Barbados	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Petersen	42	Norw. not Am.	New York July 25th 1922
M Pilger	42	Russian	"
M Filgueira	20	Portugal	"
F Lamel	24	Belgium	"
L Heinanen	24	Finland	"
J Fragueiro	27	Portugal	"
F Shaffer			"
Domingo Zendia	19	Spain	"
E Pattenson	36	Negro not Am.	"
Miguel Ballatos	20	Spain	"
J Braga	23	Portugal	"
J Juarez	23	"	"
R Almond	26	"	"
L Radriguez	19	Chile	"
J Mannighetto	23	Portugal	"
Geo Whitfield			"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F Edelenbeak	30	Holland not	F Jubino	21	Spain
A Lowless	52	U.S.	J Hunter	4/2	B W I
Custon Galony	22	Spain	J Brown	17	U.S.
Benny Curto	25	Spain	H Walter	15	U.S.
J Fraiez	23	Portugal	S Henry	21	Portuguese
J O'Hart	25	Irish	S Sylvia	22	Portuga
B Muney	25	Spain			
M Campos	30	Portugal			
L Gonzales	19	Spain			
R Alonzo	20	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. Ellis Island

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Geo Whitfield	28	Barbados	New York July 25	Eye Trouble

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Lend. Thendsen
Master.

[over.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 9th, 1922, from the port of DAIQUIRI, CUBA 8/2/22 2169

FELTORE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: Feet	(12) Weight: Inches	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lull	Richard E.	Chief Officer	July 26	NEW YORK	Paid off	Yes	41	M	English	U.S.	5	10	
2	Peterson	Alfred M.	2nd Officer	25	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Nat. American	5	10	
3	Christenson	Christian M.	3rd "	25	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Nat. American	5	11	
4	Rutherford	Wm H.	Radio Oper.	25	"	"	"	20	"	Engl.	U.S.	5	8	
5	Beltran	Fernando	Asst Engr.	25	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5	5	
6	Pilger	Michael	Boatswain	26	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russia 1st Pap.	5	7	
7	Devoar	John	Quartermaster	25	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British 1st Pap.	5	11	
8	Liza	Pedro	"	25	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain 1st Pap.	5	5	
9	Hansen	Karl	"	25	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5	6	
10	Figueira	Miguel	A.B. Seaman	26	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	Portugal 1st Pap.	5	3	
11	Nordgren	Sven	"	26	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	5	9	
12	Lauwers	Frank	"	26	"	"	"	28	"	Flemish	Belgium 1st Pap.	5	8	
13	Heinanen	Laura	"	26	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5	10	
14	Francisco	José	"	26	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5	4	
15	Pezdra	Domingo	Ordinary Seaman	26	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5	5	
16	Ballistas	Miguel	"	26	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5	5	
17	Jones	Thomas	Asst Engineer	25	"	"	"	39	"	Engl.	Nat. American	5	10	
18	Lindeson	Erjeh	1st Asst Eng.	25	"	"	"	36	"	German	Nat. American	5	8	
19	Engelsen	L.	2nd "	25	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinav.	Nat. American	5	8	
20	Zetterstrom	Age	3rd "	26	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinav.	Nat. American	6	0	
21	Lopez	José	Oiler	25	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5	5	
22	Suarez	Jose	"	26	"	"	"	23	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5	4	
23	Almoral	Louis	"	26	"	"	"	36	"	Portuguese	Nat. American	5	6	
24	Esteves	Pague	Fireman	25	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Brazil	5	6	
25	Finmark	Fernando	"	26	25	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	Madeira	5	7	
26	Valdes	Waldo	"	25	25	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	Chile	5	5	
27	Rodrigues	Fracisco	Wiper	25	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Porto Rico	5	6	
28	Nasimento	Joan	"	26	"	"	"	23	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5	4	
29	Whitfield	George	Steward	25	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	B.W.I.	5	8	Blue Eyes
30	Winfield	John	Chief Cook	25	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	B.W.I.	5	6	
31	Winfield	Thomas	2nd Cook & Baker	25	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	B.W.I.	5	8	

McWalsh, Dept.

Line: ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners: 25 Broadway
Local Agents: NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. SVENDSEN Master, of the American STEAMSHIP FELTORE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Svendsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of August, 1922

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel STEAMSHIP FELTORE, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 9th, 1922, from the port of DAIQUIRI. CUBA 8/2/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Feet	(11) Height Inches	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Williamson	Luther	Steward	July 25	NEW YORK	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Brit Colored	B.W.I.	5	4		
33	McNicol	Leonard	"	25	"	"	Yes	22	"	~~Brit~~	B.W.I.	5	6		Obs. eyes ordered to E.D.
34	Hurley	Arthur	"	25	"	"	Yes	20	"	~~Brit~~	B.W.I.	5	7		
35	Miller	Jesse	"	25	"	"	Yes	21	"	~~Colored~~	U.S.	5	6		
36	Hynes	Percy	Ordinary Seaman	26	"	"	Yes	19	"	Engl	B.W.I.	5	7		Obs. eyes ordered to E.D.
37	Svendsen	Bernhard	Master	25	"	"	Yes	56	"	Scandinav	Norway	Nat	5	6½	

M. E. Walsh Insp't

Line: ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners: 25 Broadway
Local Agents: NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-9-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.S.VENDSEN, Master, of the American STEAMSHIP FELTORE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bend. Svendsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1922

M. F. Walsh
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered [illegible] unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel S.S. Sheaf Spear, arriving at New York, Aug 9th, 1922, from the port of Caibarien Cuba Aug 4th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whitfield	George Arthur	Master	21-6-22	England Middlesbro	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'-8½	13 stone	Scar on leg
2	Laidlaw	Alex John	1st Officer	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	Scotch	do	5-9	11-0	Nil
3	Fishley	John Ralph	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	English	do	5-5	10-0	Nil
4	Stamp	George	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	English	do	5-6	10-0	Nil
5	Friend	William H.	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	English	do	5-11½	11-0	Tattoo spot left thum left fore finger
6	Milne	William	AB	do	do	No	Yes	54	do	Scotch	do	5-5	11-4	on right arm
7	Smith	Thos William	AB	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	English	do	5-8	10-2	anchor left hand
8	Watson	Robert	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	do	5-3½	8-9	Nil
9	O'Donnell	Constantine	AB	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	Irish	do	5-6	10-6	Nil

AUG 9 - 1922

SHEAF

52

8 m. Sheaf Spear Cleared 8-12-22

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

Port of New York
Aug 12th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Sheaf Spear.

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted NIL

Number of seamen discharged NIL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL — Total crew this date 34.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 8th, 1922, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Yonkers, and is expected to sail Aug, 1922, for Saint John New Brunswick

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NIL		

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Sheaf Mead, arriving at New York, Aug 9th, 1922, from the port of Caibarien Cuba Aug 4th 1922

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whitfield	George Arthur	✓ Master	21-6-22	England Middlesbro	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'-8½	13 stone	Scar on leg
2	Laidlaw	Alex John	✓ 1st Officer	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	Scotch	do	5-9	11-0	Nil
3	Fishley	John Ralph	✓ 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	English	do	5-5	10-0	Nil
4	Stamp	George	✓ Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	Engl'd	do	5-6	10-0	Nil
5	Friend	William H.	✓ Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	English	do	5-11½	11-0	Yellow spot left thum Top third Cicatrix
6	Milne	William	✓ AB	do	do	No	Yes	54	do	Scotch	do	5-5	11-4	on right arm
7	Smith	Thos William	✓ AB	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	English	do	5-8	10-2	Anchor left hand
8	Watson	Robert	✓ Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	Engl'd	do	5-3½	8-9	Nil
9	O'Donnell	Constantine	✓ AB	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	Irish	do	5-6	10-6	Nil
10	Lyrell	William Edward	✓ OS	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	English	do	5-5	9-0	Tatoo mark on R arm Nil Nil

SHEAF
AUG 9 - 1922
SPE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo A Whitfield
Master.

16—1611

[over.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Sheaf Spear, arriving at New York, Aug 9th, 1922, from the port of Caibarien Cuba. 172

Aug 4th 1922

SHEAF SPEAR
AUG 9 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whitfield	George Arthur	✓ Master	21-6-22	England Middlesbro	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'-8½	13 stone	Scar on leg
2	Laidlaw	Alex John	✓ 1st Officer	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	Scotch	do	5-9	11-0	Nil
3	Fishley	John Ralph	✓ 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	English	do	5-5	10-0	Nil
4	Stamp	George	✓ Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	English	do	5-6	10-0	Nil
5	Friend	William H.	✓ Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	English	do	5-11½	11-0	Tattoo spot left thumb Left. Hand Chevilly
6	Milne	William	✓ AB	do	do	No	Yes	54	do	Scotch	do	5-5	11-4	on right arm
7	Smith	Thos William	✓ AB	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	English	do	5-8	10-2	anchor left hand
8	Watson	Robert	✓ Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	do	5-3½	8-9	Nil
9	O'Donnell	Constantine	✓ AB	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	Irish	do	5-6	10-6	Nil
10	Tyrrell	William Edward	✓ OS	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	English	do	5-5½	9-4	Tombstone on R arm Nil Nil
11	Anson	Anthony	✓ OS	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	English	do		6-8	
12	Godschalk	Frederick	✓ 1st Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	English	do	5-4	10 4	Nil
13	Burn	William H	✓ 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	English	do	5-6	10 2	1st joint of 1st finger of left hand missing
14	Carthing	Robert H.	✓ 3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	English	do	5-4	10-0	Nil
15	Scott	Harry	✓ 4th do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	S. African	do	5-8	9-6	Nil
16	Donaldson	Alexander	✓ Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	50	do	Scotch	do	5-8	10 3	tattooed on both arms Star + anchor on R. hand sailor + anchor on L hand heart + dagger hands on right arm
17	Robinson	James	✓ Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	English	do	5-4	9-12	
18	Brown	William	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	50	do	English	do	5-5	9-4	
19	Hopps	Frederick	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	English	do	5-10	12-1	Nil
20	Rice	George	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	English	do	5-4½	11-0	
21	Graham	Frank	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	English	do	5-9	10-0	Nil
22	Conolly	Thos William	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	English	do	5-3½	9-12	Clasped hands + anchor + lady's head on L forearm + dagger on L hand + Japanese subject R. arm
23	Bebington	Paul	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	English	do	5-8	10-2	
24	Glynn	John	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	Irish	do	5-8½	11-0	Harp + Crown left arm
25	Butler	William	✓ do	Ran 24 6-22 do	do	No	Yes	24	do	Irish	do	5-4	11-1	Nil
26	Caithness	John	✓ Steward	Ran 21-6-22 do	do	No	Yes	42	do	Scotch	do	5-9	13-0	Nil
27	Monaghan	William	✓ Cabin Boy	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	do	5-5	9-4	
28	Bowyer	Francis R. H.	✓ Ck Steward	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	do	5-6	10-4	Nil
29	Morton	William	✓ Cook	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	English	do	5-6	11-0	3rd + 4th fingers on R hand missing
30	Griffiths	William	✓ Galley Boy	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	English	do	5-3	8-0	

J. T. Watts
Master.

Line Sheaf Steam Shipping Co. Ltd
Owners W. A. Boulter & Co Ltd.
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George A. Whitfield, master, of the Br. Sch. Sheaf Spear, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George A. Whitfield
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel S.S. Sheaf Spray, arriving at New York, Aug 9th, 1922, from the port of Caibarien Cuba Aug-4th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ward	Thomas	W/T. Operator	21-6-22	Middlesbro	No	Yes	23	Male	Scotch	British	5-3	9 2	Nil
32	Goold	Chas A.	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	do	5 10	9 10	
33	Peacock	Harold	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	English	do	5 9	10 2	
34	Whitfield	Gladys	Stewardess	23-6-22	do	No	Yes	24	Female	English	do	5-6	8-10	Nil
5														
6	No American Consul at any port													
7	touched by vessel during present													
8	voyage													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Geo. A. Whitfield
Master

J. R. Boyd
Asst.

Line Sheaf Steamshipping Co Ltd
Owners W A Souter & Co Ltd.
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George A. Schofield, Master, of the Br. St. Schr. Speed, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George A Schofield
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1922

J. Pilratto
Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S A C A P A . Passengers sailing from S A N T I A G O, C U B A, A U G U S T 24th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUSTILLOS C	ROSA	50		F	S None	Ys.	SPANISH	Ys.	Honduran	Sp-Am.	Cuba	Santiago	M. Capa, V e. Martinez, Relative, Santiago e Cuba	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		MARTINEZ O	CARMEN	21		F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CL. CUBAN		OCLAS	NICOLAS	34		M	M Engineer	"	"	"	Cuban	"	"	"	Friend, E.P. Velasquez Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
CL. CUBAN		OCLAS	SERAFINA	33		F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 UNDER 16		OCLAS	BEATRICE	1		F	S None	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CL. CUBAN		MORAGUES	GABRIEL	45		M	M Merchant	Ys.	Spanish	Ys.	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	7 Cgrena, Santiago Brother, Vincent Moragues		
CL. CUBAN		SOLER R.	MODESTO	36		M	S Dentist	Ys.	"	"	Cuban	Sp-Am.	Cuba	Santiago	Friend, Mariano '8 Mrs. Maria Ravello, Santiago	"	"

51

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

ATE OF ARRIVAL .....

ILL NO 46632 BILLED .....

C P R

Punched
ate 8/22/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched Cards checked
Date 8/22/22
Clerk E Butler

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J J Horton, Surgeon of the S.S. Escapa, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Horton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1922

at Galv

C E Wood

U.S. Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr 8-9-22

S.S. Escapa

174

4 7 17 1 4 43

10 4 7 17 1 4 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	26	17	43
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	26	17	43

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	15	✓	✓	1
UNDER 16	4	✓	✓	1

Cat.

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	7	✓	✓	
UNDER 16	1	✓	✓	

(or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SACAPA. *Passengers sailing from* SANTIAGO, CUBA AUGUST 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUSTILLOS O	ROSA	50		F S	None	Ys.	SPANISH	Ys.	Honourian	Sp-Am.	Cuba	Santiago	H. Copa, V.S. Martinez, Relative, Santiago de Cuba	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		MARTINEZ O	CARMEN	21		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CL. CUBAN 53430		COLAS	NICOLAS	54		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	Cuban	"	"	"	Friend, M.P. Velasques Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
CL. CUBAN		COLAS	SERAFINA	35		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 UNDER 16 CL. CUBAN		COLAS	BEATRICE	1		F S	None	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
CL. CUBAN 82534		MORAGUES	GABRIEL	45		M M	Merchant	Ys.	Spanish	Ys.	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Brother, Vincent Moragues	"	"
CL. CUBAN 53479		SOLER	R. MODESTO	36		M S	Dentist	Ys.	"	"	Cuban	Sp-Am.	Cuba	Santiago	Friend, Mariano 'S Mrs. Maria Bavello, Santiago	"	"

54

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—409

...officers, either of specific individuals or of officers ... of the Government of the United States or of any

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

175

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 9th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF	More	[illegible]	1910	N.Y.	1719 N. 33r St. Phil. Pa.	Ye. Pleasure	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Honduras	La Ceiba
2	No	Self	"	"	1921	"	Mother, Mrs. A. Cape	Pleasure	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	No	Self	"	"	1914	N.Y.	Mother, Mrs. P. Colas	Ye. Pleasure	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	10	"	"	"	None	Cuba	Santiago
4	No	Husband	"	"	1905	N.Y.	Mother-in-law	Visit 2 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Fr.	"	"	None	"	"
5	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Grandmother,	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	1	6	Lt.	"	"	None	"	"
6	No	Self	More	Ye.	1921	N.Y.	Friend, J. Menendez -Brother, 115 Broad St. N.Y.C.	Pleasure	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Madrea
7	No	Self	"	No	No	No	Brother, V. Herring Brooklyn, N.Y. 1818 67th St.	Visit 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Cuba	Santiago
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ZACAPA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.W. Wilson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug., 19 11

at My Port

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If as important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Horton, Surgeon of the S.S. Zacapa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. J. Horton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZACAPA, Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., AUGUST 5r, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		BOGLE													48 East St. Kingston		
1		BOGLE	JACOB	58	M	M	Super-cargo	Ya.	English	Ya.	British	Anglo-Sax.	Ja.	Kingston	Brother, H. Bogle,	Ja.	Kingston
2		do	ALBERTINA	58	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"
3		BOGLE	EMILINE	21	F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
4		CARVALHO	LILLIAN	21	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	CARVALHO	CLIFFOR	1	M	S	Home	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Great-Uncle	"	"
6	TRANSIT	CARVALHO	ARTHUR	25	M	S	Clerk	Ya.	English	Ya.	"	"	"	"	140 Tower St. H.W.Bitter, Friend, Kingston Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
7		DOMER	BETSY	32	F	S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Afr-Bl.	"	Bellefont	Father, James Bellefont, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston, Ja.
8		MARTINEZ	AMY	37	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Cuban	Sp-Am.	"	Kingston	Husband, Ambrosio Martinez	"	"
9	UNDER 16	MARTINEZ	GLORIA	10	F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	Ja.	Kingston
10		MORGAN	LILLIAN	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	B.W.I.	AFR.)BLACK	"	Hog Hole Ja.	Mrs. Depeam, 33 Thlip Lane Aunt, Kingston, Ja.	N.Y.	New York
11		THOMPSON	HERBERT	27	M	S	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cheapside	Father, David Thompson, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
12		WILLIAMS	DASSA	37	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Andrews	Husban, W. Williams, Manchester Ja.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 9th, *19* 22 177

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (The following races are to be considered white: Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question 24).	26 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	More Ys. 1920	N.Y.	325 St. Marks Ave. Son, Gilbert Begle Brooklyn, N.Y.	Visit Ys. 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	No	Husband	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	Self	5	No	No	No	Husband, H. Carvalho,	400 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.	Visit 1 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	"	Br.	Bl.	None	"	"
5	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	Father,	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	1	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother, Gilbert Begle	325 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn	Visit 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	"	"	Tatoo on arms	"	"
7	No	Self	5	More	No	No	Sister, Katie Downer	117 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.	Visit 1 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	None	"	Bellefont
8	No	Self	3	No	No	No	Mrs. Hankins, relative	360 W. 119th St. N.Y.C.	Visit 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	None	"	Kingston
9	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	Fr.	"	"	None	"	"
10	Ys.	Self	50	More	No	No	Sister, Mrs. R. Robinson	121 W. 131th St. N.Y.C.	Visit 1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Cpl.	Bl.	Bl.	None	"	Manchester
11	No	Self	80	"	No	No	Cousin, Charles Campbell	1821 Fitzwater St. Phila. Pa.	Visit 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Hog Hole
12	Ys.	Self	50	Ys. 1916 1919.	N.J.	Friend, Mrs. L. MacFarlane	25 Chauncy St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Visit Indefinite	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Manchester
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Considered Permanent Admission
U. S. Immigration Service, Re: G.O. 367

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempting is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Horton, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaapa sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Horton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAGAPA. Passengers sailing from TELA, HON URAS, JULY 28th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	2534	DENNORS	BEATRICE	31		F M Wife		Ys.	ENGLISH	Ys.	BRITISH	ANGLO-SAX.	HONDURAS	PTO.CASTILLA	Dr. Desnoes, Husband Pto. Castilla, Hond.	Hond.	Pto. Castilla
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

56

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—4200

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 9th, 1922

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ouch final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	U.P.Co.	More	Yes. 1921. N.Y.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. M. Desnoes 2374 University Ave. N.Y.C.	Visit Yrs. 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Nova Scotia	Lunenburg
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ZACAPA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Schneider
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 19 22

at Duluth

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

182

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Horton, Surgeon of the S.S. Zacapa sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. J. Horton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 19 22

at Galveston

U.S. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZACAPA Passengers sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUAT., JULY 31st, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	BARRIOS	J. RUFINO	26		M	S Consul	Ys.	SPANISH		Ys. Guatemalian	Sp-Am.	Guat.	Guat. City	Mother, Mrs. C. Barrios Guatemala City.	Eng.	Liverpool
2	TRANSIT	GONZALEZ	MANUEL RAMOS	42		M	M Retired	do	"		Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Vanderhernts Guat. City.	France	Paris
3	TRANSIT do	RAMOS Gonzalez	MICAELA	36		F	M Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	TRANSIT do	RAMOS "	MARIE	17		F	S Student	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	RAMOS "	MICHELIN	15		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

C. S. Wood Ship 10402

57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

position to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property of any kind or of any
ing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 9th, 19 22

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	SELF	More	Yes	1919.	N.Y.	Hotel MacAlpin, Intransit	Intransit	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Art. Leg.	Guatemala	Guat. City
2	No	Self	"	No	No	No	" "	Intransit to Paris	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No		5	7	"	"	"	None	Spain	Madrid
3	No	Husband	"	No	No	No	" "	" France	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No		5	3	Fr.	"	"	None	"	"
4	No	Father	"	No	No	No	" "	" "	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No		5	3	"	"	"	None	France	Paris
5	No	"	"	No	No	No	" "	" "	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No		5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ZACAPA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Richardson
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 19 22

at NY

To. Owens
Immigration Officer.

182

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Horton, Surgeon of the S.S. Yucatan sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Horton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZACAPA Passengers sailing from BELIZE, B.H., JULY 24th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 73147	DUKE	(BISHOP) EDWARD	51		M M	Bishop	Ys.	English	Ys.	British	Anglo-Sax.	B.H.	Belize	Archdeacon Murray Belize, B.H.	Eng.	London
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

58

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 9th, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self		More Ys. 1921.	N.Y.		Hotel McAlpin	Intransit to England	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Gr.	Bl.	None	England	London.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, ..., of the ZACAPA., from NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Johnson
Master ....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 19 22
at NY

C. Stivitz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ZACAPA sailing from NEW YORK, JULY 15, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 9th, 1922

184

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM BELIZE.		
1	CONNELLY	MARTIN J.	31		M	M	BOSTON, MASS. MAY 12th 1891.		131 State Street, Boston, Mass.
2	HANSON	MRS. HELEN	33		F	M	CABIN PASSENGERS FROM TELA. KANSAS CITY, MO. JAN. 26th 1889.		240 EMERSON PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	HANSON	KENNETH	10		M	S	CANANEA, SONORA, MEXICO. JULY 16th 1918.		" "
4	BROWN	LUCIA	30		F	M	CABIN PASSENGERS FROM PTO. CASTILLA.	Husb from Brunette Naturd BOSTON CIRCUIT COURT, July 20, 1918.	EAST HAMPTON, CONN.
5	ROACH	JAMES	39		M	M	CABIN PASSENGERS FROM PTO. BARRIOS. RYE, N.Y. July 14th 1883.		101 W 85th St. N.Y.C.
6	STEVENS	THEODORE	19		M	S	AMESBURY, MASS. SEPT. 21st 1902.		AMESBURY, MASS.
7	DAVIS	THOMAS	27		M	M	CABIN PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON. BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAR. FEB. 5th 1895.		1880 Stockholm St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	GALE	GEORGE	39		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC. 5th 1882.		QUEENSTOWN, MD.
9	GALE	MARGUERITE	45		F	M	WILMINGTON, DEL. APRIL 18th 1879.		" "
10	TUCKER	SYDNEY	45		M	M	DALLAS, TEXAS JAN. 27th 1877.		309 Beard Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
11	DE AKERS	WILLIAM	45		M	M	CABIN PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO. WASHINGTON, D.C. JUNE 28th 1877.		CORNING, CALIF.
12	DE AKERS	TEODOLINDA	34		F	M		MEXICO CITY, MEX. MAY 25th 1911.	" "
13	DIEBOLD	CLAYTON	32		M	M	MARION, OHIO. APRIL 5th 1890.		MARYSVILLE, PA.
14	DIEBOLD	ELIZABETH	32		F	M	LIVERPOOL, PA. APRIL 29th 1890.		" "
15	FERGUSON	CORA	25		F	S	BUTLER, N.J. MARCH 6th 1897.		BUTLER, N.J.
16	MCCONAGLE	ROSE	32		F	S	BOSTON, MASS. AUG. 5th 1890.		245 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.
17	WILKINSON	FREDERICK	49		M	M	ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS. APRIL 18th 1873.		206 Abirydon R. Richmond hill Long Island.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, arriving at SANTIAGO Thy, JULY 30th 8/9, 1922, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Santiago 192

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Whidden	Charles	Master	July 13	Mayport	do	Yes	39	M	English	American	5	11	none answer as to F.F.
1	LAWSON	GEORGE	CH. OFFICER	JULY 13	NEW YORK	DO	Yes	30	M	Anglo-Sax.	American	5	7	Nom
2	MILLER	WILLIAM	2nd do	13	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	7	do
3	MILLER	ROBERT	3rd do	13	do	do	do	30	M	RUSSIAN	do	5	7	do
4	PALM	VICTOR	CARPENTER	15	do	do	do	31	M	Finn	Finnish	5	8	do
	[illegible]	GEORGE	BOSUN	13	do	do	do	42	M	Scandinav.	Norway-American	5	6	do

ZACAPA AUG 9 - 1922

36

22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2816

Whidden Insp

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owner do do do
Local Agents
16—2849

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in c

8-9 Zacapa

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

PORT OF NEWYORK CITY. N.Y.

AUGUST 12th, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S.S. "Z A C A P A"

from port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 101 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 101 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 101 Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 9th, 1922 consigned to THE UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9. N.R. NYC, and is expected to sail AUGUST 12th, 1922, for CUBA. JAMAICA AND CENTRAL AMERICAN PORTS via United States port of N E W Y O R K First port of call in United States this voyage was N E W Y O R K

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, arriving at SANTIAGO ~~NY~~, ~~JULY 20th~~ 8/9, 1922, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Santiago 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Whidden	Charles	Master	July 13	New York	To be discharged	Yes	39	M	English	American	5	11	None
1	LAWSON	GEORGE	CH. OFFICER	JULY 13	NEW YORK	DO	Yes	30	M	Anglo-Sax.	American	5	7	None
2	MILL	WILLIAM	2nd do	13	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	7	do
3	MIL													do
4	PAL													
5	NOR													
6	PET													
7	STE													
8	SOR													
9	WO													
10	PA													
11	MO													
12	Ow													
13	EN													
14	JO													
15	EN													
16	JU													
17	Deserted Tela													
18	E													
19	J													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	ENGINE													
28	STEWA													
29	HELLE													
30	MARTI													

ZACAPA
AUG 9 - 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT.		
1.	R. CRAM		CHIEF ENGINEER	33	AMERICAN
2.	W. VERMAIL		1st ASST. ENG.	28	BELGIUM
3.	B. HALVERSON		2nd do do	35	AMERICAN
4.	W. WOOD		3rd do do	23	do
5.	G. TERRILL		JUNIOR ENG.	21	BRITISH
6.	A. STEWART		CH. REFR. ENG.	23	do
7.	G. HELLBERG		2nd do do	38	FINLAND
8.	R. MARTIN		3rd do do	32	IRISH
9.	C. CHRISTOPHERSON		STOREKEEPER	36	NORWAY
10.	M. ALONZO		DONKEYMAN	34	SPAIN
11.	F. CALZA		OILER	40	DO
12.	C. DIAZ		do	29	do
13.	J. PENA		do	26	do
14.	J. PENA		do	28	do
15.	J. FONTE		do	26	do
16.	J. BARCIA		do	45	do
17.	M. ABUIN		FIREMAN	22	do
18.	M. BENTURERIA		do	35	do
19.	C. GARCIA		do	18	do
20.	A. SIEGO		do	25	do
22	J. FERNANDEZ		do	34	do
23.	A. BROCHA		do	20	do
24.	M. BLANCO		do	21	do
25.	J. DIAS		do	31	do
26.	J. MOSQUERIA		do	30	do
27.	E. MOLLIN		do	25	do
28.	M. LORENZO		do	63	do
29.	G. GARCIA		do	30	do
30.	J. DIAZ		COALPASSER	20	do
31.	R. BERMUDEZ		do	18	do
32.	J. TAIBO		do	20	do
33.	J. BARBEITO		do	20	do
34.	M. BLANCO		do	28	do
35.	R. BLANCO		do	27	do
40.	J. PARKS		DO	42	do
41.	O. JENKINS		DO	24	do
42.	E. MIDDLETON		DO	23	DO
43.	B. MCINTOSH		DO	27	DO
44.	V. ZIRPOLO		BARBER	33	AMERICAN

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	Age.	Nationality.	SALARY	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1.	C. J. WHIDDEN						
2.	G. LAWSON				MASTER	39	AMERICAN
3.	W. MILLER				CHIEF OFFICER	31	DO
4.	R. MILLER				2nd do	23	DO
5.	V. PALM				3rd do	30	DO
6.	G. NORTES				CARPENTER	31	FINNLAND
7.	K. PETERSEN				BOSUN	42	AMERICAN
8.	P. STRELITZ				QUARTERMASTER	27	NORWAY
9.	J. SOROCHE				DO	24	RUSSIAN
10.	H. WOLFF				DO	24	SPAIN
11.	F. PAUL				A. B. SEAMAN	45	AMERICAN
12.	E. MOSQUERIA				DO	22	DO
13.	O. JENSEN				DO	44	SPAIN
14.	F. RHOLA				DO	18	DENMARK
15.	E. JOHNSON				DO	39	FINLAND
16.	E. ENE				DO	36	AMERICAN
17.	E. JUDGE				ORD. SEAMAN	19	SPAIN
18.	F. Fewtaba				DO	16	AMERICAN
					DO	21	AMERICAN
19.	J. F. NOONAN						
20.	F. BARRERIEY				PURSER	24	AMERICAN
					ASST. PURSER	24	BRITISH
21.	J. HORTON				DOCTOR	29	AMERICAN
22.	A. SNOW				CH. RADIO	22	AMERICAN
23.	E. LANT				2nd do	23	do
24.	M. FLORES			50.00	2nd	40	AMERICAN
25.	J. DIAZ			50.00	DO	25	DO
26.	J. BERMUDEZ			50.00	DO	23	DO
27.	J. VEGUIA			50.00	DO	39	DO
28.	M. BLANCO			50.00	DO	27	DO
29.	M. HERMUDEZ			50.00	DO	28	DO
30.	M. BLANCO			42.50	COAL - PASSER	28	DO
31.	E. MILLES			42.50	DO	18	DO
32.	J. CAMATO			42.50	DO	27	DO
33.	E. TAIBO			42.50	DO	21	DO
34.	M. CAIDO			42.50	DO	21	DO
						19	DO
						21	DO
37.	W. CHANDLER						
38.	L. HAYES			40.00	DO	21	DO
39.	F. JONES			40.00	DO	41	DO
40.	C. GORDON			40.00	DO	23	DO
41.	D. CAMPBELL			40.00	DO	23	DO
42.	C. SHIRLEY			40.00	DO	40	DO
43.	E. BOSTIC			40.00	DO	28	BRITISH
44.	V. ZIRPOLO				BARBER	32	AMERICAN

...ted on the ... certify on ...es in crew ...ges.

Master.

(OVER.)

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners do do do
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, arriving at SANTIAGO ~~Ny~~, ~~JULY 20th~~ 8/9, 1922, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Santiago 192

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Whidden	Charles	Master	July 13	Kingston	~~discharged~~ do	Yes	39	M	English	American	5	11	None [illegible]
1	LAWSON	GEORGE	CH. OFFICER	JULY 13	NEW YORK	DO	Yes	30	M	Anglo-Sax.	American	5	7	None
2	MILLER	WILLIAM	2nd do	13	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	7	do
3	M													
4	1													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	STEWAR													
29	HELLBE													
30	MARTIN													

ZACAPA

Deserted Tela

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	S.	RY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	J. BURROUGHS			CH. STEWARD	35	BRITISH
2.	L. DUGUID			2nd do	42	AMERICAN
3.	R. KAVANAUGH			STEWARDESS	55	AMERICAN
4.	FISHER J.			BARTENDER	35	BRITISH
5.	O. HANSON			CHEF	27	AMERICAN
6.	J. EATON			2nd COOK	25	BRITISH
7.	E. MORGAN			DRY COOK	44	do
8.	J. KNIBBS			SHIPS COOK	45	do
9.	D. SIMPSON			LARDER COOK	38	do
10.	A. SHERRETT			VEG. COOK	28	do
11.	G. SAMUELS			COOKS MATE	22	do
12.	A. SIMMONS			do	27	do
13.	E. HARRIS			do	32	AMERICAN
14.	L. LAWRENCE			BAKER	32	BRITISH
15.	M. FEDER			2nd BAKER	30	DO
16.	L. NOTTINGHAM			BUTCHER	30	AMERICAN
17.	S. BABBS			PANTRYMAN	21	BRITISH
18.	A. STEWART			STOREKEEPER	20	do
19.	J. PITTERS			PANTRY	22	do
20.	H. HAYNES			LINENKEEPER	36	do
21.	G. MYLES			MESSMAN	30	AMERICAN
22.	J. MASON			DECK STEWARD	37	BRITISH
23.	A. PRETOS			CHECKAR	29	do
24.	J. VASQUEZ			FIREMANS MESS	18	SPAIN
25.	J. BECKLES			SALOON STEWARD	39	AMERICAN
26.	C. SHIRLEY			ASST. STEWARD	40	BRITISH
27.	P. MORRIS			do	19	AMERICAN
28.	B. MORGAN			DO	29	BRITISH
29.	J. MARQUIS			DO	25	do
30.	C. GOBIORI			DO	23	do
31.	W. MCEWAN			DO	22	do
32.	F. JONES			DO	46	do
33.	L. HAYNES			DO	21	DO
34.	K. BERTHOUD			DO	21	DO
35.	C. LLEWELLYN			DO	23	DO
36.	E. MADDEN			DO	30	DO
37.	A. RANDELL			DO	36	DO
38.	C. LEWIS			DO	38	DO
39.	E. BOSTIC			DO	32	DO
40.	J. PARKS			DO	42	do
41.	O. JENKINS			DO	24	do
42.	E. MIDDLETON			DO	23	DO
43.	B. MCINTOSH			DO	27	DO
44.	V. ZIRPOLO			BARBER	33	AMERICAN

[T PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	C. W. WHIDDEN	340.00	MASTER		
2.	G. D. LAWSON	155.00	CHIEF OFFICER	39	AMERICAN
3.	W. MILLER	140.00	2nd do	30	BRITISH
4.	R. MILLER	125.00	3rd do	23	AMERICAN
5.	V. PAIP	65.00	CARPENTER	189 31	AMERICAN
6.	C. MORTON	60.00	BOSUN	31	FINNISH
7.	M. PETERSEN	52.50	QUARTERMASTER	42	MEXICAN
8.	P. STELLITZ	52.50	DO	27	NORWEGIAN
9.	L. PETERSEN	52.50	DO	24	RUSSIAN
10.	N. WOLFF	47.50	A. B. SEAMAN	19	DUTCH
11.	P. PAUL	47.50	DO	46	MEXICAN
12.	[illegible]	47.50	DO	22	AMERICAN
13.	P. NOLI	47.50	DO	44	SPANISH
14.	G. JENSEN	47.50	DO	30	FINNISH
15.	B. [illegible]	47.50	DO	19	DANISH
16.	[illegible]	47.50	DO	36	AMERICAN
17.	E. JUDGE	30.00	QUARTERMASTER	19	SPANISH
18.	K. FERRADA	30.00	DO	16	AMERICAN
19.	J. F. PEREZ	30.00	DO	26	BRITISH
20.	F. FAIRLEGERT	150.00	PURSER		
21.	J. [illegible]	85.00	ASST. PURSER	24	AMERICAN
22.	C. V. SCHAFER	150.00	DOCTOR	24	BRITISH
23.	H. V. LEE	130.00	CHIEF MATE	29	AMERICAN
24.	M. LORENZO	95.00	2nd do	20	AMERICAN
25.	M. FIGUES	50.00	DO	25	DO
26.	J. DIAZ	50.00	DO		
27.	J. [illegible]	50.00	DO	29	DO
28.	J. FRESCOA	50.00	DO	27	DO
29.	M. BLANCO	50.00	DO	23	DO
30.	[illegible]	42.50	COAL - PASSER	28	DO
31.	M. BLANCO	42.50	DO	19	DO
32.	M. NIEVES	42.50	DO	27	DO
33.	[illegible] CARUSO	42.50	DO	21	DO
34.	[illegible] GALDO	42.50	DO	19	DO
				21	DO
36.	B. [illegible]	40.00	DO		
37.	W. [illegible]	40.00	DO	21	DO
38.	L. HAYNES	40.00	DO	41	DO
39.	F. JONES	40.00	DO	23	DO
40.	C. GORDON	40.00	DO	23	DO
41.	D. GIFFELL	40.00	DO	40	DO
42.	C. SHIRLEY	40.00	DO	26	BRITISH
43.	E. BOSTIC	40.00	DO	32	AMERICAN
44.	V. ZIRPOLO	[illegible]	BARBER		

...ted on the ... certify on ...es in crew ...os.

Master.

(OVER.)

			do	do	23	M	do	do	5	8	do			
			do	do	38	M	Scand.	Finnish	5	7	do			
			do	do	32	M	Irish	British	5	8	do			

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners do do do

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, arriving at SANTIAGO ~~NY~~, ~~JULY 20th~~ 8/9, 1922, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Santiago 192

ZACAPA
AUG 9 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Discharged								
				do	Yes	39	m	English	American	5	11	none [illegible]
1				DO	Yes	30	M	Anglo-Sax.	American	5	7	Nom
2				do	do	23	M	do	do	5	7	do
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28	STEWART	ALEX	Ch. Refr. Eng.	13	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	8	do
29	HELLBERG	GUS	2nd do do	13	do	do	do	38	M	Scand.	Finnish	5	7	do
30	MARTIN	ROBERT	3rd do do	13	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	British	5	8	do

Deserted Tela

190

[illegible] PATERSON 230.00 CHIEF [illegible] 45 SCOTCH
[illegible] W. VERWILT 165.00 1st Asst. Engr. 32 DO
[illegible] P. SALVERSON 140.00 2nd do do 35 DO
[illegible] W. WOOD 125.00 3rd do do 24 DO
[illegible] G. PYRELL 90.00 Junior Asst. 27 BRITISH
[illegible] A. STEWART 157.50 CHIEF REFR. ENG. 41 DO
[illegible] G. HELLBERG 130.00 2nd do do 38 AMERICAN
[illegible] R. MARTIN 90.00 3rd do do 32 BRITISH
[illegible] A. GONZALEZ 67.50 STOREKEEPER 25 SPANISH
[illegible] M. ALONZO 57.50 DONKEYMAN 24 DO
[illegible] F. GALEA 55.00 OILER 40 DO
[illegible] C. CHRISTOPHER 55.00 DO 26 AMERICAN
[illegible] A. DE CASTRO 55.00 DO 21 SPANISH
[illegible] J. BARCIA 55.00 DO 45 DO
[illegible] J. PINA 55.00 DO 27 DO
[illegible] J. PONTE 55.00 DO 26 DO
[illegible] J. DIAZ 50.00 FIREMAN 23 DO
[illegible] G. GARCIA 50.00 DO 30 DO
[illegible] A. SUICO 50.00 DO 25 DO
[illegible] R. MOLLIN 50.00 DO 25 DO
[illegible] G. RIOS 50.00 DO 21 DO
[illegible] J. MERIZO 50.00 DO 20 DO
[illegible] M. LORENZO 50.00 DO 26 DO
[illegible] M. FLORES 50.00 DO 23 DO
[illegible] J. DIAZ 50.00 DO 19 DO
[illegible] J. BERMUDEZ 50.00 DO 17 DO
[illegible] J. FARIOLA 50.00 DO 22 DO
[illegible] M. BLANCO 50.00 DO 28 DO
[illegible] R. BERMUDEZ 42.50 COAL - PASSER 18 DO
[illegible] M. BLANCO 42.50 DO 27 DO
[illegible] L. BLANCO 42.50 DO 22 DO
[illegible] J. CASADO 42.50 DO 21 DO
[illegible] [illegible] 42.50 DO 19 DO
[illegible] M. CASADO 42.50 DO 22 DO

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	[illegible]CITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	J. BURROWS	150.00	CHIEF STEWARD	36	AMERICAN
2.	L. [illegible]ALDON	90.00	2nd do	38	DO
3.	R. [illegible]AUGH	40.00	STEWARDESS	35	DO
4.	J. FISHER	75.00	BARTENDER	38	BRITISH
5.	J. PORTON	140.00	CHIEF COOK	24	B.W.I.
6.	C. WILLIAMSON	96.00	2nd do	27	DO
7.	C. [illegible]EACH	80.00	FRY COOK	41	DO
8.	J. [illegible]EEVES	75.00	SHIPS COOK	45	DO
9.	J. JOHNSON	75.00	[illegible]RDEN COOK	23	FRENCH
10.	C. CHASE	55.00	VEG. COOK	25	BRITISH
11.	G. ANDERSON	35.00	COOKS MATE	21	B.W.I.
12.	W. BARCELONA	35.00	DO	28	BRIT. HOND
13.	S. MAXWELL	35.00	DO	28	B.W.I.
14.	Z. LAWRENCE	115.00	BAKER	32	DO
15.	M. FADDEN	65.00	2nd BAKER	30	DO
16.	L. NOTTINGHAM	85.00	BUTCHER	31	AMERICAN
17.	S. BABBS	60.00	PANTRYMAN	21	BRITISH
18.	G. SAMUELS	60.00	STOREKEEPER	28	B.W.I.
19.	J. PITTERS	70.00	PRINTER	25	DO
20.	R. HAYNES	60.00	LINENKEEPER	28	DO
21.	G. MYERS	45.00	MESSMAN	30	AMERICAN
22.	J. MASON	40.00	DECK STEWARD	37	BRITISH
23.	A. FENTON	55.00	[illegible]OWDER	29	DO
24.	S. RIVEIRO	30.00	FIREMANS MESS	36	SPANISH
25.	J. BROWNS	60.00	SALOON STEWARD	40	AMERICAN
26.	C. MEGHAN	40.00	ASST. STEWARD	32	B.W.I.
27.	W. MCEWAN	40.00	DO	22	DO
28.	O. JENKINS	40.00	DO	22	DO
29.	P. MORRIS	40.00	DO	19	AMERICAN
30.	A. RANDALL	40.00	DO	36	B.W.I.
31.	F. CHARLES	40.00	DO	39	AMERICAN
32.	K. [illegible]ERTMOUD	40.00	DO	21	B. W. I.
33.	P. [illegible]RAY	40.00	DO	26	DO
34.	B. MACINTOSH	40.00	DO	27	DO
35.	J. MORRIS	40.00	DO	42	DO
36.	B. MORGAN	40.00	DO	29	DO
37.	W. CHANDLER	40.00	DO	26	DO
38.	L. [illegible]AINES	40.00	DO	21	DO
39.	F. JONES	40.00	DO	41	DO
40.	C. GORDON	40.00	DO	23	DO
41.	D. CAMPBELL	40.00	DO	25	DO
42.	C. [illegible]IRLEY	40.00	DO	40	DO
43.	E. BOUTIS	40.00	DO	28	BRITISH
44.	V. ZIRPOLO	[illegible]	BARBER	38	AMERICAN

191

[illegible]ted on the [illegible] certify on [illegible]es in crew [illegible]ns.

Master.

(over.)

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners do do do

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, arriving at SANTIAGO ~~Nov~~ July, JULY 20th 19~~22~~ 19, Santiago 192

ZACAPA

AUG 9 - 19

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read
					[illegible]	
					do	Yes
1	LAWS				[illegible]0	Yes
2	MILL				[illegible]o	do
3	M[illegible]				[illegible]o	do
4	H[illegible]					
5	M[illegible]					
6	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]					
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28	BIRGARI					
29	HELLBERG	GUS	2nd do	do	13 do	do
30	MARTIN	ROBERT	3rd do	do	13 do	do

Deserted Tela

PER ATTACHED LISTS

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

C. W. Whidden
Master.

[over.]

30	MARTIN	ROBERT	3rd	do	do	13	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	British	5	8	do	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners do do do
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2369

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, arriving at SANTIAGO ~~Nov~~ 8/9, ~~JULY 20th~~ 8/9, 1922, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Santiago 192

ZACAPA

AUG 9 - 1922

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Whidden	Charles	Master	July 8	Kingston	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	39	M	English	American	5	11	none
1	LAWSON	GEORGE	CH. OFFICER	JULY 13	NEW YORK	DO	Yes	30	M	Anglo-Sax.	American	5	7	None
2	MILLER	WILLIAM	2nd do	13	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	7	do
3	MILLER	ROBERT	3rd do	13	do	do	do	30	M	RUSSIAN	do	5	7	do
4	PALM	VICTOR	CARPENTER	15	do	do	do	31	M	Finn	Finnish	5	8	do
5	NORTEN	GEORGE	BOSUN	13	do	do	do	42	M	Scandinav.	Norway-American	5	6	do
6	PETERSEN	CONRAD	Q'MASTER	13	do	do	do	27	M	do	Norwegian	5	6	do
7	STRELITZ	PETER	do	13	do	do	do	24	M	Russian	Russian	5	7	do
8	SOROCHE	JUAN	do	13	do	do	do	24	M	Spain	Spain	5	7	do
9	WOLFF	NICOLAS	A. B. SEAMAN	13	do	do	do	45	M	Russian	American	5	8	do
10	PAUL	PETER	do	13	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	7	do
11	MOSQUERIA	ELARDIO	do	13	do	do	do	44	M	Spain	Spain	5	6	do
12	Ov JENSEN	OLLIE Oscar	do	15	do	do	do	18	M	Danish	Denmark	5	8	do
13	ENOLA	PETER	do	15	do	do	do	39	M	Scand.	Finnish	5	8	do
14	JOHNSON	EDWARD	do	15	do	do	do	36	M	Amer.	American	5	7	do
15	ENE	ERNEST	ORD. SEAMAN	13	do	do	do	19	M	Spain	Spain	5	6	do
16	JUDGE	EDWARD	do	14	do	do	do	16	M	American	American	5	7	do
17	[illegible]	THOMAS	do	14	do	do	do	21	M	Brazil	do	5	6	do
18	MOONAN	JOSEPH F.	PURSER	13	do	do	do	24	M	American	American	5	8	do
19	PARKERLEY	FRED	ASST. PURSER	13	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	do
20	HORTON	JOSEPH	DOCTOR	13	do	do	do	29	M	do	American	5	8	do
21	SNOW	ALBERT	CH. RADIO	13	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	7	do
22	LANT	EDWIN	2nd do	13	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	10	do
23	GREER	ROBERT	CH. ENGINEER	13	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5	11	do
24	VERMAIL	WILLIAM	1st asst. do	13	do	do	do	28	M	Belgium	do	5	10	do
25	HALVERSON	BELTHASA	2nd do do	13	do	do	do	35	M	Scand.	do	5	7	do
26	WOOD	WILLIAM	3rd do do	13	do	do	do	23	M	American	American	5	8	do
27	TERRELL	GORDON	Jr. Engineer	13	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5	7	do
28	STEWART	ALEX	CH. REFR. ENG.	13	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	8	do
29	NELLBERG	GUS	2nd do do	13	do	do	do	38	M	Scand.	Finnish	5	7	do
30	MARTIN	ROBERT	3rd do do	13	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	British	5	8	do

Deserted Tela

Clifford Pratt

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners do do do
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] as that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

14—1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOUR

Sheet No. 240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, arriving at ~~SAN DIEGO~~ NY, ~~JULY 20th~~ 8/9, 1922, from the port of New York Santiago 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						To be pd. off & discharged								
1	CHRISTOPHERSON	CHRISTOPHER	STOREKEEPER	JULY15	NEW YORK	do	Yes	36	M	Scand.	American	5	10	None
2	ALONZO	MANUEL	DONKEYMAN	13	do	do	do	34	M	Spain	Spain	5	8	do
3	CALZA	FRANCISCO	OILER	13	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5	11	do
4	DIAZ	CLAUDIO	do	13	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5	8	do
5	PENA	JOSE	do	13	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	8	do
6	PENA	JOSE	do	13	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	11	do
7	FONTE	JUAN	do	13	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	11	do
8	BARCIA	JOSE	do FIREMAN	13	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	6	-	do
9	ABUIN	MANUEL	FIREMAN	14	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	7	do
10	BENTURERIA	MANUEL	do	14	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5	8	do
11	GARCIA	CRISTOBAL	do	14	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5	7	do
12	SIEGO	AMELIO	do	14	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5	5	do
13	FERNANDEZ	JOSE Jacinto	do	14	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5	6	do
14	BROCHE	ANTONIO	do	14	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	5	do
15	BLANCO	MANUEL	do	14	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	6	do
16	DIAZ	JUAN	do	14	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	8	do
17	MOSQUERIA	Jacainto	do	14	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	7	do
18	MOLLIN	EDUARDO Emilio	do	14	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5	7	do
19	LORENZO	MANUEL	do	14	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5	6	do
20	GARCIA	GREGORIO Germin	DO	14	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	5	do
21	DIAZ	JOSE	COALPASSER	14	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	5	do
22	BERMUDEZ	RAMON	do	14	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5	6	do
23	TAIBO	JOSE	do	14	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	6	do
24	BARBEITO	JOSE	do	14	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	6	do
25	BLANCO	MANUEL	do	14	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	7	do
26	BLANCO	RAMON	do	14	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	6	do
27	BURROWS	JOSEPH	CH. STEWARD	13	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5	7	do
28	DUGUID	LAWRENCE	2nd do	13	do	do	do	42	M	do	American	5	10	do
29	KAVANAUGH	ROSE	STEWARDESS	13	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5	4	do
30	FISHER	JOHN	BARTENDER	13	do	do	do	35	M	do	British	5	8	do

Good Trip

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners do do do
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. FOUR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, arriving at ~~SAN DIEGO~~ July JULY ~~30th~~ 29, 1922, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Santiago 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						To be paid off & Discharged								
1	HANNON	OSWALD	CHEF	July 13	New York	do	Yes	27	M	B.W.I.	American	5	7	None
2	PANTON	JOSEPH	2nd COOK	13	do	do	do	25	M	do	British	5	6	do
3	MORGAN	ELIAS	FRY COOK	13	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5	7	do
4	KNIBBS	JOSEPH 410889	SHIPS COOK	13	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5	11	do
5	SIMPSON	DUDLEY	LARDER COOK	13	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5	7	do
6	SKERRETT	ALBERT	VEG. COOK	13	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	8	do
7	SAMULES	GENE	COOKS MATE	14	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	7	do
8	SIMMONS	ALEXANDER	do	15	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	8	do
9	HARRIS	ROBERT	do	15	do	do	do	32	M	American	American	5	8	do
10	LAWRENCE	ZELUDA	BAKER	13	do	do	do	32	M	B.W.I.	British	5	7	do
11	FREDER	MAURICE	2nd BAKER	13	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	7	do
12	NOTTINGHAM	LEBAN	BUTCHER	13	do	do	do	30	M	American	American	5	7	do
13	BABBS	SINCLAIR	PANTRYMAN	13	do	do	do	21	M	B.W.I.	British	5	5	do
14	STEWART	ALAN	STOREKEEPER	13	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	6	do
15	PITTERS	JOSEPH	PRINTER	13	do	dov	do	22	M	do	do	5	7	do
16	HAYNES	HARVEY	LINENKEEPER	13v	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	7	do
17	MYLES	GEORGE	MESSMAN	13	do	do	do	30	M	American	American	5	8	do
18	MASON	JOHN	DECK STEWARD	13	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5	9	do
19	FENTON	ARTHUR	CHECKER	13	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5	11	do
20	VASQUEZ	JOSE	P.M.BOY	13	do	do	do	18	M	Spain	Spain	5	4	do
21	BECKLES	JAMES	SALOON STEW.	13	do	do	do	39	M	B.W.I.	American	5	10	do
22	SHIRLEY	CHARLES	ASST. STEW.	14	do	do	do	40	M	do	British	5	7	do
23	MORRIS	BELVIDERE	do	14	do	do	do	19	M	American	American	5	8	do
24	MARQUIS	JAMES	do	14	do	do	do	25	M	B.W.I.	British	5	9	do
25	MORGAN	BERISFORD	do	14	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5	5	do
26	GOBOURN	CHARLES	do	14	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	6	do
27	MCEWAN	WILLIAM	do	14	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	8	do
28	JONES	FRED	do	14	do	do	do	40	M	do	do v	5	7	do
29	HAYNES	LEWIS	do	14	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	8	do
30	BERTHOUD	KENNETH	do	14	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	8	do

O. Wood Inst

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners do do do

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovénian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

196

22

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, arriving at SANTIAGO July 19, 19 22, from the port of Santiago 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						To be pd.Off & Discharged								
1	LLEWELLYN	CHARLES	ASST. STEW.	July 14	New York	Do	Yes	23	M	B.W.I.	British	5	8	None
2	MADDEN	SAM	do	14	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	7	do
3	RANDELL	ALFRED	do	14	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	8	do
4	LEWIS	CHARLES	do	14	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5	6	do
5	BOSTIC	EVERTON	do	14	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5	8	do
6	PARKS	JOHN	do	14	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5	9	do
7	JENKINS	OSWALD	do	14	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	6	do
8	MIDDLETON	ERNEST	do	14	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5	7	do
9	MCINTOSH	BERISFORD	do	14	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6	-	do
10	ZIRPOLO	VINCENT	BARBER	14	do	do	do	33	M	Italy	American	5	8	do
11	Feurtado	Kenneston	Ord. Seaman	July 28	Trio. Buying	Do	Do	25	M	B.W.I	British	5	6	Do
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signed Edward Duff

101 in Crew.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners do do do
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1900

8-E-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, _____, of the LACAPA., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(4 sheets)

C W Whidden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Aug, 1922

Master

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba.

Date JUL 20 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold B. Allen
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1922
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston Boston ports
Harold B. Allen
(Consul)
Date JUL 20 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

Consul General Visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE 1932
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuba ports
Consul AUG 3 1922
Date
(The visa of this crew list expires twelve months from the date of the last port visited.)
Boca pearson Fernandina

196

4

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 21 1922
BILL NO 60039 BILLED

Punched
Date 8/26/22
Clerk Margie Smiley

Punched Card removed
Date 8/26/22
Clerk E Butler

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by common thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 8-9-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

List

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Blank Line Steamship Co
Listing to Exchange Place
47 Exchange Place

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Storm King. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, July 27th, 1912

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Veltman	Gerard	20	4	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Nobody	New York	New York
2		#1341																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(60)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1:7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 9th, 1922.

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Steerage Pas.					Brother Aug 9/22 1922	Return							Good	No	5	11	Lt	Blue			Netherlands	Groningen
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 514

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Storm King BC Dia arrived 8/9/22, 19, M., , from Puerto Barrios

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Von Veltmen Gerard	1	1		S.C. Stowaway	Burke	8/10/22		EO								8/15/22		Ord. Amscrude				2	1	2

AUG 25 1922

51 Storm King 8/9/22.

Toscas

(b) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/s Storm King, arriving at ~~Boston~~ New York July 12, 1922, from the port of Antwerp ~~Rotterdam~~ July 5th

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Murphy	J. H.	Chief Mate	July 5th 1922	New York U.S.A.		yes	28	Male	white	U.S.	5-6	160	ft.
2	McNamara	J. F.	2nd. "	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
3	Stopp	C. R.	3rd. "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Thomas~~	J.	Boy ~~Clerk~~	—	—		"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	DK.
5	Woodruff	W. M.	GA.	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-9	190	ft.
6	Wells	John W	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
7	Jonam	Peter	"	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alberto	John	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mariaco	Miro	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stanatiado	Stiros	"	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	"	"	DK.
11	Kondelinos	Peter	GS.	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
12														
13														
14														

STORM KING
AUG 9 1922

Original submitted Aug 21st by Pilot
This is duplicate

199

Form 600
U/S Storm King

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAR 1 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cl (720V) (720V)

Port of New York.
Inaleb 9 Ch, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Stormking from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 9th, 1922 consigned to Black Diamond; is now lying at 3 army Boat, and is expected to sail Aug 21st, 1922, for Antwerp via United States port of Philadelphia N.J. First port of call in United States this voyage was Antwerp

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
As far as I Remember none			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/s Storm King, arriving at New York July 18, 1922, from the port of Antwerp & Hull

STORM KING AUG 9 1922

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murphy	J. H.	Chief Mate	July 5th 1922	New York U.S.A.		yes	28	Male	white	U.S.	5-6	160	Ft.
2	McNamara	J. F.	2nd. "	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
3	Stopp	C. R.	3rd. "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Thomas~~	J.	Bosn's Asst	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	DK.
5	Woodruff	W. M.	GB.	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-9	170	Ft.
6	Wells	John	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
7	Toman	Peter	"	—	"		"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alberto	John	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marisco	Miro	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Montalado	Stiros	"	"	"		"	39	"	"	"			DK

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	National.
Same Crew signed on					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. Cobb
Master.

Chief Officer S/S Elmsport
Black Diamond S/S Co.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Section 146, (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/s Storm King, arriving at ~~Gothenburg~~ New York July 18, 1922, from the port of Antwerp ~~Norfolk~~ July 8, 1922

STORM KING

AUG 9 1922

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Murphy	J. H.	Chief Mate	July 5th 1922	New York U.S.A.		yes	28	Male	White	U.S.	5-6	160	ft.
2	McNamara	J. F.	1st	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
3	Stopp	C. R.	2nd	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Thomas~~	J.	Boy & Capt	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	DK.
5	Woodruff	Wm	GA.	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-9	190	ft.
6	Wells	John	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
7	Toman	Peter	"	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alberto	John	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mariaco	Mairo	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stantiades	Stirios	"	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	"	"	DK.
11	Kondelinos	Peter	OS.	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Costas	Paul	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	"	"	ft.
13	Coburn	E. E.	R.D.O.	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	6	155	"
14	Jeenave	W.	Ship Eng.	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	6	"	"
15	Preman	Wm	1st Asst	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
16	Johnson	J. H.	2nd	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schandt	Albert	Std.	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vizuloque	Christ	Oiler	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lloyd	E. J.	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
20	Hanson	Arthur	Wiper	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-7	170	DK
21	Rezoclar	Ga.	Fire	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
22	Coll	P.	Oiler	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-7	170	ft.
23	Jacques	A. J.	Wiper	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Aaron	C. S.	Fire	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Shauld	Wm	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Van Eps	L.	Steward	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
27	Mc Laughlin Madeline	L. Leon	Ch. Cook O.S.	July 20	Antwerp		yes	28 21	"	"	U.S.	5-9 5-6	190 140	" ft.
28	~~Barth~~	F.	2nd	"	"		"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~170~~	"
29	Vander Spuy	J.	MB.	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
30	Biagio	A.	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-10	129	"
31	Mc Manaman	J.	Night Cook	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Tyson Jr													

Page ended No. 32 American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Stavangerfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Alcock
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug., 1922

M. Ellerbeck
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
July 24 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the United States.
[illegible]
Vice Consul.
No. 186

ANTWERP, BELGIUM
July 24 1922

Carey William 2nd cook, baker July 22 Antwerp (age) 25 American
Madelaine Leon O.S. " 25 " " 21 " "
Waiter, Asst.

AUG 8 - 1922

Inspector for NYC 1864

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien [illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— Supplementary —

Sheet No. 2

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Storm King, arriving at New York, Aug 8, 1922, from the port of Antwerp & Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Van Wees	Frank	Steward	July 20	Antwerp Belgium		yes	29	Male	White	US	5-7	150	lt.
2	Bohn	Fredk.	Waitress	" 25	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
3	Maddox	Albert	"	" 25	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
4				— Stowaway —										
5	Rippes	John		U. S. C. Shows Citizenship #223899- Issued 11/7/44 at Seattle, Wash.										
6	Vetman	Gerard		ordered manifested and detained to E. I.; forwarded to Ellis Island										
7				W. E. Walsh, Master										
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PIERSBY
AUG 9 - 1922

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8-9-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Storm King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug., 1922

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

... (b), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... three alien ...

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Somersby, arriving at New York, 9th August, 1922, from the port of Sunderland England. 7/22/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Robinson	Alexander Robinson	Master	19/7/22	Sunderland	No.	Yes	56	Male	English	English	5.8	145	Nil
2	Morrison	Laurence	Mate	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	British	5.8	182	Tattoo marks on right forearm
3	Burnett	Harry	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.9	140	Nil
4	Harrison	William Horn	Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.8½	165	Nil
5	Christie	David	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5.8	168	Heart + initials left hand
6	Hall	Alexandra	A.B	"	"	"	"	48	"	Finn	Finland	6.0	182	Tattoo on left arm
7	Rhiland	James	A.B	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	6.0	180	" " right arm
8	Leslie	Jones	Deck H.											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														

ARC 8-1922 SOMERSBY

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1815

Any person who knowingly makes false statement or false information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Special Agents
16—1340

8-10 Somersby

Form 530

202

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED AUG 1 0 1922 THOMAS MELVILLE & CO., Inc.

PORT OF New York
15th Aug, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Somersby
from port of Sunderland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th Aug, 1922 consigned to Messrs Winchester & Co; is now lying at Pier 19 Nth R. and is expected to sail 15th Aug, 19 , for Montreal via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1814

Any person who knowingly makes false statement or false information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Somersby, arriving at New York, 9th August, 1922, from the port of Sunderland England. 7/22/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	Alexander	Master	19/7/22	Sunderland	No.	Yes	59	Male	English	English	5.8	145	Nil
2	Morrison	Laurence	Mate	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	British	5.8	182	Tattoo on left forearm
3	Burnett	Harry	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.9	140	Nil
4	Hanson	William Horn	Bosun	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.8½	165	Nil
5	Christie	David	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5.8	168	Heart + initials left hand
6	Hall	Alexandra	A.B	"	"	"	"	48	"	Finn	Finland	6.0	182	Tattoo on left arm
7	Rideland	James	A.B	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	6.0	180	" " right arm
8	Leslie	James	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4½	154	Nil
9	Geary	Frederick	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.4	145	Nil

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Robinson
Master.

[over.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7/22/22

Vessel S.S. Somersby, arriving at New York, 9th August, 1922, from the port of Sunderland England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Robinson	Alexander Robinson	Master	19/4/22	Sunderland	No.	Yes	59	Male	Englist	English	5.8	145	Nil
2	Morrison	Laurence	Mate	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	British	5.8	182	Tattoo left forearm
3	Burnett	Harry	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.9	140	Nil
4	Hamson	William Horn	Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.8½	165	Nil
5	Christie	David	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5.8	168	Heart + initials left hand
6	Hall	Alexandra	A.B	"	"	"	"	48	"	Finn	Finland	6.0	182	Tattoo on left arm
7	Rideland	James	A.B	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	6.0	180	" " right arm
8	Leslie	James	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4½	154	Nil
9	Geary	Frederick	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.4	145	Nil
10	Soderstrom	Frederick	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.10	161	Tattoo on right arm
11	Hutchinson	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5.7½	154	Tattoo on right arm
12	Valentine	Ernest	1st Engnr	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.5½	140	Nil
13	Wright White	Sidney	2nd Engnr	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.10½	164	Nil
14	Marshall	Alfred	Bnr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11½	150	Nil
15	Gyebang Yardham	Frederick Hart	Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11½	140	Nil
16	Roberts	James Donaldson	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	166	Tattoo right + left arm
17	Lawson	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	6.0	108	Tattoo lady on right arm
18	Goncalhea	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.10	154	Tattoo on left arm
19	Cubby	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	British	5.8½	148	Tattoo right + left hand
20	Bonell	David	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	140	Nil
21	Gibb	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5.10	164	Tattoo right + left arm
22	Linsey	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.6	154	Tattoo on left arm
23	Cook	John	Fireman	"	"	"	No.	50	"	English	"	5.9	144	Tattoo on right arm
24	Wilson	John James	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	Scotch	"	5.9	140	Tattoo right + left arm
25	Halborg	Frederick Albert	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.4	135	Nil
26	Pearson	Robert	W.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.6	126	Nil
27	Shene	Robert Taylor	Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.6½	144	Nil
28	Moreton	Sydney	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.5	126	Nil
29	Dryden	Joseph Duncan	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.4	120	Nil
30														

List Ends @ No 29 this page

W. J. Walden Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Stroulet

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 21 JUL 1922 NEW YORK

Line

Owners Thomas Ln R Ropner & Co Ltd West Hartlepool

Local Agents

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOMERSBY

ACC 9 - 1922

FORM 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Robinson, of the S/S Somersby, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug., 1922

W. E. Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For ... to the United States
... Consul. JUL 21 1922
... authority of ... expires ... days ... from this date ... and the ... Consul ... to be valid for that period.

Fee No: 1658

American Consulate,
Newcastle on Tyne.
21st July 1922.

I hereby certify that the vise hereto affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Russell M. Brooks
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 19 1922
BILL NO. 16031 BILLED

C-7-R

Punched
Date 8/22/22
Clerk Margie Hanley

Punched Card checked
Date 8/29/22
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RAFAEL ROCA, Surgeon of the UNIVERSITY OF STO.DGO, DOM. REPUBLIC, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DOM. REPUBLIC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

by Rafael Roca y

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

204

Aug 8-9.22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U.S. Total
7 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C A T H E R I N E" VOY. 25. Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY, D. R. AUG. 1, 1ST., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VELEZ	REYES	19	M	S		CHAUFFER	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM. REP.	W.I.	D.R.	STO. DGO.	SEGUNDA ROSA (MOTHER) STO. DGO. CITY, D.R.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4								From Puerto Plata, DR. — Aug-3rd 1922										
TRANS 5	28433	Imbert	Alfredo	32	M	S		Mechanic	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom Rep	W.I.	DR.	Puerto Plata	Segunda Jaime (Father) Puerto Plata, DR.	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. R. Watts
Insh.

61

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

205

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, August 9, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he going to join a relative, or friend, or has he his fare sent and transmitted to him by, or received by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any other prohibitory provision of law regarding the importation, contract, or migration of aliens into the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Y	MR. JULIO A. BUÑOLS	$10-	NO			MR. JULIO A. BUÑOLS (FRIEND) NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NONO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE	DOM.REP.	STO.DGO.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	Y	Himself	$100 no	—			Carlos A Lambert (Brother) 340 W 27th St. N.Y. City	Y	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	none	Dom Rep.	Sto Domgo
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Catherine, from San Domingo City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Larsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1922

at New York

J. S. Coates
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8/6/22

Totals.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 206

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S. S. CAMPANIA arrived 8/9/22, 19—, M., from Cuy Dunnellon

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
19m 1	[illegible]			1	[illegible] C 1382 CL	2 PM [illegible]	8/10	152	Lov	8/14	85	LR							10 a.m.	9/1	Pr Cochrane				

ST. CATHERINE 8/9/22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CATHERINE, arriving at NEW YORK AUG-9 1922, 1922, from the port of Puerto Plata, Aug 3rd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1922	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	P. J.	✓ Master	July 17	New York	Paid off	yes	42	Male	Scandvan	American	5'11"	210	None
2	Taylor	[illegible]	✓ 1st. Mate	" 17	" "	" "	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'5"	180	"
3	Hassell	W. [illegible]	✓ 2nd. "	" 17	" "	" "	"	51	"	Holland	"	5'6"	185	"
4	Sweeney	Henry	✓ 3rd. "	" 17	" "	" "	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'4"	142	"
5	Linsey	Emil	✓ Carpenter	" 17	" "	" "	"	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"	160	"
6	Tinker	J. [illegible]	✓ A. B.	" 17	" "	" "	"	23	"	English	American	5'6"	155	"
7	Every	J. [illegible]	✓ A. B.	" 17	" "	" "	"	23	"	Dutch Holland	D.W.I.	5'7"	155	"
8	Ras	Juan J.	✓ A. B.	" 17	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	" 17	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1922	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31														
32														
33														

Wab 1 AUG 9 - 1922 R Z
Wab

$10597 -

8-9 Catherine

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

207

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 14, 1922

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality) S. S. Catherine

from port of Santo Domingo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged All Paid off at New York Number of seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 9, 1922, consigned to A. H. Bull & Co; is now lying at Pier #29 B'klyn, and is expected to sail Aug 15, 1922 for Ports in Santo Domingo via United States port of Newfork for Bunkers. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—5013

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CATHERINE, arriving at NEW YORK AUG-9 1922, 1922, from the port of Puerto Plata, Aug 3rd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1922	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	P. J.	✓ Master	July 17	New York	Paid off	yes	42	Male	Scandvan	American	5'11"	210	None
2	Taylor	Alex.	✓ 1st. Mate	" 17	" "	" "	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'5"	180	"
3	Hassell	W.M.	✓ 2nd. "	" 17	" "	" "	"	51	"	Holland	"	5'6"	185	"
4	Sweeney	Henry	✓ 3rd. "	" 17	" "	" "	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'4"	142	"
5	Linsey	Emil	✓ Carpenter	" 17	" "	" "	"	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"	160	"
6	Tanker	J.D.	✓ A. B.	" 17	" "	" "	"	23	"	English	American	5'6"	155	"
7	Every	J. Jones	✓ A. B.	" 17	" "	" "	"	23	"	Dutch Holland	D.W.I.	5'7"	155	"
8	Ras	Juan J.	✓ A. B.	" 17	" "	" "	"	25	-					
9	Linda	William	✓ A. B.	" 17	" "	" "	"							
10														

#10597=

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All Paid off at New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Crew Articles			Crew list on file		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. J. Larsen
Master.

14—5013

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CATHERINE, arriving at ~~PUERTO PLATA, HAITI~~ NEW YORK AUG-9 1922, ~~July 28~~, 1922, 19[illegible], from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Puerto Plata, Aug 3rd-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1922	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	P. J.	✓ Master	July 17	New York	Paid off	yes	42	Male	Scandvan	American	5'11"	210	None
2	Taylor	Alex -	✓ 1st. Mate	" 17	" "	" "	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'5"	180	"
3	Hassell	W.M.	✓ 2nd. "	" 17	" "	" "	"	51	"	Holland	"	5'6"	185	"
4	Sweeney	Henry	✓ 3rd. "	" 17	" "	" "	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'4"	142	"
5	Linsey	Emil	✓ Carpenter	" 17	" "	" "	"	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"	160	"
6	Tinker	J.O.	✓ A. B.	" 17	" "	" "	"	23	"	English	American	5'6"	155	"
7	Every	J. Jones	✓ A. B.	" 17	" "	" "	"	23	"	Dutch Holland	D.W.I.	5'7"	155	"
8	Ras	Juan J.	✓ A. B.	" 17	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
9	Linda	William	✓ A. B. #10597	" 17	" "	" "	"	26	"	Finland	Finland	5'8"	160	"
10	Hassell	Carlton	✓ A. B.	" 20	" "	" "	"	18	"	Holland	D.W.I.	5'8"	155	"
11	Wiscoviche	Jose	✓ A. B.	" 21	" "	" "	"	19	"	P.R. West. Ind.	American	5'8"	160	"
12	Ender	Theodor	✓ Chf. Engr.	" 20	" "	" "	"	36	"	English	"	5'4"	150	"
13	Petersen	Richard	✓ 1st. Asst.	" 17	" "	" "	"	36	"	Scandvan	"	5'6"	150	"
14	Watts	Allan	✓ 2nd. "	" 17	" "	" "	"	47	"	English	"	5'5"	155	"
15	Anderson	Carl	✓ Oiler	" 17	" "	" "	"	30	"	Scandvan	Swedish	5'11"	160	"
16	Hemanem	Karl	✓ "	" 17	" "	" "	"	31	"	Finland	Finnish	5'4"	160	"
17	Judisch	Fritz	✓ "	" 18	" "	" "	"	21	"	German	American	5'8"	155	"
18	Baserman	Juan	✓ Fireman	" 20	" "	" "	"	30	"	Ch. Am. Chilean	Chilean	5'4"	160	"
19	Lopez	Antonio	✓ "	" 17	" "	" "	"	33	"	Spain	Spanish	5'6"	155	"
20	Solar	Manuel	✓ "	" 17	" "	" "	"	32	"	Chilean	Chilean	5'2"	145	"
21	Talledo	Jose	✓ "	" 17	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	Peruvian	5'8"	165	"
22	Miller	Otis	✓ "	" 21	Norfolk	" "	"	30	"	German	American	5'9"	160	"
23	Cuban	Jose	✓ "	" 20	New York	" "	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	155	"
24	Flores	Jesus	✓ Coalpasser	" 20	" "	" "	"	29	"	Span. Am.	Venezula	5'9"	160	"
25	Mari	Bernie	✓ "	" 17	" "	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	145	"
26	Miguez	Joaquin	✓ "	" 17	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
27	Parris	Reuben	✓ Steward #10572	" 17	" "	" "	"	40	"	British	B.W.I.	5'11"	170	Colored
28	Lashley	Fred	✓ Cook #10467	" 17	" "	" "	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
29	Calistro	Isidore	✓ Utility	" 20	" "	" "	"	31	"	West. Ind.	American	5'8"	160	"
30	Donovall	Neal	✓ Messmen #10584	" 17	" "	" "	"	27	"	" "	Dominican	5'10"	150	"

J. R. Watts
Irish -

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.,
Owners A. H. Bull & Co., 40 West St. - N.Y.C.
Local Agents Bull Insular Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

AUG 9 - 1922
DEC 9 - 1922
RINE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Catherine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 9 - 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CATHERINE, arriving at New York, August 9th, 1922, from the port of Puerto Plata ~~NEW YORK~~ Aug 3rd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Aymar	Edwin	✓ Radio	July 17	New York	Paid off	yes	21	Male	German	American	5'8"	155	None
32	Porta	Rafael	✓ Supercargo	" 20	" "	" "	"	24	"	Span.Am.	"	5'11"	170	"
33	Lima	Antonio	✓ Messboy 410587	" 17	" "	" "	"	26	"	Portuguese	Cape Verde	5'6"	155	Colored
W.A.B. 4	Ymbert	A. G.	asst Purser	Aug 3 22	Pto Plata	yes	yes	32	"	Dom Rep	Dom Rep	6'-5"	154	none (WAB)
W.A.B. 5	Velez	Reyes	asst Purser remanifested as passengers— asst Purser	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	Dom Rep	" "	5'-4"	110	none (WAB)
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	Markus	Jose	returned by American Consul San Domingo City — ✓ destitute Dominican Cons. Pass	Aug 1st	San Dom City	"		40		Hain	Hain			
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note: Third Assistant Engineer no longer carried.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP. JULY 29, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

W. A. Bickers
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN. W.A.Bickers
AMERICAN CONSUL.

MISC FEE NO. 505.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D.R.
August 1, 1922. (Seen for journey to the United States)
Joseph F. Moran
American Vice Consul.

No Fee

Line
Owners
Local Agents Bull Insular Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 9 1922

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Catherine - 8-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

AUG 8 - 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S. S. "Edward L.Doheny Third" sailing from Tampico,Mexico, August 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of August 9th 1922. 212

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Potter	Mrs.G.D.	49	6	F.	M.	Lancaster, Pa. September 19, 1,873.		Granada Hotel. Brownsville New York, N.Y. U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AUG 9 - 1922 - BODY

H. P. C.—Form 418

[illegible] & Transport Compa[illegible]

Pan American Petroleum [illegible]ny [illegible]. 210

STEAMSHIP E. L. Doheny, Third.
PORT New York,N. Y.
DATE Aug. 9th. 1922. 19

Men rescued from Florida fishing vessel V1448 on Aug. 6th.
in Lat . 30 - 30 N., Long. 79 - 30 W. :
Wilbur Montgomery, American, age 39 years,
H. Persson, Dane, (1st. papers) age 33 years.

Master.

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—2564

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S. S. " Edward L.Doheny Third" sailing from Tampico,Mexico., August 1st, 1922., Arriving at Port of August 9th, 1922. 212

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Potter	Mrs.G.D.	49	6	F.	M.	Lancaster, Pa. September 19, 1,873.		Granada Hotel. Brownsville New York, N.Y. U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Transport Compa

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico,Mexico

211

The undersigned,American Vice-Consul at Tampico,Mexico,hereby certifies that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American s.s. "Edward L.Doheny Third" to carry to the United States the passengers whose names appear on the attached list;the Department of State having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognised by the United States Officials at the port of entry.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico,on the 31st day of July 1922

American Consulate
Tampico,Mexico

S e a l.

No fee prescribed.

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S. S. "Edward L.Doheny Third" sailing from Tampico,Mexico., August 1st, 1922., Arriving at Port of August 9th, 1922. 212

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Potter	Mrs.G.D.	49	6	F.	M.	Lancaster, Pa. September 19, 1,873.		Granada Hotel - Brownsville New York, N.Y. U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] & Transport Compa

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico

211

The undersigned, American Vice-Consul at Tampico, Mexico, hereby certifies that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American s.s. "Edward L.Doheny third" to carry to the United States the passengers whose names appear on the attached list, the Department of State having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognized by the United States officials at the port of entry.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico, on this 31st day of July 1922

American Consulate
Tampico, Mexico

[illegible]

to be prepared.

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

229

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... NO BILL
BILL NO. ..... BILLED .....

C—D—7

Edward J. Shaughnessy
Dec

9-9-22
arr 8-1

U. S. Tug

NO BILL

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	TOTAL
FEMALE	1	✓	✓	1
UNDER 12	—	✓	✓	—

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 12				

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel E. L. Doheny, Third, *arriving at* ~~Providence, R. I.~~ New York, Aug. 9th, 19 22, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico Aug 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Overbeck	Robert	✓ Master	May 31	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	Scand.	U. S.	6-0	190	
2	Goodyue	Clarence	✓ Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	"	180	
3	Kristensen	Petter	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span.	"	5-8	170	
4	Vinas	Edouardo	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	"	5-6	145	
5	Knudsen	Alfred	✓ Operator	"	"	"	"	37	"	Post.	"	5-7	155	
6	Ribeiro	Jose	✓ Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Engl.	"	5-8	160	
7	West	Donald	✓ Q. M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	"	5-6	140	
8	Mattesen	Harold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-5	135	
9	McInnis	James	✓ "											

E. L. Doheny III

AUG 8 - 1922

E. L. DOHENY, JR.

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—5018

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Aug. 16th., 1922

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. E.L.Doheny, Third

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 23 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 4

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 9th. 1922, 19, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Co.; is now lying at Morses Dry Dock, and is expected to sail Aug 16th, 19, for Tampico

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel E. L. Doheny, Third, arriving at ~~Providence, R. I.~~ New York Aug. 9th, 19 22, from the port of Tampico, Mexico Aug 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Overbeck	Robert	Master	May 31	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	Scand.	U. S.	6-0	190	
2	Goodhue	Clarence	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Engl.	"	"	"	
3	Kristensen	Petter	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	"	180	
4	Vinas	Edouardo	3rd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span.	"	5-8	170	
5	Knudsen	Alfred	Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	"	5-6	145	
6	Ribeiro	Jose	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Post.	"	5-7	155	
7	West	Donald	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Engl.	"	5-8	160	
8	Mattesen	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	"	5-6	140	
9	McInnis	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-5	135	

DWT. DOH

AUG 9 - 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Goodhue	34	Am.	N. Y. , May 31st. 1922
E. Vinas	24	"	"
D. West	26	"	"
H. Mattesen	22	"	"
J. McInnis	22	"	"
V. Georgen	27	Greek	"
T. Dromgool	34	Am.	"
L. Alves	50	Port	"
C. Passom	28	Brit.	"
S. Olchenevih	20	Russ.	"
E. Roar	22	Norw.	"
G. Contakis	44	Greek	"
M. Mele	35	Span.	"
W. Ried	24	Am.	"
E. Petersson	27	Swede	"
D. Ten Eyck	40	Am.	"
A. Oliveira	21	Port.	"
R. Caspersen	18	Am.	"
A. Marques	27	Port	"
R. Chong	23	Mex Mexican	"
J. Diamond	21	Am	N. O. June 9th 1922
W. Johnsen	31	"	Pernambuco, July 16th. 1922
R. Zenker	22	Polish	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Brown	29	Am.	W. Ayerhart	41	Am.
A. Rosbuck	23	"	H. Olesen	38	"
A. Lund	23	Swede	M. Bember	27	Russ.
J. Mowry	43	Am.	J. Corinto	42	Ital.
E. Prandsen	22	Dane	C. Fox	34	Am
A. Stelliano	38	~~Brazil~~ Am.	J. Garber	21	"
C. Padgett	26	"	T. Covington	29	"
K. Crelin	28	"	C. Drosnas	34	"
C. Jonarinas	33	Greek	T. Lynch	19	"
T. Kelly	26	Am.	H. Helgesen	23	Swede
J. Barbugaard	24	Norw.	R. Jones	23	Am.
L. Olesen	25	Dane	A. Mines	21	Colombian
H. Diaz	50	Brit.	A. Abreu	27	Brazilian
M. Loureco	34	Span.	E. Fellows	30	Am
L. Fellows	4	Am.	D. Fellows	1	"
F. Greene	17	"	J. Clejont	30	Span.
J. Garcia	29	Span.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
P. Kristensen	35	Am.	N. Y. May 31, 1922	Venereal
T. Sweeney	20	"	"	"
S. Andersen	23	Danish	"	"
D. Metaxas	30	Greek	"	Unknown

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W M Rosbuck
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel E. L. Doheny, Third, arriving at ~~Providence, R. I.~~ New York Aug. 9th, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico Aug 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Overbeck	Robert	✓ Master	May 31	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	Scand.	U. S.	6-0	190	
2	Goodgue	Clarence	✓ Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Engl.	"	"	"	
3	Kristensen	Petter	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	"	180	
4	Vinas	Edouardo	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span.	"	5-8	170	
5	Knudsen	Alfred	✓ Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	"	5-6	145	
6	Ribeiro	Jose	✓ Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Port.	"	5-7	155	
7	West	Donald	✓ Q. M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Engl.	"	5-8	160	
8	Mattesen	Harold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	""	5-6	140	
9	McInnis	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-5	135	
10	Sweeney	Thomas	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-2	120	
11	Dromgool	Thomas	✓ Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	175	
12	Lahey	Joseph	✓ 1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	170	
13	Praeknack	John	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	"	6-1	180	
14	Diamond	John	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Engl.	"	5-7	150	
15	Reid	William	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-11	160	
16	Johnson	William	✓ 2nd. Cook	June 9	N. O.	"	"	31	"	Scand.	"	5-5	150	
17	Ten Eyck	Dilbert	✓ Messman	May 31	N. Y.	"	"	40	"	Dutch	"	5-8	155	
18	Williams	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-2	175	
19	Caspersen	Roy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand	"	5-2	120	
20	Overbeck	Marie	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	23	F.	Austr.	"	5-6	150	
21				Picked up at Sea		—	~~Yes~~ No	~~34~~		~~U.S. cit.~~				
22				Aug 6 - 1922		—	Yes	39		Scand.	Dan.			Rescued at sea from Florida fishing vessel K-1648-
23	Montgomery	Wilbur	✓ Assistant Steward			—	"	33		Scand	Dan			
24	Person	Harry	✓ "	"	"	—								
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Pratt
Master.

Line: Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners: "
Local Agents: "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDW. L. DOHENY
AUG 9 - 1922

Form 688
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"A" Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S E L Doheny III, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A M Rumbolt
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1922

J. P. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 7) has been made.

14—1980

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S E. L. Doheny, Third, arriving at New York, August 9th, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico Aug 1-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Metaxas.	Demetrios	✓ Carpenter	5/31/22	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	Greek	Greek	5-8	200	
2	Cashin	Charles 410884	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Engl.	Brit.	5-6	140	
3	Lorenzo	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span.	Span.	5-5	130	
4	Santos	Cartanas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Port.	Port.	5-10	155	
5	Marcues	Abel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	
6	Ramas	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	[illegible]n Baceleios	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	160	
8	Zanker	Rudolf	✓ O.S.	7/16/22	Pernambuco	"	"	22	"	German	Polish	5-6	140	
9	Myhre	Carl	✓ 2nd. Asst. Engr.	5/31/22	N. Y.	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-11	170	
10	Bryce	Robert	✓ Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	Brit.	5-7	175	
11	Alves	Luis	✓ Ch. Pumpman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Port.	Port.	5-8	180	
12	Fassom	Charles	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Engl.	Brit.	5-5	125	
13	Olehenevih	Sylvester	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russ.	Russ.	5-6	150	
14	Roer	Eugene	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-7	145	
15	~~Mabbel~~	~~Francis~~	~~" 6/9/22~~		~~N. O.~~	"	"	26	"	Span.	Span.	5-7	135	Deserted at Tampico, Aug 2
16	Contakis	George	✓ "	5/31/22	N. Y.	"	"	44	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	130	
17	Theoderes	Andreas	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	200	
18	Betance	Manuerto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Span.	Span.	5-8	145	
19	Flores Cheng	Ricardo 410867	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mex.	Mex.	5-2	130	
20	Melo	Andreas	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Span.	Span.	5-5	145	
21	Peterssen	Erik 410886	✓ Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Swed.	5-6	160	
22	Andersen	Svend	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5-7	145	
23	Guerra	Ramon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Span.	Span.	5-6	150	
24	Oliveira	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Port	Port.	5-7	140	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN
Dec 27
AUG 1922
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to report for the United States of America between
AUG 1922
and
American Consul.
AUG 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
AUG 1922
by Consular Officer affixed to
Service
Department
State.

Consul of the United States of America.

J. Rivatts
Asst.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Pan Am Pet. & Trans Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8-8-22

225

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, Master, of the S/S E. J. Doheny III, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. M. Carlsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1922

J. P. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN SS PATRICK HENRY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 9TH, 1922, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA VIA HONOLULU & PANAMA CANAL

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
24.	RIGGLES	Antone	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4
25.	VAN DER BOS	Johannes	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8
26.	ANDREN	Cornello	DO	do	do	do	do	23	do	U.S.	U.S.	5-7
27.	FOX	FRED	WIPER	JUNE 23	YOKOHAMA	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-4
28.	SLATER	Albert	do	April 1	GALVESTON	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4½
29.	FITZGERALD	W.J.	STEWARD	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7½
30.	MC GRATH	Andrew	CHIEF COOK	July 30	CRISTOBAL	do	do	52	do	IRISH	IRISH	5-9
31.	MOODY	W.H.	2ND COOK	April 1	Galveston	do	do	30	do	U.S.	U.S.	5-8½
32.	KNOX	J.	MESS BOY	JULY 9	HONOLULU	do	do	35	do	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	5-4
33.	BURGESS	C.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S.	U.S.	5-7
34.	VINCENT	W.S.	do	APRIL 1	GALVESTON	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-9

Line TAMPA INTER OCEAN SS CO.

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents TAMPA INTER OCEAN SS CO.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. P. Watts, Insp.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1200

Form 680-9

216

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston, Texas.

October 2nd, 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Patrick Henry

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 28th, 1922, 19 , consigned to Texas Inter Ocean S S Co.; is now lying at Pier 35, and is expected to sail October 3rd, 1922 19 , for Far East

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston, New York, New Orleans.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1211

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 609
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadoes"

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN SS PATRICK HENRY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 9 1922, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA VIA HONOLULU & PANAMA CANAL June 24 1922 Cristobal July 30-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1. 1	OLSEN	S.	✓ MASTER											
2. 2	KNUTH	E.D.	✓ FIRST MATE	APRIL 1	GALVESTON	YES	YES	41	MALE	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
3	SMITH	L.	✓ SECOND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	do	do	do	5-9		
4	BLACKWOOD	S.	✓ THIRD MATE	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8		
5	GREENE	H.	✓ RADIO	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9		
6	LAFITTE	G.	✓ CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-11		
7	COLEMAN	T.	✓ BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6-1½		
8	OLLEY	W.	✓ A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-10		
9	SVENSON	C.	✓ DO	do	do	do	do	28	do	SCANDINAVIAN				
10	OSELIN													

PATENT

AUG 8 - 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew discharged before U.S. Shipping Commissioner at New Orleans, La. August 21st, 1922.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S Olsen	34	U S	O Lindblott	22	U S
E Knuth	41	"	E E Johnson	36	"
L Smith	47	"	[illegible]	28	"
S Blackwood	28	"	[illegible]	25	"
H [illegible]	30	"	[illegible]	20	"
T Coleman	46	"	[illegible]	28	"
[illegible]	26	"	[illegible]	26	"
W [illegible]	21	"	D Bradley	30	"
C [illegible]	27	"	[illegible]	21	"
[illegible]	22	"	[illegible]	26	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	AGE	Nationality.
[illegible]	40	U S	J Olsen	26	U S
[illegible]	22	"	[illegible]	38	"
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	"
[illegible]	21	Dane	[illegible]	27	"
[illegible]	18	U S	[illegible]	21	"
[illegible]	22	"	[illegible]	25	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN SS PATRICK HENRY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 9 1922, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA VIA HONOLULU & PANAMA CANAL, Cristobal June 2 to 1922 July 30-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1. 1	OLSEN	S.	✓ MASTER											
2. 2	KNUTH	E.D.	✓ FIRST MATE	APRIL 1	GALVESTON	YES	YES	41	MALE	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
3	SMITH	L.J.	✓ SECOND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	do	do	do	5-9		
4	BLACKWOOD	Spinton	✓ THIRD MATE	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8		
5	GREENE	H.	✓ RADIO	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9		
6	LAFITTE	G.W.	✓ CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-11		
7	COLEMAN	T.	✓ BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6-1½		
8	OLLEY	W.	✓ A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-10		
9	SVENSON	C.E.	✓ DO	do	do	do	do	28	do	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	6-0		receipt for.
10	COELISK	W.	✓ DO	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S.	U.S.	5-9		
11	JOHNSON	H.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7		
12	MC CONNELL	W.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-5		
13. 13	GUILLOT	A.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6		
14. 14	QUIRK	F.	✓ O.S.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6		
15. 15	CROCHET	W.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5		
16. 16	HIGHHOUSE	G.B.	✓ CHIEF ENGIN.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-9		
17. 17	HATTRASS	G.	✓ FIRST ASST.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-2		
18. 18	GREENE	J.	✓ SECOND ASST.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-11		
19. 19	EARLE	G.D.	✓ THIRD ASST.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7		
20. 20	BROWN	W.O.	✓ DECK ENGIN.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7		
21. 21	RIDER	W.	✓ OILER	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-9		
22. 22	DAND	J.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-11		
23. 23	RINGER	C.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9		
24. 24	RIGGLES	A.	✓ FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4		
25. 25	VAN DER BOS	Johannes	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8		receipt for.
26. 26	ANDREN	C.	✓ DO	do	do	do	do	23	do	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
27. 27	FOX	FRED	✓ WIPER	JUNE 23	YOKOHAMA	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-4		
28. 28	SLATER	Albert	✓ do	April 1	GALVESTON	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4½		
29. 29	FITZGERALD	W.J.	✓ STEWARD	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7½		
30.	MC GRATH	Andrew	✓ CHIEF COOK	July 30	CRISTOBAL	do	do	52	do	IRISH	IRELAND	5-9		receipt for.
31. 30	MOODY	W.D.	✓ 2ND COOK	April 1	Galveston	do	do	30	do	U.S.	U.S.	5-9½		
32.	KNOX	J.	✓ MESS BOY	JULY 9	HONOLULU	do	do	35	do	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	5-4		receipt for.
33.	BURGESS	C.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
34.	VINCENT	W.S.	✓ do	APRIL 1	GALVESTON	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-9		

Line TAMPA INTER OCEAN SS CO.

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents TAMPA INTER OCEAN SS CO.

14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. B. Watts, Insp.

PATRICK HENRY AUG 8 - 1922

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

8-9-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. OLSEN MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS PATRICK HENRY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. OLSEN Master, ~~first or second officer~~

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of AUGUST, 1922

J. P. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

Sheet No.

S OF CREW

es of any vessel having such aliens

4/5722

Halifax. N.S. 221

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S	5.7	200	None
U.S.Nat	5.5	210	"
U.S	5.5	150	"
U.S.Nat	5.8	160	"
Holl'd	6.	140	"
"	5.7	155	"
"	5.6	170	"
Portugal	5.7	140	"
Haiti	5.5	125	"
"	5.6	140	"
U.S.Nat	5.9	242	"

I, _____, Master of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, so far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of _____

Sworn and subscribed sworn to this _____ day of _____

_____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, from the original on file in this Office.

Witness my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, 19____, before

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, in the

Deputy

8 G Inca

Form 590

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert No.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Shipping Service

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

11—1620

AUG 8 - 1922

AUG 9 1922

CE

KU

25

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork. Aug 10 11, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Inca

from port of Newyork., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 8, 1922 consigned to Clyde S/S Co; is now lying at Pier 34 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Aug 10 11, 1922, for Dominican Ports.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

Sheet No. 25

CREW LIST

(Insert "Continued Copy of" when made in two sheets)

OF THE

American (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Port of

, 19

Customhouse,

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within is a true list of the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19....., before me

Port of .....

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... from the original on file in this Office.

Witness my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., of ....., whereof ..... is Master.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... 19.....

Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... in the ..... year of the Independence of the United States of America.

.....

.....

.....

Form 690
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Supplementary CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Inca (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert home port.), bound for Dominican ports
whereof S. M. Barrett is Master.

219

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Jose Rios	1	Spain	Spain	28	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br.	Oiler	Jose Rios 556 Greenwich St.	5.7	200	None
	2									Wages $55.00 per mo	In place of Jose Cabeyal	5.5	210	"
M. Calbino	3	Spain	Spain	47	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br.	Fireman	No Relative	5.5	150	"
	4									Wages $50.00 per mo.	Vacancy	5.8	160	"
J. Rico	5	Spain	Spain	46	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br.	Oiler	C. Rico Cadiz Spain	6.	140	"
	6									Wages $50.00 per mo	In place of M. Lucas	5.7	155	"
A. Reyes	7	Venezuela	Ven	29	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	A.B.	No relative	5.6	170	"
	8									Wages $47.00 per mo	In place of J. A. Cohen	5.7	140	"
	9											5.5	125	"
	10											5.6	140	"
	11											5.9	242	"
	-											6.	175	"
												5.6	139	"
~~Jose Calbino~~	13	"	"	33	5	7					M. Cabeyas Corunna Spain	5.4	125	"
~~Jose Cabezal~~	14	"	"	25	6	8	"	"	"	"	Santiago Lovett Corunna Spain	5.7	145	"
J. Rueda	15	"	"	28	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blue	Fireman	John Rico Corunna Spain	5.8	150	"
A. Rico	16	"	"	35	5	10	Ruddy	Blk	"	"	No Relative	5.5	145	"
M. Barturens	17	"	"	43	6	—	"	"	"	"	M. Fernandez Corunna Spain	5.9	145	"
A. Couchiero	18	"	"	24	6	2	"	"	"	"	Yolando Tobio Corunna Spain	5.6	160	"
Jose Fernandez	19	"	"	22	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	No Relative	5.8	129	"
N. Calbino	20	Spain	"	42	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	M. Bloom 51 Second St Brooklyn	5.9	160	"
J. Bloom	21	Steward	U.S	51	6	—	Blk	Br	Blk	Steward	A. Fireman	5.9	170	"
Ed Fireman	22	Cook	Holl	36	6	—	"	"	"	Cook	St Louis Mo	5.7	150	"
J. Lingburg	23	Messman	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	Messman	P. Curseo Corunna Spain	5.10	180	"
Gerardo Curiel	24	Messboy	"	34	5	5	"	"	"	Messboy	M. Curiel Corunna Spain	5.7	135	"
Jose Rios	25	Spain	Spain	25	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	Oiler	Jose Rios 556 Greenwich St	5.6	135	"
J. Ricos	26	"	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	A. Ricos Cadiz Spain	5.7	125	"
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													
	31													
	32													
	33													
	34													
	35													
	36													
	37													
	38													

Sheet No.

CREW

vessel having such aliens

4572

Jax. N.S. 221

AN CONSULATE GENERAL
U.S.
Aug 4 1922
certify that the visa below
ing crew list has been grant
to conditions prescribed
RTMENT of STATE.

AUG 9 - 1922

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of

Vessel Inca

| (1) No. on list | NAME | | |

, do solemnly, s
of all the Crew of the said vessel, t
ascertain the same.

Por

ribed and sworn to this

y that this is a true copy of the L
of
taken from the original on file in th
N under my hand and seal of offic
this
Lord one thousand nin
cate to be stricken out on the Original.

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

11—1408

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Sheet No.

such aliens

Required under

Vessel

of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for Puerto Plata, Sanchez, La Romana 1572
whereof is Master. Macoris, Sto Dgo City, Barahona N.S. 221

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. 220		(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	T. M. Barnette	Maryland	U.S	38	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	Master	Eleanor Barnette 1258 Dean St Brklyn		
2	Adolph Beer	Austria	"	31	5	5	Lt	"	"	Mate	Elizabeth Beer 151 W 117 St N.Y		
3	William Hord	Texas	"	27	5	5	Fair	Br	"	2 "	Marcia Hord 2303 Johnson St Tampa Fla	70	None
4	Trygve Paulsen	Norway	"	23	5	8	"	Lt	Blue	3 "	T. Watson 330 W 51 St N.Y.	70	"
5	Fritz Von Epes	Curacao	Holl	28	5	5	Fair	Lt	Blue	A.B	Amelia Von Epes Curacao D. W. I	50	"
6	L. B. Cadre	"	"	29	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Robin Cadre 19 Seventh St N.Y	60	"
7	R. Faury	Haiti	Haiti	33	5	10	"	"	"	"	Joseph Faury Port au Prince Haiti	40	"
8	~~C. V. Cobbs~~	~~Jamaica~~	~~Brit~~	~~24~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~F. A. Cobbs Kingston Jam~~	55	"
9	F. Williams	Jamaica	Brt	24	5	10	"	"	"	O.S	Alfred Clarke 122 Willoughby St N.Y. Martha Burdons	70	"
10	C. Serons	Curacao	Holl	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bonaire D. W. I	40	"
11	F. Peters	Germany	U.S	42	5	4	Lt	Bld	Blue	C. Eng	F. Peters 576 Boulevard E. New Rochelle N.Y.	25	"
12	T. Bradland	Norway	U.S	32	6	—	"	"	"	1.A	Tarsine Bradland Christiansand Norway	140	"
13	S. Anderson	Sweden	U.S	34	5	6	Lt	Bld	Blue	2 "	John Anderson 52 2 d Ave Patchogue N.Y.	142	"
14	C. B. Hankins	Florida	U.S	21	5	4	Lt	Wh	Br	3 "	J. W. Hankins Jr 402 Williams St Miami Fla	75	"
15	M. Suarez	Spain	Spain	33	5	8	Ruddy	Blk	Blk	Oiler	Emma Spain Tora Calbrus	139	"
16	~~Jose Calbrus~~	"	"	~~33~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	"	"	"	"	~~Emma Spain~~		
17	~~Jose Cabezal~~	"	"	~~25~~	~~6~~	~~8~~	"	"	"	"	M. Cabezas Coruna Spain	145	"
18	J. Cuesta	"	"	28	5	5	Lt	Bld	Blue	Fireman	Santiago Tuvett Coruna Spain	145	"
19	A. Rico	"	"	35	5	10	Ruddy	Blk	"	"	John Rico Coruna Spain	150	"
20	M. Basturas	"	"	43	6	—	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	145	"
17	A. Couchiero	"	"	24	6	2	"	"	"	"	M. Fernandez Coruna Spain	145	"
18	Jose Fernandez	"	"	22	5	6	Lt	Bld	Br	"	Jolando Tolio Coruna Spain	160	"
19	N. Calbrios	Spain	"	42	5	7	Wh	Blk	Br	"	No Relative	129	"
20	J. Bloem	Steward	U.S	51	6	—	Blk	Blk	Blk	Steward	H. Bloem 51 Suffolk St N.Y.	160	"
21	Ed Linneman	Cook	Holl	36	6	—	"	"	"	Cook	A. Linneman 56 Domingo	170	"
22	J. Tungburg	Wessman	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	Messman	P. Tungburg Curacao D.W.I	150	"
23	Gerardo Curiel	Messboy	"	34	5	5	"	"	"	Messboy	M. Curiel Curacao D.W.I	180	"
24	Jose Rios	Spain	Spain	25	5	7	Wh	Blk	Br	Oiler	Jose Rios 556 Fremont St	135	"
25	J. Ricos	"	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler	A. Ricos Cadiz Spain	135	"
26												125	"
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													

CERTIFICATE
AUG 9 - 1922

ag

Line Cuyo
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920

CONSULATE GENERAL
Aug 4 1922
that the visa below
list has been grant
stations prescribed
DEPT of STATE

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

Sheet No. 25

Required ... ing such aliens

Vessel ... 1922 N.S. 221

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ba...	Ba...										None
2	B...	Ha...										"
3	He...	Ba...										"
4	Ba...	Ma...										"
5	Ma...	Va...										"
6	Va...	Ba...										"
7	Ba...	Se...										"
8	Se...	Ma...										"
9	Ma...	Ba...										"
10	Ba...	Ba...										"
11	Ba...	Ba...										"
12	Ba...	Ba...										"
13	Ba...	Ba...										"
14	Ha...	Ba...										"
15	Se...	Ba...										"
16	Ba...	Ba...										"
17	Ba...	Ba...										"
18	Ba...	Ba...										"
19	Ba...	Ba...										"
20	Ba...	Ba...										"
21	Ba...	Ba...										"
22	Ba...	Ba...										"
23	Ma...	Ba...										"
24	Ba...	Ba...										"
25	Ba...	Ba...										"
26	Ba...	Ba...										"
27	Ba...	Ba...										"
28												
29												
30												

CONSULATE GENERAL
... 4 1922
... that the visa below
... list has been grant
... regulations prescribed
... of STATE.

Line ...
Owner ...
Local Agent ...

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

American (Insert Nat.)

(Insert Name of Vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

11—1426

I, ..., Master of the said American ...
..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Sworn and subscribed to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, ..., do hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., whereof ... is Master, as entered from the original on file in this Office.

Deputy Collector.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

* This ... to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 530
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4522

Vessel Inca, arriving at Newyork, Aug 9., 1922, from the port of Halifax. N.S. 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barnette	Thomas M	Master	July 31	N. Y	Yes	Yes	38	Male	American	U.S	5.7	200	None
2	Beers	Adolph	Mate	" 31	"	"	"	31	"	Austria	U.S.Nat	5.5	210	"
3	Hord	William	2"	" 31	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S	5.5	150	"
4	Paulsen	Trygsie	3"	" 31	"	"	"	23	"	Norway	U.S.Nat	5.8	160	"
5	Munguel	Hilare	Ch.B	" 31	"	"	"	28	"	Black	Holl'd	6.	140	"
6	Van Eps	Fritz	/	" 31	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	"	5.7	155	"
7	Curiel	Gerardo	/	" 31	"	"	"	42	"	Black	"	5.6	170	"
8	Brit	Nicholas	/	" 31	"	"	"	27	"	"	Portugal	5.7	140	"
9	Scott	Rafail	Ch.S	" 31	"	"	"	21	"	"	Haiti	5.5	125	"
10	Mitchell	George	/	" 31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
11	Peters	Fritz	Chf Eng	" 31	"	"	"	42	"	German	U.S.Nat	5.9	242	"
12	Bradland	Thomas	1.A	" 31	"	"	"	32	"	Norway	"	6.	175	"
13	Anderson	Skold T	2	" 31	"	"	"	34	"	Sweden	"	5.6	139	"
14	Haskins	Clair B	3	" 31	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S	5.4	125	"
15	Suarez	Manuel	Oiler	" 31	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	145	"
16	Calbino	Jose	/	" 31	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
17	Cabyal	Jose	/	" 31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
18	Rueda	Jose	Fireman	" 31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
19	Baltasas	Andreas	/	" 31	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
20	Fernandez	Jose	/	" 31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	129	"
21	Bouchiero	Andre	/	" 31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
22	Rico	Antonio	/	" 31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
23	Martinez	Andreas	/	" 31	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
24	Blocsn	John	Stwd	" 31	"	"	"	51	"	Black	U.S.Nat	5.10	180	"
25	Asmenam	Edward	Cook	" 31	"	"	"	36	"	"	Holl'd	5.7	135	"
26	Kingbury	John	Messman	" 31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
27	Barrais	Antonio	Messboy	" 31	"	"	"	18	"	"	Brazil	5.7	125	"
28														
29														
30														

W. J. Drake
Supt.

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line
Owners Clyde S/S. Co.
Local Agents Clyde Santo Domingo Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SERVICE No. 570

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Halifax, N.S. (City) U.S. Canada (Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary of State of the United States
A B Gf
Date August 4 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date August 4 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.
A B Gf
Vice-Consul of the United States of America
No fee prescribed.

AUG 9 1922

Form 689
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barcadian"

8-9-22

225
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. Barnetts, of the S/S. Inca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. M. Barnetts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 22

M. Woodside
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

27 in crew.
N.S.

AUG 9 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

8-9-22

225

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. Barnetta, of the S/S. Inca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. M. Barnetta
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 22

W. J. Hooker
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

27 in crew.
N.S.

AUG 9 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (Subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Certo, arriving at Newport, Aug 9th, 1922, from the port of Montreal, July 17th 1922

CERTO

AUG 9 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellingsen	Bent H.	✓ Master	10/21-21	Liverpool	no	44	Mal	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Berkeland	Oscar	✓ 1 officer	10/22-	Kristiansand	"	44	"	"	"			
3	Berg	Helge	✓ 2nd "	10/22-	Kristiansand	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Wallstrom	Walter	✓ Bo'sn	6/9-22	Norfolk	Yes	27	"	"	Finnish			pockets for
5	Vik	Trond	✓ Sailor	3/6-	Haugesund	no	22	"	"	"			
6	Vik	Ola	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
7	Tosen	John K.	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	Fjeldheim	Lars	✓ "	"	"	"							

6 to Cont.
5

222

POLICE DEPT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 23d, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Certo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1922, consigned to Messrs J. E. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail 23d of aug, 192, for Walton N.S.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1013

Montreal, Canada.

see other side.

POLICE DEPT

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Certo, arriving at Newport, Aug 9th, 1922, from the port of Montreal, July 17th 1922

CERTO 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellingsen	Bent H.	✓ Master	10/21-21	Liverpool	no	44	Mal	Scan	Norwegian			
2	Berkeland	Oscar	✓ 1 officer	10/22-	Kristiansand	"	44	"	"	"			
3	Berg	Helge	✓ 2nd "	10/22-	Kristiansand	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Wallstrom	Walter	✓ Bo'sn	6/9-22	Norfolk	Yes	27	"	"	Finnish			pocket for
5	Vik	Trond	✓ Sailor	2/6-	Haugesund	no	20	"	"	"			
6	Vik	Ola	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
7	Fosen	John K.	✓ "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
8	Fjeldheim	Arne	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
9	Haugen	Sigurd J.	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vik Ola	22	Norwegian	8/4-21 Haugesund
Vik Trevet	19	"	8/4-21 "
Fosen John	21	"	8/4-21 "
Fjeldheim Arne	18	"	8/4-21 "
Haugen Sigurd J.	18	"	8/4-21 "
Haugen Sigurd K.	17	"	8/4-21 "
Gursen Johan	16	"	8/4-21 "
Fallestrom W.	27	Finnish	5/3-22 Norfolk Va.
Ingebrigtsen Alfred	19	Norwegian	7/17-22 Montreal
Harrison William	41	British	7/17-22 "
Lavik Henry	35	"	7/17-22 "
Thorvaldsen Sigurd	28	Norwegian	7/17-22 "
Paulsen Johan	26	"	7/17-22 "
Johannissen Sigurd	24	"	8/1-22 Richibucto N.B.
Andersen Osmund	21	"	6/9-22 Norfolk Va.
Jacobsen M.	33	"	7/17-22 Montreal

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1923

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olsen Karlvig	15	Norwegian	Ljunggren Henry	21	Swedish
Toerst Ingvald	17	"	Eriksen John	43	"
Wright Charles	43	"	Olsen Rolf	21	Norwegian
Rygg Elling	19	"	Norman Ragnar	21	Swedish
Söderholm Alf	19	"	Rasmussen A.	34	Norwegian
Ivarsfeldt Karl	21	"	Finnisch P.	20	"
Gander Georg	25	"	Clawson William	23	American
Pettersen Olaf	29	"			
Larsen Walter	17	"			
Kjellsven Hk.	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

B. Ellingsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Certo, arriving at New York, Aug 9th, 1922, from the port of Montreal, July 17th 1922

CERTO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellingsen	Bent H.	✓ Master	10/21-21	Liverpool	no	44	Mal	Scan	Norway			
2	Berkeland	Oscar	✓ 1 officer	10/22-	Kristiansand	"	44	"	"	"			
3	Berg	Helge	✓ 2d "	10/22-	Kristiansand	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Wallstein	Walter	✓ Bo'sn	4/9-22	Norfolk	Yes	27	"	"	Finnish			resident for.
5	Vik	Trond	✓ Sailor	3/6-	Kristiansand	no	22	"	"	"			
6	Vik	Ola	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
7	Tosen	John K	✓ "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
8	Fjeldheim	Arne	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
9	Hauigen	Sigurd J.	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
10	Haugen	Sigurd M.	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
11	Gjeilsen	John	✓ "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
12	Koesto	Rasmus	✓ 1 Engineer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
13	Simonsen	Oswald	✓ 2d "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
14	Mekkelsen	Arthur	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
15	Edgaars	Fredrik	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
16	Lavelle	Henry	✓ Fireman	7/17-22	Montreal	yes	29	"	—	"			resident for.
17	~~Kenney~~	~~Robert~~	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	~~British~~	~~British~~			
18	Hansen	Johan	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19	Thorvaldsen	Sigurd	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	Scandi	Norway			
20	Andersen	Osmund	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
21	~~Donald~~	~~J.~~	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	~~British~~	~~British~~			
22	Engbretsen	Alfred	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	19	"	Scandi	Norway			
23	Jacobsen	Martin	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
24	Spidsoe	Erik	✓ Steward	7/6-21	Haugesund	no	58	"	"	"			
25	Bergersen	Harald	✓ Cook	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
26	Harmon.	William	✓ Messboy	7/17-22	Montreal	Yes	42	"	British	British			resident for.
27													
28													
29													
30													

Agent — J. F. Whitney

American Consulate General, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, July 17, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN, for the journey to the United States. NO. 5198

John P. Bass
Vice Consul of the United States of America, Montreal, Canada.

J. R. Wallace
Asst.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225
22

ATES.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Certo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

B. Ellingsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1922

J. Kloats
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
de upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Peris, arriving at New York, 9th of August, 1922, from the port of Helsingfors V.B. 8/2-22.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannsen	Sigurd	Trimmer	2. Aug. 22	Helsingfors	yes	yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			peaked hat.
2														
3	No American Consul at Helsingfors or													
4	any subsequent port before reaching													
5	port -													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts

W. Ellingsen
master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Rambo..."

8-9-22

225

, 19 22

ITED STATES.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Certo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Ellis
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1922

J. C. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
de upon

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 225

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Canadian Miller sailing from Tahiti Jul 6, 1922 Arriving at Port of S F Aug 9, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Allen	William Bertrand	23		M	S	Ky City June 2, 1899	Nat 3-5-19 Fayette J & M Oldring Dunfee	Home
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO ..... NO BILL
.....
.....

Arr 8-9-22

Supp
Fuller
Barbadian
Deportation
25

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Lotty Stevens

NO BILL

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel Canadian Miller, arriving at N Y, Aug 9, 1922, from the port of Tahiti July 6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doucette	J	Steward	Halifax	Feb 25	No	Yes	23	Male	Canadian	Canadian			
2	Kachaschuk	N	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian			
3	McGhee	Coultshaw	"	Timaru	May 22	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotch			
4	McAllister	Edward	"	Halifax	Feb 27	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Johnson	Arthur	"	Dunedin	May 17	"	"	32	"	Australian	Australian			
6	Griffiths	W	Chief Steward	Halifax	Feb 20	"	"	37	"	English	English			
7	Rossie	N	2nd "	"	" 24	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	Arneault	Geo	Cook	"	" 23	"	"	23	"	Canadian	Canadian			
9	Eisnor	S	2nd "	"	" 20	"	"	27	"	"	"			

AUG 9 - 1922

8-10g Can. Miller

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

226

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston

Aug 15, 1922

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality) S. S. CANADIAN MILLER from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 14, 1922, consigned to Paterson & Wylde; is now lying at Pier 1, and is expected to sail Aug 15, 1922 for Montreal via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1922

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Geo Robinson	27	English	Halifax Feb 24 1922
Fed Bouchin	24	Russian	" " "
L McGhee	23	Scotch	Timaru (New Zealand) 25/5/22

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel Canadian Miller, arriving at N Y, Aug 9, 1922, from the port of Tahiti July 6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doucette	J	Fireman	Halifax	Feb 25	No	Yes	23	Male	Canadian	Canadian			
2	Kachanchuk	N	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian			
3	McGhee	Charles Law	"	Tacoma	May 22	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotch			
4	McAllister	Edward	"	Halifax	Feb 27	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Johnson	Arthur	"	Dunedin	May 17	"	"	32	"	Australian	Australian			
6	Griffiths	W	Chief Steward	Halifax	Feb 20	"	"	37	"	English	English			
7	Rossie	N	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	Amerault	Geo	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	Canadian			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			

AUG 9 - 1922

CANADIAN

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E C Sears
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel Canadian Miller, arriving at N Y, Aug 9, 1922, from the port of Tahiti July 6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doucette	J	Steward	Halifax	Feb 25	No	Yes	23	Male	Canadian	Canadian			
2	Mackaschuk	M	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian			
3	McGhee	Carlton Law	"	Timaru	May 22	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotch			
4	McAllister	Edward	"	Halifax	Feb 27	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Johnson	Arthur	"	Dunedin	May 17	"	"	32	"	Australian	Australian			
6	Griffiths	W	Chief Steward	Halifax	Feb 20	"	"	37	"	English	English			
7	Norrie	M	2nd "	"	"	24	"	"	32	"	"			
8	Amerault	Geo	Cook	"	"	23	"	"	23	Canadian	Canadian			
9	Eisnor	L	2nd "	"	"	20	"	"	27	"	"			
10	Porter	A	Asst Steward	"	"	24	"	"	32	"	"			
11	Barrett	Leslie	Fireman	Wellington	June 7	"	"	"	21	English	English			
12	Williams	Griffith	Apprentice	Halifax	Feb 20	"	"	"	21	Canadian	Canadian			
13	Stephens	Geo H	"	"	"	20	"	"	18	"	"			
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Papeete, Societe Islands
Panama Canal & New York
H.B. Mitchell July 5 1922
Not valid for Head Tax Stamp. (This visa is valid for six months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate
Papeete, Societe Islands
July 5 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Barrett H. Mitchell
American Consul.

Jos H Oldring Despt
43 in crew

CANADIAN MILLER
AUG 9 - 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents Telford McKay

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1900

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E C Sears
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Miller, arriving at N Y, Aug 9, 1922, from the port of Talcuti July 6/22 228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sears	Edward	Master	Jly 20	Halifax	No	Yes	52	male	Canadian	Canadian			
2	D'Entrement	Ulysse	1st Officer	" 25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Nelanson	Arthur	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	McLeod	John	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			
5	Clarke	Robert C	3rd Officer	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Newfoundland	Newfoundland			
6	Osborne	Fred	Bosun	" 27	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	Canadian			
7	White	Alfred	AB	" 28	"	"	"	28	"	Newfoundland	Newfoundland			
8	Walsh	Peter	"	" 21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
9	Rosewarthy	G	"	" 20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
10	Legge	G	"	" 25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
11	Bennett	A	"	" 1	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
12	Upwards	S	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
13	Pitman	B	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
14	White	John	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
15	Kewley	Walter	05	" "	"	"	"	17	"	Canadian	Canadian			
16	Steele	Robert	Wireless Opr.	Jly 20	"	"	"	21	"	English	English			
17	Davies	Jenkins	Chief Engineer	" "	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	Welsh			
18	Owen	Albert S	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
19	Griffiths	Harry	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	English	English			
20	Bonnell	Richard	4th "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	Canadian			
21	Stephens	J	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	Welsh			
22	O'Hanlon	M	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	English	English			
23	Baouchin	Fred	Donkeyman	" 23	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian			
24	Zammitt	Lorenzo	Fireman	" 20	"	"	"	22	"	Maltese	Maltese			
25	Cote	A	"	" 13	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	Canadian			
26	Robinson	Geo	"	" 25	"	"	"	27	"	English	English			
27	Quinn	J	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Canadian	Canadian			
28	Ewong	P	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
29	Ranahan	Thos	"	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
30	Morley	J	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	Irish			

W. H. Olding Dupty

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"
140828-8

LIST OR MANIFEST

8-9-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward C Lear, of the Canadian Miller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E C Lear
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 1922

Jos M Olding
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

S. S. BARBADIAN sailing from LONDON, July 24th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McLaren	John Herbert	71		M	M	145045-F.	Naturalized Cleveland OHIO Probate Court, 1876	going to Son, 4710 Drexel Boulevard Chicago
2							W. J. Edwards, Supt. 11th Ill		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... NO BILL
BILL NO ..... BILLED .....

Arr 8-9-22

Canadian

S.S. Carpathia

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		1	1

NO BILL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"
140626-S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under [illegible] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Barbadian, arriving at New York, 8/4/22, 19, from the port of London 7/26/22 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bolton	William	Master	21/7/22	London	No	Yes	56	male	English	British	5·5	154	
2	Pass	Ernest	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	"	do	5·7	160	
3	Davies	Hugh Owen	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5·4½	156	
4	Mendus	Baden	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5·11½	158	
5	O'Neill	John	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5·8	154	
6	Trigg	Oliver	Bosun	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5·6½	156	
7	Brereton	George	Lamps	do	do	do	do	40	do	"	do	5·8½	150	
		W H	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	43	do	"	do	5·8	154	
												5·8	140	

BARBADIAN

S.T. 10

9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

230

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug 23, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Barbadian
from port of Boston U.S.A., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Aug. 9 21, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail Aug 23, 1922, for London, Eng
via United States port of ~~~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Boyle	23	British	London 26/7/22
Frank Emmett	22	do	— do —

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"
140626-S

Required under

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"
140626-S

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Barbadian, arriving at New York, 8/4/22, 19 , from the port of London 7/26/22 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bolton	William	Master	21.7.22	London	No	Yes	56	male	English	British	5.5	154	
2	Pass	Ernest	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	41	"	"	do	5.7	160	
3	Davies	Hugh Owen	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5.7½	156	
4	Irendus	Baden	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.11½	158	
5	O'Neill	John	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5.8	154	
6	Trigg	Oliver	Bosun	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.6½	156	
7	Brereton	George	Lamps	do	do	do	do	40	do	"	do	5.8½	150	
8	Lines	Will	Quarter	do	do	do	do							

8 to 10 S Barbadian

Form 650

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—9870

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm Shepherd	21	British			
Wm Mc Partridge	34	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

W. Bolton
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"
140626-S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Barbadian, arriving at New York, 8/9/22, 19, from the port of London 7/26/22 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bolton	William	Master	21/7/22	London	No	Yes	56	male	English	British	5·5	154	
2	Pass	Ernest	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	41	"	"	"	5·7	160	
3	Davies	Hugh Owen	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	"	5·7½	156	
4	Inendus	Baden	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	"	5·11½	158	
5	O'Neill	John	Carpenter				do	32	do	Irish	"	5·8	154	
6	Trigg	Oliver	Bosun	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	"	5·6½	156	
7	Brereton	George	Lamps	do	do	do	do	40	do	"	"	5·8½	150	
8	Lines	Will	2nd Master	do	do	do	do	43	do	"	"	5·8	154	
9	Finn	Will												

BARBADIAN 1922

5-10 Barbadian

4

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

231

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug 10, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Barbadian from port of London hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49. Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 49.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 9, 1922, consigned to P. R. M. Co.; is now lying at Pier 32, and is expected to sail 5 p.m. Aug 12, 1922, for Boston via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1619

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1619

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"
140626-S

Required

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"
140626-S

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel S.S. Barbadian, arriving at New York, 8/4/22, 19, from the port of London 7/26/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bolton	William	Master	21-7-22	London	No	Yes	56	male	English	British	5·5	154	
2	Pass	Ernest	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	"	do	5·4	160	
3	Davies	Hugh Owen	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5·4½	156	
4	Inendus	Baden	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5·11½	158	
5	O'Neill	John	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5·8	154	
6	Trigg	Oliver	Bosun	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5·6¾	156	
7	Brereton	George	Lamps	do	do	do	do	40	do	"	do	5·8¼	150	
8	Lines	Will	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	43	do	"	do	5·8	154	
9	Trigg	William					do	22	do	"	do	5·8	140	
								38		"		5·4½	144	

BARBADIAN 1922

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kil	—	—	—

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kil	—	—	—	—	—

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Kil	—	—	—	—

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—9832

Master.

14—9832

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"
140626-S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Barbadian, arriving at New York, 8/4/22, 19, from the port of London 7/26/22 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bolton	William	Master	21/7/22	London	No	Yes	56	male	English	British	5·5	154	
2	Pass	Ernest	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	"	do	5·4	160	
3	Davies	Hugh Owen	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5·7½	156	
4	Mendus	Baden	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5·11½	158	
5	O'Neill	John	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5·8	154	
6	Trigg	Oliver	Bosun	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5·6½	156	
7	Brereton	George	Lamps	do	do	do	do	40	do	"	do	5·8½	150	
8	Lines	Will	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	do	"	do	5·8	154	
9	Truss	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	"	do	5·8	140	

BARBADIAN 19 22

S not Barbadian
S

Form 550

232

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston, Aug 19, 1922

"Barbadian"
140626-S
3266. L'pool

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. ..... from port of London & Liverpool hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 12. 1922, consigned to Messrs. F. Leyland Co, ; is now lying at Charlestown, and is expected to sail Aug 18. 1922 for New York. London via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"
140626-S

"Barbadian"
140626-S

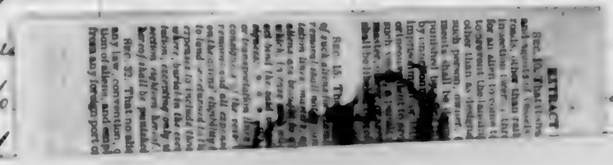
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Barbadian, arriving at New York, 8/7/22, 19, from the port of London 7/26/22 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bolton	William	Master	21/7/22	London	No	Yes	56	male	English	British	5·5	154	
2	Pass	Ernest	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	41	"	"		5·4	160	
3	Davies	Hugh Owen	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh		5·4½	156	
4	Mendus	Baden	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	22		English		5·11½	158	
5	O'Neill	John	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32		Irish		5·8	154	
6	Trugg	Oliver	Bosun	do	do	do	do	44		English		5·6¾	156	
7	Brereton	George	Lamps	do	do	do	do	40	"	"		5·8½	150	
8	Lines	Will	Trim	do	do	do	do	43	"	"		5·8	154	
9	Trugg	William	do	do	do	do	do	22	"	"		5·8	140	
10	Westlan	Fred	do	do	do	do	do							



BARBADIAN 19 22

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1916

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Bolton Master.

16—1916

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"
140626-S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of F...

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"
140626-S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel S.S. Barbadian, arriving at New York, 9/7/22, 19, from the port of London 7/16/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bolton	William	Master	21/7/22	London	No	Yes	56	male	English	British	5 5	154	
2	Pass	Ernest	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	"		5 4	160	
3	Davies	Hugh Owen	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh		5 4½	156	
4	Mendus	Baden	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	22	do	English		5 11½	158	
5	O'Neill	John	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish		5 8	154	
6	Trigg	Oliver	Bosun	do	do	do	do	44	do	English		5 6¾	156	
7	Brereton	George	Lamps	do	do	do	do	40	do	"		5 8½	150	
8	Lines	Will	Jr Master	do	do	do	do	43	do	"		5 8	154	
9	Trigg	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	"		5 8	140	
10	Westley	Fred	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	do	"		5 4½	144	
11	Collins	Stephen	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	do	"		5 4	190	
12	Flynn	Patrick	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish		5 5	136	
13	Byrne	John	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	29	do	English		5 6	140	
14	Hall	John	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	30	do	"		5 5½	120	
15	Ayers	Edward	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	36	do	"		5 5	130	
16	Allen	George	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	43	do	"		5 4	140	
17	Hughes	Jos								Welsh		5 6	120	
18	Gibbens	Ro								English		5 4	115	
19	Gillies	Be								"		5 6	125	
20	Fredericks	Ge								"		6 0	142	
21	Godwin	Wa								"		5 4	140	
22	Williams	Jos								"		5 6	150	
23	Kinncar	Tho								"		5 4	145	
24	Wilson	John								"		5 11	156	
25	Cahill	Geoff								"		5 4	148	
26	Keith	Ambro								"		5 10	140	
27	Hensen	Frank								"		5 5	146	
28	Drummond	James	Greaser	do	do	do	do	38	do	"		5 4	160	
29	McEvoy	Peter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	49	do	"		5 4	144	
30	Latchford	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	do	"		5 8	158	

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N. Y. 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Barbadian

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board S. S. Barbadian (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Sullivan, Cornelius	Greaser
Not visaed	Greaser

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUL 1922 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

CONSULATE-GENERAL 22 JUL 1922 U.S.

Line Messrs. H. & W. Leyland, 24 James St. Liverpool

Owners

Local Agents White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"
140626-S

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"
140626-S

Sheet No. 1

22 JUL 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel SS Barbadian, arriving at New York, 8/7/22, 19, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bolton	William	Master	21.7.22	London	No	Yes	56	male	English	British	5.5	154	
2	Pass	Ernest	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	"	do	5.4	160	
3	Davies	Hugh Owen	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5.4½	156	
4	Mendus	Baden	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.11½	158	
5	O'Neill	John	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5.8	154	
6	Trigg	Oliver	Bosun	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.6¾	156	
7	Brereton	George	Lamps	do	do	do	do	40	do	"	do	5.8½	150	
8	Lines	Will	1st Quarter	do	do	do	do	43	do	"	do	5.8	154	
9	Trigg	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	"	do	5.8	140	
10	Westley	Fred	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	do	"	do	5.11½	144	
11	Collins	Stephen	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	do	"	do	5.4	190	
12	Flynn	Patrick	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5.5	136	
13	Byrne	John	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.6	140	
14	Hall	John	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	30	do	"	do	5.5½	120	
15	Ayers	Edward	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	36	do	"	do	5.5	130	
16	Allen	George	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	43	do	"	do	5.11	140	
17	Hughes	John	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	19	do	Welsh	do	5.6	120	
18	Gibbens	Ronald	A.B. Watcher	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.4	115	
19	Gillies	Bernard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	do	"	do	5.6	125	
20	Fredericks	George	Wireless Optr	do	do	do	do	24	do	"	do	6.0	142	
21	Godwin	Wilfred	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	20	do	"	do	5.4	140	
22	Williams	John	Chief Engr	do	do	do	do	45	do	"	do	5.6	150	
23	Kinncar	Thomas	2nd Engr	do	do	do	do	38	do	"	do	5.11	145	
24	Wilson	John	3rd Engr	do	do	do	do	33	do	"	do	5.11	156	
25	Cahill	Geoffrey	4th Engr	do	do	do	do	28	do	"	do	5.4	148	
26	Keith	Ambrose	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	45	do	"	do	5.10	140	
27	Hensen	Frank	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	46	do	"	do	5.5	176	
28	Drummond	James	Greaser	do	do	do	do	38	do	"	do	5.4	160	
29	McEvoy	Peter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	49	do	"	do	5.4	144	
30	Latchford	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	do	"	do	5.8	158	

E. Walsh, Insp't.

Leyland Line Messrs. T. & J. Leyland, 27 James St. Liverpool

Owners

Local Agents White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUL 1922
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

CONSULATE GENERAL
22 JUL 1922
U.S.

BARBADIAN

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"
140626-S
3266. Liverpool

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Bolton Bradley, of the S. S. Barbadian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Bolton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

"Barbadian"
140626-S
3266. Liverpool

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Barbadian"
140626-8
326 Liverpool

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Barbadian, arriving at New York, 8/9/22, 19, from the port of London 7/26 235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	James	Fireman	21.7.22	London	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5.9½	150	
2	Hurley	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	39	"	"	"	5.5¾	140	
3	Johnston	George	do	do	do	do	do	36	"	"	"	5.8	154	
4	Billingham	Wilfred	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5.8	138	
5	Fitzgerald	John	do	do	do	do	do	43	"	"	"	5.7¾	144	
6	Tidwell	John	do	do	do	do	do	44	"	"	"	5.6½	158	
7	Leech	John	do	do	do	do	do	42	"	Irish	"	5.7	160	
8	Harrby	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	English	"	5.10	140	
9	Smith	William	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5.5	128	
10	Boyle	James	do	do	do	do	do	23	"	"	"	5.6	136	
11	Grima	Guisseppe	do	do	do	do	do	20	"	Maltese	"	5.3	130	
12	~~Dukelow~~	~~Peter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	19	~~do~~	English	~~do~~	5.4	125	
13	Emmett	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	"	"	5.6½	138	
14	Tye	James	do	do	do	do	do	18	"	"	"	5.9	147	
15	Costain	George Stanley	Chief Stwd	do	do	do	do	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	
16	Miller	Arthur	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	39	"	"	"	5.4½	140	
17	Miller	John	Messroom "	do	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5.5	125	
18	Motsfield	Ottar	Shipslock	do	do	do	do	30	"	Swede	"	6.0	140	
19	Geeves	Charles	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	24	"	English	"	5.5	140	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulat General, London, England.

July 22nd. 1922.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Wm C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUL 1922 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Purser's Sign't

SEEN Crew List NO 358
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
Duration in no case to exceed four months from date of arrival in the United States of America, between.
and
Date July 22nd 1922
Wm C. Young
American Vice Consul

#8349.
CONSULATE-GENERAL 22 JUL 1922 LONDON.

P. Dukelow (No 12) Failed to join

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt. Brian Tracey, of the S.S. "Barbadian", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lt. Brian

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

"Barbadian"
140626-S
32[illegible]. L'pool

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel SS Barbadian, arriving at New York, 8/12/22, 19, from the port of London 7/26/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sullivan	Cornelius	Trimmer	25/4/22	London	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5' 1½	140	
2			J. H. Walsh, Asst. Supt.											
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Leyland

Owners Messrs J. Leyland 27 James St Liverpool

Local Agents in the White Star Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. V. Bolton (Acting), of the S.S. Barbadian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. V. Bolton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1922

J. Pell Wade
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

"Barbadian"
140626-S
3266. L'pool

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

JUL 1922

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3a

Supplementary LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Barbadian, arriving at ....., 19 , from the port of London 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sullivan	Cornelius	Trimmer	22/7/22	London	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5 1½	140	

2 American Consulate General, London, England.

3 27th. July 1922.

4 I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew

5 list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed

6 by Dept. of State.

Wm. O. Young.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Wm Boldon
Deputy

7

8

9

10 Consular Fee Collected 3/5
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND
CERTIFICATE TO BE PAID FOR BY THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, Section 1, Act of February 5, 1917
AND

11 #1860.

12 NO FEE PRESCRIBED. Date 27 July 1922 Wm. O. Young
American Vice-Consul.

13

14

15

16

17 (Suppl. crew list received by Mail Aug 8, 1922
18 Boarding D.W.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

Barbados - 7204

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

8

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

9/6

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

4

7204

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

... shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—7210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7204
Aug. 8-9-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of NOV 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume # 7205

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
From August 9 to August 11, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug. 9	Anaconda	Rotterdam	3
	C. A. Canfield	Tampico	3
	Arna	Salonica	2
10	Viborg	Port Hastings	1
	St. Paul	Southampton	40
	Hesslind	Halifax	10
	Homan Star	China	4
	Plainfield	Cuba	5
	Metapan	Jamaica	10
	Lieut Sam Mengel	N. Brunswick	1
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	15
	Britannia	Marseilles	8
	Colombia	Cristobal via Baltimore	4
	Normania	Cuba	2
	St. Clair Theriault	Nova Scotia	1
	F. Q. Barstow	Tampico	3
	Santore	Cuba	2
	Suffolk	Wellington	3
	Comeric	Naples	3
11	Pinar del Rio	Cuba	
	Verona	Cuba	1
	Bertha	Cuba	1
	F. M. Roberts	Nova Scotia	1
	Ada Tower	Nova Scotia	1
	Gertrude Parsons	Nova Scotia	1
	Rousillon	Havre	17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7205
aug. 9-11-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 29 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Jones Master, of the S.S. Anaconda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

7205

1

2

2

AUG 9 - 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2060

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anaconda .S.S/S, arriving at New.York., August 9th, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam. July 26-192...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical ... peculiarities
3 1	Kamvares	Demetri	✓ Coalpasser	6.27.22	New.York	Yes	Yes	36	M	Greek	1st Papers	5.8	147	
3 2	Pantelas	Peter	✓ Coal Pass.	6.27.22	" "	To be paid off	Yes	33	M	Greek	1st papers Greece	5.6.	140	
3 3	Goldber	Morroe	Discharged at Rotterdam 7-19-22 Reason Illness George H. Hoffner Consul.	6.27.22	" "		"	24	M	" "	Greece"	5.5	140	
3 4	Thomas	William . O.	✓ Steward	6.27.22	" "	Yes	"	44	M	Welsh	U.S.	5.10	190	
3 5	Holmshire	Ralph Ernest	Discharged at Rotterdam 7/15/22 Reason Left Ship Geo H. Hoffner Consul.	6.27.22	" "		"	30	M	American	U.S.	5.8	180	
3 6	Tracy	Frederick	Discharged at Rotterdam 6.27.22 Reason Sick Ship 2nd Cook	6.27.22	" "		"	28	M	"	" 2	5.2	145	
3 7	Kenney	Daniel J.	Discharged at Rotterdam 7/17/22 Reason Sick Ship George H. Hoffner Consul	6.27.22	" "		"	25	M	"	" "	5.6	155	
3 8	Ackerson	Julius	✓ " "	6.27.22	" "	Yes	"	41	M	German	1st papers	5.8.	165	
3 9	Kenney	Richard Jr.	" "	6.27.22	" "		"	20	M	American	U.S.	5.8	145	Deserted at ...
10	Ruiz	Filipo	✓ Messboy	7.18.22	Rotterdam	Yes	"	25	M	Porto Rican	U.S.	5.8	140	
11	Pedersen	Edward	✓ 2nd Cook	7.14.22	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.8	155	Replace for.
12	Hofstede	Jakob	✓ Cook	7.21.22	"	"	"	53	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	170	"
13	Frogner	Sverre	✓ C Passer	7.21.22	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.9	165	"
14	Svendsen	Rudolf	✓ Mess Boy	7.22.22	"	"	"	26	M	"	Norwegian	5.9	150	"
15	Dramitsas	Nicholas	✓ O S	7.24.22	"	"	"	21	M	Greek	Greek	5.8	145	"
16	Anderson	Carl	✓ C Passer	7.20.22	"	"	"	33	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5.10	160	"
17	Jones	Edward S.	✓ No. 754 Master	6.27.22	New York	"	Yes	54	M	Welsh	U.S. Nat	5.7	140	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via ...

Ent ... Consul

Ves ...

Ship ... Date July 24 1922

4th AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date July 24 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been ... regulations prescribed ...

George H. Hoffner
Consul of the United States of America.

J. R. Watts
Disch.

Line Black Diamond Line.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Black Diamond Line. 67. Exchange Place. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ANACONDA, arriving at NEW YORK, August 9th, 1922, from the port of ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND. July 26-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marshall	Raymond.L.	✓Ch.Mat.	6.27.22	New.York	No	Yes	41	M	American	U.S.	5.8	150	
2	Blackstone	Edward.E.	✓2nd "	6.27.22	" "	"	"	32	M	" "	U.S.	5.8	140	
3	Petranich	Louis.	✓3rd "	6.27.22	" "	"	"	29	M	Austrian	U.S.	5.10	165	
4	Legadis	Henry.J.	✓Carpenter	6.27.22	" "	"	"	31	M	Russian	U.S.	5.11	156	
5	Andreve	John	✓Boatswain	6.27.22	" "	"	"	30	M	American	U.S.	5.7	150	
6	Gremits	John	✓ A.B.	6.27.22	" "	"	"	33	M	Russian	U.S.	5.7	145	
7	Beatty	Lawrence D.	✓ A.B.	6.27.22	" "	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.	5.8	150	
8	Larsen.	Hans.J.	✓ A.B.											

AUG 8 - 1922

ANACONDA

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
41	U. S.	P. Lambiris	27	1st papers
26	"	C. Stratos	40	U. S. Nat
23	"	K. Joakim	26	1st papers
27	1st papers	E. Peltz	27	U. S. Nat.
34	U.S. Nat	P. Mariano	26	1st papers
39	U. S. Nat	Chas. Nakaola	25	U. S.
44	1st papers	Alberto Simika	28	German
28	1st papers	Vidal Fernandez	24	Spanish
41	1st papers			
32	1st papers			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

...dge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printe... this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I c... foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change... y vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authoritie...

J. S. Jones
Mas...

[over.]

F.g Anaconda

2

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 29th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Anaconda
from port of Kearney, N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted expgr 1
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 28th, 1922, consigned to Black Diamond S. S. Corp; is now lying at Pier 3, Army Base, and is expected to sail August 29th, 1922, for Antwerp, Belgium
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles E. Roche	26	U. S.	6/26/22 New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—2813

...ssion in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.ARACONDA, arriving at NEW YORK, August 9th, 1922, from the port of ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND, July 26-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marshall	Raymond.L.	✓Ch.Mate	6.27.22	New.York	No	Yes	41	M	American	U.S.	5.8	150	
2	Blankstone	Edvard.H.	✓2nd "	6.27.22	" "		"	32	M	" "	U.S.	5.6	140	
3	Petranich	Louis.	✓3rd "	6.27.22	" "		"	29	M	Austrian	U.S.	5.10	167	
4	Lagadin	Henry.J.	✓Carpenter	6.27.22	" "		"	31	M	Russian	U.S.	5.11	156	
5	Andrews	John	✓Boatswain	6.27.22	" "		"	30	M	American	U.S.	5.7	150	
6	Gremits	John	✓ A.B.	6.27.22	" "		"	33	M	Russian	U.S.	5.7	145	
7	Beatty	Lawrence D.	✓ A.B.	6.27.22	" "		"	25	M	American	U.S.	5.8	156	
8	Larsen.	Hans.j.	✓ A.B.	6.27.22	" "		"	40	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5.7.	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ A.B.	6.27.22	" "		"	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

ANACONDA AUG 9-1922.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Andersen	33	Swede	7/24/22 Rotterdam
Hans J. Larsen	40	U. S. Nat.	6/27/22 New York
August Pedersen	26	" "	6/27/22 New York
Joseph E. McCarthy	22	U. S.	6/27/22 New York
Henry P. Garvin	22	"	6/27/22 New York
Wm. F. McEachern	32	"	6/27/22 New York
Constantin Atsipapas	46	1st papers	6/27/22 New York
Demetre Kursodis	24	"	6/27/22 New York
Nicholas Cambouris	25	"	6/27/22 New York
Antonio Skoufodi	34	"	6/27/22 New York
Michael Galanos	37	U. S. Nat	6/27/22 New York
John Calogero	64	1st papers	6/27/22 New York
Konstantin Akavalos	32	"	6/27/22 New York
Julius Julio	24	"	6/27/22 New York
Felipe Ruiz	25	U. S.	7/18/22 Rotterdam
Edvard Pedersen	28	Norwegian	7/19/22 Rotterdam
Jacob Hofsbede	53	Dutch	7/21/22 Rotterdam
Sverre Fromer	25	Norwegian	7/21/22 Rotterdam
Rudolph Svendsen	26	"	7/22/22 Rotterdam

[ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edwin [illegible]	41	U. S.	P. Lambiris	27	1st papers
Wm. R. [illegible]	26	"	C. Stratos	40	U. S. Nat
Albert [illegible]	25	"	K. Joakim	26	1st papers
E. Nordsem	27	1st papers	E. Pelts	27	U. S. Nat.
John E. [illegible]	34	U.S. Nat	P. Marismo	26	1st papers
D. E. [illegible]	39	U. S. Nat	Chas. Makaola	25	U. S.
Chevokos [illegible]	44	1st papers	Alberto Simiko	28	German
Pedro [illegible]	28	1st papers	Vidal Fernandez	24	Spanish
C. Paanos	41	1st papers			
K. Lousour[illegible]	32	1st papers			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before the vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. L. Jones

Master

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ARAGONDA, arriving at NEW YORK, August 9th, 1922, from the port of ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND. July 26-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marshall	Raymond.L.	✓Ch.Mate	6.27.22	New.York	No.	Yes	41	M	American	U.S.	5.8	180	
2	Blackstone	Edward.H.	✓2nd "	6.27.22	" "	"	"	32	M	" "	U.S.	5.6	160	
3	Petramich	Louis.	✓3rd "	6.27.22	" "	"	"	29	M	Austrian	U.S.	5.10	165	
4	Lagodin	Henry.J.	✓Carpenter	6.27.22	" "	"	"	31	M	Russian	U.S.	5.11	166	
5	Andreva	John	✓Bosteswain	6.27.22	" "	"	"	30	M	American	U.S.	5.7	150	
6	Gresmits	John	✓ A.B.	6.27.22	" "	"	"	33	M	Russian	U.S.	5.7	145	
7	Beatty	Lawrence D.	✓ A.B.	6.27.22	" "	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.	5.8	150	
8	Larsen.	Hans.J.	✓ A.B.	6.27.22	" "	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5.7.	150	
9	Pedersen	August	✓ A.B.	6.27.22	" "	"	"	26	M	" "	U.S.	5.9	155	
10	Moore	Milton .L .	✓ A.B.	6.27.22	" "	"	"	28	M	American	U.S.	6.0	160	
11	McCarthy	Joseph.E.	✓ A.B.	6.27.22	" "	"	"	22	M	" "	U.S.	6.1	165	
12	Garvin	Henry.P.	✓ O.S.	6.27.22	" "	"	"	27	M	" "	U.S.	5.10	155	
13	Galeppo	John.G.	✓ O.S.	6.27.22	" "	"	"	20	M	" "	U.S.	5.8	150	Deserted at Rotterdam
14	Money.	Harry.V.	✓Radio.Opr	6.27.22	" "	"	"	29	M	" "	U.S.	5.8.	150	
15	Stewart	Paul.S.	✓ Ch Engr	6.27.22	" "	"	"	33	M	" "	U.S.	5.10	160	
16	Lekmes	Stephen	✓1st Asst.Engr	6.27.22	" "	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5.10	160	
17	Merkle	George	✓ 2nd "	6.27.22	" "	"	"	31	M	American	U.S	5.9	151	
18	McEachreen	William.P	✓ 3rd "	6.27.22	" "	"	"	39	M	" "	U.S.	5.8.	151	
19	Bamish	Charles	✓ Oiler	6.27.22.	" "	"	"	22	M	" "	U.S.	5.7.	12	
20	Barker	Richard	✓ " "	6.27.22.	" "	"	"	21	M	" "	U.S.	5.80	12	
21	Roche	Charles .E.	✓ " "	6.27.22	" "	"	"	26	M	" "	U.S.	5.7	150	
22	Antelpapas	Constatin	✓ Fireman	6.27.22	" "	"	"	34	M	Greek	1st Papers	5.8	170	
23	Karaodis	Demetri	✓ "	6.27.22	" "	"	"	24	M	" 16	" " "	5.8.	150	
24	Gambouris	Nicholas	✓ "	6.27.22	" "	"	"	23	M	"	" " "	5.9	155	
25	Cotsoflores	Spyro	✓ "	6.27.22	" "	"	"	33	M	"	" " "	5.10	155	
26	Skoufodi	Antonio	✓ "	6.27.22	" "	"	"	34	M	"	" " "	5.9.	150	
27	Galmos	Michael	✓ " "	6.27.22	" "	"	"	36	M	"	U.S. Nat	5.8.10	0	
28	Calagero	John	✓ " "	6.27.22	" "	"	"	44	M	"	1st Papers	5.7	155	
29	Ahavalos Agevealer	Konstatine	✓ " "	6.27.22	" "	"	"	22	M	"	Greek "	5.7	155	
30	Jelie	Julius	✓ " "	6.27.22	" "	"	"	34	M	"	Greek	5.7.	150	

J. Kilbride
Insp.

Line Black Diamond Line.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Black.Diamond.Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARAGONDA
AUG 9 - 1922

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Jones Master, of the Am. S. S. Anaconda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. L. Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1922

J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. SS."C. A. CANFIELD". , arriving at ~~Tampico, Mex.~~ New York, 8/7/22 , July 31, 1922. , 19 , from the port of ~~New Orleans, La.~~ Tampico, Mex. 7/31/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	Andru	Carpenter	July.8	N.York	??	Yes	74	M	Scand.	Swed.	5-10		
2	Hanover	Edward	Boatswain	" 27	N.Orleans	??	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-8		
3	Helbradt	John	A. B.	" 8	N.York	??	"	23	M	Russ.	Russ.	5-6		
4	Ahlfors	Otto	"	" "	"	??	"	29	M	Finnish	Finn.	5-9		
5	Peresia	Antonio	"	" "	"	??	"	42	M	Port.	Port.	5-7		
6	Epnichila	Jose	"	" "	"	??	"	21	M	Brazil	Brazil	5-8		
7	Pinto	Antonio	"	" "	"	??	"	22	M	Portugal	Port.	5-7		
8	Palkovic	Fred	"	" "	"	??	"	28	M	Czecho-Slovakia.		5-8		
9	Petroff	Roman												

8-44 M.L. Canfield
Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N. York
, 19

I, master of the Am (Nationality) S. S. C.A.Canfield
from port of Tampico hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 2, 1922, consigned to Texas Pet. Co. ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for First port of call in United States via United States port of
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1013

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AM. SS."J. A. JANFIELD", arriving at ~~Tampico, Mex.~~ New York, 8/7/22, July 31, 1922., 19, from the port of New Orleans, La. Tampico, Mex. 7/31/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	Andru	Carpenter	July.8	N.York	??	Yes	74	M	Scand.	Swed.	5-10		
2	Hanover	Edward	Boatswain	" 27	N.Orleans	??	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-8		
3	Helbradt	John	A. B.	" 8	N.York	??	"	63	M	Russ.	Russ.	5-6		
4	Ahlfors	Otto	"	" "	"	??	"	29	M	Finnish	Finn.	5-9		
5	Peresia	Antonio	"	" "	"	??	"	42	M	Port.	Port.	5-7		
6	Epnichila	Jose	"	" "	"	??	"	21	M	Brazil	Brazil	5-8		
7	Pinto	Antonio	"	" "	"	??	"	22	M	Portugal	Port.	5-7		
8	Palkovic	Fred	"	" "	"	??	"	28	M	Czecho-Slovakia.		5-8		
9	Petroff	Roman	"	" "	"	??	"	27	M	Russia	Russia	5-7		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. V. Palkovic	28	C. Slovakia	July 12 N. York
R. Petroff	27	Russia	" 12 "
E. Powers	21	U. S.	" 10 "
J. Magidec	33	Serbia	" 10 "
H. Jinks	21	U. S.	" 10 "
O. Ahlfors	29	Finland	" 10 "
J. Epiedila	21	Brazil	" 10 "
A. Pinto	22	Port.	" 10 "
V. Castro	27	Spain	" 10 "
P. Goudra	25	"	" 10 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Vieceneh	24	Brazil			
J. Francisco	27	Portugal			
E. Gallegher	20	U. S.			
J. Messinger	35	Greece			
M. Gonzales	24	Spain			
J. Trigo	33	"			
M. Contaneda	25	"			
A. Sanchez	26	C. Rica			
J. Anagnostou	27	Greece			
J. Mondano	35	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Smith
Master

[OVER.]

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AM. SS. "C. A. CANFIELD". , arriving at ~~Tampico, Mex.~~ New York, 8/7/22 , July ~~31~~ 1922. , 19 , from the port of ~~New Orleans, La.~~ Tampico, Mex. 7/31/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	Andru	Carpenter	July 8	N.York	??	Yes	74	M	Scand.	Swed.	5-10		
2	Hanover	Edward	Boatswain	" 27	N.Orleans	??	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-8		
3	Helbradt	John	A. B.	" 8	N.York	??	"	83	M	Russ.	Russ.	5-6		
4	Ahlfors	Otto	"	" "	"	??	"	29	M	Finnish	Finn.	5-9		
5	Peresia	Antonio	"	" "	"	??	"	42	M	Port.	Port.	5-7		
6	Epnichila	Jose	"	" "	"	??	"	21	M	Brazil	Brazil	5-8		
7	Pinto	Antonio	"	" "	"	??	"	28	M	Portugal	Port.	5-7		
8	Palkovic	Fred	"	" "	"	??	"	28	M	Czecho-Slovakia.		5-8		
9	Petroff	Roman	"	" "	"	??	"	27	M	Russia	Russia	5-7		
10	Mescojedes	Joseph	Fireman	" "	"	??	"	33	M	Serbia	Serbia	5-9		
11	Augusto	Basilio	Oiler	" "	"	??	"	33	M	Port.	Port.	5-6		
12	Castro	Vidal	"	" "	"	??	"	27	M	Spain	Spain	5-7		
13	Patino	Antonio	"	" "	"	??	"	28	M	"	"	5-6		
14	Jose	Jacinto	Fireman	" "	"	??	"	19	M	Portugal	Port.	5-6		
15	Gondre	Theodore	"	" "	"	??	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-7		
16	Diaz	Andres	"	" "	"	??	"	19	M	"	"	5-6		
17	Williams	David	Wiper	" "	"	??	"	34	M	Welsh	Brit.	5-9		
18	Abrahamsen	George	Steward	" "	"	??	"	34	M	Scand.	Nor.	5-9		
19	Hogtter	Oscar	Cook	" "	"	??	"	25	M	Chile	Chile	5-6		
20	Gonzalez	Manuel	Mess.	" "	"	??	"	31	M	"	"	5-11		
21	Casey	George	"	" "	"	??	"	29	M	Canada	Brit.	5-2		
22	Costillo	Juan	"	" "	"	??	"	19	M	Mex.	Mex.	5-7		
23	Holm	Thomas	"	" "	"	??	"	42	M	Scand.	Nor.	5-9		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

For 41383

At ... Mexico,
... is to Depart for the United States of America bound
31 JUL 1922
... Date of ... 31 JUL 1922

I hereby certify ... this crew ... with regulations of State.

... below affixed to ... in accordance ... Department ... Consul of the United States of America.

Line Ben Am Pet & Transport Co
Owners ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Local Agents ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Smith Master, of the Am. SS. Cacanfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 22

W. J. Elfgeth.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. C.A. Canfield, arriving at New York, Aug 9th, 1922, from the port of Tampico Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Wallie	Master	July 5	N. York	Yes	Yes	50	M	Amer.	U S.	5-7		
2	Lowe	John	Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9		
3	Reiter	Fred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Russ	"	5-8		
4	Knowlton	Dwight	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Amer	"	5-8		
5	Parsons	Samuel	Radio	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6		
6	Larsen	Gustav	Bo's'n.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	"	5-8		
7	Johnson	Julius		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
8	Powers	Eddie	C. S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer	"	5-8		
9	Lutowski	Zygmond		"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5-5		
10	Kathbury	Everett	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5		
11	Ramedell	Waldo	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
12	Miller	Kloyd	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9		
13	Bailey	Thomas	" "	"	27 N. Orleans	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11		
14	Whitehouse	Percival	2nd Asst.	" 8	N York	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-9		
15	Zinke	Herman	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer	"	5-10		
16	McArevey	Oswald	"	"	27 N. Orleans	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9		
17	Romano	Louis	Coal Pass	" 8	N York	"	"	27	M	W. Indian	"	5-6		
18	Montanari	Luigi	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	Amer	"	5-6		
19	Smith	Annie	Stewardess	" 27	N. Orleans	"	"	27	F	"	"	5-		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. E. Caldwell Asst.

Line Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.

Owners "

Local Agents "

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Smith Master, of the Am. S.S. C A Canfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 1922

W J Ellwood
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arna, arriving at New York Aug 9th, 1922 from the port of Salonica Greece

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Birger	Master	May 1922	Norfolk	No	Yes	44	m	Scand.	Norwe	6'10"	200	
2	Kristensen	Nicolai	1 Off.	Oct 1921	Bergen	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	174	
3	Wetterhuus	Sverre	2 "	July 1921	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
4	Olsen	Leif	3 "	Feb 1922	"	?	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	170	
5	Floor	Hugo	Wireless	Oct 1921	Bergen	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
6	Jamne	Ole	1st Eng	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
	[illegible]		2d "	"	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	

ARNA 1922

Form 590

7

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—5813

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of new-york

September 9, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Anna

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 29 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 9, 1922 consigned to Oriental Navigation Co.; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail September 9, 1922 for Sydney C. B.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—5813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arna, arriving at New York, Aug 9th, 1922 from the port of Salonica Turkey

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Birger	Master	May 1922	Norfolk	No	Yes	44	m	Scand.	Norwe	6'10"	200	
2	Kristensen	Nicolai	1 Off.	Oct 1921	Bergen	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	174	
3	Wetterhuus	Sverre	2 "	July 1921	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
4	Olsen	Leif	3 "	Feb 1922	"	?	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	170	
5	Floon	Hugo	Wireless	Oct 1921	Bergen	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
6	Jamne	Ole	1st Eng	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d "	"	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	

Form 590 8

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hans Hansen	50	Norwegian	Oct. 20. 1921. New York
Sofus Aven	25	"	Dec. 14. 1922 " "
Leif Olsen	27	"	" " " "
Birger Borgersen	49	"	" " " "
Carl Larsen	47	"	" " " "
Harald Edvardsen	25	"	" " " "
Fridtjof Lorentzen	23	"	" " " "
Harald Akse	25	"	May 1. 1922 Norfolk
Karl Johan Eriksen	27		" " " "
Antonio D. Aracil	25	Spanish	" " " "
Carl Askevold	44	Norwegian	" " " "
Harald Pedersen	25	"	" " " "
Ingolf Haugland	30	"	" " " "
Alexander Eriksen	25	"	" " " "
Anders Hansen	27	"	" " " "
Johan Thomassen	28	"	" " " "
Elias Ekstrom	30	Finnish	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arnat Lagsdin	25	Lettish	Nils Östensjö	40	Norwe
Carl Normann	30	Swedish	Hendik Jörgensen	31	"
Georg Litman	19	Danish	Georg Pedersen	22	"
Ing. Larsen	20	Norwegian	Emil Samuelsen	24	"
Chr. Olsen	30	"	Adolf Ahn	40	Swedish
Harald Olsen	24	"	Harry Olsen	24	Norwegian
Lars Alexandersen	21	"	Johan Foss	25	"
Peter Pedersen	40	"	Chr. Hansen	23	"
Erik Hansson	19	Swedish	Henrik Larsen	23	"
Chr. Henriksen	29	Norwegian	Georg Nordström	34	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Gustav Jeremejeff	21	Norwegian	May 1 1922 Norfolk	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Birger Larsen
Master.

16—1013

[OVER]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arna, arriving at New York Aug 9th, 1922, from the port of Salonica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Birger	Master	May 1922	Norfolk	No	Yes	44	m	Scand.	Norwe	6'10"	200	
2	Kristensen	Nicolai	1 Off.	Oct 1921	Bergen	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	174	
3	Wetterhuus	Sverre	2 "	July 1921	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	176	
4	Olsen	Leif	3 "	Feb 1922	"	?	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
5	Floon	Hugo	Wireless	Oct 1921	Bergen	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	170	
6	Jamne	Ole	1st Eng	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d "	"	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
								24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	

ARNA - 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—5613

Line [illegible]
Owners S. M. Kuhnle & Son
Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct [illegible]

8

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. ....., from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—5613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arna, arriving at New York Aug 9th, 1922 from the port of Salonica Greece

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Birger	Master	May 1922	Norfolk	No	Yes	44	m	Scand.	Norwe	6'10"	200	
2	Kristensen	Nicolai	1 Off.	Oct 1921	Bergen	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	174	
3	Wetterhuus	Sverre	2 "	July 1921	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'10"	176	
4	Olsen	Leif	3 "	Feb 1922	"	?	"	27	"	"	"	6'7"	145	
5	Floon	Hugo	Wireless	Oct 1921	Bergen	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	170	
6	Jamne	Ole	1st Eng	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
7	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer	2d "	"	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
8	Hattem	Anton	3d "	Feb 1922	-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
9	Zachariassen	Bernhard	4th "	Oct 1921	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	170	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Julio Oropesa	20	Mexican	May. 1. 1922 Norfolk
Raul Aronkoff	42	Bulgarian	Jul. 11. Salonica
Emanuel Nacolis	20	Greek	" " "
Jack Antonio	34		" " " "
Nicolas Pitonis	22	Roumanian	" " " "
Judas Simon	26	Turko-Slav	May 27. " Montreal
Mario Scropugna	20	"	" " " "
Emile Uglissich	22	Dalmatian	" " " "
Simon Uglissich	20	"	" " " "
Adolf Andersen	20	Norwegian	Jul. 11. " Salonica
Diego Mendez	22	Spanish	" " " "
Emil Siemunds	41	German	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lars Olde	31	Norwegian			
Nils Ogiung	20	Swedish			
Sv. Hansen	20	Norwegian			
Ingolf Larsen	34	"			
Anders Bjorkiung	24	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Birger Larsen
Master.

[over.]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arna, arriving at New York Aug 9th, 1922, from the port of Salonica Via Piraeus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Birger	Master	May 1922	Norfolk	No	Yes	44	m	Scand.	Norwe	6'10"	200	
2	Kristensen	Nicolai	1 Off.	Oct 1921	Bergen	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	174	
3	Wetterhuus	Sverre	2 "	July 1921	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	176	
4	Olsen	Leif	3 "	Feb 1922	"	?	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
5	Floon	Hugo	Wireless	Oct 1921	Bergen	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	170	
6	Jamne	Ole	1st Eng	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
7	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer	2d "	"	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
8	Hallem	Anton	3d "	Feb 1922	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
9	Zachariassen	Bernhard	4th "	Oct 1921	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
10	Sörensen	Marcus	Donkeym	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
11	Hansen	Hans	Steward	Oct 1916	Bergen	Yes	"	53	"	"	"	[illegible]	180	Resident foreigner
12	Kvam	Sophus	Cook	Oct 1921	N.Y.	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
13	Marshall	Dorothy	Stewardess	June 1922	Gibraltar	No	"	26	f	British	England	5'9"	128	
14	Mendez	Diego	Cabinboy	July 1922	Piraeus	?	"	22	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	134	Resident foreigner.
15	Aracil	Antonio	Messboy	May 1922	Norfolk	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	135	
16	Bergesen	Birger	Carpenter	Feb 1922	N.Y.	"	"	49	"	Scand	Norw.	5'4"	160	
17	Klabunde	Emil	Boatswain	July 1922	Piraeus	"	"	40	"	Germ	Germ.	5'7"	160	
18	Larsen	Carl	Sailor	Feb 1922	N.Y.	"	"	47	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'9"	150	
19	Edwardsen	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
20	Strömsvik	Gustav	"	May 1922	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	135	Endorsed D. C. Hospital.
21	Aksr	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	147	
22	Edwardsen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
23	Hellevik	Johan	"	Feb 1922	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
24	Eriksen	Karl	"	May 1922	Norfolk	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
25	Simon	Judas	"	May 1922	Montreal	"	"	38	"	Jugo Slav.	Fiume	5'10	180	
26	Oropesa	Julio	"	"	Norfolk	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'4	140	
27	Lorentzen	Fridtjof	Fireman	Feb 1922	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norw.	5'11"	165	
28	Ashebold	Carl	"	May 1922	Norfolk	Yes	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Resident foreigner.
29	Haugland	Ingolf	"	"	"	?	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	172	Resident foreigner
30	Tatanis V.A. 065-267	Nicolas	"	July 1922	Piraeus	"	"	22	"	~~Greek~~ Roumanian	~~Greece~~ Roumania	5'9	165	

W. E. Vabey Dep't.

Line Oriental Navigation Co.
Owners S. M. Kuhnle & Son
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Arna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Burger Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1922

W Edwards
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arna, arriving at N. Y., 8/4/22, 19, from the port of Salonica 7/13/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eriksen	Aleksander	Fireman	May 1922	Norfolk	No.	Yes	24	m	Scand	Norw.	5'6"	145	
2	Pettersen	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	160	
3	Andersen	Adolph	"	"	Montreal	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
4	Hansen	Anders	"	"	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	190	
5	Thomassen	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	145	
6	Scrobogna	Clario	"	"	Montreal	"	"	30	"	Italian	Fiume	5'9	155	
7	Ivenkoff	Paul	"	July 1922	Piraeus	"	"	42	"	Bulgar	Bulgar	5'6	165	
8	Dacola	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Greece	Greece	5'5"	142	
9	Uglisich	Emile	Trimmer	May 1922	Montreal	"	"	22	"	Dalmatia	Dalm.	5.5	145	
10	Uglisich	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	185	
11	Antonio	Jack	"	July 1922	Piraeus	"	"	34	"	Greece	Greece	5'8	156	
12	Ekstrom	Elias	Oiler	May 1922	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	Scand	Swedish	5'4	147	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Vl. Reg 18121
Ctf. No. 3674
Vl. 558/144
Ctf. No. 141691

AMERICAN CONSULATE at SALONIKI, GREECE

July 12, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. 1-30 first sheet, 1-12 second sheet

John M Henderson
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SALONIKI, GREECE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
John M Henderson
Date JUL 12 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from that date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee $2.00 equal to 6.94 00
Service No. 37

J Jorgenssen
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter, of the C. S. Anna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Burgett Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug., 1922

W. E. Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Viborg, arriving at New York, August 16, 1922, from the port of Port Hastings 8/12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knudsen	Niels Peter	Master	1922 29/4	Copenh	no	yes	43	male	Scandin	Danish	5'9"	170	
2	Mathiesen	Laurits Jørgen	chief offic	" 2/5	"	"	-	29	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
3	Jönsson	Gudmund	2nd "	" 1/5	"	"	-	40	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
4	Möller	Karl Kristian	chief engineer	1921 11/3	Hyllekrog	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
5	Simson	Hugo Joachim	2nd "	1922 3/5	Copenh	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	142	
6	Frederiksen	Lars Kristian	3rd "	1922 1/5	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
7	Thykjeldsen	Anders Marius	Steward	1920 9/10	"	"	-	42	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
8	Andersen	Peter Alexander	Cook	1922 2/5	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
9	Suominen	Gustav	Carpenter	1921 29/5	Pernio	"								
10	[illegible]													

8-12 Viborg

11

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AUG 17 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 16th, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Viborg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Port Hastings:

Total crew at time of arrival 21. Number of seamen deserted 1.

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3. Total crew this date 22.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 16th, 1922 consigned to Munn Moore & Company; is now lying at East 34th street and is expected to sail ....., 19.., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1013

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Viborg, arriving at New York, August 10, 1922, from the port of Port Hastings 8/6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Madsen	Niels Peter	Master	1922 29/4	Copenh	no	Yes	43	male	Scandin	Danish	5'9"	170	
2	Mathiesen	Laurids Jørgen	chief offr	" 2/5	"	"	-	29	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
3	Jansson	Gudmund	2nd "	" 1/5	"	"	-	40	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
4	Möller	Karl Kristian	chiefengineer	1921 11/3	Nykøbing	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
5	Siemsen	Hugo Joachim	2nd "	- 1922 2/5	Copenh	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	142	
6	Frederiksen	Lars Kristian	3rd "	1922 1/5	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	146	
7	Thykjelsen	Anders Kapteio	Steward	1920 9/10	"	"	-	42	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
8	Andersen	Peter Alexander Harting	Cook	1922 2/5	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
9	Svanemose	Anton	Carpenter	1921 23/5	Danish	"	"	51	"	Summit	Summit	5'4	145	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl O. Carlsson	35	Danish	Copenhagen Apr. 29, 1922.
Jens V. H. Jorgensen	22	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~Fridolf Johnsen~~	~~46~~	~~Finnish~~			
~~Oscard Sunderby~~	~~17~~	~~Norwegian~~			
Thomas Strand	24	"			
Guldbiek Clausen	48	Danish			
Niels R. Jensen	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1923

N. P. Madsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 6o9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Viborg, arriving at New York, August 10, 1922, from the port of Port Hastings 8/6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Madsen	Niels Peter	Steward	1922 29/4	Copenh	no	yes	43	male	Scandin	danish	5'9"	170	
2	Mathiesen	Laurids Jörgen	chief offr	" 2/5	"	"	-	29	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
3	Jönsson	Gudmund	2nd "	" 1/5	"	"	-	40	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
4	Möller	Karl Kristian	chief engineer	1921 11/3	Nykjöbing	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
5	Simonsen	Hugo Joachim	2nd "	1922 2/5	Copenh	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	142	
6	Frederiksen	Lars Kristian Johan	3rd "	1922 1/5	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	146	
7	Pihlkelsen	Anders Magnus Sofus	Steward	1920 9/10	"	"	-	42	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
8	Andersen	Felix Alexander Harling	Cook	1922 2/5	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
9	Svanemin	Gustav	Carpenter	1921 25/5	Denmk	"	"	51	"	finnish	finnish	5'4	145	
10	Hansen	Thorvald Johan	Sailor	1921 11/3	Nykjöbing	"	"	29	"	Scandinavi	danish	5'8	160	
11	Möller	Otto James Thoreny	"	1922 2/5	Copenh	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
12	Andersen	Svend Egnar	"	" 2/5	"	"	-	25	"	"	"	5'3	140	
13	Törnblad	Karl Oscar	"	" 2/5	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
14	Kliver	Niels August	"	" 2/5	"	"	-	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
15	Pesari	Thomas	Fireman	1921 2/9	Hull	"	"	34	"	finnish	finnish	5'5"	150	
16	Persson	Albin Valdemar	"	1922 2/5	Copenh	"	-	33	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	150	
17	Carlson	Carl Alfred Oscar	"	1922 2/5	"	"	-	35	"	Scandina	danish	5'5"	150	
18	Pelinen	Carl	"	1922 2/5	"	"	-	47	"	"	"	5'7	165	
19	Jörgensen	Jens Valdemar Hermann	"	1922 2/5	"	"	-	22	"	"	"	5'3	135	
20	Hansen	Hermann	"	1922 2/5	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	138	
21	Pedersen	Kristian Jörgen Hendrik	boy	1921 11/3	Nykjöbing	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0	100	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm St Turner Inspr

Total crew 21

John J. Boesen
Consular Agent

Line Dannebrog Copenhagen

Owners C. F. Hansen Copenhagen

Local Agents Wm St McCormack

14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Knudsen, of the S/S Viborg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. P. Knudsen.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
46020 BILLED AUG 19 1922

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzbach, Surgeon of the St. St. Paul, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Retzbach

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
Designation and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Punched Cards removed
Date 8/24/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched
Date 8/22/22
Clerk [illegible]

Arr 8-10-22

St Paul

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
							U. S.	U.S.A. RETD.	U.S. CITIZENS	UNDER 16 ACCD		
To [illegible]												
[illegible]	187	8				1	16			16		212
Steerage	128	48	3				64			56		295
TOTAL	315	56	3			1	210			72		567

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	234	61	295
Steerage	336	216	552
Total	570	277	847

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	Total
FEMALE	✓	58	103	161
UNDER 16	✓	17	62	79

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	Total
FEMALE	✓	60	26	86
UNDER 16	✓	7	18	25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 7

List H 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST PAUL ..... Passengers sailing from HAMBURG.GERMANY ....., JULY 31st 1922 ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		URBANIAK ✓	PAUL ✓	37	✓	M	M	Artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Agent at 183 Uhlan Strasse Charlottenby.Berlin/Germany		
2	U.S.CIT.	WALTER ✓	JOHANN ✓	12	✓	M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Slavia	German	J-Slavia	Novi-Urbas	Gr.mother Ch Bertel. Novi Urbas.J-Slavia	Ohio	Cleveland
3		WESSELY ✓	ANNA ✓	29	✓	F	M	H-work	yes	German	yes	Czecho Slovak	Czecho-Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Husband Josef Wesselly. SchumannStr 39.Vienna.Austria	Cal	San Francisco
4		WEIN ✓	GOTTLEIB ✓	37	✓	M	M	Hotel-man	yes	English	yes	German	German	NY	New York	M in law Ernestine Hariat Bisenfelds.Germany	NY	New York
5	UNDER 16	WEIN ✓	AGATHE ✓	30	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	German	German	NY	New York	Mo- --do--	NY	New York
6	UNDER 16	WEIN ✓	ARTHUR ✓	7	✓	M	S	Child	yes	English	yes	German	German	NY	New York	G-Mother --do--	NY	New York
7		WEIN ✓	EDMONT R. ✓	5	✓	M	S	Child	no	child	no	German	German	NY	New York	---do---	NY	New York
8		WETTACH ✓	IDA ✓	43	✓	F	W	Cook	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzld.	St Gallen	Mother T Eberle. St Gallen Switzld	NY	New York
9		WILDHABER ✓	ERNEST ✓	29	✓	M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	SwitzNY	Brooklyn	Home 1110 E 21st St Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn
10		WINOGRADOW-STEINSTEIN ✓	JOSEPH ✓	55	✓	M	M	Artist	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	NY	New York	Friend Chaja Perle Wilna Poland.	NY	New York
11		WINOGRADOW-STEINSTEIN ✓	SALOMAN ✓	19	✓	M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	--do--	NY	New York
12		WEBER ✓	SOPHIE ✓	28	✓	F	M	H-work	yes	German	yes	Switzld.	German	Switzld.	Rudlingen	Father in law Otto Weber. Rotthrist.Switzerland	NY	New York

1

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—873

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 10 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Agent Mr Weber 226 W 50th Street																	
1	ZZyes	Agent	yes	no		New York City	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Rixdorf
2	no	self	$25	yes	Born USA	Mother Kate Walter. 3032 Perkins Ave. Cleveland O	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	None	Ill USA	Chicago
3	yes	self	$25	no		Sister in law Mary Radhuber 1590 California St SanFrancisco	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Czechoslovakia	Zwole
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1914-22	Home 532 West 159th Street New York City	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Tanbach
5	yes	self	yes	yes	--do--	--do--	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germann	Tanbach
6	yes	father	y--	yes	Born USA	--do--	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		Fr	Bl	Bl	None	NY USA	New York
7	yes	father	---	yes	Born USA	--do--	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	NY USA	NewqYork
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1916-22 NY	Home 170 W 59th Street New York City	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Switzerland	Wittenbach
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1918-21 Brooklyn NY	Home 1110 East 21st St Bklyn NY	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Switzerland	Lucerne
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1919-22 New York	Home 773 E 183rd Street Bronx NY	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Poland	Wilno
11	yes	self	yes	no		Fathers Home --do--	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Poland	Wilno
12	yes	husband	yes	no		Husband Gaston O Weber 164 E 95th St NY City	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None	Switzerland	Rosshirst
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. O'Reilly 1st Officer of the SS. St Paul, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. G. O'Reilly
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Petzbach, Surgeon of the SS St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E Petzbach

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

Max Goldberger

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST PAUL. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG.GERMANY, JULY 31st 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (if, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		LEICHT	ANDOR	20		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Germany	Berlin	Father George Leicht. Zehlendorf/Berlin	NY	New York
2		LEININGER	CHRISTOF	25		M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Thuringen	Father Jos.Leininger. Nurnberg.Germany	NY	New York
3		LIKBL	THERESIA	19		F	M	H-wife	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovak	Austria	Feldbach	Cousin Joseph Schwarz Brudweis.Cz.Slovakia	NY	Parish
4		LORENZ	DORA	26		F	M	H-work	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Slavia	Jugo-Slav	Jugo-Slavia	Novi-Urbas	Father Perer Lorenz. Novi-Urbas.J.Slavia	Mich	Detroit
5		MUNKE	CURT	34		M	M	Artist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Agent at 183 Uhlan Street Charlottenbg.Berlin	NY	New York
6		MUFFELMANN	PRIEDA	24		F	S	H-work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Estebrugge	Mother Mrs Catherine Muffelmann Estebrugge/Germany	Cal	Alhambra
7		MUFFELMANN	KATHE Sister	26		F	S	H-work	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Estebrugge	--do--	Cal	Alhambra
8		MULLER	KARL	47		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	German	German	USA NY	North Java	Home address North Java NY	NY	North Java
9		MERO	EUGENIE	37		F	M	H-work	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Budapest	Father Geza Mero. Pon 11 Budapest 2.Hungary	NY	New York
10		MUHLBAUER	HEINRICH	39		M	M	Mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Wife Katherine Muhlbauer. Kurchner Stv28 Munich.Bav.	NY	Brooklyn
11		MUHLBAUER	HEINRICH Son	18		M	S	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Mother --do--	NY	Brooklyn
12		OSTALTZEFF	BASILE	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	NY	New York	Friend S.Verband. Stegzer Str 7 Berlin	NY	New York
13		POLJIVKA	IRENE with husband U.S.C. 8/1/14	23		F	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Jugo Slav	Maygar	Jugo-Slavia	Ruski-Krstur	Father Michal Poljivka. Ruski-Krstur.Ju-Slavia	Ohio	Cleveland
14		PATAKI	FERDINAND	42		M	M	Baker	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Maygar	NY	New York	Home 536 E 79th St NY City	NY	New York
15		SCHINDELER	ANNELIESE	24		F	S	H-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Friend Paul Kirsh. Am.Hafen 111 Bremerhawen/Ger	Cal.	Alhambra
16		SEITER	EMILIE	34		F	S	H-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	Friend Otto Biekel. Pforzheim.Germany	NJ	Jersey City
17		SALOMEN	HENRY	56		M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Brother Jos.Salomen. 62 AdmiraldisStr.Hamburg/Ger.	Ohio	Cincinnati
18		SCHILLER	ALEXANDER	26		M	S	YMCA	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Father George Schiller Petrograd.Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
19		SCHINDLER	SARA	29		F	M	HOuseW	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Munich	Father Chaskiel Lichman. Munich.Bavaria	NY	New York
20		SEUTE	MARIA	40		F	M	H-wife	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	NY	New York	Home 110 E 14th St NY City	NY	New York
21		SIENADZKA	DOMICELLA	25		F	M	H-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Ill	Chicago	home 1530 Chicago Ill Haolton Ave.	Ill	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	SIENADZKA	JANINA Daug.	5		M	S	Child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Ill	Chicago	--do--	Ill	Chicago
23		SPERLING	HANS	18		M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Mother Natalie Sperling Rote Lowengrasse 16/10 Vienna	NY	New York
24		STAFFELSTEIN	ANNEMARIE	38		F	S	Singer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Eisenach	Mother Mrs Anna Staffelstein Eisenach.Germany	NY	Woodhaven
25		STULLA	LAJOSNE	36		F	M	H-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	NY	New York	Home 510 E 77th St NY City	NY	New York
26	UNDER 16	STULLA	GIZELLA Daug.	9		F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Maygar	NY	New York	--do--	NY	New York
27		SUSS	ALFRED	25		M	S	Weaver	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Thallheim	Uncle Louis	NJ	Newark
28		SZABO	ILONA	17	10	F	S	H-work	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Tuzer	Father Peter Szabo. Tuzer.Hungary	Mich	Detroit
29			MIHALYNE	32		F	M	H-work	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Mihalyne Trhalik. Strendrei 30.Budapest.Hungary	NY	New York
30		THULL	JACOB	26		M	S	Artist	yes	German	yes	Hermany	German	Germany	Trier	Father Herr Thull EngleStr 14 Baar Louis/Germany	NY	New York

2

Total passengers 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 10 1922, 19 — 16

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother Eugene Leicht.																		
		self		no			2797-8th-Ave.NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Berlin
		brother	$25	no			Michal Leininger (Brother) Hatwood NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany Czecho-Slovakia	Ritzingen Pilsen
		Brother		no			Brother John Liebl. Parish NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Jugo-Slavia	Novi-Urbas
	no	self		no			Brother Peter Lorenz. 2916 Elmwood Ave.Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Berlin
		self		yes	yes	3	Friend Mr Adler 226 KW 50th ST NY City	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Estebrugge
	yes	Uncle	$27	no			Uncle August Schindeler Alhambra Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Estebrugge
		Uncle	$50	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Durrwangen
		self		yes	yes	2	Brother Rev.Max Muller. North Java NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Ketto
	yes	husband	$25	no			Husband Jeno Nero. 418 E 86th ST NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Poland	Kotzing
		self		yes	yes	16	Friend John Brunner. 121 Willow Ave Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Munich
		self		yes	yes	9	--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Bl	Wl	None	Germany	Elabuga
		self		yes	yes	12	Business 120 Liberty Street New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Russia	Bojtorjanos
		Aunt		yes	no		Aunt Marie Petrigalla.9618 Dunlop Ave.Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Jugo-Slavia	Zemplen
		self		yes	yes		Mrs Stella Stulla 536 E 79th St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Kolmar
	yes	Uncle		no			Uncle August Schindeler. Alhambra.Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Gr	None	Germany	Pforsheim
		self		no			Cousin Bertha Schmidt. 510 Garfield St Jersey City NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Altona
		self		yes	yes		Friends E A Mardorf Co. 410 Prov.Bank Bldg.Cincinnati Ohio	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Petrograd
		self		yes	yes		Wife Maria Schiller 914 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Russia	Sedziszow
	no	Uncle	$25	no			Brother A Berlant 2110 Arthur Ave.NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Austria	Belfast
		self		yes	yes		Husband Ernest Seute. 110 E 14th St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Ireland	Woclavek
	yes	husband		yes	yes		Husband V.Sienadzka. 1530 Scoltion Ave.Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Poland	Chicago
	yes	father	yes	yes	Born USA		father--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Ill.USA	
		self	$25	no			Father H.Sperling.2982 West 3rd St Coney Island NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Austria	Vienna
		self		no			Uncle Herman Steffelstein.57 Lott Ave.Woodhaven LI NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Wesenitz
		self		no			Husband Lajos Stulla. 510 E 77th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Polznak
		self		yes	yes		--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br	Br	Br	None	NY-	New York
		mother	-	yes	Born USA		Father --do-- Sister Elsie Suss.292 Hillside Avenue.Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Stulheim
		self		no			Friend Paul Sasley 7880 W Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Hungary	Tusser
		self	$25	no			Husband Mihaly Szuchy. 238 E 81st St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Budapest
		self	$25	no			Agent Mr Adler.226 W 50th St New York City (Orpheum Circuit)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Saar Louis
		Agent		yes	yes																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P G C Kelly 1st Officer, of the SS St Paul, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P G C Kelly 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and conveyance should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth; and questions should be especially pressed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, Germans, or Hebrew aliens by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the South of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, Switzerland, Hungary, or any other country, should be stamped as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a ladin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual, bona fide residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or county of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that intending immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence. Mere residence in a country of temporary sojourn, visiting, or birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), employer, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, the all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzbach, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (license) as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Retzbach

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—08

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST PAUL Passengers sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY, JULY 31st 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ALTMAN 186744	MARIE 6/1/20	24		F	S	H-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hunderdorf	Father Joseph Altman Hunderdorf.Germany	NY	New York
2		BURGER	RUDOLPH	60		M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	Berman	Germany	Leipsig	Brother Carl Berger Leipsig.Germany	NY	Johnstown
3		BETSCHMANN	FRANCOIS	30		M	S	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Switzer-land	Swiss-German	NY.USA	Brooklyn	Home 1110 East 21st St Brroklyn NY	NY	Brooklyn
4		BIER	JOHANNA	33		F	M	H-work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Braunfels	Mother Rosa Lotz. Braunfels.Germany	NY	Inwood
5	UNDER 16	BIER	MARGARETE	10		F	S	Child	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Braunfels	G-mother --do--	NY	Inwood
6		CORDES 917/617	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	H-work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Buxtehude	Father Leherer Cordes Buxetude.Germany	NY	Brooklyn
7		DUHRING	HERMANN	25		M	S	Artiste	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin		NY	New York
8		DOSCHER	MAX	19		M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father August Döscher Bennemenan St 20 Hamburg/Ger.	NY	New York
9		DOLINSKY	VICTOR	28		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	NY.USA	New York	Home address Lake Flowers Ave, Saranac Lake NY	Saranac Lake	
10		ENGLERT	GEORGE	21		M	S	Locks-smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Schwein-furt	Sister Dora Comes. NY Schweinfurt/M Germany	Ill	Chicago
11		FENSCH	OTTO	23		M	S	Artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germanyb	Franendorf	Father H.Fensch. Franendorf Germany	NY	New York
12		FURSTERLING	HANS	50		M	M	Chemist	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	USA NJ	Jamesburg	Home Jamesburg.NJ	NJ	Jamesburg
13		FISCHER	HANS	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother Mrs M Fischer.Victoria Street 19.Berlin.Germany	Cal	Nicolaus
14		HANFOUS	FANNY	36		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Greece	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Husband Mr E Hanfous Holsmarkt 54.Berlin/027	NY	New York
15		HARMATI	ALADAR	32		M	S	Musican	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Germany	Berlin	Friend Julius Lestainer Budapest.Hungary	NY	Hollis
16		HAYDT	FRIEDA	20		F	S	H-work	yes	Germany	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzld.	Basel	Father Karl Haydt. Basel.Switzld.		Cos Cob
17		HEINZER	AGNES	44		F	S	H-work	yes	German	yes	Switzld.	Swiss	Switzld	Davos	Mother Mrs J Heinzer Arth/3.Switzld.	Cal	Lincoln
18	DEPORTED 6/2-7	HIMMELSBACH	ADOLF 6/23/26	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife Mrs A Himmelsbach 29 Heidensberger St.Lahr/Ger	NY	New York
19		HUBNER 5/4/27	GRETEL	20		F	S	H-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bad Nauheim	Father Adam Hubner Bad Nauheim.Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
20		HARING	MARTHA	25		F	S	Gover-ness	yes	German	yes	Switzld.	German	NY.USA	New York	Father William Haring. Reinfelde. witzerland	Ny	New York
21		HORN	ABRAHAM	23		M	S	Backer	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Sister Mrs Keil. Shonhauser Stre 19.Berlin/Ger.	NY	New York
22		ISENSEE	RICHARD ARTHUR	30		M	S	Artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipsig	Wife Anna Isensee. Raimund St8 Leipsig.Germany	NY	New York
23		KISS	JENO	35		M	M		yes	German	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife Katalin Kiss.Badais Str 8 Buda Pest. Hungary	NY	Pearl Harbor
ADMITTED		KLEIN	JAKOB	51		M	M	Butcher	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister in law Kemeny Martin. Rozer Str 95.Budapest.Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED		KLEIN	BERTHA Wife	47		F	M	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister --do--	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED		KLEIN	HELEN Daug	18		F	S	H-work	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt --do--	Pa	Pittsburgh
27		KOSTER	KARL	28		M	S	Loksmth	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Garmany	Kussel	Father Heinrich Koster.Diesel Str.77.Kussel	Cal	San Francisco
28		KUGLER	TERESIA	22		F	S	H-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flehingen	Father Ludwig Kugler. Flehingen.Germany	NY	Brooklyn
		LAMARIANO	CIPRIANO	68		M	W	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Germany	Weisbaden	Sister C.Lamariano. Vera-Navarra.Spain.	Mich	Battle Creek
ADMITTED		LAMARIANO	JUAN Son	25		M	S	None	yes	English Spanish	yes	Argentine	Spanish	Germany	Weisbaden	Aunt --do--	Mich	Battle Creek

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Gers Insp 8/10/22

8-45 P.M.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 10 1922, *19* 18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish-American, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Roumanian, Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Arabian, or other race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			Uncle Joseph Wittman, 285 Bowery.NY City	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Hunderdorf
2	no	self	$60	yes	yes	1883 1922	Home 6 Gilbert St Johnstown.New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Gr	None	Germany	Leipsig
3	yes	self	$100	yes	yes	3 NY 1919-22 1905-08	Home c/o Mrs. Curtis. 1110 East 21st St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Switzerland	Berne
4	yes	self	$25	yes	3	NY	Arthur Bier Inwood.LI New York (Husband 244 Grand Central Place	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Braunfels
5	yes	mother	-	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Germany	Braunfels
6	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Martin Cordes 2515 Albermarle Rd.Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Luhe
7	yes	Theatre Agency	$20	no			Theatrical Agency. 226 W 50th St NY City	yes	indef.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Tabach
8	yes	self	$30	yes			Hotel McAlpin (N.Y.)	yes	Under.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Hamburg
9	yes	self	$50	yes	2	1921-22 NY	Home Lake Flower Avenue. Saranac Lake NY	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Gr	None	Russia	Moscow
10	yes	aunt	$100	no			Aunt Babette Soeder 2943 N Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Popponlauer
11	yes	Theatre Agency	$25	yes	6mths	1921-22 NY	Theatrical Agency (Mr Adler) 226 W 50th St NY City	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no,	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Gozlow
12	yes	self	$100	yes	20	1908-22 NJ	Home and Business Jamesburg NJ	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Dresden
13	yes	Sister	$150	no			Sister Mrs J.A.Bauman. Nicolaus.Cal.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Berlin
14	yes	self	$100	yes	16	1906-22 NY	Sister Mrs M Meyerowitz 215 E 4th Street.NY City	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Poland	Warsaw
15	yes	self	$100	yes			Father Mr M.Harnati. Hollis L.I.New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Budapest
16	yes	self	$100	no			Friend Mr Konrad Gessner Cos Cob NY	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Switzerland	Basel
17	yes	self	$100	no			Friend M.Fassler Lincoln(Placer Co.)Cal.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Switzerland	Arth
18	yes	self	$100	yes	10	1918-22 Ohio NY	On Business trip Uncle Louis Specht 642 Frankfort Ave.Cleveland	no	6 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Dinlingen
19	no	uncle	$25	no			Friend Anna Hohl 313 Mountain Rd. West Hoboken NY	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Bad/ Mauheim
20	no	self	$100	yes	6	1918-22 NY	Brother Raphael Horn 24 Rutger St NY City	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Switzld.	Rheinfelde
21	yes	brother	$20	no			Brother Emil Isensee 513 E.176th St NY City	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Odessa
22	yes	self	$100	no			c/o Federlf Laboratories Pearl River NY	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Leipsig
23	yes	self	$50	no			Son Josef Klein.130 Washington Street Pittsburgh Pa	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Hungary	Negred
24	no	son	$25	no				no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Inflamed Eyes Rupture	Roumania	Arad
25	no	son	$25	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Varpalanke
26	no	brother	0	no			Brother --do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Roumania	Nagyszeben
27	yes	Brother	$50	no			Bro-in-law Ernest Swiggen 1470 San Bruno Ave.San Francisco	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Diessl
28	no	self	$50	yes			Uncle Jos.Kugler 51 Eldert St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Flehingen
29	no	self	$50	no			Friend A.M.Hart RFD #1 Valley Falls NY	yes	3mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	Rheumatism left leg	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Rheumatisim Left Leg	Spain	Abarsem
30	no	self	yes	yes	3	1918-21 Hoosick Falls NY	--do--	yes	3mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	Argentine	Pique/ Buenos Aires

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P G O'Kelly 1st Off, of the SS St Paul, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P G O'Kelly
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzbach, Surgeon of the SS St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E T Retzbach

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinan.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAINT-PAUL", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 2nd, 19 38

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pancinia	Lidia	45		f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	hungarian	Roumania	Dangin	Son Hodgniet Notorus Dangin Jud Oderlier Roumania	Detroit	Michigan
DEPORTED 2		Cappilis	Constantin	55		m	s	laborer	yes	greek	yes	(Italy) rhodes	Greek rhodes	Rhodes	Rhodes	Uncle Nick Cappilis Rhodes	Ca.	Arlington
3		Armandova	Rena	28		f	m	housewife	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Danovo	Stephen Vasileff Pleven Bulgary	Ohio	Canton
4	UNDER 16	Armandova	Peter	7		m	s	child	no	child	no	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Danovo	Stephen Vasileff Pleven Bulgary	Ohio	Canton
5		Celotto	Carlo	38		m	s	priest	yes	italian, english	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Rome	Father Celotto Pietro St Eulalia del Groppa Treviso	NY	New York
6		Ratta	Degremias	46		m	s	priest	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Rome	Sister Ratta Dallimonti Adelaide Mezzomano Novara	NY	New York
7		Gibelli	Desiderio	29		m	s	priest	yes	italian, english	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Rome	Sister Gibelli Persesi Borgo Omeo	O	Cincinnati
8		Ramacolo	Paolo	39		m	s	priest	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Rome	Bernardin Khinger General Minister of Friar Minors	Ill	Chicago
9		Bajagegis	Spiros	29		m	s	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tricala	Brother Stylianos Khlevakis Tricala Greece	Ga	Columbus
10		Mitri	Michael	22		m	s	merchant	yes	syrian	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Amioun	Sister Khori Mitri Amioun Syria	Pa	Altoona
11		Mitri	Emile	18		f	m	housewife	yes	syrian	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Amioun	Sister in law Mitri Amioun Syria	Pa	Altoona
12	UNDER 16	Mitri	Mounsha	4		m	s	infant	yes	infant	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Amioun	Aunt Marie Mitri Amioun Syria	Pa	Altoona
13		Janeszczak	Antonette	34		F	S	Teacher	yes	French	yes	Poland	Polish	Switzld	Frieberg	NONE	NY	New York
14		Wieder	Mor	39		M	S	worker	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Sykctul	Mother Sybertal Marna Sykctul.Roumania	NY	New York
15		Lejko	Edward	33		M	M	Brewer	yes	Cz.Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Cz-Slovak	Ohio	Cleveland	Mother Maria Lejko Rusjumberoj.Cz Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Sams	Edward	55		M	M	Tool maker	yes	Cz.Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Ohio	Cleveland	Mother Marie Czesak. an Rozsclov.Cz.Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Sams	Anna	50		F	M	Wife	yes	Cz.Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Cz;Slovak	Ohio	Cleveland	Mother --do--	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Setele	Jan	57		M	M	noticed	yes									
19		Stajner	Waclaw	52		M	M	Cabinet maker	yes	Czecho-Slovak	yes	Czecho-slovak	Cz.Slovak	Cal	Los Angeles	Mother Mary Stajner. Nemburg.Cz.Slovakia	Cal	Los Angeles
20																		
21	UNDER 16	Burki	Karl	15		M	S	None	yes	German	yes	Switzld.	German Swiss	Switzld.	Erlenbach	None	Wis	New Glarns
22		Simanini	Carlo	39		M	M	Foundry worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italian	Cal	San Francisco	Brother Ricardo Simanini Gallicano.Italy	Cal	San Francisco
23		Simanini	Fanny	41		F	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italian	Can	San Francisco	--do--	Cal	San Francisco
24		STEINER	Bernard	54		M	M	Tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Budapest	Daughter Keller Sandor Budapest.Hungary	NY	New York
25		Steiner	Sali	51		F	M	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Budapest	--do--	NY	New York
26	UNDER 16	Steiner	Arpad	15		M	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Budapest	sister --do--	NY	New York
27	UNDER 16	Steiner	Ignatz	13		M	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Budapest	--do--	NY	New York
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certified that the following numbers are void

#18 Jan Setele Void Manifested Citizen sheet C2/10
20 Blank

W. W. Sullivan
ap

4

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 583

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 10 1922, *19* 20

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien has been in the United States before. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had any previously refused a visa from abroad.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	$31 $20	no	no	no	Husband Fanoinla Gyord I3629 Fleming Michigan Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	none	Roumania	Rumin Jud. Odorhei
2	yes	himself	$30 yes	no	no	no	Cousin Meck Georges Arlington Cafe Arlington Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black		none	Rhodes	Rhodes
3	no	herself	yes yes	9	Canton		Husband Vasil St Armaudoff II58 Mckinley Ave S.E. Canton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	chest.	none	Bulgaria	Drenoff
4	no	mother	Born in granite city				Father Vasil St Armaudoff II58 Mckinley Ave S.E. Canton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	V.S.A.	Granite City Ill.
5	yes	himself	yes no	no	no		Friend U.Procolo 1247 W Forguer [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair	blue	Lost Right eye	Italy	St Eulalia
6	yes	himself	yes no	no	no		To his church --do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut		none	Italy	Mascrano
7	yes	himself	yes no	no	no		To his church --do--	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown		none	Italy	Bargo
8	yes	himself	yes no	no	no		Mother 767 W. Georfmer St Chicago Ill M. Bracolo Umili	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	chest.		Scar on forehead	Italy	Castro-libero
9	no	himself	$200 no	no	no		Brother Jin Malaasz 1086 Broad St Columbus Ga	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black		none	Syria	Amioun
10	no	himself	$200 yes	1913/20	Altoona		Mother Shahrelan Hitri I48I 5th Ave Altoona Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	None	Syria	Amioun
11	no	husband	no	no	no		Mother in law Hitri I48I 5th Ave Altoona Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Syria	Amioun
12	no	father	no	no	no		Great Mother Hitri I48I 5th Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Przemysl
13	yes	self	yes no				Brother Altoona Pa.(416 E 71st Kazimer Janneszczak. Street.NY	no	always	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Roumania	Sighetul
14	yes	self	$75 no				Sister Aronko Herskovits 453 E Houston St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cz.Slovakia	Barcombey Pusta ok
15	yes	self	yes yes	8	Ohio	1912-22	Friend Andrew Janiga. 2095 Halstead St.Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cz.Slovakia	Sztolnicke Duno
16	yes	self	$40 yes	yes	13	Ohio 1908-22	Home 4412 Gamer Street.Cleveland O	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Steidorf
17	yes	Husband	yes yes	13	Ohio		--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Hungary	Budapest
18	yes	Father	0 no				--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dk	Br	Br	None	Czecho Slovakia	Pecice
19	no	self	yes yes	30	Cal.Ill Ohio	To march 1892-1922	Wife Annie Stajner. Alhambra.Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Switzld	Inter-langengen
20							Father Gotfried Burki New Glarns Wis.	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Br	Br	None	Italy	Gallicano
21	no	father	0 no				Home	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dr	Br	Br	None	Italy	Lucca
22	no	self	yes yes		Cal	To June 1902-22	2157 Taylor St.San Francisco Cal	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	Hungary	Albar
23	no	husband	yes yes		Cal	To June 1904-22	--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Duno
24	yes	self	$38 no				Daughter Charlotte Steiner 388 E 92nd St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Hungary	Serdohie
25	yes	husband	0 no				--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Hungary	Duno
26	yes	father	0				sister --do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Br	Bl	None	Hungary	Serdohie
27	yes	father	0				--do--	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Br	Bl	None	Hungary	Budapest
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—423

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P G O Reilly 1st Officer, of the S.S. St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P Reilly
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 60

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzbach, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Retzbach

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

Wm. Faudye

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

List 7 0 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. St.Paul. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 3rd AUGUST, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Cmmley	Elisabeth S.	43	✓	F	S	Nurse	yes	English 4-1624	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Southampton	Brother:- John Cmmley, 1, Dresham Ave, Lower Clapton, London	Bermuda	Hamilton
2		Innes	Wallace B.	39	✓	M	M	Builder	yes	English 4-1624	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife:- Mrs.W.B.Innes, 38, Finlay Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	Moses	55		M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	Vienna	Wife:- Fannie Brandseidter, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4		Feys	Jerome	27	✓	M	M	Milliner	yes	French 3-1624	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	Friend:- George Alamier, 90, Wellington St. Ostend, Belgium	Va.	Richmond
5		Feys	Albertine W	35	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	French 1-624	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	do do	Va.	Richmond
6		Grunewald	Josef	36	✓	M	M	Clerk	yes	Hung.German 1-2024	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Friend:- Fischer Maroll II Utca. 51, Hungary, Budapest	N.Y.	New York
7		Grunwald	Margarete W	62	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Hung.German 1-1624	yes	Hungary	Mother	Hungary	Budapest	do do	N.Y.	New York
8		Grunwald	Margareta ch	25	✓	F	S	Stenographer	yes	Hung.German 4-1624	yes	Hungary	Mother	Hungary	Budapest	do do	N.Y.	New York
9		Grunwald	Irene ch	25	✓	F	S	Stenographer	yes	Hung.German 4-624	yes	Hungary	Mother	Hungary	Budapest	do do	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	Merchant	yes	[illegible]	yes	Burma	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kobe		[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Yoshiro	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Kobe		[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Rehakova	Aloisie	35	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	German 3-1624	yes	Czecho-Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Moravia	Husband:- F.Rehakov, Hrusovice, Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Rehakova	Anna ch	9	✓	F	S	Child	yes	German Claim US Born	yes	Czecho-Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Moravia	Father:- do do	Ill	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Rehakova	Frantisek ch	5	✓	M	S	Child	yes	German Claim US Born	yes	Czecho-Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Moravia	do do	Ill	Chicago
15	VL240/198	Kudla	Josef	35	✓	M	M	Farm Lab.	yes	Czech 3-1624	yes	Czecho-Slov.	Slovak	U.S.A.	So.Norwalk	Mother:- Kath.Kudla Chtelnia, Czecho Slovakia	Conn.	So.Norwalk
16		Auer	Vaclav	43	✓	M	M	Butcher	yes	Slovakian 1-1624	yes	Cz.Slovak.	Slovak.	U.S.A.	New York	Brother:- Futor Auer, Nr. Mainitz, Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
17		Auer	Marie Wife	36	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Slovakian 1-624	yes	Cz.Slovak.	Slovak	U.S.A.	New York	do do	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Auer	Marie Jr. ch	15	✓	F	S	Child	yes	Eng. and Slovakian Claim US Born	yes	Cz.Slovak.	Slovak	U.S.A.	New York	do do	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Auer	William ch	13	✓	M	S	Child	yes	English Claim US Born	yes	Cz.Slovak.	Slovak	U.S.A.	New York	do do	N.Y.	New York
20		Serdy	Antonia	25	✓	F	S	Maid	yes	Slovakian 1-624	yes	Cz.Slovak.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Chtelnia	Father:- Mr Serdy, Chtelnia, Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	Hellam
21		Basnak	Josef	26	✓	M	M	Locksmith	yes	2-374358 1/[illegible]	yes	Cz.Slovak.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Chtelnia	Brother:- Ismel Basnak, Chtelnia, Cz.Slovakia	N.J.	Newark
22	UNDER 16	Basnak	Katerina ch	4	✓	F	S	Child	no	to young Claim US Born	no	Cz.Slovak.	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Chtelnia	do do	N.J.	Newark
23	UNDER 16	Basnak	Emilie ch	2	✓	F	S	Child	no	to young Claim US Born	no	Cz.Slovak.	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Chtelnia	do do	N.J.	Newark
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Gt.Brit.	[illegible]	Gt.Brit.	[illegible]	Friend:- Leo.Klein Unknown, [illegible] 10,	Ohio	Cleveland
25	ADMITTED	Polakova	Marie	8	✓	F	S	Child	yes	23-17688-7-27-42 Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Husovice	Grandmother:- Francisca Frenck, Husovice, Czecho-Slovakia	Cal.	Los Angeles
26		Strugnell	Kate	29	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	English 4-624	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Father:- J.T.Penfold, 6, Burmester Rd., Tooting, London	Pa.	Lancaster
27		Doherty	John	56	✓	M	M	None	yes	English 4-624	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Home Upper Gloster Place 46 London	NY	New York
28		Doherty	Muriel dau	17	✓	F	S	None	yes	English 4-1624	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	--do--	NY	New York
29		Starke	Arthur	31	✓	M	M	Pharm.	Yes	German English	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Brother: Ernest Starke, Margaretenstrasse 5 Leipsis	Cal	San Francisco
30		Starke	Dorothy A. Wf	23	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English 41624	Yes	German	French	do	do	Brother-in-law -do-	do	do

#3 Certified that the following numbers are void.
#3 Moses Brandseiter Void did not embark
10 H.Matusaki void did not embark
11 Y Hasegawa void did not embark
24 J.Jacobuvic void did not embark

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—21

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 10 1922 August AUG 10 1922, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Employers	yes	no			Employers:- The Bermuda Nursing Association Hamilton, Bermuda	yIN	TRANSIT	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	lbrwn	blue	nil	England	Lord n.
2	yes	self	yes	yes	12	NewYork 1910-22	Friend:- Mr.Lott, 485, West End Ave. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	nil	England	Kent
3	yes	self	yes	no			~~Mother:- Mrs. [illegible]~~ ~~New York City~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	nil		
4	yes	self	yes	no			Mother:- Mrs.N.Feys 8.Marsal St., 714, Richmond, Va.	no	irder	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	nil	Belgium	Avecu pelle
5	yes	self	yes	no			do do	no	irder	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	nil	Belgium	Ostend
6	yes	self	yes	no			~~Father:-~~ Gellert Arad, 256, W.113 St. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lbrwn	grey brwn		nil	Hungary	Abarijatarin
7	yes	self	yes	no			do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey brwn		nil	Hungary	Kaposvar
8	yes	self	yes	no			do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brwn	brwn	nil	Hungary	Budapest
9	yes	self	yes	no			do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brwn	brwn	nil	Hungary	Budapest
10	yes	self	yes	no														5	4						
11	yes	self	yes	no														5	4						
12	no	self	yes	yes	1910/21	Chicago	Brother:- Mr J.Slovatcner, 13495, Karlov Ave., Chicago, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blnde	blue	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Czletchwan
13	no	Father	yes	yes	born	Chicago	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	U.S.A.	Chicago
14	no	Father	yes	yes	born	Chicago	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blrd	grey	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Czteluia
15	no	self	yes	yes	1908/22	Conn.	Wife:- Emilie Kudla, 4. Lexington Ave. So.Norwalk, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blrd	brwn	nil	Czecho-slov.	Kaiepits
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1907/22	N.York	Brother:- Dwain Ayer, 928, Hollywood Ave New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blrd	brwn	nil	Austria	Hohenau
17	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1907/22	N.York	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brwn	gray	nil	U.S.A.	New York City
18	yes	Father	yes	yes	born	New York.	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brwn	brwn	nil	U.S.A.	New York City
19	yes	Father	yes	yes	born	New York.	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Czteluia
20	yes	Father	yes	yes	born	Hellam	Uncle:- Florian Sero Myrtle St., Hellam, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blrd	gray	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Czteluia
21	yes	self	yes	no			Father:- Pawel Busnak 24. Yale Ave., Newark, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	U.S.A.	Hellam
22	yes	Father	yes	yes	born	Hellam	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	U.S.A.	Hellam
23	yes	Father	yes	yes	born	Hellam	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	no	self	yes	no			~~Father:- Frankowic, Standing St., Cleveland Ohio~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Cz.Slovakia	Chvadirl
25	no	uncle	no	no			Uncle:- Mr.F.Krenek 1963, E.49 Place, Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	lbrwn	brwn	nil	England	London
26	no	self	yes	no			Husband:- H.Strugnell 20a, East Ross St, Lancaster, Pa.	yes	3 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	Nil	England	London
27	yes	self	yes	yes	Various times & Places		Friend H.T.Williams. York Hotel New York	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Bl	Bl	Nil	England	London
28	yes	self	yes	yes	--do--		--do---	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bl	bl	scar on left side of face	Germany	Liepsis
29	Yes	self	yes	yes	1904-22	Cal.	Home: 1933 Stewart Street, Burkley, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bl	bl	Nil	U.S.A.	Reno
30	Yes	Husband	yes	---birth---			-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P S O Kelly 1st Offer, of the S.S. St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer)

P S O Kelly
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 31st, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 10 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AIKEN	EUGENE C.	66	✓	M	M	Scipio NY May 6th 1856		19 S Hawk St.Albany NY
2	AIKEN	FRANCES B.	65	✓	F	M	Auburn NY Sept.8th 1856		--do--
3	ALTBERGER	JOHN	59	✓	M	M	College Point NY April 2nd 1863		Ritz Carlton.Philadelphia Pa
4	ALTBERGER	MAUDE E	54	✓	F	M	Oskaloosa Kans. Dec.31st 1868		--do--
5	BERNSTEIN	JULIUS	47	✓	M	M		Federal Court Brooklyn NY August 5th 1913	572 Eagle Avenue.Bronx NY
6	BERNSTEIN	INA	38	✓	F	M		By Marriage	--do--
7	BROMBERG	ALEXANDER W.	33	✓	M	M		Supreme Court.San Francisco Cal. April 1st 1922	821 Market Street/Sanfrancisco Ca
8	BAUMANN	JOHN A.	53	✓	M	M	Nicolaus.Cal.Aug.9th 1869		Nicolaus.Cal.
9	BAUMANN	BERTHA	44	✓	F	M		By Marriage	--do--
10	BLOCK	GOTTHOLD	60	✓	M	M		County Court Brooklyn NY June 19th 1898	Lynbrook L.I.N.Y.
11	BLOCK	ANNA	59	✓	F	M		By Marriage	--do--
12	BERKOWITZ	JACOB	38	✓	M	M		District Court.Scranton Penna.	Throop Penna.
13	DREYFUS	GRACE	29	✓	F	M	Victory NY Dec 26th 1892		Victory NY
14	DRAKE	TIMOTHY	60	✓	M	M	East Bridgewater Mass.March 5th 1852		General Delivery Philadelphia Pa
15	DRAKE	ELIZABETH	46	✓	F	M	Mehoopany Penna.Nov.12th 1872		--do---
16	DUKES	DOROTHY	21	✓	F	S	Oakland Cal.Sept.14th 1900		211 The Uplands.Oakland Cal.
17	DUKES	HELEN	19	✓	F	S	Oakland Cal.May 14th 1903		--do--
18	DAVIS	HELENE	23	✓	F	M	Minneapolis Minn.Nov.10th 1898		39 Lincoln Park.Newark NJ
19	ERNST	HERMAN	58	✓	M	M		Circuit Court Philadelphia Penna. Aug.12th 1902	5604 N 3rd St.Philadelphia Pa.
20	ERNST	EMMA	56	✓	F	M		By Marriage	--do--
21	EVERSON	AUGUSTA	61	✓	F	M	San Francisco Cal.Dec 14th 1860		4236 Gilbert St Oakland Cal.
22	ELBERT	HARRY	63	✓	M	M		Circuit Court.Philadelphia Penna. March 2nd 1894	1021 W Somerset Street Phila.Pa.
23	ELBERT	BARBARA	53	✓	F	M		By Marriage	--do--
24	FUCHS	LOUIS	28	✓	M	S	New York NY Jan.3rd 1894		429 E166th St NY City
25	FURSTENBERG	FRITZ J.	23	✓	M	S	Houston Texas.March 6th 1899		1613 Grey Ave.Houston.Texas.
26	GORELIK	MORDECAI	22	✓	M	S		By Fathers Naturalization. Passport #151171	404 Van Bueren St Brooklyn NY
27	GUIKAN	JOHN	62	✓	M	S		Supreme Court.Salt Lake City.Utah. June 10th 1896	Algiers.La.
28	HAGNER	JOHN	48	✓	M	M		Circuit Court.New Castle Ind. Feb 5th 1914	New Castle Ind.
29	HAGNER	EFFIE	19	✓	F	S	New Castle Ind. Sept.3rd 1902		--do--
30	HAGNER	HILDA	14	✓	F	S	--do-- Oct.3rd 1907		--do--

E.I. Abbott Imp completed 5-30

6

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG.GERMANY, JULY 31st, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 10 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEALEY	EDWIN	62		M	M	Thomaston Me, Oct.1st 1859	151864 H.	35 Selma Avenue.Webster Groves. St Louis Mo.
2	HOLEKAMP	CARL	39		M	M	St Louis Mo. July 2nd 1882	155038 H	239 East Swan Avenue.Webster Grs Groves.St Louis Mo.
3	HABERAECKER	JOHANN	32		M	M		121383 Circuirt Court DeSmet Iowa. September 8th 1919	Alta Vista.Iowa.
4	HABERAECKER	ANNA Wife	32		F	M		100788 H. By Marriage	--do--
5	HABERAECKER	HUGO Child	8		M	S	Arlington SD. Nov.17th 1913	121383	--do--
6	HABERAECKER	WALTER	7		M	S	do Jan.2nd 1915	100788 H	--do--
7	HERZOG	MELBA MC.C	24		F	S	Boston Mass.Aug.22nd 1898	141621 H	50 W 67th St.NY City
8	HOCHSTADTER	GUNDA	48		F	M	116202 H.	By Marriage	1001-14th-Street. Maywood.Ill.
9	HARRIS	HARRY	31		M	M	Scranton Penna.May 31st 1891	142541 H Supreme Court New York 1918 Passport #139546	504 College Ave Scranton Penna.
10	HORN	RAPHAEL	36		M	M	139546 H	Cook County Court.Chicago Ill. June 29th 1910	24 Rutgers St.NY City
11	KOSARZ	MAX	45		M	M	115588 H	55395 H	3123 Lyndle Street. Chicago Ill.
12	KLOSS	CHARLES	59		M	M	New Berlin Penna.Nov.7th 1862	Circuit Court.Freeport Ill. Sept.4th 1919	3791 Piedmont Avenue. Oakland.Cal.
13	KIELHORN	KURT	40		M	M	118192 H.	Superior Court.City of New York March 7th 1906	Pearl City Ill.
14	KUGLER	JOSEPH	60		M	M	Passport No 85 Berlin June 17, 1922		51 Eldert St Brooklyn NY
15	KUZMA	JOSEPH	49		M	M	108047 H	District Court.Pittsburgh.Penna. August 30th 1917	164-44th-St.Pittsburgh.Pa.
16	KATZ	JENNY	41		F	M	111548 H.	By Marriage	1286 Madison Ave.NY City
17	~~KIRINGER~~ Kieniger	RUDOLPH	53		M	M	197099 H	Oct 15th 1894 Circuit Court. Chicago Ill.	3436 N Albany Ave.Chciago Ill.
18	KINTSCHER	ANNA	33		F	S	New York City.Aug.2nd 1889	129948 H.	346 Reserve St.Boonton NJ
19	LUNDMAN	ALBERT	41		M	M	North Milwaukee Wis.Oct 20th 1880	119484 H.	285 Eastern Parkaway.Brooklyn NY
20	LEWY	MAX	49		M	M	125957 H.	By Fathers Naturalization. Passport #135357	373 W 125th St NY City
21	LEWY	SOFIE Wife	49		F	M	125958 H	By Marriage	--do--
22	LUND	WILLIAM	45		M	M	April 2nd 1877.Oakland Cal.	149920 H	4236 Gilbert St Oakland Cal.
23	LUND	CHARLOTTE Wife	39		F	M	Aug.5th 1883.Grants Pass Ore.		--do--
24	MARTELLOCK	FRED	60		M	M	157129 H	Circuit Court Detroit Mich August 10th 1896	10410 Wilfred Ave.Detroit Mich
25	MARTIN	IRENE	60		F	M	Caledonia NY July 22nd 1862	166224 H Supreme Court.Brooklyn NY	51 Sequoia Ave.Oakland Cal.
26	MULLER	HERMANN	46		M	M	121014 H	July 20th 1911	462 W 151st St NY City
27	MULLER	CAROLINE Wife	43		F	M	121014 H	By Marriage	--do--
28	NEVILLE	GREGG	22		M	S	Nashua NH July 20th 1900	178145 H. Supreme Court Bronx NY May 17th 1921	Wellesley Farms Mass.
29	NIEVERS	JULIUS	32		M	M	76957 H.		1380 Sterling Place Brooklyn NY
30	NIEVERS	KATHE Wife	31		F	M	76957 H.	By Marriage	--do--

(31)

Geo Chief
8/10/22 5.20 P.M 7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. STN PAUL sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 31st, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 10 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OTTEN	HUBERT	29		M	S		Federal Court.Columbus Ohio. June 27th 1921	1060 Leonard Ave.Columbus Ohio.
2	PLANKEY	BERTA	24		F	M		By Marriage	Wauregan Conn.
3	RAIMAN	EDWARD	32		M	S		Supreme Court City of New York November 12th 1918	308 W 28th St NY City
4	RADHUBER	MARY	38		F	M		By Marriage June 23rd 1914	1590 California Street. San Francisco Cal.
5	RUPP	ANNA	53		F	S		Supreme Court.Mineola NY	Cedarhurst LI NY
6	RUPPE	WILLIAM	52		M	M		March 18th 1898 at the Southern District Court.NY City	597 E 139th St NY City
7	RUPPE	HENRIETTE	52		F	M		By Marriage	--do--
8	SCHULZ	HENRY M.	54		M	W	St Louis Mo August 27th 1867		Webster Grove Mo.
9	SOEDER	BABETTE	47		F	M		By Marriage	2943 N Halsted St Chicago Ill
10	SCHOENFELD	FREDERICH	35		M	S	New York City.Feb 27th 1887	(Army papers)	c/o US Army.Governors Island. New York
11	SEYFANG	NATHAN	62		M	M		County Court.Toledo Ohio 1884 Passport #143485	39 S Michigan Street Toledo Ohio.
12	STOLL	FRANK	58		M	M	Elmira NY 31st Dec.184		734 Riverside Ave.Elmira NY
13	SCHNEIDER	BERNARD	37		M	S		Kings County Court.Brooklyn NY May 19th 1915	419 Rimrod St Brooklyn NY
14	SCHAUFFLER	WILLIAM	61		M	M		Probate Court Jan.5th 1890 New Philadelphia Ohio	New Philadelphia Ohio
15	SCHENERMAN	HENRY	56		M	M		City Court.Baltimore Md. May 12th 1868	1634 N Milton Avenue. Baltimore Md.
16	SCHROTT	HENRY	59		M	M		Superior Court of Cook County Ill. October 25th 1894 Fathers Naturalization.	1955 Foster Avenue.Chicago Ill
17	THOMAS	OTTO	24		M	M		Passport #130992	Bennet Ave.Hempstead NY
18	THOMAS	EMILIE	25		F	M		By Marriage	--do--
19	THOMAS	ARTHUR	5		M	S	Jan 2nd 1916 Yonkers NY		--do--
20	TIEMANN	MARTHA	52		F	M		By Marriage	302 Central Ave.Jersey City NJ
21	VETTER	OTTO	43		M	M		December 24th 1908 Kings County Court Brooklyn NY	509-13th St West New York NJ
22	WALLRAPP	JAMES	46		M	S	St Louis Mo. July 7th 1876		Ardmore Okla.
23	WEISSBERGER	MORRIS	34		M	S		County Court Scranton Penna. Passport #156453	Taylor Penna. (Lackawanna Co.)
24	WEITZ	CHARLES	50		M	M		District Court Dec 21st 1896 New York City	1142-51st-Street. Brooklyn NY
25	WILSON	WINFRED	31		M	S	Portland Ore. Nov.12th 1890		1403 Madison Street Oakland Cal.
26	WISE	WILLIAM	59		M	M		County Court Anaconda Mont.1892 Passport #117029	Anaconda Mont.
27	WHITTINGTON	EUGENE	36		M	M	Bloomfield Ky.Feb 9th 1886-		519 W 18th Street Oklahoma City Okla
28	WORNER	MARIA	36		F	M		By Marriage	2104 N 28th Street Philadelphia Pennna
29	WOLBER	HERMANN	37		M	M		County Court Paterson NJ Aug.15th 1921	Passaic NJ
30	WOLBER	ANNA	29		F	M		By Marriage	--do--

Entitled Imp Completed 6 45 8

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6000 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 31st 1922 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 10 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOLFF	HUGO	60	✓	M	M	1707 ✓	Supreme Court New York City May 20th 1896	Richmond Hill LI NY
2	WOLFF	MARGARITA	60	✓	F	M	179919	By Marriage	--do--
3	YOLLER	LOUIS	46	✓	M	M	157805	Supreme Court.Bronx NY Dec.27th 1915	800 E 175th St NY City
4	BECHTEL	WILLIAM	56	✓	M	M	5th Jun Rowland Dock	Court of Common Pleas New York City...March 2nd 1891	305 E 196th St NY City
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "SAINT PAUL" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 10 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burki	Gottfrieds	58		f	m		By Maggiage 190108	husband: Gottf. Burki New Glarus Wis.
~~2~~	~~Burki~~	~~Hari~~	~~15~~	~~m~~	~~s~~				~~father Gottf. Burki New Glarus Wis.~~
3	Broccolo	Umile Luke	27		m		33410 12886	Circuit Court of Cook County of Chicago (Ill) Jan. 7th 1919	Rev. Umile Broccolo 717 W. Forguer str Chicago Ill.
4	Getalek	Samuel	37		m	m		County Court. Brooklyn NY 1905 July Passport #128867	home: 1125 Howard ave. Utica NY
5	Horn	Fred	40		m	m	born at Milwaukee Wisc. 14/4/1872	130230	Wauwatosa Blue Mount Rd. Milwaukee Wisc.
6	Horn	Marie	52		f	m	born at Schlesingerville Wisc. Oct. 19th 1868	by marriage 119491	Wauwatosa Blue Mount Rd. Milwaukee Wisc.
7	Remmon	Helene	61		f	w	120866	naturalised Supreme Court Milwaukee Wisc. April 1905	2520 North Hamlin str Chicago Ill.
8	Beumann	William	30		m	m		by Marriage	1405, 9th str Milwaukee Wisc.
9	Beumann	Carry (wife)	58		f	m		by marriage	1405 9th str Milwaukee Wisc.
10	Beumann	Bertha (mother)	60		f	w	112410 143680	Supreme Court New York City 1897 Passport #143680	1405 9th str. Milwaukee Wisc.
11	Wahman	Abram	51		m	m		167048	home: 4324 17th str sw. Brooklyn NY
12	Wingen	Herman	60		m	s	born March 18th 1856 Lee City Wis.	166931	Marquette Iowa
13	Burke	John	65		m	s	born McGregor Iowa October 24th 1858	155707	Marquette Iowa
14	Beyens	Henry	57		m	m	born at Louisville Ky Nov. 18th 1864	By Marriage	home: Valley Sta Ky
15	Beyens	Rosie (wife)	49		f	m	born at Chicago	135363	home, Valley Sta Ky
16	Lang	Lincoln	56		m	m		Naturalised District Court Dickinson N. Dakota April 4th 1924	231 W Johnston St Phila.
17	Lang	Erie	54		f	m		By Marriage	home in Philadelphia
18	Schenser	Albert David	31		m	m	173799	naturalised 5/5/1919 Supreme Court Kings Co NY	--do--
19	Schenser	Minnie Cohen (wife)	21		f	m	born at New York city 8/4/1901	145850	home in Philadelphia
20	Schmidt	Ben	53		m	m	born in Wooster (Ohio) May 26th 1888	County Court.	home: 63 Park Row New York city
21	Fronna	Lino	53		m	m	137284	naturalised in Pottsville (Pa) 11th June 1917 Rome Enb 514	home: 63 Park Row New York city
22	Simbolotti	Lord Evelyn	53		F	W	Jerseyville Ill. Oct 22nd 1867	Kings County Court. Brooklyn NY July 15th 1905	home: Lodi (Ohio)
23	Treitel	Henry	45		M	M	128188	99806	wife: Ella Fronna 418 Parvieux st Pottsville Pa.
24	Wilcox	Theodore	24		M	M	Portland Ore. May 31st 1898		175 Hemmingway St Boston Mass
25	Wilcox	Elizabeth	22		F	M	Ft Worth Texas. August 17th 1899		89 Elliot Ave. Yonkers NY
26	Walker	AnnaeMartha	52		F	S	Barnesboro Penna. April 6th 1870	43174	215b King Street Portland Ore.
27	Alegrinni	Igino	54		M	M		San Clara Co. Court San Jose Cal. 1900 Passport #121111	--do--
28	Alegrinni	Katherine	43		F	M	San Francisco Cal. June 5th 1879	121111	2535 Ocean Front. Ocean Park Cal.
29	Alegrinni	Emma	20		F	S	San Jose Cal. May 24th 1902	120971	214 Devine St San Jose Cal.
30	Alegrinni	Elio	13		M	S	do May 27th 1908		--do--
31									--do--

(29)

10

Certified that #2 is void
#2 H. Burki manifested on C3/21

A. Gilfillan
ap

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C2

28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, France, Aug. 2nd 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 10 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nicosa	Cesare	69	✓	M	M	122420 H	County Court San Jose Cal. 1885 Passport #122420	~~Lick~~ Avenue. Box 115 San Jose Cal.
2	Nicosa	Giovanna (Wife)	~~44~~ 45	✓	F	M	122420 H	By Marriage	--do--
3	Giampaoli	Clarinda	43	✓	F	M	120917 H	By Marriage Dist. Court Pittsburgh Pa. Nov. 29th 1921	Los Gatos Cal. Route 1 Box 160
4	Proietti	Cesare	~~45~~ 46	✓	M	M	151098 H	By Marriage	Arnold Penna. 1909 - Jack Ave
5	Proietti	Armalinda (Wife)	25	✓	F	M	151098 H	District Court Pittsburgh Pa. Feb 19th 1921	Arnold Penna. 1833 / 17th Ave
6	Ferace	David	25	✓	M	M	78006 Naples		Arnold Penna. ✓
7	Ferace	Antonina	17	✓	F	M	"	By Marriage Superior Court. Santa Cruz Cal. Nov. 27th 1918	Santa Cruz Cal. 402 Rodriguez St.
8	Scala	Pietro	34	✓	M	M	199973 H	County Court Brooklyn NY May 5th 1915	701-50th-St. Brooklyn NY
9	Ponsing	Fred	30	✓	M	M	133069 H.	Supreme Court Cleveland Ohio 1904 Passport #90506	4492 Warner Rd. Cleveland Ohio
10	Setele	John	56	✓	M	M	90506 H	Norfolk Va. Corporation Court. October 23rd 1895	206 Westover Avenue. Norfolk Va.
11	Cohen	Louis David	56	✓	M	M	122396 H		
12							2 Steerage passengers 8/10/22 5:00 P.M.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 29 S1

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from SOUTH'M'T'N, 2nd AUGUST, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 10 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Pfle~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~4th November, 1862 Cleveland, Ohio~~		~~Cleveland Ohio~~
2	Kummer	Bertha	30	✓	F	M		120770	418, E.71st st., Chicago, Ill.
3	James ✓	William D.	43	✓	M	S	5	115576 10th November, 1919. District Court, Boston, Mass.	Beacon Chambers, Boston, Mass.
4	Pilling	Thomas	40	✓	M	M		152373 15th December, 1911, Dis.Court, Cleveland, Oh.	7619 Bonna Ave Cleveland Ohio
5	Pilling ✓	Sarah	42	✓	F	M		By marriage	do do
6	~~Weiss~~	~~Louis~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~830, Bank Street, Ashland, Ky.~~
7	~~Weiss~~	~~Rose~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			do do
8	Yerigan Yerigan	Joe	54	✓	M	M		City Court Cleveland Ohio May 6th 1902	11711, Buckingham Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
9	Yerigan	Anna	42	✓	F	M		By Marriage	do do
10	Reddig ✓	William	67	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Pittsburgh Pa Passport #138808 ✓	3564 Fruitvale Ave. Oakland Cal
11	Reddig ✓	Johanna	67	✓	F	M		by marriage-	--do--
12	~~Contelli~~	~~John~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~by marriage~~	~~307, Scotten Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich~~
13	~~do~~	~~Rose~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1888, Grand Rapids, Mich~~		do do
14	Kmenek	Frank	39	✓	M	Md.	147576	County Court. Los Angeles Cal Dec, 24th 1914	1053, E.49th Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
15	Kmenek	Bessie	12	✓	F	S.	Feb. 8th 1910, New York City		do do
16	~~Thomas~~	~~John~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~23, Grand St., Boston, Mass~~
17	~~do~~	~~Annie~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			do do
18	Moore	Thomas	44	✓	M	M	16160	14th March, 1913, Supreme Crt. New York City	408, W.130th St. New York City
19	Moore ✓	Margaret light	16	✓	F	S	18th June, 1906, New York City		do do
20	Eberle	Anton	57	✓	M	S		1918 10th March, District Court, Clinton, Iowa	822, So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill
21	PARRITT ✓	MARGARET	50	✓	F	M	Oswego NY Feb.5th 1872	15178	4427 Dover St Chicago Ill
22	PARRITT ✓	JEANETTE light	24	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill Oct.8th 1897	14124 ✓	--do--
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified that Numbers:

(15)

1 Nicholas Pfle Void Did not embark
6 & 7 Mr & Mrs Weiss Void did not embark
12 & 13 Mrs J. Contelli Rose Contelli Void did not embark
16 & 17 Mrs & Mrs John Hamman Void did not embark

W. Duffillan Purser

#20 Cabin Dep 6 45 pm

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.19

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Rotzbach, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Vessel)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E V Rotzbach

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.19

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAINT PAUL". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 2nd, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Maylat	Andrei	35		m	m	worker	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	hungarian	Roumania	Ibas falsa and Farnava Mica	wife Esther Maylat Ibas Falsa and Farnava Mica Roumania		New York
2		Leibovici	Abraham	22		m	s	worker	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Krotchenest Sighetul Marmures	parents Jona Leibovici Krotchenecht Sighetul Marmures Roumania		New York
3		Resnik	Polia	19		f	s	housewife	yes	russian	ye	russian	russian	Roumania	Bucarest	brother Bires Resnik Caleo Triviter Bucarest		New York
4		Sieber	Eduard	22		m	s	farmer	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Rorschach	Wilhelm Sieber Splugenstr 7 Rorschach Switzerland	Cal	San Francisco
5	ADMITTED	Thorel	Heinrich	15		m	s	student	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Arbon	Wilhelm Sieber ~ Splugenstr 7 Rorschach Switzerland	Pen	York
6	ADMITTED	Thorel	Jean	13		m	s	student	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Arbon	Wilhelm Sieber Splugenstr 7 Rorschach Switz.	Pen	York
7		Hanny	Hans	20		m	s	farmer	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Rorschach	father Herman Hanny Sutter Rorschach St Gallen	Cal	San Francisco
8		Czako	Maria	18		f	s	servant	yes	hungarian	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Bratisb. supa	Daga	mother Maria Renai at Daga Bratislavska supa Tcheco Sl.	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Schader	Frantisek	31		m	m	shoemaker	yes	tcheco sl.	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Bardiov	wife Schader at Bardiov		Detroit
10		Kata	Nicolae	32		m	m	merchant	yes	german	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Zalau and Salaj	parents Mihai Kata Poptelek Jud Salaj Roumania		New York
11		Kata	Piroska Noti	22		f	M	wife	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Zalau Jud Salaj	parents Mihai Kata Poptelek Salaj Roumania		New York
12		Vainchstein	Leva	17		m	s	mecanic engineer	yes	russian hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle Beni Vainschtein Bro- Tolnaia Kiev Russia	NY	Brooklyn
13	ADMITTED	Tegza	Joseph	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slvkia	Beresov	Michal Tegza/Beresov.C Z	Pa	Avella
14	ADMITTED	Tegza	Anna	27		F	M	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slvkia	Beresov	bro-in-law --do--	Pa	Avella
15		Vachtar	Maria	28		F	M	Wife	yes	Cz.Slovak	yes	Czecho Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slvkia	Kruzlov	Mother in law Anna Vachtar Kruzlov.Cz Slovakia	Pa	Ambridge
16	UNDER 16	Vachtar	John	11		M	S	Child	no	child	no	Czecho Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slvkia	Kruzlov	G-mother --do--	Pa	Ambridge
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 10 1922, *19*

C.19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is the person a polygamist? (Or practices polygamy or is married to a polygamist?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction 2(e), last part of the circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (Specify language read or refusal to read.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1919	N York	Cousin Geo Begnita 554 E 82nd str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	none	Roumania	Ibas falan Feder Tarlive Mica
2	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	brother Leib Leibovici 474 Houston str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		none	Roumania	Krotoszeschö Sighetul Marmures
3	yes	herself	$25	no	no	no	brother F Resnik 850 E 136th str Bronx New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5m	10	dark	chesnut		none	Russia	Litichew Podol Gub.
4	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Ernst Henny 1765 California str San Francisco Cal	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5m	7	dk	chesnut		scar on finger	Switzerland	Dispoldsen St Gall
5	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	mother Mrs Thorel 551 W King str York Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	br	none	Switzerland	Plainpalais
6	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	mother Mrs Thorel 551 King str York Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fr	br	bl	none	Switzerland	Plainpalais
7	no	himself	60	no	no	no	brother Herrmann Henny 1765 California str San Francisco	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5m	5	fr	chesnut		scar on left hand	Switzerland	Thal
8	yes	herself	$25	no	no	no	sister Helen Salcer 8028 W 51st St Cleveland Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5m	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz. Slovakia Byatislavska supa	(St Gallen) Daga
9	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Schader Johann Ulleehi Pa. Box 135 fajjettel	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Tcheco Sl.	Bardiov
10	yes	himself	x	no	no	no	brother Joseph Katz 1036 Levington av near 74th str N York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	medium 5	6	fr	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Gibon
11	yes	herself	$10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Joseph Katz 1036 Levington Avenue near 74th str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	chesnut		none	Roumania	Gibon Jud Salaj
12	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	parents Sam Vainnchtein 408 Bedford Av Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Vishnopola Kiew
13	no	self	$5	no			Brother Jands Tegsa Avella Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dr	Br	Br	None	Cz Slovakia	Beresov
14	no	self	-	no			b-in-law --do-- Husband George Vachtar.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	Cz/Slovakia	Beresov
15	no	husband	yes	no			401 Carson St Pittsburgh Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Cz. Slovakia	Kruslev
16	no	father	-	no			father --do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Cz. Slovakia	Kruslev
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medical Exam 8-15-22

C.19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

C.19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. O'Reilly 1st Off. of the S.S. St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. O'Reilly
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

C.19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.19

List 32

0.18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzbach, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Retzbach

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

*NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

0.18

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List or manifest of all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another port of said insular possessions.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAINT-PAUL". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, AUGUST 2nd, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Forelska	Agnieszka	26	f	s		housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Kolbuszowa	Uncle Jan Kosik Kolbuszowa Poland	N.Y.	Bay Ridge
2	U.S.CIT.	Szczygier	Brucha	40	f	s		housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Miechow	Mother Chaja Pomorowng Miechow	NY.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Szczygier	Pesa	13	f	s		child	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Miechow	Great Mother Chaja Pomorolang Miechow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Szczygier	Rivka	11	f	s		child	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Miechow	Great Mother Chaja Pomorolang Miechow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Bardziajcsek	Jan	34	m	m		splisher	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Sierszyce	Father Stefan Bardziajcsek Sierszyce	NY	New York
6		Bardziajcsek	Marjanna	29	f	m		housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Sierszyce	Mother in law Stefan Bardziajcsek Sierszyce Poland	NY	New York
7	UNDER 16	Bardziajcsek	Stanislaw	11	m	s		child	yes	polish	yes	polish	Polish	Poland	Sierszyce	Great father Bardziajcsek Sierszyce	NY	New York
8	UNDER 16	Bardziajcsek	Feliks	8	m	s		child	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Sierszyce	Great Father Bardziajcsek Sierszyce		New York
9	UNDER 16	Bardziajcsek	Roman	4	m	s		child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Sierszyce	Great Father Bardziajcsek Sierszyce		New York
10	UNDER 16	Bardziajcsek	Sylwester	1	m	s		infant	no	infant	no	polish	polish	Poland	Sierszyce	Great Father Bardziajcsek Sierszyce		New York
11		Wajnow	Szlama	32	m	m		rabbin	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Rzkow	Wife Chana Wajnow Rzkow Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	ADMITTED	Balara	Michal	30	m	s		farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Friedman	Mother Balara Jan Fridman	Pa	Pittsburgh
13		Blaszczuka	Stefanya	34	f	wd		dressmaker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Sanki	Mother Blaszczuka Stanislawa Sanki Poland	New York	New York
14	ADMITTED	Lewin	Rajza	20	f	s		dressmaker	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Grown Lubn Grodno Friend	NY	New York
15	ADMITTED	Lewin	Feiga	18	f	s		dressmaker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Grown Lubn Grodno Poland	NY	New York
16	ADMITTED	..... Lewin	Hirsch	16	m	s		student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Grown Lubn Grodno	NY	New York
17	ADMITTED	Lewin	Lejzor	9	m	s		student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Grown Lubn Grodno	NY	New York
18	399113 6/12/39	Blon	Antonina	46	f	m		housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Parzhodno	Daughter Maryanna Czernik Parzhodno Poland	NY	New York
19	UNDER 16	Blon	Jan	14	m	s		student	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Parzhodno	Sister Maryanna Czernik Parzhodno	NY	New York
20	UNDER 16	Blon	Antoni	10	m	s		student	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Parzhodno	Sister Maryanna Czernik Parzhodno	NY	New York
21		Lorenc	Henrik	17	m	s		worker	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Slovakia	Holic	Friend Hanek Anna Holic Hlv. Czech Tchecosl.	U.S.A.	Binghamton
22		Pir	Pawel	37	m	m		labourer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Slovensku	Lab	Wife Barbara Pir Lab Bratislavska Vaga Tchecosl.	NY	New York
23		Furo	Wincenz	47	m	m		farmer	yes	hungarian	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Bratislavska	Vaga	Aunt Rosa Tuliany Bratislavska Vaga Vaga	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Furo	Barbara	42	f	m		housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Bratislavska	Vaga	Aunt Tuliany Bratislavska Vaga Vaga	Ohio	Cleveland
25	CL. USC.	Furo	Maria	17	f	s		housewife	yes	english	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Bratislavska	Vaga	Aunt Tuliany Bratislavska Vaga	Ohio	Cleveland
26	UNDER 16	Furo	Jan	15	m	s		student	yes	english	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Bratislavska	Vaga	Aunt Tuliany Bratislavska Vaga Vaga	Ohio	Cleveland
27	UNDER 16	Furo	Wincenty	6	m	s		child	no	child	no	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Bratislavska	Vaga	Aunt Tuliany Bratislavska Vaga	Ohio	Cleveland
28	DEPORTED	Kaskalis	Nicolas	28	m	s		farmer	yes	greek	yes	italian	italian	Greece	Piree	Father Gabriel Kouvelis Kastos		New York
29	DEPORTED	Diamantes	Nicolas	19	m	s		waiter	yes	greek	yes	italian	italian	Greece	Piree	Father Nicolas Diamantes Kastos		New York
30	DEPORTED	Papathanasiou	Dimitrios	20	m	s		waiter	yes	english	yes	italian	greek	Greece	Piree	Father Illeg Papathanasiou Kastos		New York

14 Total passengers 30
U.S. Citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C.18

33

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ...

...AGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 10 1922, 19

C.18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	no	yes	9.	NJ 1913/21	Home 77 Passaic St Passaic N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	hair	blue	none	Poland	Russia
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Husband Morris Kanoygier 582 Jerome St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Miechow
3	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Father Morris Kanoygier 582 Jerome St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown		none	Poland	Miechow
4	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Father Kanoygier 585 Jerome St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	grey	none	Poland	Mielgie-wicze
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	15/	1908/21	Home 1941 Center St Racine Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Poland	Wielkie-wicze
6	yes	husband	yes	yes		1908/21	Husband Center St 1941 Racine Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Poland	Racine
7	yes	father	Born in Racine Wisc.				Father Center St 1941 Racine	no	always	yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	grey	none	Wisc.	Racine
8	yes	father	Born in Racine Wisc.				Father Center St 1941 Racine Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	grey	none	Wisc.	Racine
9	yes	father	Born in Racine				Father Center St 1941 Racine	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	grey	none	Wisc.	Racine
10	yes	father	Born in Racine				Father Center St 1941 Racine	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown		none	Russia	Russkow-lonken
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Dario Tymow 165 E. 54th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Pridawn
12	yes	sister in law	$7	no	no	no	Sister in law Helena Julia Reading Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Zamild
13	yes	himself	$20	yes	10y.	1910/21	Sister Marjanna Jalewska Suffield Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown		none	Russia	Suwalken
14	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Lewin Jacob 25 East 3rd St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Zurawieze
15	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	Brother Lewin 25 East 3rd St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	br	None	Russia	Zurawieze
16	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	Brother Lewin 25 East 3rd St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	Russia	Zurawieze
17	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	Brother Lewin 25 East 3rd St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Pr	Br	Br	None	Russia	Zurawieze
18	yes	herself	yes	yes	10y.	1911/21	Home 705 East 12th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	brown	none	Poland	Furek dany
19	yes	mother	yes				Mother 705 East 12th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown		none	Poland	Furek dany
20	yes	mother	yes				Mother 705 East 12th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown		none	Czecho Slovakia	Furek dany
21	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Sister Mary Socha Binghamton U.S.A. Jarvis St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white	fair	blue	none	Czecho Slovakia	Kolie Leb
22	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Leopold Chmiela New York Minecha Nanan County	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white	brown	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible] Vega
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905-20	15y. Cleveland	Cousin Stepa Vedrodi Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible] Vega
24	yes	husband	yes	yes	1905-20	15 Cleveland	9505 Kennedy Street Cousin Vedrodi Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible] Vega
25	yes	father	-	yes	1913-20	7y. Cleveland	--do-- Cousin Vedrodi Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	Cleveland
26	yes	father	-	yes	10y.	Born in Cleveland	Cousin Vedrodi Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown		none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
27	yes	father	-	Born in Cleveland			Cousin Vedrodi Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	black	grey	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	himself	$35	no	no	no	Uncle Mike Petropoulos 200 W. 54th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brown	fair	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	himself	$35	no	no	no	Uncle Mike Petropoulos 200 W. 54th St New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brown	black	chave.	none.	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	himself	$30	yes	1909/21	Coocum Ind	Uncle Mike Petropoulos 200 W. 54th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Tom Burke Aug 11th 1922

C.18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-23

C.18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. O'Reilly 1st Off, of the RS St. Paul; from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. J. O'Reilly 1st Off
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

C.18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last address*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is double-headed and contains the following question: "Read the language (or, if exemption is claimed, what ground)."—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state); steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.18

34

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzbach, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or agent," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Union of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E T Retzbach

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.17

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAINT PAUL". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, AUGUST 2nd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dawil	Wincenty	35		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wimowka	father Tomasz Dawil Wimowka	Mass	Hatfield
2		Dawil	Walerja	31		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wimowka	father Tomasz Dawil at Wimowka -in-law	Mass	Hatfield
3	U. S. CIT.	Dawil	Stefanja	5		f	s	child		child		polish	polish	Poland	Wimowka	grandfather Tomasz Dawil at Wimowka	Mass	Hatfield
4	U. S. CIT.	Dawil	Sofja	4		f	s	child		child		polish	polish	Poland	Wimowka	grandfather Tomasz Dawil at Wimowka	Mass	Hatfield
5	UNDER 16	Dawil	Zygmunt	11	12	m	s	child		child		polish	polish	Poland	Wimowka	grandfather Tomasz Dawil at Wimowka	Mass	Hatfield
6		Tarasiewicz	Feliks	44		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Frereoski	brother Stefan Tarasiewicz at Frereoski	Con	New Britain
7		Tarasiewicz	Anna	36		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Frereoski	brother-in-law Stefan Tarasiewicz at Frereoski	Con	New Britain
8	U. S. CIT.	Tarasiewicz	Emilja	16		f	s	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Frereoski	uncle Stefan Tarasiewicz at Frereoski	Con	New Britain
9	U. S. CIT.	Tarasiewicz	Stanislawa	8		f		child		child		polish	polish	Poland	Frereoski	uncle Stefan Tarasiewicz at Frereoski	Con	New Britain
10	U. S. CIT.	Tarasiewicz	Monika	4		f		child		child		polish	polish	Poland	Frereoski	uncle Stefan Tarasiewicz at Frereoski	Con	New Britain
11	ADMITTED	Beitscher	Nartali	60		m	w	merchant	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Raesmow	son Baruch Beitscher Raesmow Poland		New York
12		Ajsenman	Chaja	57		f	w	none	no		no	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Wierzni	brother Lejbism Herblum at Wierzni Poland	NY	New York
13		Mocsadzka	Masza	21		f	s	merchant	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Stolpce	parents Josef Mocsadski Stolpce Poland	NY	New York
14		Mocsadzka	Mojsesz	18		m	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Stolpce	parents Josef Mocsadski Stolpce Poland	NY	New York
15		Smagala	Ludwika	26		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Raesrow	mother Anna Biala Przytyszowka Raesrow Poland	Pa	Chester
16	U. S. CIT.	Smagala	Franciszek	4		m		child		child		polish	polish	Poland	Raesrow	grandmother Anna Biala at Przytyszowka Raesrow	Pa	Chester
17	U. S. CIT.	Smagala	Josef	2		m		child		child		polish	polish	Poland	Raesrow	grandmother Anna Biala at Przytyszowka near Raesrow	Pa	Chester
18	UNDER 16	Smagala	Piotr	1		m		child		child		polish	polish	Poland	Raesrow	grandmother Anna Biala at Przytyszowka Raesrow	Pa	Chester
19	ADMITTED	Blut	Abram	15		m	s	none	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Zglobien	parents Lejzer Bluth Zglobien Poland	NY	Brooklyn
20		Dyrektor	Samul	45		m	m	miller	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Czartorysk Wolyn	cousin Dyrektor Maten Lusk Poland	Ore	Portland
21		Direktor	Sayfka	35		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Czartorysk	cousin Dyrektor Maten Lusk Poland	Ore	Portland
22	UNDER 16	Dyrektor	Fiba	9		f	s	child		child		polish	polish	Poland	Czartorysk	cousin Dyrektor Maten Lusk Poland	Ore	Portland
23	UNDER 16	Dyrektor	Moses	7		m	s	child		child		polish	polish	Poland	Czartorysk	cousin Dyrektor Maten Lusk Poland	Ore	Portland
24	UNDER 16	Dyrektor	Sima	8		f	s	child		child		polish	polish	Poland	Czartorysk	cousin Dyrektor Maten Lusk Poland	Ore	Portland
25	UNDER 16	Dyrektor	Rosela	5		f	s	child		child		polish	polish	Poland	Czartorysk	cousin Dyrektor Mater Lusk Poland	Ore	Portland
26	UNDER 16	Dyrektor	Noach	3		m	s	child		child		polish	polish	Poland	Czartorysk	cousin Dyrektor Maten Lusk Poland	Ore	Portland
27		Glowacki	Piotr	32		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Sielce	brother Fr Glowacki at Sielce	Mass	Lawrence
28		Glowacki	Marianna	24		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Sielce	brother-in-law Fr. Glowacki Sielce	Mass	Lawrence
29		Glowacki	Wladyslaw	5		m	s	child	yes	child		polish	polish	Poland	Sielce	uncle Fr Glowacki at Sielce	Mass	Lawrence
30		Glowacki	Leokadja	3		f	s	child		child		polish	polish	Poland	Sielce	uncle Fr. Glowacki Sielce	Mass	Lawrence

Certfied that the following numbers are void
27-28-29-30- Peter, Marianna, Wladyslaw & Leokadja Glowacki
did not embark

.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

List

C.17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 10 1922, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a person who has sent money to the alien to pay the expenses of the journey to the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any of the last three previously refused admission to this country.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	no	himself	$100	yes	1909-20	Rev. Nicholas Alex Fatzlay home at Hatfield Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Poland	Wimowica		
2	no	herself		yes	yes 1909-20 Mass	home at Hatfield Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair dark	[illegible]		none	Poland	Wimowica		
3	no	father	yes	yes	Born USA	home at Hatfield Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Mass	Hatfield		
4	no	father	yes	yes	Born USA	home at Hatfield Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Mass	Hatfield		
5	no	father	yes	no		home at Hatfield Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Br	Br	none	Poland	Wimowica		
6	no	brother-in-law	yes	yes	1902-21 19 New Britain Con.	home at New Britain Con.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	broan	none	Poland	Frerecski		
7	no	brother	yes	yes	--do--	home at New Britain Con.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	br	none	Poland	Frerecski		
8	no	uncle	yes	yes	Born USA	home at New Britain Con.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fr	Br	Br	none	Conn	New Britain		
9	no	uncle	yes	yes	Born USA	home at New Britain Con.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Conn	New Britain		
10	no	uncle	yes	yes	Born USA	home at New Britain Con.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Conn	New Britain		
11	no	himself	$27	no	no	no	son Jakob Baitscher 156 S 0 4th str Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey		none	Poland	Wola Zglotniskan		
12	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	son David Eisman 1335 Ostervel Bronx New York NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey		none	Poland	Wierzsd		
13	yes	herself	$20	no	no	no	brother Jacob Maltz 689 Bergenlin Av. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Stolpce		
14	no	himself	-	no	no	no	brother Jacob Maltz 689 Bergenlin Av. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Stolpce		
15	no	herself	$7	yes	1910-20 Chester (Pa)	husband: Smagala Tomasz at Chester Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Prayty zmowka		
16	no	mother	-	yes	Born USA	father Smagala Tomasz at Chester Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Penna	Chester		
17	no	mother	-	yes	Born USA	father Smagala Tomasz at Chester Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Penna	Chester		
18	no	mother	-	no		father Smagala Tomasz at Chester Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Prayty zmowka		
19		himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Paul Blirth 856 Black av. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fresh	dark		none	Poland	Zglobin		
20	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother Dyrektor Majer at Portland Ore.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Poland	Czartoryzk		
21	no	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Dyrektor Majer Portland Ore.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	none	Poland	Czartoryzk		
22	no	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle Dyrektor Majer Portland Ore.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Czartoryzk		
23	no	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle Dyrektor Majer Portland Ore.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Czartoryzk		
24	no	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle Dyrektor Majer Portland Ore.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Czartoryzk		
25	no	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle Dyrektor Majer Portland Ore.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Czartoryzk		
26	no	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle Dyrektor Majer Portland Ore.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Czartoryzk		
27	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~21 Lawrence Mass.~~	~~home at Lawrence Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~for ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Poland~~	~~Dlotow~~		
28	~~no~~	~~herself~~	~~yes~~			~~home at Lawrence Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~for ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~Poland~~	~~Stolpce~~		
29	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~			~~home at Lawrence Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~for ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~Poland~~	~~Stolpce~~		
30	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~			~~home at Lawrence Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~for ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~Poland~~	~~Stolpce~~		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.17

6-22

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.J. O'Reilly 1st Off, of the R.M.S. St Paul, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.J. O'Reilly 1st Off
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzlaff, Surgeon of the U.S. St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States; that I have been employed by the Steamship Company of Hudelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Retzlaff

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAINT - PAUL". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, AUGUST 2nd, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hagopian	Marie	19		F	S	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	Father Hagopian Yac Khalil Mohamed Alexandria Egypt	Mass	Boston
2 DEPORTED		Hagopian	Spiros	18	✓	M	S	labourer	yes	greek	yes	italian	italian	Greece	Piree	Priapi Elias Hagopian Piree Greece	D.C.	Washington
3 DEPORTED		Strategis	Christos	18	✓	M	S	labourer	yes	greek	yes	italian	italian	Rhodes	Rhodes	Father Strategis Rhodes	D.C.	Washington
4 DEPORTED		Manojouranis	Panagiotis	18	✓	M	S	worker	yes	greek	yes	italian	Greek italian	Rhodes	Rhodes	Mother Emmilimos Manouranis Rhodes		New York
5 DEPORTED		Venos	Joanis	18	✓	M	S	worker	yes	greek	yes	italian	Greek italian	Rhodes	Rhodes	Mother Panayotas Venos Rhodes	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Lukacs	Matild	36	✓	F	M	housewife	no	joining her husband	no	roumanian	hungarian	Roumania	Oona de jos	Sister Magy Relby Oona de jos Jud. Odorhei Roumania	W.Va	Pt Pleasant
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Lukacs	Endor	14	✓	M	S	child	no	child	no	roumanian	hungarian	Roumania	Oona de jos	Aunt Magy Relby Oona de jos Jud. Odorhei Roumania	"	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Lukacs	Zuzanna	12	✓	F	S	child	no	child	no	roumanian	hungarian	Roumania	Oona de jos	Aunt Magy Relby Oona de jos Jud. Odorhei Roumania	"	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Lukacs	Tuzsebet	11	✓	F	S	child	no	child	no	roumanian	hungarian	Roumania	Oona de jos	Aunt Magy Relby Oona de jos Jud. Odorhei Roumania	"	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Lukacs	Rozalia	9	✓	F	S	child	no	child	no	roumanian	hungarian	Roumania	Oona de jos	Aunt Magy Relby Oona de jos Jud. Odorhei Roumania	"	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Lukacs	Ignatz	8	✓	M	S	child	no	child	no	roumanian	hungarian	Roumania	Oonade jos	Aunt Magy Relby Oona de jos Jud. Odorhei Roumania	"	New York
12		Hoskl	Edward	18	✓	M	S	student	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	hungarian	Roumania	Deva com. Hunedoara	Father Moshi Str Mihaelbogdan nichani 5 Deva com. Hunedoara Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Hoskl	Jacob	50	✓	M	M	worker	yes	german	yes	roumanian	german	Roumania	Hng		Pa	Philadelphia
14		Hoskl	Mathilde	38	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	german	yes	roumanian	german	Roumania	Hng	--do--	Pa	Philadelphia
15 UNDER 16		Hoskl	Josif	12	✓	M	S	child	yes	german	yes	roumanian	german	Roumania	Hng	--do--	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Tenkerman	Leib	18	✓	M	S	hatmaker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents David Tenkerman Letichev Podoli Jud. Agyad Russia		New York
DEPORTED		Hershkan	Jona	20	✓	M	S	worker	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Grugnul	Mother Rosa Hen Hershkan Prunul de Sus Jud. Sibin Trans.	Ill	Chicago
18		Weisz	Ernestine	22	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Deloine Gyor Agrotur U. S Hungary		New York
19 UNDER 16		Weisz	Edith	1	✓	F	S	infant	no	infant	no	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Deloine Gyor Hungary Agrotur U. S		New York
20		[redacted]		37	✓	M	S	employee	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Kintsne Antalne Budapest Hungary u.	20-22	Ohio Cleveland
21		[redacted]		35	✓	F	S	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Antalne Kintsne Hungary u. 20-22	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Kanarides	Constantin	36	✓	M	S	metallurgist	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	France	Pont de Cherny	Father Kanarides Pont de Cherny (Isere) France	Pa	Lancaster
23		Gorgol	Rosalia	27	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Kreyve	Father Moterowski Marcin Kreyve	R.I.	Manville
24 UNDER 16		Gorgol	Anna	5	✓	F	S	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Kreyve	Father in law Moterowski Marcin Kreyve	R.I.	Manville
25		Kadyen	Emilia	33	✓	F	Wi	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	[illegible]	Chicago	Father Kadyen Jan Kotn Kow. Biala	Ill	Chicago
26 U. S. CIT.		Kadyen	Joseph	10	✓	F	S	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Great father Kadyen Jan Kotn Kow Biala	Ill	Chicago
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

except 17 Aug 11-22 Interdit de sortie

Certified that the following numbers are void
#1 Marie Hagopian did not embark
20 & 21 Gabol Molnar Magda Molnar did not embark

Total Passengers 23
Children . . . . .
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—111

C.16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sta[illegible] a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of[illegible]

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Cherbourg New York, AUG 10 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged for a time in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	$5	no	no	no	Pianos Tchongueldan 95 Divigot St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	chest.	none	Russia	Minsk
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Mavalampopulos 1095-1907 1st N. W. Washington D.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	fair	blue	none	Rhodes	Rhodes
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Godfather Manges 1005-1007 St N.W. Washington D.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chest.		Bear on left cheek	Rhodes	Rhodes
4	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Mastgeramin 8 New Chambers St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.		none	Rhodes	Rhodes
5	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Father Peter Vamos 180 West Monroe St Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chest.		none	Rhodes	Rhodes
6	yes	husband	45	no	no	no	Husband Alex Lukacs Box 2 Elm Grove Wva	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr Br	Br		none	Roumania	Ocna de jos
7	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Father Lukacs Box 2 Elm Grove Wva	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fr Br	Bl		none	Roumania	Ocna de jos
8	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Father Lukacs 2 Elm Grove Wav	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	Fr Br	Br		none	Roumania	Ocna de jos
9	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Father Lukacs Box 2 Elm Grove Wva	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Roumania	Ocna de jo
10	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Father Lukacs Box 2 Elm Grove Wva	no	always	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Roumania	Ocnade jos
11	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Father Lukacs Box 2 Elm Grove Wva	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Roumania	Ocna de jos
12	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle John Hockl Schenkville Montgomery Country Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fr	Br	Bl	none	Roumania	Down con, Rumedecre
13	yes	himself	-	no	no	no	Brother John Hockl Schvenkville Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Roumania	Dog
14	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	Brother in law John Hockl Schvenkville Philadelphia Pa	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Roumania	Dog
15	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Uncle John Hockl Schvenkville Philadelphia Pa	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Dog
16	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Schwerman 7-9 East 100 St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	chest	brown		none	Russia	Letichev Podolie
17	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Sam. Mazghiten 19-37 S. Sangam Str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blank	none	Roumania	Prune de Jud. Klein Klausen
18	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Husband Weiss Soltan 314 E. 84th St	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	
19	yes	father	2	no	no	no	Father Weiss 314 E. 84th St	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	Genova
20	no	himself	yes	yes	1921-22	Dayton Ohio	Father Nolan Cleveland Ohio 946 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	green	none	Roumania	Arad
21	no	husband	-	no	no	no	Father in law Nolan 946 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Arad
22	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Paul Marmalamaul 145 North Queens St Lancaster Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cos
23	no	herself	yes	yes	1912-22	Idy. Manville	Husband Corgol Michal Manville R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	none	Poland	Kreyve
24	no	mother	-	yes	Born USA		Father Corgol Manville R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	fair	grey	none	Poland	R.I. USA Manville
25	yes	himself	178	yes	1905-22	May Ivy. Chicago	1214 Pauling Street Home Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Rusty
26	yes	mother	-	yes	Born USA		--do-- Mother Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Ill USA	Chicago
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.16

916

916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.J. O'Reilly 1st Off of the S.S. St. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J O'Reilly
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Do not make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which the alien is supporting himself or herself. Do not return such indefinite descriptions as laborer, farmer, gentleman, servant, merchant, clerk, etc., but state definitely what the alien has been working at, as a shoemaker, tailor, engineer, miner, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, even though they may have retired from active pursuit, should be returned as formerly following that occupation, as, for example, shoemaker, retired, farmer, or other appropriate designations.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the alien can or can not read the language or dialect of some country. The word "read" is used in the sense of understanding the meaning of printed or written words, and the ability to read simply a few words or sentences will not suffice to entitle the alien to be returned as able to read. Persons who can read only in raised characters, as the blind, are to be returned as unable to read.

Column 9 (*Can write*).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the alien can or can not write. The ability to write the name only will not suffice to entitle the alien to be returned as able to write.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and nationality of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." The people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should be the name of the country and city or locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a comparable record be obtained of last permanent residence. In column 11 should be entered the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a comparable record be obtained of last permanent residence. Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and resident of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and resident of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and resident of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.—The return of the alien abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894; 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

916

STATES IMMIGRATION

C.15

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retybrok, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Retybrok

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.15

List ..... No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAINT PAUL" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 2nd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gantzert	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy				
2		Maghakian	Yeranouhi	40		F	M	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	brother Mesrop Kevorkian B P 507 Alexandrie Egypt		New York
3		Kassandjian	Nasaret	32		M	M	Mecanicien	yes	armenian	yes	turk	armenian	Palestine	Jerusalem	wife Odsanna Kassandjian Couvent Armenien Jerusalem		New York
4		Michailidis	Stefanos	32		M	S	steward	yes	greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	sister Fotini Michalidis Alexandrie Egypt	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Glicos	Nicolas	19		M	S	merchant	yes	greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	uncle Eleric Kasnakis Cairo Egypt	Md	Baltimore
6		Kephalos	Elias	18		M	S	steward	yes	greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	uncle Evangelos Singuelis Abdelmony 30 Alexandrie	Ohio	Warren
7		Mokhitarian	Hagop	24		M	S	baker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	France	Marseilles	cousin Khatchig Ohanessian rue Guerin 57 Marseille France	NJ	Bayonne
8		Stefanidis	Stefanos	22		M	S	clerk	yes	greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	friend Leonidas Kasaropoulos Lemnidikos Constantinople	Pa	New Kensington
9		Shakar	Manofar	40		M	M	Tailor	yes	[illegible]	yes	Turkey	Greek	Syria	Alep	wife Vartenouch Shakar Hartel Mouhed Alep Syria	NY	New York
10		Ghazagosian	Mihran	14		M	S	student	yes	armenian	yes	turk	turk	Syria	Alep	None	V A	Richmond
11		Goldzweig	Mindel	40		F	M	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	palestinian	palestinian	Palestine	Haifa	father Hersh Shmelzer Safads Palestine	Ill	Chicago
12		Goldzweig	Ethel	16		F	S	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	palestinian	palestinian	Palestine	Haifa	grandfather Hersh Shmelzer Safad Palestine	NYC	Brooklyn
13		Goldzweig	Joseph	16		M	S	student	yes	hebrew	yes	palestinian	palestinian	Palestine	Haifa	grandfather Hersh Shmelzer Safad Palestine	NYC	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	Goldzweig	Abraham	14		M	S	student	yes	hebrew	yes	palestinian	palestinian	Palestine	Haifa	grandfather Hersh Shmelzer Safad Palestine	NYC	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	Goldzweig	Rachel	9		F	S	student	yes	hebrew	yes	palestinian	palestinian	Palestine	Haifa	grandfather Hersh Shmelzer Safad Palestine	NYC	Brooklyn
16		Milonas	Constantino	17		M	S	farmer	yes	greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Greece	Piree	cousin Nacum Tsistinas Le Piree Greece	N	New York
17		Viachos	Christos	19		M	S	farmer	yes	greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Rhodes	Rhodes	father Christos Viachos Rhodes	Ill	Chicago
18		Ohanessian	Nectar	25		F	M	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	syrian	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Cousin Sahad Kurdjian Alep.Syria.	Mass	Boston
19	UNDER 16	Ohanessian	Asad	3		F	S	child	no	child	no	syrian	Armenian	Syria	Alep	--do--	Mass	Boston
20		Kamberian	Garabed	21		M	S	baker	yes	armenian	yes	syrian	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	--do--	Mass	Boston
21		Kalaidjian	Avetis	19		M	S	baker	yes	armenian	yes	turk	ottoman	Palestine	Jerusalem	brother D Kalaidjian Convent Armenien Jerusalem		New York
22		Likkos	Costi	40		M	M	Greek	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Egypt	Port Said Le Cair	wife Emily Likkos rue Cachreni 2 Le Caire Egypt	NJ	New York
23	DEPORTED	Mastopoulos	Georgio	19		M	S	farmer	yes	greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Rhodes	Rhodes	father Joan Mastopoulos Rhodes	Ohio	Idma
24		Karouta	Found	25		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Arabic	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Tripoli	brother Jacob Karouta Tripoli Syria	D C	Washington
25		Karga	Mitri	23		M	S	tailor	yes	Arabic	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Tripoli	uncle I. Mahbas Tripoli Syria	D C	Washington
26		Tchenguelian	Elbis	30		F	M	housewife	no	armenian	no	armenian	armenian	Egypt	Alexandrie	friend Peregh Karaghesmian rue Madlevi Mohamed Alexandrie	Mass	Boston
27		Tchenguelian	Haig	19		M	S	shoemaker	yes	shoemaker	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypt	Alexandrie	friend Peregh Karaghesmian rue Madlevi Mohamed Alexandrie	Mass	Boston
28																		
29																		
30																		

365927 6/22/22

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED UNDER 16

ADMITTED UNDER 16

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Except nos. 3,10 & 21 Binhas, Insp. 8-11-22

Certfied that #1 Adolfo Centoni is void manifested C2/1
" " 2 Y. Maghagian is void did not embark
" " 7 H. Mokhitarian is void did not embark
" " 26 E. Tchenguelian is void did not embark
" " 27 H. --do-- is void did not embark

#10 Examination

17

C.15

Total Passengers 22
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39

C.15

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliv... thereof to the immigration offi... entries on this sheet must be ...written or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 10 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or further paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or abandon permanently the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	husband H Maghakian NY York city c/o Ambassador 208 Columbus av	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Armenia	Sivas.
3	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law A Agrabian No West 2 51 str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Turkey	Marash
4	yes	himself	50	yes	1908/15	Pittsburg	uncle Andreas Mavronicolas 410 Diamond str Pittsburg Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Turkey	Constantinople
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Stelios Panfilis POB 1772 Baltimore M D	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Turkey	Macri
6	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Georges Kefalas 115 N Park av.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	Turkey	Yeroudan
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle A Seraguian 3rd Williams st Buffalo N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Armenia	Marash
8	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Jorg Stefan 427 3rd str New Kensington Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Turkey	Constantinople
9	yes	himself	30	yes	1918/21	San Francisco Cal.	cousin Henry Magurian 109 E 28th str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Turkey	Adi Yeh...
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Manong Karagogoyan 1116 E Brood str. Richmond VA	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	none	Turkey	Kharpouth
11	no	herself	25	no	no	no	husband Sam Goldzweig 134 Alabama av. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Palestine	Saffed
12	no	herself	25	no	no	no	father Sam Goldzweig 134 Alabama av Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	none	Palestine	Saffed
13	no	himself	25	no	no	no	father Sam Goldzweig 134 Alabama av. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Palestine	Saffed
14	no	himself	25	no	no	no	father Sam Goldzweig 134 Alabama av. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Crippled Right Hand	4	9	Dk	Br	Br	Crippled Right Hand	Palestine	Saffed
15	no	himself	25	no	no	no	father Sam Goldzweig 134 Alabama av. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Palestine	Saffed
16	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Mihail Kyos 95 Sixth av. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Rhodes	Rhodes
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Stamadis Contos 918 Paulina str Chicago Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Rhodes	Rhodes
18	yes	herself	100	no	no	no	husband K Ohanessian 613 Mass av. Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Syria	Antioche
19	yes	mother	50	no	no	no	father K. Ohanessian 613 Mass av. Boston Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Syria	Antioche
20	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle K Ohanessian 613 Mass av. Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Syria	Antioche
21	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle A Agrabian W 51st str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Turkey	Marash
22	yes	himself	30	yes	1910/14 1917/21	Indiana Harbor Verona Pa.	cousin N. Vasilaros 154 Nassau str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Patras
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother S Nacopoulos 144 Main str Lima Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Rhodes	Rhodes
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Z Kargi 3506 Georgia av. N W Washington D.C	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Syria	Tripoli
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Z. Kargi 3506 Georgia av. N W Washington D.C	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Syria	Tripoli
26	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	sam P. Schanguelian 25 Dwight str Boston Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	white mark on left eyebrow	Armenia	Marsovan
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother P. Tchanguelian 25 Dwight str Boston Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Armenia	Marsovan
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.15

C.15

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.J. O'Reilly 1st Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Rietzbach, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or employed by owners thereof." As the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Heidelberg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Rietzbach

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.10

FORM 6893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.10

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAINE-PAUL". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, AUGUST 2nd 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ryn	Jan	48		M	M	labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wapiennow,	Parents Ryn Wapiennow, Poland	Calif.	San Diego
2	UNDER 16	Ryn	Jan	12		M	S	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wapiennow,	Parents Ryn Wapiennow, Poland		New York
3	UNDER 16	Ryn	Marya	9		F	S	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wapiennow,	Parents Ryn Wapiennow Poland		New York
4		Ryn	Elzbieta	38		F	M	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wapiennow	Parents Ryn Wapiennow Poland		New York
5		Schmulewitz	Jacob	22		M	S	tailor	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	France	Metz	Father Schmulewitz 5 rue de la Tour aux Dames Metz France	Ill	Chicago
6		Perjesi	Gaborne	35		F	Wd	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian		Hungary	Gmyled	Simko Ferencia Dallo utca I Gmyled	Minn.	Minneapolis
7		Hugo	Etel	28		F	M	dressmaker	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Hugo Adolf Budapest Josefstadt 35 II 15		New York
8		Strait	Lydia	36		F	M	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Pintluber Ferenc Budapest III Lajos utca 41	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Strait	Helen	14		F	S	child	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Ferenc Pintluber Budapest III Lajos utca 41	Ill	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Strait	Elizabeth	12		F	S	child	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Ferenc Pintluber Budapest III Lajos utca 41	Ill	Chicago
11		Meisler	Milka	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Foliergigamet	Meisler Adolf Foliergigamet Comm Hatvany Hungary		New York
12		Labas	Juraj	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Cz. Slovakia	Mislava	Wife Katerina Labas. Mislava Cz Slovakia	Mich	Detroit
13		Dologa	Stanislaw	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	NY	Brooklyn	Brother Peter Dologa Maskowskie. Poland	NY	Brooklyn
14		Dologa	Franciska	39		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	NY	Brooklyn	B-in-law --do--	NY	Brooklyn
15	U.S. Cit.	Dologa	Andrej	9		M	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	NY	Brooklyn	Uncle --do--	NY	Brooklyn
16	U.S. Cit.	Dologa	Maryanna	6		F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	NY	Brooklyn	--do--	NY	Brooklyn
17		Hromadka	Karel	38		M	M	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Czecho-Slovak	NJ	Newark	Father Frank Hromadka Kralovice Cz Slovakia	NJ	Newark
18	UNDER 16	Hromadka	Jennie	12		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Cz. Slvkia	Cz. Slovak	NJ	Newark	G-father --do--	NJ	Newark
19		Supyk	Stefan	34		M	M	Cook	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	N.Y.	New York	Sister Kate Supyk. Prohatyn Poland	NY	New York
20	UNDER 16	Supyk	Michal	9		M	S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Prohatyn	Aunt --do--	NY	New York
21	UNDER 16	Supyk	Stefan	8		M	S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Prohatyn	--do--	NY	New York
22	ADMITTED	Sacellaris	Panos	19		M	S	Hotel man	yes	Greek	yes	Rhodes	Greek	Rhodes	Rhodes (Italy)	Mother Kanella Sacellaris. Rhodes/Island	Mass	Boston
23		Gonik	Szprinca	40		F	M	Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kovel	Brother Moses House. Kovel. Poland	NY	New York
24	UNDER 16	Gonik	Musen	13		M	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kovel	Uncle --do--	NY	New York
25	UNDER 16	Gonik	Leib	11		M	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kovel	--do--	NY	New York
26	UNDER 16	Gonik	Moszko	9		M	S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kovel	--do--	NY	New York
27		Rimer	Ides	21		F	S	H-work	yes	Yidish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nikalojaw	none	NY	New York
28		Posternak-Pruchter	Rafuel	33		M	M	Painter	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Boogo-Prund	Wife Freda Posternak Borgo-Prund. Roumania	NY	New York
29		Moscowitz	Theresa	32		F	S	H-work	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Cz. Slvkia	Hummenne	Father Lazar Moscowits Hummenne Cz Slovakia	Pa	Throop
30																		

18

Jeannisson 8/11/26

C.10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—618

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

...t of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer...
...ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...rriving at Port of New York, AUG 10 1922, 19

41

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to place of his birth.	21 Can he read (or understand) some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from, or deported from, the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	20y.	[illegible]	Home 281 Box Bondsville Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Bingtamer
2	yes	prepaid	-	Born in	Bondsville		Father 281 Box Bondsville Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fresh	brown		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	prepaid	-	Born in	Bondsville		Father 281 Box Bondsville Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	10y.	[illegible]	Husband 281 Box Bondsville Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Grouky
5	yes	prepaid	10	no	no	no	Father Motoke Schmulowitz 5288 W. Roosevelt Rd Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	fair	brown	none	Poland	Czechoslovakia
6	yes	prepaid	25	yes	1900/13	Cleveland	Father Andrew 1709 Cherry St Milwaukee Wis	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Hungary
7	yes	prepaid	50	no	no	no	Brother Simon Auger 514 E. 84th St New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gyo Kissdor
8	yes	prepaid	75	no	no	no	Husband Street James 1839 Hidcing Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	red	brown	none	Hungary	Bridgeport
9	yes	prepaid	0	no	no	no	Father Street 1839 Hidcing Ave Chicago	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bridgeport
10	yes	prepaid	0	no	no	no	Father Street 1839 Hidcing Ave Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Bridgeport
11	yes	prepaid	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother Morris Meisler 386 E. 149 New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown		none	Hungary	Felsergiar-Ruth
12	no	self	340	no			Bro-in-law George Adamko, 9227 Certerline Ave Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cz Slovakia	Mys lava
13	yes	self	125	yes	yes	1902--22	Home 272 Vermont Street. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Poland	Makowskie
14	yes	husband	yes	yes	--do--		--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Posheim
15	yes	father	yes	yes	BornUS		--do--	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	(X) Born NY USA	Brooklyn
16	yes	father	yes	yes	Born USA		--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Bl	Bl	None	(X) Born NY USA	Brooklyn
17	no	self	5	yes	yes	1902-22 NJ	Home 406 S 8th St Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cz-Slovakia	Manetin
18	no	father	yes	yes	Born USA		--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	NY USA	New York
19	yes	self	50	yes	yes	1908-22 New York	Home 134 East 7th Street New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Poland	Prohatyn
20	yes	father	-	no			Father Stefan Supyk 134 E 7th St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Bl	Br	None	Poland	Prohatyn
21	yes	father	-	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Poland	Prohatyn
22	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Nick Sacaralis. 56 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	None	Rhodes	Rhodes
23	yes	husband	$40	no			Benny Honig. Delancey & Lincoln St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Poland	Kovel
24	yes	father	-	no			father --do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dr	Br	Bl	None	Poland	Kovel
25	yes	father	0	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	Poland	Kovel
26	yes	father	-	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dk	Br	Br	None	Poland	Kovel
27	yes	brother	$2	no			Brother Louis Rimer 170 Henry St New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rdy	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Nikolajow
28	yes	self	$1	yes	4	1908-12 NY	Brother Sam Fruchter 134 Clinton St, NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Roumania	Salistes
29	no	self	40	no			Uncle Jacob Berkowitz. Throop, Penna. 203 Boulevard	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cz.Slovakia	Hummeme
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.10

List 8

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.G.O Reilly 1st Off of the S.S. St. Paul, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Reilly
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzlaff, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Retzlaff

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—970

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ST. PAUL". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 2ND, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bor	Mariska	25		F	m	H'Wife	yes	3-1664 Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyszimos	Father; Bagly Peter; Nagyszimos Hungary.	N.Y.	New Brunswick
2	UNDER 16	Bor	Mariska	5		F	s	Infant	no		no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyszimos	Grandfather; Bagly Peter Nagyszimos Hungary.	N.Y.	New Brunswick
ADMITTED		Gronsenn	Petra	40		M	m	Weaver	yes	[illegible]	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Cisnadie	Sister; Agneta Miller Cisnadie, Roumania.	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED		Gronsenn	Maria	38		F	m	H'Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Cisnadie	Sister in Law Agneta Miller, Cisnadie Roumania.	D.C.	Washington
5		Kosek	Ferdinand	32		M	m	Baker	yes	3-3609 Slovak	yes	CzSlovakia	Slovenian	U. S. A.	Cedar Rapids Chicago	Father; Mr. Frank Kosek, Lambark CzSlovakia.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
6		Haller	Georg	20		M	s	Farm Laborer	yes	3-0664. [illegible]	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumanian	Tirlan	Father; Mr. J. Haller, Tirlan, Satman Kom, Roumania.	N.Y.	Trenton
7		Haller	Maria	22		F	s	[illegible]	yes	3-14463-11/6/37 [illegible] 9-16141-3/6/40	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Tirlan	Father; Mr. J. Haller Tirlan Satman Kom Roumania	N.Y.	Trenton
8		Kenez	Catalina	20		F	s	Dress [illegible]	yes	7-19963-2-9/9/42	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Tirsan	Father; Mr. Janos Kenez, Tirsan Satu Mari Kom Roumania	O.	Akron
9		Grin	Beva	20		F	s	Dressmaker	yes	2-965737-4-6833-42	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Krakai	Father; Mr. Schimil Grin Krakai Lithuania.	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Gran	Itta	2		F	s	Domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Mother; Mrs. Feiga Gran. Frederich K Gasse 21 Vienna XVI	N.Y.	New York
11		Lemlin	Camille	54		M	m	Painter	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	U. S. A.	New York	Father in Law; Mr. J. Lemlin, Rue Vinegrue 224 Liege Belgium.	N.Y.	New York
12		Lemlin	Elizabeth	31		F	m	Milliner	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	U. S. A.	New York	Grandfather; Mr. J. Lemlin, Rue Vinegrue 224 Liege Belgium.	N.Y.	New York
13		Lemlin	Dina	0		F	s	Infant		2-777637-3-10/8/40		Belgian	French	U. S. A.	New York	Friend; Helholtz 155 Rue Haute Brussels Belgium	N.Y.	New York
14		Borenstein	Moise Chid	24		M	s	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels	Cousin; Adam Wasserwski, Radva Poland.	N.Y.	New York
15		Aronowicz	Rosalia	58		F	wd	H'Wife	yes	3-1680 Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radva	Husband; Mr. D. Tivador Silindra Roumania.	W.Va	Vivian
ADMITTED 16		Tivador	Marie	52		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Slovenian	Roumania	Silindra	Wife; Taube Mojloch. Bendzin, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
17		Mojloch	Pinkus	44		M	m	Butcher	yes	3-1680 Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father; Stefan Popa, Selindra, Roumania.	Ky.	Lynch
18		Timar	Esther	20		F	m	H'Wife	yes	19-13317-4/16/41 3-4664 Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Selindra	Wife; Polena Stefanik, Valley Viterm, Czecho Slovakia	Mich.	Detroit
19		Stefanik	Frantisek	27		M	m	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovenian	Cz.Slovakia	Valley Viterm	Mother Polena Soofonak Valley Viterm Cz Slovakia	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		Timar	Mariska	10		F	s	Child	yes	9-17387-4/6/38 Slovenian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak Czecho	Roumania	Selindra Valley Viterm	Daughter Taine Makela Tyrvaa.Finland	NY	New York
21		Makela	Aino Alma	33		F	m	H'Wife	yes	3-5672 Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Tyrvaa			
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	DL USC	Muller	Mary	45		F	w	H'Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Roumania	Resinar	Husband; Mr. Muller	Pa	Northampton
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certfied that the following numbers are void
11.12.13 Camille.Elizabeth & Dina Limlin did not embark
19 Frantisek Stefanik did not embark

Binhard, Insp.
8-11-22

19

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . —
. . . . 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK, AUG 10 1922, *19* 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States in pursuance of an unrevoked prior permission obtained from an American consular officer.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1913 Feb 15 1921	New Brunswick	Husband; Mr. Antal Bor, 41 Plum Street New Brunswick N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	light	blond	brn	nil	Hungary	Nagyszinos
2	no	Mother	6	yes	1919 1921	New Brunswick	Father; Mr. Antal Bor, 41 Plum Street New Brunswick N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Claims U. S. As	Bridgeport Conn.
3	no	self	5	no			Son; Peter Gromann, (Washington) D.C. Route No. 5, Anacostia Station	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brn	nil	Roumania	Cismadie
4	no	Husband	0	no			Son; Peter Gromann (Washington) D.C. Route No. 5 Anacostia Station	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brn	nil	Roumania	Cismadie
5	no	self	150	yes	1910 1921	Nov. Chicago	Wife; Mrs. Anna Kosek, 16 Ave Westside Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blnd	blue	nil	Czeslovakia	Lambork
6	no	self	27	no			Brother; Mr. Janos Haller, 760 Gas Trenton N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	grey	nil	Roumania	Tirland
7	no	self	25	no			Brother Mr. Janos Haller, 760 Gas Trenton N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brn	nil	Roumania	Tirlan
8	no	self	40	no			Uncle; Mr. Jacot Hoh, 895 Sherman Street Akron O.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	dbld	bl	nil	Roumania	Tirean
9	yes	uncle	20	no			Uncle; Mr. Henry Green 1120 [illegible] Ave. Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbld	brn	nil	Lithuania	Krumi
10	yes	self	200	no			Father; Mr. Elias Grun, 41 Ave B New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	nil	Poland	Dobica
11	yes	self	yes	yes		New York	129 Street 44 West New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	nil	Belgium	Leige
12	yes	self	yes	yes		New York	129 Street 44th West New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Belgium	Liege
13	yes	Father	-	yes		New York	129 Street 44 West New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Belgium	Liege
14	yes	Father	500	no			Father; Mr. Philip Borenstein, 71 Suffolk Street NEW YORK N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blond	dark	nil	Poland	Warsaw
15	yes	Son	80	no			Son; Kazimiers Aronowicz. 503 East 12street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	blue	nil	Poland	Radka
16	yes	Daughter	no	no			Daughter; Maria Farmar Box 225 Vivian West Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	blue	nil	Roumania Hungary	Myrahran
17	yes	self	325	yes	1913 1919	Buffalo	Brother in law; Mr. M. Brojger, 116 E. 97th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	bld	grey	nil	Poland	Wolbran
18	yes	husband	25	no			Husband; Stefan Timar, Box 415, Lynch, Ky.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	blue	nil	Roumania	Salindra
19	yes	self	yes	no			Brother; Jan Stefanek, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gry	brn	nil	Czeslovakia	Velky Vicar
20	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle Jan Stefanick Timar Detroit Mich Mother, Maria 225 Vivian, W.Va. Cousin Mary Demos.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fr	Gr	Gr	nil	Czeslovakia Roumania	Velky Vicar
21	yes	self	300	no			515 Park Avenue NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goos	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	nil	Finland	Tyrvaa
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	yes	self	75				Home Middletown Pa	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	Brown	Brown	NONE	HUNGARY	VESZPREM ACSTESZER-
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

MED CERT 245, Brother; deportable if right about.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.J. O'Reilly 1st Off., of the R.M.S. Leinster, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. O'Reilly
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzbal, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E V Retzbal

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

W. Fehlhaber

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ST. PAUL". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 2nd., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	398963	~~Sonnenschein~~	Bela	25		M	s	Merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	~~Father; Mr. Sonnenschein, VI Bulcsu N 1b Budapest Hungary.~~	N.Y.	New York
2	398956	~~Emanuel~~	Noah	28		M	wd	Merchant	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Birzai	~~Cousin; Shaing Nowosios. Wilnaer Gouvt Birzai Lithuania.~~	Va.	Norfolk
3	398957	~~Perl~~	Chave	18		F	s	Clerk	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Birzai	~~Friend; Berd Katz, Valky p vo 64 Birzai Lithuania.~~	Pa.	~~Philadelphia~~
4		Toth	Istvan	25		M	s	Electrician	9-17468 yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt; Szilagyi Fanomne Ozo, Torcral Co. of Zemplen Hungary	O.	Dayton
5		Benedek	Josef	24		M	s	Joiner	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecz	; Gal Istvan, Hollyudkert, Hungary.	Penn	New Brighton
6		Fako	Rula Perenc	26		F	w	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Karcsa	Friend; Istvann Molnar Tabiantonya Karcsa Hungary	Pa.	Rosemore
7		Fako	Josef	7	1/2	M	s	Scholar	9-15489-8/11/37 yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Karcsa	Friend; Istvann Molnar, Tabiantonya Karcsa, Hungary.	Pa.	Rosemore
8		Lefkovits	Ester	14		F	s	Domestic	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	Father; Ignatz Lefkovits, Kisvarda, Szabolcs Co. Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
9		Lefkovits	Helen	20		F	s	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	Father; Ignatz Lefkovits, Kisvarda, Szabolcs Co. Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
10	6/14/28	Simko	Gyula	24		M	m	Teacher	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felsovadasz	Brother; Josef Simko, Tolnatamasi. Tolna Co. Hungary.	N.Y.	Hudson
11	6/14/28	Simko	Anna	18		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felsovadasz	Brother in law; Josef Simko, Tolnatamasi. Tolna Co. Hungary.	N.Y.	Hudson
12	6/22/28	Leva	Erzsanne	18		F	s	Domestic	2-821866-11/13/40 yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Matesmalka	Father; Istvan Levai, Matesmalka, Hungary.	N.Y.	New Brunswick
13		Levai	Borbala	17		F	s	Domestic	8-562111-4/4/35 yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Matesmalka	Father; Istvan Levai, Matesmalka, Hungary.	N.Y.	New Brunswick
14		Vajrl	Ferenc	15		M	s	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Para	Friend; Tusper Ferenc, Palota Ugpaln, Hungary.	W.Va.	Killarney
15		Vajrl	Ormsar	17		F	s	Scholar	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4-37254-11/11/41(5a1)-A-6/10 yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Para	Friend; Tusper Ferenc, Palota Ugpaln, Hungary.	W.Va.	Killarney
16		Ostary	Josef	51		M	m	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gulacs	Wife; Mrs Ostary, Gulacs, Hungary.	Conn.	Bridgeport
17		Koller	Mihaly	39		M	m	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagtevel	Wife; Mrs Mihaly Koller, Nagytevel, Baranyam, Hungary.	N.J.	Paterson
18		Sora	Rozsanna	29		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Paosin	Sisters Borsodi Andrasne, Paosin, Zemplen, Hungary.	N.J.	Cliffside
19	UNDER 16	Sora	Ilona	9		F	s	Child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Paosin	Aunt; Borsodi Andrasne, Paosin, Zemplen, Hungary.	N.J.	Cliffside
20	UNDER 16	Sora	Istvan	5		M	s	Child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Paosin	Aunt; Borsodi Andrasne, Paosin, Zemplen, Hungary.	N.J.	Cliffside
21	UNDER 16	Sara	Erzs	3		F	s	Child	no		no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Paosin	Mother; Janos Basenszky, Felsocsecse, Hungary.	N.J.	Passaic
22		Kiss	Borbala	42		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felsocsecse	Grandmother; Janos Basenszky, Felsocsecse, Hungary.	N.J.	Passaic
23	UNDER 16	Kiss	Mary	1		F	s	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felsocsecse	Father; Pal Horvath, Karcsa, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
24		Horvath	Ester	20		F	s	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Karcsa	Mother; Janos Csizsar, Bekescsaba, Bekes, Hungary.	N.Y.	Greig
25		Csizsar	Janos	17		M	s	Locksmith	12.873-227. yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bekescsaba,	Father; Istvan Horvath, Nagyberatfaln, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
26		Magyar	Rosa	34		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyberatfaln	Grandfather; Istvan Horvath, Nagyberatfaln, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Magyar	Erzsebet	9		F	s	Child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyberatfaln	Grandfather; Istvan Horvath, Nagyberatfaln, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Magyar	Janosa	6		M	s	Child	no		no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyberatfaln	Grandfather; Istvan Horvath Nagyberatfaln, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Magyar	Istvan	4		F	s	Child	no		no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyberatfaln	Wife; Rosa Spindler,		
30	3217903	Spindler	Hersch	27		M	m	Chemist	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Friedrich Kaiser gasse 21, Vienna.	N.Y.	NewYork

Certified that the following numbers are void

1 Bola Sonnenchein did not embark
2 Noah Emanuel did not embark
3 Chave Perl did not embark

15, 2 third, 2 ap. 8/14/22

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 10 1922, *19* 45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is the person a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$86	no			~~, Bernard Schwartz,~~ 520 E 54th Street New York City NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Hungary	Budapest
2	yes	son	yes	no			~~Son; Morris Engmel,~~ 1125 Holt Street Norfolk Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	dark	nil	Lithuania	Birsai
3	yes	Father	yes	no			~~Father; Mr. Aron Perl,~~ 802 Water Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	dark	nil	Lithuania	Birsai
4	yes	Brother	~~$25~~	no			Father; Mr. Andras Toth, Dayton O.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blond	blue	nil	Hungary	Faromal
5	yes	Father	$25	no			Stepfather; Szalez Zsigmond. New Brighton Penn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brn	blond	blue	nil	Roumania	Kislaczoni
6	yes	self	$[illegible]	no			Brother in Law; John Polla, Rosemore, Logan Co. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	nil	Hungary	Karos
7	yes	mother	-	no			Uncle; John Polla, Rosemore, Logan Co. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Hungary	Fabiantanya
8	no	self	$25	no			Sister; Mrs M. Bergman, 76 - 16 Boulevard, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bld	blue	nil	Hungary	Berkesz
9	yes	self	$25	yes	1912	New York	Sister; Mrs M. Bergman, 76 - 16 Boulevard, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	blue	nil	Hungary	Berkesz
10	yes	father	yes	no			Father; Gyula Simko, 219 Mill St, Hudson, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Poder
11	yes	father in law	-	no			Father in law; Gyula Simko, 218 Mill St, Hudson, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Somodi
12	no	brother	$25	no			Brother, Ferenoz, Leval, 85 French St. New Brunswick, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	nil	Hungary	Fabinahaza
13	no	brother	$25	no			Brother; Ferenoz Leval, 85 French St. New Brunswick, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bld	blue	nil	Hungary	Kyriesholy
14	yes	father	$25	no			Friend; Johann Trapp, Killarney, W.Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brn	red	yellow	nil	Hungary	Para
15	yes	father	$25	no			Friend; Johann Trapp, Killarney, W.Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		brn	red	blue	nil	Hungary	Para
16	no	self	$25	yes	1913	Bridgeport	Brother in law; Janos Domonkos, 454 Spruce St. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	nil	Hungary	Gulacs
17	no	self	$25	no			Sister; Mrs Unger Malyas, 208 Liberty St, Paterson, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Nagstevol
18	no	self	$27	yes	1911 1921	Cliffside	Husband; Mr. Sera, Box 261, Cliffside, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Pacsin
19	no	mother	-	yes	1912 1921	Cliffside	Father; Mr. Sera, Box 261, Cliffside, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Hungary	Pacsin
20	no	mother	-	yes	1917 1922	Cliffside	Father; Mr. Sera, Box 261, Cliffside, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	Cliffside
21	no	mother	-	yes	1919 1922	Cliffside	Father; Mr. Sera, Box 261, Cliffside, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	Cliffside
22	no	self	$25	yes	1909 1922	Passaic	Husband; Pal Kiss, Passaic, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	drk	blk	brn	nil	Hungary	Felsomocsa
23	no	mother	-	yes	1912 1922	Passaic	Father; Pal Kiss, Passaic, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	Passaic
24	yes	self	$[illegible]	no			Mother; Zsofia Horvath, 532 W. 146th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	grey	nil	Hungary	Karcsa
25	no	father	$25	no			Father; Czimmer Janos, Box 54, Craig, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blk	nil	Hungary	Felsopomba
26	yes	self	$[illegible]	yes	1914 1921	New York	Husband; Tarmos Magyar, 527 E. 118th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Nagsharstfalu
27	yes	mother	-	yes	1914 1921	New York	Father; Tarmos Magyar, 527 E. 118th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	New York
28	yes	mother	-	yes	1916 1921	New York	Father; Tarmos Magyar, 527 E. 118th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	New York
29	yes	mother	-	yes	1918 1921	New York	Father; Tarmos Magyar, 527 E. 118th St, NewYork, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	New York
30	yes	self	$[illegible]	no			Father in law; Elias Grun, 41 Ave B, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	drk	brn	nil	Poland	Drohobycz

Ref. file 95824/1091 - Detroit

Rated from Hoff. - 8/14/22

19 Months

Returned from Hoff. 8/15-22

Father-Joseph

Cabot

#16 was not admitted in 1921 November on account of Quota being filled.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.J. O'Reilly 1st Off, of the S.S. St. Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. O'Reilly
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzbach, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed," as the case may be)

E V Retzbach

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—xx

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List #3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST PAUL. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG. GERMANY, JULY 13at 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAISKIEWICZ	THEOPHILA	64		F	W	H-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Daughter Johanna Maiskiewicz Goeffuter St Berlin.21	Ohio	Kent
2		POGONSKA	MIHALYNE	30		F	M	H-work	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Klimontz	Father in law Franz Pogonska Klimontz.Roumania	Mich	Millican
3		PETRILAK	VERONA	22		F	S	H-work	yes	Slavish	yes	Cz-Slovak	Cz Slovak	Cz-Slvka	Brody	Father Jan Petrilak Brody Cz Slovakia	Pa	Easton
4		PUCLIK	JOSEF	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Slavish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Cz-Slvka	Likavka	Mother Irene Puclikova Likavka.Cz Slovakia	Ill	So.Chicago
5		ROSENBERG	ABRAHAM	39		M	S	Merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Radowitz	Mother Tochanna Rosenberg Radowitz.Roumania	NY	New York
6		SCHOCK	LIDYA	19		F	S	H-work	yes	Germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hiesbach	Friend Jacob Nagel Eppingen-BadenGermany	Ill	Elgin
7		SCHOCK	WILHELM	18		M	S	Miller	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hiesbach	--do--	Ill	Elgin
8		STOSSEL	MARGARETE	41		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss.	German	Germany	Mundenheim	Father Hilarious Eberling Mundenheim.Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
9	UNDER 16	STOSSEL	MARIA	14		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Germany	Mundenheim	G-father --do--	Pa	Philadelphia
10	UNDER 16	STOSSEL	MARGARETE	9		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Germany	Mundenheim	--do--	Pa	Philadelphia
11		SKARAPITS	STEFAN	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Prostrum	Father Johann Skarapits Prostrum Austria	Mo	St Louis
12		SCHILLER	MARTHA	49		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend Franke/S Minderer Str 55 Berlin.Germany	Ill	Chicago Heights
13		SCHILLER	FRIEDA	23		F	S	H-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	do	Ill	Chicago Heights
14		STASAK	JAN	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	Slavish	yes	Cz-Slovakia	Cz-Slvk.	Cz.Slkia	Granostov	Brother Pavel Stasak. Granostow.Cz Slovakia	Ind	East Chicago
15		TOTH	MARGARETHE	40		F	M	H-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Tisafoldvar	Sister Ilona Toth. Tisafoldvar,Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
16		TOTH	FERENCZ	16		M	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Tisafoldvar	Aunt --do--	Ohio	Cleveland
17	UNDER 16	TOTH	MARIA	12		F	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Tisafoldvar	--do--	Ohio	Cleveland
18	UNDER 16	TOTH	ILONA	10		F	S	Child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Tisafoldvar	--do--	Ohio	Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	TOTH	ANNA	8		F	S	Child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Tisafoldvar	--do--	Ohio	Cleveland
20		WEISS	MARIA	33		F	S	H-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Maygar	Roumania	Pichcot	Father Leopold Weiss Pichcot.Roumania	NY	New York
21		WINDISCH	CACILIE	26		F	S	H-work	yes	German	yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Mogerddorf	Mother Aloisia Windisch. Mogersdorf Austria	Mo	St Louis
22		ZEMANSKY	EMILIE	38		F	W	H-work	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovakia	German	Cz.Slvkia	Oppelitz	Father Winter Vac Oppelitz.Cz.Slovakia	Wis	Hewill
23	UNDER 16	ZEMANSKY	STAFANIA	13		F	S	Child	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovakia	German	Cz.Slvka	Oppelitz	G-father --do--	Wis	Hewill
24		MCARDLE	ANDREW *	43		M	S	Fireman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	NY	New York	NONE	NY	New York
25	U.S.C.	SHAY	JAMES	26		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	US	American	Texas	Galveston	Lost S.S.CITY OF ALTON AT BREMERHAVEN.GERMANY NONE	NY	New York
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

21

* (#24 Detained at Ellis Island Born
† Placed in hospital)

Taf 22-24-
V. Ruggio
8/11/22

Total 25
U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 10 1922, *191*

47

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read.	26 Whether able to write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	daughter	$10.	yes	1905-08	Kent Ohio	Daughter Anna 350 Elm Street. Kent Ohio	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Fr	Gr	Br	None	Poland	Kilivo
2	yes	bro-in-law	0	no			Bro-in-law Martin Marcak Mulliken Mich.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Roumania	Klimontz
3	yes	b-in-law	$25	no			B-in-law John Puturiak 77 Spring Stree West Easton Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Cz-Slovakia	Brody
4	yes	b-in-law	$25	no			B-in-law Arnold Newcik. 8506 S Makura Ave So Chicago Ill	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cz. Slovakia	Likavka
5	yes	uncle	$10	no			Uncle A Cheniawsky 631 St Pauls Place Bronx NY	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Dr	Br	None	Roumania	Tschinesch
6	yes	uncle	$25	no			Uncle Christ Schock. Elgin Ill.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Heisbach
7	yes	uncle	$25	no			--do--	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Heisbach
8	yes	self	$25	yes	1910-21	Phila. Pa	Joseph Adler Penna 998 Marshall St Philadelphia	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Mundenheim
9	yes	mother	yes	yes	--do--		--do--	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Mundenheim
10	yes	mother	yes	yes	Born USA		--do--	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Pa USA	Philadelphia
11	yes	cousin	$25	no			Cousin George Hugmann. 4261 N 20th St St Louis Mo	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Prostrum
12	yes	Brother	$10	no			Sister Elisa Schiller 54 W 21st St Chicago Heights Ill	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Poland	Chojno
13	yes	Uncle	$10	no			Aunt --do--	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Dk	Bl	None	Poland	Zirke
14	yes	brother	$30	no			Brother Peter Stasek 4118 Todd Ave East Chicago Ind.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Czecho Slovakia	Granstov
15	yes	husband	$20	no			Husband Laszlo Toth. 998th St & Zimmer Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cz. Slovakia	Kiszeber
16	yes	father	--	no			father --do-	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Cz. Slovakia	Alsonisleny
17	yes	father	--	no			--do--	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Fr	Br	None	Cz. Slovakia	Tiszafoldvar
18	yes	father	--	no			--do--	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Cz Slovakia	Tiszafoldvar
19	yes	father	--	no			--do--	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	-1	Bl	None	Cz Slovakia	Tiszafoldvar
20	yes	self	--	no			Sister Helen Weiss 316 E. 92 st. New York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Roumania	Pichcow
21	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother Emerich Windich. 8445 E Gilmore Ave St Louis Mo	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Austria	Mogersdorf
22	yes	friend	$25	no			Friend John Neuman. Hewill. Wood Co. Wisc.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Cz. Slovakia	Oppelitz
23	yes	friend	-	no			--do--	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Cz-Slovakia	Oppelitz
24	yes	American Line	1	yes	Various Claims		To Marine Hospital. Staten Island NY (returned Mother Mary Shay. Seaman)	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Gr	Br	None	Ireland	Cranebolney
25	--	STOWAWAY	-		Born in USA		1516 Gano St. Houston Texas	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	USA La.	New Orleans
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. O'Kelly 1st Off. of the S.S. St. Paul, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. O'Kelly
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupations, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read (*or*, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question "Read what language [*or*, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzlaff, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Union of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E V Retzlaff

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST. PAUL, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, JULY 31st 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALMSTADT	FREDERICH C.	38		M	M	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brachenfield	Wife Mrs W.Almstadt. Brochenfeld.Germany	NY	New York
2		BRANDT	SAMUEL	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Goldbach	Friend Michal Adam. Mohrungen.Germany	Mich	Benton Harbor
3		DUCA	IGNATZ	39		M	S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Maygar	Roumania	Zetcloco	Father Juraj Ducz. Zetcloco.Roumania	NY	New York
4		DURR	OTTO	30		M	M	Barber	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Allmansweir	Wife Kurl Durr. Allmansweir.Germany	Mo.	Rolla
5		FUCHS	JOHANNA	18		F	S	H-work	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Mollersdorf	Father Andreas Fuchs. Mollersdorf Austria	Ind.	South Bend
6		FUCHS	ANDREAS	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Mollersdorf	--do--	Ind	South Bend
7		FULOP	ERSEBET	27		F	S	Manicure	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend Adolpf Wittich. Velefets 13.Budapest.Hungary	Ohio	Kingsville
8		GABRIEL	JOHANN	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Oppendorf	Father Franz Gabriel. Woppendorf.Austria	Ill	Chicago
9		GUTSON	MATTHIAS	28		M	S	Plumber	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Slavia	German	J-Slavia	Novi-Urbas	Brother H.Gutson. Novu Urbas.Jugo Slavia	NJ	Ridgefield
10		HAVEL	PINO	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz-Slovak	Bohemian	Cz-Slovakia	Jama	Father Pino Havel. Jama.Cz;Slovakia	Wis	Navarino
11		HACKER	GUSTAVE	23		M	S	Waiter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Father Franz Hacker. Elterndorf.87 Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
12		HACKER	ANDREAS	21		M	S	Waiter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	--do---	Ohio	Cleveland
13		JUHASZ	PIROSKA	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Maygar	Roumania	Resiga	Father Jobi Layuch. Media.Sarisla.Roumania	NY	Roebling
14	UNDER 16	JUHASZ	PIROSKA	6		F	S	Child	no	child	yes	Roumania	Maygar	Roumania	Resiga	G-father --do--	NY	Roebling
15	UNDER 16	JUHASZ	MARGIT	4		F	S	Child	no	child	yes	Roumania	Maygar	Roumania	Resiga	--do--	NY	Roebling
16		KROPINAK	MATEJ	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	Cz-Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	CzSlovakia	Slovinky	Father Kopinak Kas. Slovinky.Cz.Slovakia	Pa	Helvetia
17		KOWATZ	ALBIN	31		M	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Scheifling	Brother Franz Kowatz. Scheifling.Austria.	Ind	
18		KOPPEN	WILHELMINA	41		F	D	H-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother Karl Kroning. Klanshagen.Germany	Wis	Carolâne
19		KUGLER	HERMANN	19		M	S	Baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flehingen	Father Ludwig Kugler Flehingen.Germany	NY	Brooklyn
20		LASZLO	JOAN	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Maygar	Roumania	Pantanele	Mother Maria Laszlo. Pantanele.Roumania	Ohio	Alliance
21		LASZLO	CATALINA	29		F	M	H-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Maygar	Roumania	Pantanele	M-inplaw --do--	Ohio	Alliacne
22		LOCHER	ANNA	23		F	S	H-work	yes	Germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	Father Wendelin Locher. Stettin/Schleswig Holstein	Pa	Philadelphia
23		LOHS	FRITZ	34		M	M	Turner	yes	Germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	Father Anton Luhs Chemnitz.Germany	Wis	Fon du Lac
24		MULLER	JOSEPH	17		M	S	Cabinet maker	yes	Germany	yes	Cz-Slovak	German	Cz.Slvkia	Tachau	Father Joseph Muller. Tachau.Cz Slovakia	Wis	Manasha
25		MIANOVICH	MARKO	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jg-Slavia	Jg-Slavv	Jg-Slavia	Niksic	Father Ilja Mianovich, Niksic.Jugo Slvia.	Ill	Zeigler
26		MIANOVICH	PERO	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jg-Slavia	Jg-Slavia	Jg-Slavia	Niksic	--do--	Ill	Zeigler
27		MARSHALL	SANDOR	21		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Temesvar	Mother Kis Laszlo Palne. Temesvar.Roumania	Mo	St Louis
28		MULLER	PAUL	24		M	S	Gardener	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Niederplanitz	Brother William Muller Bulheim Port Camburg/Ger.	Wis	Forest Junction
29		MARKS	AUGUST	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Stoven	Father Gustave Marks Stoven Germany	Mich	Sodus
30		MATEJKO	MICHAL	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Cz-Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Vazic	Father Maris Matejko. Vazic.Cz Slovakia	Minn	Minneapolis

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List #2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 10 1922, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time in the United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether the last time admitted to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$40	no			Mother Margarete Almstadt. 62 E 88th St NY City	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Altona
2	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle Fred Adam.1157 B'Way. Benton Harbor Mich.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bk	None	Russia	Alexandrowsk
3	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Friend John Kniesl. 419 E 64th St NY City	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Roumania	Zeteloco
4	yes	uncle	$40	no			Uncle Fritz Durr. Rolla Mo.RFD 1 Box 13	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Allmannsweier
5	yes	Bro-in-L	[illegible]	no			Bro-in-law Michal Buzolitz. 926 N Eddy St.South Bend Ind.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Austria	Lakenbach
6	yes	do	[illegible]	no			--do--	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Austria	Lakenbach
7	yes	F-husband	$25	no			Intended Husband George Kozar. Kingsville Ohio	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Jugo-Slavia	Antonvsacz
8	yes	B-in-law	$25	no			Bro-in-law Willy Winter.2121 Roscoe St,Chicago Ill	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None c	Austria	Woppendorf
9	no	self	$18	no			Brother A?Gutson. 145 Hudson Ave.Ridgefield NJ	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Jugo-Slavia	Novi Urbas
10	yes	cousin	$25	no			Cousin Jan Hamis. Navarino Wis.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fl	Bl	Bl	None	Cz-Slovakia	Jama
11	no	cousin	yes	no			Cousin Joseph Rossler. 10118 King St Cleveland Ohio	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Austria	Elserndorf
12	no	cousin	yes	no			--dooo--	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Austria	Elserdorf
13	no	self	[illegible]	no			Husband Joseph Juhasz. Roebling N[illegible] N.J.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Roumania	Media
14	no	mother	--	no			Father --do--	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Roumania	Media
15	no	mother	---	no			--do--	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Roumania	Media
16	yes	B-in-law	$25	no			Brother in law Mike Grisak Helvetia,Pa	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Cz.Slovakia	Slovinky
17	no	B-in-law	$25	no			Bro-in-law George Alberg Seamure.Indiana	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Austria	Scheifling
18	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother Gustave Aroning. Caroline Wis.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Alt-Siepenfier
19	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Joseph Kugler. 51 Eldert St.Brooklyn NY	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Flehingen
20	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Cousin Steven Herekes Box 401 Alliance Ohio	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Roumania	Fantanele
21	yes	husband	yes	no			--do--	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Roumania	Fantanele
22	yes	self	$26	no			Uncle Joseph Schwarzwalter. 1408 N 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Stettin
23	yes	B-in-law	$35	no			B-in-law Fred Salzwel. 375 Poplar St Fon du Lac Wis	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Erfenschlag
24	yes	uncle	$25	no			Uncle John Muller Manasha Wis.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Czslovakia	Wittingreis
25	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother Mirko Manovich. Zeigler Ill Box 238	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	None	JgSlavia	Niksic
26	yes	brother	$25	no			--do--	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Jg Slavia	Niksic
27	yes	aunt	$10	no			Aunt Christine Balasch. 7975 Frederick St St Louis Mo	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Roumania	Temesvar
28	yes	uncle	$25	no			Uncle Ch Emmel. Forest Junction Wis.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Bechtheim
29	yes	uncle	$5	no			Uncle Carl Hafer. Sodus Mich	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Wolyniew
30	yes	brother	$40	no			Brother Johan Matejko.3515 27 Ave S Minniapolis Minn,	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cz-Slovakia	Vasee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. O'Reilly 1st Off, of the S.S. St. Paul, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. O'Reilly
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50 H1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 10 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HANKE	ALBERT	42		M	M		Circuit Court Appleton Wis. Nov.9th 1916 Berlin 86	~~718~~ Second Avenue. Appleton.Wis.
2	HANKE	MARTHA	36		F	M		By Marriage	--do--
3	HANKE	GERTRUDE	12		F	S	Dec.6th 1909 Appleton Wis.		--do--
4	HANKE	GERHARDT	8		M	S	Aug.7th 1913 Appleton Wis.		--do--
5	MOHEN	GERHART	59		M	M		County Court Jersey City NJ October 4th 1920 [illegible]	426 E 24th Street. Paterson N.J.
6	SCHMIDT	LAURA	29		F	M		By Marriage [illegible]	24 Bergen Avenue. Jersey City N.J.
7	SCHMIDT	FRED	7		M	S	Jersey City NJ May 24th 1915		--do--
8	VAPNAR	IGNAC	28		M	M		Supreme Court.Pittsburgh Pa. May 3rd 1921 [illegible]	163 Fourth Avenue. McKeesport Penna.
9	WITZMAN	ERNEST	66		M	M	[illegible]	County Court.Bath Maine. Sept.5th 1894	Lawrence Mass.
10	WESTPHAL	WILLIAM	59		M	M		Circuit Court Bay City Mich. April 4th 1899 [illegible]	Bay City Mich.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 51 S1

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 10 1922 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schell	Anna	9		F	S	August 22nd, 1912. Paterson, N.J.	Passport # Hungarian Boundaries 537 Main St. Paterson, N.J.	Northampton, Pa.
2	Muller	Mary	26		F	S	Transferred to alien list S-3-16	By marriage Pa. Passport # 21 4/13-12 Hungarian Boundaries	U.S. Returned to Hungary Northampton, Pa.
3	Muller	Rose	25		F	M	February 1st. 1897.		Schell City, Mo.
4	Grant	Clellah	30		F	S	November 20th, 1891. Ridgeway, Mo.	A. 196380	New Market, Iowa.
5	Inman	James Henry	41		M	M	June 22nd, 1881 Adrian, Mo.	A. 18179	New Market, Iowa.
6	Inman	Ethel G	33		F	M	January 31st 1889. Ridgeway, Mo.	1	
7	Inman	Walter G	10		M	S	June 6th, 1912. Schell City, Mo.		
8	Smith	Thomas	33		M	S		Court Dist No. 2 Denver Colorado 1918. A. 19492 # 3 Dec Aug 11-22 Burke	7 Fox Street Denver Colorado.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Man Returned Ex 1-3

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52 Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6118

S. S. "SAINT-PAUL" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 10 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Renko	Frank	35		m	m		Passport #163704 naturalized at Huntington Arkansas 3/7/1914	home: Huntington Arkansas
2	Kannabian	Armenag	30		m	m		Circuit Court Sept 20th 1910 Providence RI	home: 31 Derry str Providence RJ
3	Kannabian	Oghida	27		f	m		By Marriage District Court Ashley ND April 7th 1914	home: 31 Derry str. Providence RJ
4	Hensen	Joe	32		m	m			home: 1014 4th str Sioux city Iowa
5	Geisen	Louis	40		m	m			home: 206 Manhowar av. Norfolk Va
6	Bauer	Henry	40		m	m		District Court September 14th 1921 South Bend Indiana	home: 800 S Taylor str South Bend Indiana
7	Schultz	Harry	236		m	m		Supreme Court Philadelphia Pa. 1912 Passport #141829 Colby By Marriage Warsaw	home: 1625 Park av. Philadelphia Pa.
8	Schultz	Rebecca	40		f	m			home: 1625 Park av. Philadelphia Pa.
9	Schultz	Morris	14		m	s	Birth Cert Philadelphia Penna. March 26th 1908		home: 1625 Park av. Philadelphia Pa.
10	Schultz	Abi	13		m	s	Birth Cert Philadelphia Penna. Dec. 10th 1909		home. 1625 Park av. Philadelphia Pa.
11	Knop	John	35		m			District Court Chicago Ill 1916 Passport #73 Prague 13 #176368	uncle: Jan J. Fusik 1961 Beachwood Dr Los Angelos Cal.
12	Binns	Helena	40		f	m		By Marriage Supreme Court New York NY July 7th 1921 #476490	home 3060 N. Rose str Philadelphia Pa.
13	Konigsberg	Bar	23		m	m		By Marriage Sept 20th 1918 Bay City Mich. Circuit Court. #170 8	home 443 E. Houston New York NY
14	Konigsberg	Liebe	27		f	m			home 23 E. 3rd str New York city
15	Lewin	Jacob	31		m	m			marchant
16	Podstupka	Josef	12		m	s	Port Washington L. I. NY July 17th 1909 born in Manhasset Long Island N.Y.	267 Prague #178125 Passport 158125	parents: Ludvik Podstupka in Manhasset Long Island NY
17	Vajda	Andrej	27		m	s		County Court Pittsburgh Pa Nov 15th - 1921 #.67664	home: Mr Vajda Andrey 3016 Brereton Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
18	Ilavsky	John	27		m	s	August 21st 1902 born in Monongal West Virginia	Camp Perry Ohio July 8th 1917 #197131 #121721	home: Ilavsky John 1646 Pearl str Cleveland (Ohio)
19	Michal	Danko	30		m	s		Supreme Court naturalized in Brockton (Mass) Oct. 2nd 1914 #.122990	uncle Bajunik Stefan 324 3rd av. Homestadt Pa.
20	Brunetti	Victor	37		m	m			home 20 Charles str. Brockton Mass.
21	Brunetti	Anna	23		f	s	Dec. 26th 1898 born in Worcester Mass	Chancery Court Hattiesburg Miss naturalized in Mississipi December 6th 1918 #1.12563	home: 20 Charles str. Brockton Mass.
22	Luciani	Adolfo	24		m			By Marriage #129476	brother-in-law Pasqualino Francesco I3 56 str Penn st Mahanoy city
23	Luciani	Regina	26		f	m		naturalized at Camp Dix NJ July 19th 1918 #173804	brother Pasqualino Francesco I3. 56 str Penn st. Mahanoy city Pa
24	Macerola	Domenico	35		m	m		By Marriage	wife: Maria 514 Central av. West Hoboken NY
25	Barrera	Luigia	37		f	m			husband: Domenico Barrera Box 66 Latrobe Pa.
26	Barrera	Carlo	8	11	m	s	Jan 25th 1918 born in Latrobe Pa.		father: Domenico Barrera Box 66 Latrobe Pa.
27	Ravenelli	Nicolo	34		m	m		District Court #1216=1 naturalized at Bessemer (Mich) Sept. 4th 1920	friend: De Biasi Antonio at Bessemer Box 35 (Mich)
28	Zanella	Pietro	47		m	m		County Court #.150967 naturalized at Sounbery Pa. Sept. 1913	458 Keeler str Atlas Pa.
29	Zanella	Paolo	33		m	m		County Court #.10868 naturalized at Sounbery Pa. January 16th 1916	brother Guido 300 W 2nd str Mount Carmel Pa
30	Zanella	Giuseppina	24		f	m		By Marriage War Secretary 7-10-16.	brother-in-law Guido 300 W 2nd str Mount Carmel Pa

(29) 25

Certified that #5 is void manifested in Cabin on Sheet C2/11 Feb 6

#16 Line 7/10 at E.I. 8/11/22 by Richard

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
31—4712

C.2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. "...T-PAUL" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 10 19..

C.2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Centoni	Adolfo	38	✓	M	M		County Court (4 4 20) naturalized at Bakersfield Cal. 1920 May 5th	1016 13th Street Bakersfield Cal. returning home
2	Centoni	Amelia	27	✓	F	M		By Marriage Sept. 15th 1906 C. 6846 Pittsburgh Penna. District Court	--do-- returning home
3	Dlugokenski	John	44	✓	M	M			2nd Ave. New Kensington Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

War Service

C.2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C.2

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

57 NO.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. S T. P A U L AMERICAN arrived Aug 11, 1922., 191 , M., from August-Donnelly

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	WIEDER, Mor 11 cab	10:00	C3	14		1	Call	Sister, Annie, 453 E. Houston St N.y.c.	Leick	8/12	9AM	1	1	1
✓	2	KEISLER, Milka	10:05	C10	11		1	"	Bro. Morris, 1485 So. Bellevard Bronx mne, L. I. Ny.	Di Mi	8/12	11AM	3	3	3
✓	3	HORVATH, Eszter	10:20	2	24		1	Mother to call	Mother, Sophie, r/Beach 39 St. Edge Hill Rd. Chicago, Ill.	Di Mi	8/12	9AM	1	1	1
✓	4	SCHMULEWITZ, Jacob	10:35	C10	5		1	Funds	RR. to father, Schumer 352 N. Road Brunswick N.J.	"	"	1.30	1	2	1
✓	5	LEVAI, Szaszanna	10:45	2	12		2	Call	Bro. Frank 16 1/2 Prospect St, New	"	"	11.15	2	2	2
✓		Sis. Borbala							" " " " "						
✓	6	SZEGO, Etea	10:45	C10	7		1	Call	Bro. Unger, 314 E. 84 St. N.y.c.	Leick	8/12	11AM	1	1	1
✓	7	WEISZ, Ersebeth	10:30	C16	18	1	1	"	Husb Sultan, 314 E. 84 St. N.y.c.	"	"	11.20	2	2	2
✓		" Edithe							" " "						
✓	8	GONIK, Szprinca	10:50	C10	23		4	Call	Husb. Benny, 59 Bartlet St. Bklyn	Di Mi	8/11	1.35	0	4	0
✓		" Nusen							" " " " "						
✓		Leib							" " " " "						
✓		Moszko							" " " " "						
✓		********							Portland, Ore.						
✓	9	DIREKTOR, Skmuel	11:00	C17	25		7	Tel	RR. to Bro Nathan 229 1st	Leick	8/12	2.30	28	35	28
✓		Wife Szyfke													
✓		Chil Elka													
✓		Moses													
✓		Simka													
✓		Sosela													
✓		Noach													
✓	10	TOTH, Istvan	10:50	2	1		1	Tel	Dayton, Ohio. Father, Andrew, 570 N. Summit St.	Leick	8/12	10	1	1	1
✓	11	RIMER, Idess	10:55	C10	27		1	Call	Bro. Rimer, 709 E. 9 St. N.y.c.	Leick	8/11	12.30	0	1	0
✓	12	AIZENMAN, Chaja	11:00	C17	12		1	Call	Son David, 1335 Intervale Ave. Bronx	"	8/12	11.30	1	1	1
~~✓~~		~~" Yetta~~							~~" Bro. Hyman, 130 E. 106 St. N.y.c.~~						
✓	13	HOCKL, Jacob	11:10	C16	12		4	No $	Bro. John, R.r. Schwenkville, Pa	Di Mi	8/14	10.40	12	12	12
✓		" Matilde							" " "						
✓		Josi							" " "						
✓		Edward							" " "						
✓	14	CZIZMAR, James	11:05	2	23		1	Call	Cranford, N.J. RR. to father John, Box 34	Di Mi	8/14	3.35	3	4	3

ST. PAUL Aug. 11, 1922.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—877

S S

RECORD OF [illegible] HELD FOR [illegible]

55

N. Y. Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. S T P A U L AMERICA arrived Aug 11, 1922, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
15	RESNIK, Polia	11:10	C19	3		1	Bro call	Bro. Favish R., 620 E. 136th St. Nyc Lynch Mines, Ky.						
16	TIMAR, Esther	11:15	38	18		1	Tel $	RR to husb. Steven, Bod 413, Muskegon, Mich.						
17	POGONSKA, Mihalyne	11:15	H3	2		1	Tel $	RR to sister, Marie, Route 1						
18	KATZ, Nicolpe	11:20	C19	10		2	Brother call	Bro. Josef, 437 E 80 St. Nyc.						
	Wife Piroska							B/L						
19	LOCHER, Anna	11:14	H2	22		1	Tel $	Uncle, Josef, 140 E. 7 St. Phila. Pa.	Luick	8/12	3			
20	AROWOWIEZ, Boselia	11:40	38	15		1	Call	Son, Lazimir, 509 E. 12 St. Nyc.	Di Mi	8/12	11			
21	GRUN, Itta	11:45	38	10		1	Call	Father, Elias, 41 ave. B. Nyc.	Luick	8/11	2			
22	MAGYAR, Rosa	11:40	2	26		4	Husb Call	Husb. Thomas 537 E. 11 St. Nyc.	Di Mi	8/12	11			
	Ch. Erzsebet							Fath.						
	Janos							"						
	Istvase							"						
23	MAKELA, Aino Alma	11:50	38	21		1	Call	Cousin Mary, 515 Park ave. Ny.	Di Mi	8/14	11			
							E. I. 8/24-5 Pm.	N. J.	Burke	8/19	2			
24	McArdle, Arthur	-	-			1	In Hosp 8/25-10 Am.							

ST. PAUL Aug 11, 1922,

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

57 No.

56 No.

S. S. ST PAUL ARRIVAL arrived 8/11/22 , 19 , M. , from Liverpool & Queenstown

No.	Index No.	Names		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector
17	1	[illegible]	Ilona 2 Chn	M6	28	1	LPC	10:00	FERRO
35f	2	WEISS	Maria	M3	20	1	LPC	10:55	FITZGERALD
51m	3	KLEIN	Jakob "	M8	24/26	3	LPC	10:00	FERRO
47f			Perla "						
19f			Helen "						
33m	4	CHALKIS	Constantin "	C3	2	1	Q.M.	10:00	ARNOTT
8f	5	POLAKOVA	Marie "	S2	21	1	LPC Asst. to Unaco.	10:00	ARNOTT
26f	6	PERE	~~Paula~~	S2	6/7	2	LPC	10:10	FLANNERY
7m	7		Josef						
40f	7	[illegible]	Lindel	C13	21/25	8	Wd. LPC QE	11:00	FITZGERALD
18f			Ethel						
16m			Joseph						
14m			Abraham						
6f			Leanel						
15m	8	MOREL	Heinrich	2	5/7	2	LPC Wdv. 15	10:30	FLANNERY
13m			Jean						
18m	9	NIAR[illegible]S	~~Dimitrio~~	C13	17	1	QE	10:40	FITZGERALD
17m	10	LILIOUS	Constantino	C13	16	1	QE	10:30	FITZGERALD
18m	11	MASTOPOULOS	Georgio	C13	23	1	QE	10:30	FITZGERALD
52m	12	[illegible]TOS	Abraham	13	3	1	LPC Asst. ALIEN	10:15	FITZGERALD
19m	13	~~Sakelares~~ [illegible]	Jonas	C10	23	1	QE	10:40	JEANNESSON
18m	14	JONOS	Jovanis	C16	4	1	QE	10:10	FITZGERALD
18m	16	~~Mandgouranis~~ [illegible]	Panayotis	C16	3	1	QE	10:15	FITZGERALD
18m	16	STRATIGIS	Cristos	C16	2	1	QE	10:22	"
18m	17	[illegible]ALAMPOULOS	Stratis	C16	1	1	QE	10:20	"
15m	18	PLUT	Abram	C17	19/11	2	LPC Under 16 Unaco.	10:10	SMITH
60m		BLEITICHER	Naftali						
6m	19	PAPATHEFANI	Dimitrios	C18	30	1	LPC QE	10:10	BURKE
1mo	20	BALALA	Michel	C16	12	1	LPC Asst.	10:35	BURKE
19m	21	DIMOPOLOS	Alekco	C18	29	1	LPC QE	10:10	"
	81	ST PAUL	8/11/22 Totals						

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Index	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.
						8/14	48	78	10
						8/14	32	98	10
						8/14	59	99	10
1						8/14	5	Jack	
						8/14	45	98	10:45
						8/14	76	98	
						8/14	76	98	3:40
						8/14	18	98	
						8/14	91	98	10:10
						8/12	6	98	109
						8/14	10	Jack	
						8/14	32	98	
						8/12	98	98	
						8/14	22	98	
						8/14	7	Jack	
						8/14	15	Jack	
						8/12	200	98	
						8/14	34	98	
						8/14	3	98	
						8/14	87	98	
						8/14	18	Jack	
						8/14	101	Eb	2:50
						8/14	8	98	
						8/12	80	EB	10:35
						8/14	21	Jack	

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

57 No.

S. S. ST. PAUL AMERICAN arrived 8/11/22 , 19 , M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	22	KOUVELIS	Nicolas	C18	28	1	LPC 2E	10:15	PIERCE	8/12	194	84										28th	8/31st	Mongolia	1	1	1	4
20f	23	LEVIN	Feiga	C18	14/17	4	LPC 14 Under 16.	10:10	"						8/14	27	98	12nd										4
18f			Feige																									4
1m			Hirsch																									4
1m			Lejzer																								7	6	8	6
52m	24	LASZLO	Jozsi	M2	20/21	2	1 Imp.Def. LPC	11:05	PIERCE	8	17	23				8	19	199	1st										4
49f			Catalinor				To Hosp 8/14/22. 10:55																					2	4	2	4
68m	25	LAMARIANO	Cipriano	M5	29/30	2	2E LPC	10:00	PIERCE							8	20	EB	2nd										4
25m			Juan																									3	4	3	4
25m	26	MAYBAT	Andrei	C19	1	1	LPC	11:25	PIERCE							8/17	23	2	3rd									1	6	4	4
13f	27	LOLUSKI	Stefan	M5	23	1	Imp.Def. LPC	11:40	PIERCE							8/17	150	23	4th									12	12	12	4
31m	28	CHUSA	Joseph	C19	13/14	2	LPC	11:30	PIERCE							8/17	77	EB	10th												4
27f			Anna																									11	11	11	4
44f	29	KAISLIEWICZ	Theofila	M3	1	1	Imp.Def.	11:25	PIERCE	8	17	23				8/22	49	2nd	11th									30	30	30	4
36f	30	LUCAS	Sinforne	C16	6/11	6	Illitt.	11:15	CURTIS							8/16	190	EB	9th												4
14m			Sandor																												4
12f			Jurzena																												4
41f			Juzcsabet																												4
19f			Rozalia																												4
8m			Ignatz																									3	3	3	4
38m	31	ALMSTADT	Friedrich C.	M2	1	1	Imp.Def.	11:20	PIERCE							8/22	3rd	8th	2nd									2	4	2	4
69m	32	CROLMAN	Peteru	M3	3/4	2	Ill.Def. LPC	11:15	PIERCE							8/17	85	EB	2nd												4
63f			Maria				Imp.Def. Illit. LPC.																					2	6	6	4
52f	33	ZIVADOR	Marie	M2	15/20	2	Under 16 & sec.Alien	11:30	PIERCE							8/14	92	BB	10th												4
10f		TIMAR	Mariska Gr.Ch.																									6	8	6	4
49f	34	SZILLY	Martin	M2	12/13	2	Imp.Def. LPC	11.30	PIERCE							8/24	56	ZB	1st												4
23f			Frieda																									10	10	10	4
15f	35	VEIXL	Ferenco	M2	14	1	LPC Under 16	11:30	PIERCE	8	17	23				8/24	4	EB	9th									5	5	5	4
20f	36	LEFKOWICZ	Helen	C2	9	1	LPC - Sec.16	11:10	"							8/16	178	BB	11th									5	6	6	4
		alias Brujier					To hosp. 8/14/22 2nd fr hosp 8/17/22-11th d.m.																								
26m	37	SZAY	James	M3	25	1	Stowaway LPC	9:55	PIERCE	8	18	23				8/19	49	EB	11th												4

ST. PAUL 8/11/22 TOTALS,

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

58 No.

S. S. St Paul arrived 8/11/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Papers.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Papers.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Papers.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38 f	38	Lemansky Emilie	3	22	1	Ret from hosp 8/14/22 LPC Ins Def 3 pm	Riggin							8/17	18	13	3 pm							3	3	3
11 f	39	Veid Czimma	2	15	1	Ret from Hosp 8/14/22 LPC Under 16 Unacc 4 pm	Finch	8/17	18	13				8/24	4	13	9 30							10	9	10
14 f	40	Lefkovitz Ester	2	8	1	Ret 8/15/22 LPC Un 16 1 30	Burke							8/16	23	13	11 45									
14 m	41	Ezagosian Mikron	6	15	10	Proper arrival Ret 8/15/22 10 am LPC Under 16	Jamieson							8/19	131	13	11 30									
30 m	42	Marghoton Jean	6	16	17	Ret 8/12/22 11 45 am LPC Ins & Ret 8/12/22	Burke	8/12	123	13										2 P.M. 8/30/22		Mongolia		1		1
42 m	43	Mc Andle Arthur	3	24	1	Ret from hosp 8/29/22 LPC Ins Def 11 00	"							8/30	113	13	11 45		Dock U.S. Seamen					1	2	1

St St Paul 8/11/22

Totals. 38

187 Freight
188 Herligonsta

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

59

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (insert rig.) called the ST PAUL (insert name of vessel.) sailing 5/4/22

of NEW YORK (insert hailing port.), bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof HENRY R.LEWIS is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
1	O'Reilly	Philip		Mass	US	32	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	1st Officer	New York	
2	Roberts	James	1	England Nat	US	37	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Officer	do	
3	Fender	Fred		NY	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	3rd "	do	
4	Bayliss	William		NY	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	4th "	do	
5			2											
6	Byberg	Lauritz		Norway Nat	US	30	6	2	"	"	"	Carpenter	do	
7	Christensen	Emil	3	Denmark	Dane	25	5	7	"	"	"	do Mate	do	
8	McCauley	Thomas		Scotland	Br	38	5	9	"	"	"	Boatswain	do	
9	Ingersoll	William	4	NY	US	26	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do Mate	do	failed
10	Opt Holt	John		Holland Br Nat	Br	53	5	4	"	"	"	Steward	do	
11	~~Anderson~~	~~Albin~~		~~Sweden~~	~~Swede~~	51	5	8	"	"	"	Night-Baker	do	
12	Petersen	Richard	5	Denmark	Dane	26	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
13	Saville	Harman		NY	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	Quartermaster	do	failed
14	Regge	William	6	Mass	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	Do	do	
15	~~Greeley~~	~~Edwin~~		~~Mass~~	~~US~~	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
16	Jacobsen	Paul		Norway	Nor	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
17	Ludwig	Alfred	7	Russia Nat	US	45	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
18	Johanneson	Knut		Norway	Nor	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
19	Scharcheri	Domingo	8	Argentine	Arg	24	5	6	"	"	"	Able Seaman	do	
20	Collins	George		Neb.	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
21	Magi	Julius	9	Russia Nat	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	
22	Doyle	James		England	Br	39	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
23	McGuigan	Archibald	10	Ireland Nat	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
24	Hardy	John		NY	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
25	Sterner	Eric		Sweden	Swede	45	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	failed
26	Sprengel	William	11	Denmark	Dane	32	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
27	~~Loveland~~	~~Albert~~		~~NY~~	~~US~~	40	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	failed
28	Bratchoy	James	12	Mass	US	37	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	
29	~~Dolphin~~	~~Joseph~~		~~Pa~~	~~US~~	30	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	
30	Dolgoff	Alec		Russia Nat	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
31	Tholl	Gustave	13	Germany	Ger	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
32	Willer	Frank		NY	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
33	Fhehl	Arno	14	Germany	Ger	46	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	
34	Gruners	Albert		do	[illegible]	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
35	Degowy	Leonard	15	Holland	Hol	28	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	failed
36	~~Barrett~~	~~Edmond~~		~~Ireland Nat~~	~~US~~	26	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	failed
37	Ring	Eric		Denmark Nat	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	failed
38	Naves	Corsino	16	Porto Rico	US	23	5	4	"	"	"	Ord. Seaman	do	
39	~~Youngblood~~	~~Alec~~		~~Germany Nat~~	~~US~~	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	
40	Switz	Robert	17	NJ	US	17	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
41	Helm	Robert		Ore.	US	17	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	do	
42	Cruz	Joseph	18	PI	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
43	Colon	Cruz		Porto Rico	US	22	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	
44	de Silva	Frank	19	BWI	Br	25	5	6	"	"	"	Mess Boy	do	
45	Santiago	Jose		Porto Rico	US	22	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	
46	Santiago	Jacobo	20	PI	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	Sr Wireless	do	
47	Wright	Ira		Mass	US	25	5	11	"	"	"	Jr do	do	
48	Gates	Francis		Neb.	US	25	5	11	"	"	"	JR do	do	
49	Beach	Harold	21	Mass	US	19	5	5	"	"	"	Purser	do	
50	Downton	Horace		England Nat	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Purser	do	
51	Gilfillan	William	22	Vt	US	25	5	8	"	"	"			
52												Surgeon	do	
53	Rotzbach	Eugen	23	Germany	Ger	27	5	6	"	"	"	Carp.Mate	do	
54														
55	Barry	Edward		India Nat	US	46	5	8	"	"	"			
			24											
			25											
			26											
			27											
			28											
			29											
			30											
			31											
			32											
			33											
			34											
			35											
			36											
			37											
			38											

(46)

...R THE UNITED

...officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

..., 191

	11		

...he name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

Port of _____

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
[illegible] Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ *Master.*

DATED:

[illegible] Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19__

[illegible]

OR THE UNITED

[illegible] officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

191

[illegible] the name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Art. 87, Customs Regulations

60

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* "ST PAUL"
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.) *bound for* HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG
whereof HENRY H. LEWIS *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
101	Prince	Ernest		England Nat	US	30	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Ch Engr	New York	
102	McColl	Gavin	1	England Nat	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	1st Asst Engr	do	
103	Lewis	Edwin		do	US	35	5	9	"	"	"	2nd do	do	
104	Jones	William	2	do	US	38	5	7	"	"	"	3rd do	do	48073
105	Kinning	William		do	US	38	5	7	"	"	"	4th do	do	9496
106	Barnes	Kenneth	3	Mich	US	27	6	2	"	"	"	5th do	do	
107									"	"	"			
108	Ritchie	Richard	4	Scotland Nat	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	Jr Engr	do	
109									"	"	"			
10	Thrush	John	5	Ore.	US	39	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
111									"	"	"			
112	Humphreys	John		England	Br	24	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	11369
113	Haglund	Leonard	6	Sweden Nat	US	33	5	6	"	"	"	1st Elect	do	34540
114	Houston	John		England Nat	US	37	5	7	"	"	"	2nd do	do	410276
115	McCann	Frank		do	US	36	5	6	"	"	"	3rd Elect	do	
116	Drew	Augustus	7	England	Br	25	5	6	"	"	"	Refrig Engr	do	410877
117	Wehlfarth	Jacob		Germany	Ger	44	5	7	"	"	"	Dk.Engr	do	
118	Beplat	Richard	8	Germany	Ger	43	5	7	"	"	"	Storekeeper	do	---
119	Silly	Hans		Austria	Aust	33	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	do	2791
120	McDonald	Patrick	9	Ireland Nat	US	49	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	56315
121	Tupp	George		England Nat	US	45	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	30285
122	McCormick	Patrick	10	Ireland Nat	US	60	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	---
123	Nelson	Arne		Finland	Finn	32	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	33017
124	Shea	Edward		NY	US	37	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	9495
125	Hughes	Michael	11	Scotland Nat	US	39	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	---
126	Polin	John		Finland	Finn	37	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	410661
127	L'Harmet	Bruno	12	Germany	Ger	51	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
128	O'Connell	Daniel		Ireland	Br	40	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	---
129	Hammel	Thomas		do	Br	45	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	---
130	Herregers	Cornelius	13	Belgium	Belg	45	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	---
131	Williams	George		Cal	US	37	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
132	Butcher	William	14	England	Br	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	21363
133	Moser	William		Germany Nat	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	410960
134	Nebbe	William	15	Germany	Ger	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
135	Tucker	William		England	Br	45	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
136	Riley	John		Scotland	Br	32	6	-	"	"	"	Water Tender	do	
137	Gerdes	Thomas	16	Ireland Nat	US	43	6	11	"	"	"	do	do	failed
138	Glaser	William		Germany	Ger	33	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	---
139	Donovan	Cornelius	17	England Nat	US	47	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	57681
140	Woods	Bernard		Ireland Nat	US	49	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	56407
141	Payne	Harry	18	England	Br	47	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	000979
142	Krause	Albert		Danzig	Dan	45	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman	do	410909
143	Humble	Paul		Switzerland	Swiss	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	---
144	Gomaho	Ferdinand	19	Belgium	Belg	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
145	Gray	James		Scotland Nat	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	failed
146	Kruger	August	20	Germany	Ger	35	5	3	"	"	"	do	do	40289
147	Dafina	Antonio		Portugal Nat	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	58346
148	Peters	Edward	21	England Nat	US	38	5	-	"	"	"	do	do	---
149	Mattos	Carlo		Brazil	Braz	36	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	failed
150	Conlon	Patrick		Ireland	Br	49	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	410173
151	Maloney	Thomas	22	Ireland	Br	45	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	12099
152	Kreibach	Frank		Danzig	Dan	38	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	---
153	Bohman	William	23	Germany	Ger	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
154	Burgos	Raffaele		Chili	Chil	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	---
155	Petrifayn	George		Russia	Russ	34	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
156	Lynch	Daniel	24	England	Br	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	---
157	Cardoren	Miguel		Chili	Ch	22	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	12790
158	Leverman	Anton	25	Germany Nat	US	53	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	54215
159	Steckel	Carl		Germany Nat	US	51	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	4956
160	Malangit	Frank	26	PI	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
161	Guerrero	Roberto		Peru	Peru	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	4930
162	Leary	Dennis	27	Ireland	Br	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
163	Brenes	Jose		Costa Rica	CR	27	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	---
164	Stanley	Hugh	28	England	Br	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	---
165	O'Connor	John		Ireland	Br	51	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	failed
166	Santiago	John		do	Br	41	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	53025
167	Villamaria	Santiago	29	PI	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	---
168	Keene	James		Ireland	Br	46	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	---
169	Van den Bosch	John	30	Holland	Dut	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	3000
170	Almonia	Ernesterio		PI	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	55185
171	Cabrera	Juan		Spain	Sp	37	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
172	Wolff	Robert	31	Germany	Ger	41	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	41614
173	Santos	Manuel		Portugal	Port	30	5	11	"	"	"	do	do	---
174	Carmody	Joseph	32	England	Br	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	6885
175	Curran	James		Ireland	Br	46	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
176	Pesano	Carlo	33	Chili	Chil	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	2959
177	Welsh	Michael		Ireland	Br	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
178	Abarca	Louis	34	Chili	Ch	26	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
179	Izquierdo	Joseph		Ireland Nat	US	46	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	failed
180	Rodriguez	Antonio	35	Spain	Sp	37	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	27594
181	O'Connell	James		NJ	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	---
182	Hoerr	Herman		Germany	Ger	36	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	failed
183	Tomea	Fred	36	Italy Nat	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
184	Schwabe	Erwin		Germany	Ger	34	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
185	Sharkey	Thomas	37	England	Br	20	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	---
186	Larkin	Owen		Ireland	Br	34	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
187	Praeht	Herman	38	Holland	Dut	37	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
188	Herligenstein	Henry		Germany	Ger	32	5	-	"	"	"	do	do	---

...R; THE UNITED

...officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

..., 191

...11

...he name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Bureau of Marine Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW-LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED: 19[illegible]

Customhouse,

Port of

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19—, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

this _____ day of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

R THE UNITED

e officer of each vessel carrying seven passengers

191

In case of illness
In case of accident
In case of death
the name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country where this case

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

61

Sees. 4572, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Act, 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.) bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
191	Teanies	Henry	1	Germany	Ger	37	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Fireman	New York	--
192	Gudgerio	Jose		Portugal	Port	33	5	9	"	"	"	Coal Passer	do	40063
193	Maher	John		Ireland Nat	US	53	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	--
194	Clark	John	2	NJ	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
195	Stern	Jesse		NY	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	11 PI
196	Corpos	Juan	3	PI	US	31	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	63855
197	Vargas	Francois		Mexico	Mex	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	--
198	Frascina	Lupo	4	NY	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	41C156
199	Garcia	Carlo		Chili	Ch	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
200	Connelly	Anthony	5	England	Br	20	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
201	Plant	Edward		NY	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	1088
202	Ramirez	Manuel	6	Peru	Peru	26	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
203	Villaderia	Vicente		PI	US	39	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	--
204	Toledo	Pardo		Chili	Ch	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	1066
205	Parada	Angelo	7	"	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	--
206	Presbitero	Rosano		PI	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	2870
207	Dias	Guiremo		Chili	Ch	22	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	53663
208	Nelsen	Anders	8	[illegible]	US	42	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	410171
209	Lopez	John		[illegible]	Br	22	6	-	"	"	"	do	do	--
210	Lima	Manuel	9	Brazil	Br	20	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	58648
211	Evie	Frank		Spain	Sp	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
212	Alonzo	Jacinto	10	PI	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	8068
213	Luciano	Antonio		Brazil	Bra	19	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	64036
214	DelaCruz	Alexander		PI	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
215	Lorente	Rosendo	11	PI	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	84128
216	Illanes	Moses		Columbia	Col	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
217	Estrella	Alejandro	12	PI	US	24	5	2	"	"	"	do	do	--
218	Jare	Manuel		Chili	Ch	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
219	Garcia	Antonio	13	PR	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
220	Russell	Charles		Peru	Peru	19	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	failed 82966
221	Aguino	Benifacio		PR	US	20	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
222	Maggio	Salvatore	14	NY	US	20	6	-	"	"	"	do	do	failed 7852[illegible]
223	Arevena	Albert		Panama	Pan	20	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	failed --
224	Escobar	Martin	15	Argentine	Arg	20	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	85486
225	Flannagan	John		Ireland	Br	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
226	Cortez	Enrique	16	Peru	Peru	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
227	Sanhueza	Miguel		Chili	Chili	26	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	--
228	Clisteur	Gus	17	Belgium	Belg	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
229	Lanies	Donald		BWI	Br	19	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	--
230	Castille	Arture		Chili	Chili	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
231	Duffy	Theodore	18	Ireland	Br	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	9066
232	Arevena	Manuel		Chili	Ch	30	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	34812
233	Bocanna	Arture	19	Chili	Ch	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	11167
234	Kazoglanian	Nazareth		Armenia	Ar	25	5	7	"	"	"	Messman	do	86170
235	Salangsang	Sixto	20	PI	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	89014
236	Hermosura	Ciriaco		PI	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
237	Ceces	Martin	21	Peru	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	83134
238	Seleede	Moses		PI	Per	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
239	Venial	Guillermo		Peru	US	21	5	4	"	"	"	Messboy	do	failed 81270
240	Vargas	Nemesio	22	PI	Peru	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	5412
241	Menendez	Jose		Chili	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
242	Meaglie	Eusie	23	Ireland Nat	Ch	20	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
243	Ryan	Patriek		Conn	US	26	6	-	"	"	"	do	do	--
244	Wessels	Lawrence	24	Mexico	Ct	27	6	-	"	"	"	Fireman	do	--
245	Gonzales	Juan		PI	Mex	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
246	Mastajo	Aristen	25	PI	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	--
247	Castillo	Arcadio		Chili	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	--
248	Sees	Eesino		"	Ch	19	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	--
249	Fernandez	Cesmar	26	PI	Ch	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	--
250	Machelig	Nicolas			US	27	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	--
			27											
			28											
			29											
			30											
			31											
			32											
			33											
			34											
			35											
			36											
			37											
			38											

...R THE UNITED

...officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

..., 191

...11...

...the name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

Port of _____

_____, Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____, Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

FORM 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____, Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19__

GOVERNMENT PRINT

AUG 10 1922

...officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

...R, THE UNITED

191

...he name and complete address of nearest relative or friend)
...in country whence alien came.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

62

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig.) called the* ST PAUL *(Insert name of vessel.)*

of NEW YORK *(Insert sailing port.), bound for* HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof HENRY R. LEWIS *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
✓301	Swindles	Thomas		England	Br	47	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	Ch.Steward	New York	
✓302	Beern	Herbert	1	do	Br	36	5	7	"	"	"	2nd do	do	
✓303	Hurst	Harry		do	Br	47	5	6	"	"	"	Gen.Stores	do	
✓304	Deary	Charles	2	do	Br	30	5	5	"	"	"	2nd Stplr.	do	
✓305	Osborne	Henry		do	Br	41	5	2	"	"	"	Asst.Stores	do	
✓306	Stansbury	William		NY	US	36	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
✓307	Douglas	Royal	3	Mass	US	42	5	-	"	"	"	Printer	do	10150
✓308	Rowe	Ida		England	Br	36	5	7	"	"	"	Stewardess	do	
✓309	Dahl	Elizabeth	4	NJ	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓310	Marshall	Charlotte		England	Br	42	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
✓311	Kent	Anna	5	Canada	Br	47	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓312	Carson	Betty		Ireland	Br	26	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	410181
✓313	Gleason	Emmy	6	Germany Nat	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓314	Viets	Remy		Germany	Ger	26	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	—
315														
✓316	Hill	David	7	Ireland	Br	36	5	6	"	"	"	Sal.Steward	do	410257
✓317	Ingham	Frank		England	Br	22	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Sal Std	do	—
✓318	Ruschmeyer	Herman	8	Germany	Ger	50	5	5	"	"	"	Asst.Steward	do	410244
✓319	Andersen	Otto		do	Ger	34	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	410246
✓320	Wissel	Franz		Germany	Ger	38	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	410250
✓321	Fleischbeil	Reinhold	9	do	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	410272
✓322	Diemer	Alfred		Germany	Ger	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	410269
✓323	Kind	Hugo	10	do	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	410268
✓324	Schleman	Frank		do	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	410261
✓325	Vogt	Hugo	11	Germany	Ger	31	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	410260
✓326	Lawrence	Charles		England	Br	20	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓327	Glass	Emele		Russia Nat	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	88186
✓328	Pierre	Charles	12	France	Fr	22	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓329	Mallery	Joseph		Ind	US	42	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	1401
✓330	Larkin	Peter	13	Ireland	Br	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	410174
✓331	Gelsch	Henry		Germany Nat	US	37	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	2093
✓332	Georgi	Paul	14	Germany	Ger	31	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	410196
✓333	Siefert	Emil		Czecho Slovakia	Cz	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	410178
✓334	Soffe	Edwin		England	Br	18	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	410210
✓335	Schroeder	Emil	15	Germany	Ger	43	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	410254
✓336	Bottcher	Emil		do	"	53	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	410219
✓337	Loeft	Ernest	16	do	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	155695
✓338	Hafke	George		do	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓339	King	Solomon	17	NY	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	40400
✓340	Ager	Gustave		Latvia	Let	27	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	410249
✓341	O'Brien	Alfred		Ireland	Br	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	148691
✓342	Bergherr	Gustave	18	Germany	Ger	33	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓343	Kartcher	George		NJ	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	40778
✓344	Nugri	Gottfried	19	Switzld	Swiss	36	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	38
✓345	Cooper	Cameron		BWI	Br	22	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	140471
✓346	Pumpler	Herman	20	Germany	Ger	54	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	16973
✓347	Doering	Leonhard		do	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	148903
✓348	Brandt	Hans		Germany	Ger	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	208813
✓349	Hanson	Albert	21	Denmark	Dane	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓350	Hamre	Frank		NY	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	67408
✓351	Schmidt	Frank	22	Germany	Ger	40	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	410
✓352	Smith	Frank		England	Br	22	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓353	Perkins	Thomas	23	do	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	Ch BR Std	do	—
✓354	Grant	Robert		do	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	BR Steward	do	—
✓355	Good	Alfred		do	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓356	Wauters	Peter	24	Belgium	Belg	36	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	161591
✓357	Brown	James		England Nat	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	88198
✓358	Davies	Charles	25	do	Br	53	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓359	Michalsen	David		NY	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓360	Grass	Charles	26	England	Br	36	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓361	Baby	Martin		Poland	Pole	23	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓362	O'Conner	John	27	Ireland	Br	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓363	Schultz	John		Luxembourg	Lux	34	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	410178
✓364	Smith	William		England	Br	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓365	Stadlin	Joseph	28	Russia Nat	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	81811
✓366	Mapsak	Gustave		Germany	Ger	36	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	410230
✓367	Billot	Bernard	29	England	Br	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓368	Wintjens	Pierre		Belgium	Belg	49	5	7	"	"	"	Bath Std	do	—
✓369	Barclay	William	30	England	Br	33	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	—
✓370	D'Hondt	Adrian		Belgium	Belg	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	410
✓371	Woods	Ernest		England Nat	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	BR Steward	do	88
✓372	Mahon	Joseph	31	NY	US	25	6	-	"	"	"	Deck Std	do	88
✓373	Lea	Peter		England	Br	22	5	2	"	"	"	Bugler	do	420
✓374	Thornton	Lovard	32	Ky	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	Library Std	do	87
✓375	Cody	Sydney		England	Br	22	5	6	"	"	"	Lounge Std	do	—
✓376	McLean	Dee	33	Okla.	US	23	3	5	"	"	"	Bell Boy	do	—
377														
✓378	Siegel	Benjamin	34	Roumania Nat	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	—
379	~~Murphy~~	John		Pa	~~US~~	~~26~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	"	"	~~Ch Boots~~	~~do~~	Failed
✓380	Bolger	Edward		NY	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Boots	do	
✓381	Callender	Robert	35	NJ	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	40778
✓382	Rothstein	Julius		NY	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	87598
✓383	Mooley	Edward	36	England	Br	34	5	6	"	"	"	Ch Pantry	do	—
✓384	Aston	Edwin		do	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	do	—
✓385	Stone	Lewis	37	do	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Pantry	do	—
✓386	Hertzberg	Harry		RI	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	38
✓387	Magna	Pantelen		PI	US	37	5	6	"	"	"	Plates	do	
✓388	[illegible]	Caleb	38	BWI	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
		Dane												

OR THE UNITED

officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

, 191

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

AUG 10 1922

FOR THE UNITED

officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

191

11

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to be notified in case of accident to each alien passenger.

NAME OF SEAMAN

No.	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

_____ *Master.*

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED: _____

Customhouse,

Port of _____, *19*____

SUPERINTENDENT PRINTING OFFICE

AUG 10 1922

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 90, Customs Regulations of 1915

63

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
391	Rowles	James	1	England	Br	39	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	2nd Sol Std	New York	---
392														
393	Maeth	Joseph		NY	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	Mes.Std	do	59169
394	Herran	Crusiace	2	Spain	Sp	21	5	6	"	"	"	3cl Pantry	do	---
395	Berkowski	Jacob		Poland	Pol	22	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	do	410214
396	Pelson	Harry		NY	US	20	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	30484
397	Milford	Frederick	3	England	Br	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
398	Schultz	Paul		Germany	Ger	47	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	394[illegible]
399	Randic	Mirko	4	Jugo Slavia	JS	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
400	Prudente	Francis		NY	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	39429
401	Sutkeran	William	5	England	Br	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
402	Barnes	George		Mich	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	60087
403	Beasley	Ernest	405	Enhland	Br	27	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	---
404	Zucker	Sydney		NY	US	21	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
405	103 Traynor	Patrick		England	Br	22	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
406	Doyle	James	7	NY	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
407	mBleischman	Richard		Germany Nat	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
408	Sabathal	Otto	8	Austria	Aust	33	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	2[illegible]
409	to 424 void													
425	Joy	Alfred	9	England	Br	35	5	6	"	"	"	Night Wtch	do	11111
426	Brown	Henry		Pa	US	65	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
427	Kipnis	Walter		Conn	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	50203
428	Murrey	John	10	Ireland	Br	52	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
429	Wood	John		England	Br	42	5	6	"	"	"	GH Steward	do	---
430	Friel	Daniel	11	NY	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
431	Sherman	Benjamin		NY	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
432	Castino	Giacomo		Italy	It	36	5	7	"	"	"	Ch Cook	do	---
433	Germano	Giacomo	12	"	It	32	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	do	---
434	Thurnherr	Joseph		Swiss	Sw	32	5	6	"	"	"	E & S Cook	do	---
435	Venturino	Edward	13	Italy	It	33	5	7	"	"	"	R & G "	do	---
436	Peters	Frank		Mich	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	Veg.Cook	do	[illegible]
437	Mendragon	Mariano	14	Mexico	Mex	25	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Veg Ck	do	---
438	Parvis	Arthur		England	Br	58	5	7	"	"	"	3cl Cook	do	---
439	Persson	Ever		Sweden	Sw	25	5	9	"	"	"	Asst 3cl Ck	do	---
440	Brahnigan	James	15	Ireland	Br	23	5	6	"	"	"	Crew Cook	do	---
441	Moore	George		England	Br	22	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Cr Ck	do	---
442	Puebla	Joseph	16	Spain	Sp	29	5	6	"	"	"	Asst.Cook	do	1590[illegible]
443	Romero	Jeronimo		Porto Rico	PR	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
444	Pitetti	Giovanni	17	Italy	Italy	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	---
445	Presela	Nicholas		Italy	It	24	5	6	"	"	"	Utility	do	410197
446	Katsukis	Konstantine	18	Greece	Gr	33	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	410287
447	Paravelli	Itala		Italy	It	33	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	410260
448	Weinstein	Mendel		Russia	Rus	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	410228
449	Weiser	Emil	19	Germany Nat	US	56	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
450	Rivera	Julio		Costa Rica	CR	33	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
451	Roberts	Stewart	20	Ill	US	25	6	~	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
452	Winter	John		Germany	Ger	35	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
453	Broomfield	George	21	England	Br	38	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	410307
454	Wegrzyniak	John		Poland	Pol	24	5	7	"	"	"	Ch Butcher	do	---
455	Musoil	Anton		Germany	Ger	27	5	6	"	"	"	2nd do	do	---
456	Kramer	Frank	22	Latvia	Lat	36	6	2	"	"	"	3rd do	do	---
457	Teasdale	George		NY	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Butcher	do	[illegible]
458	Smt Page	Percy	23	England	Br	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
459	Lindsay	Ernest		de	Br	21	5	9	"	"	"	Ch Baker	do	---
460	Perrer	George	24	Switzerland	Sw	36	5	6	"	"	"	Confectioner	do	---
461	Kraek	Erich		Germany	Ger	43	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Baker	do	---
462	White	Sydney	25	England	Br	22	5	6	"	"	"	3rd do	do	[illegible]
463												Asst Baker	do	[illegible]
464	Gabe	William	26	Germany	Ger	27	5	6	"	"	"	Utility	do	---
			27											
			28											
			29											
			30											
			31											
			32											
			33											
			34											
			35											
			36											
			37											
			38											

...FOR THE UNITED

...officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

..... 191

...e name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

FORM 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AUG 10 1922

FOR THE UNITED

ading officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

191 _____

11

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Form
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATIO

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

SUPPLIMENTARY

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

64

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig.) called the* ST PAUL *(Insert name of vessel.)*

of NEW YORK *(Insert hailing port.), bound for* HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof HENRY R. LAWTON *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
			1									Purser	Clerk New York	
				Albany, New York	US	31	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dy	Oiler		
				NoJ. US	US	24	5	6				Coal Passer	do	
			2		Dane	22	5	9				do	do	
				Denmark	Bras	23	5	8				do	do	
				Brazil	Br	20	5	8				do	do	
			3	England	Gr	21	5	5				Mess Boy	do	
				Chili	US	26	5	8				Jr Engr	do	
				Fi	Bel	26	5	6				Jr Engr	do	
			4	Belgum	US	30	5	7				Jr Engr	do	
					Swed	27	5	6				Storekeeper	do	
			5	Sweden	Rus	24	5	4				AB	do	
				Russian	US	24	5	7				AB	do	
			6	NY	US	28	5	8				AB	do	
				Mich	Sc	28	5	6				AB	do	
				Scotland	Ger	38	5	5				Seaman QM	do	
			7	Germany	US	18	5	5				AB	do	
				NY	Por	27	5	8				Jr Engr	do	
			8	Peru	US	24	5	9				Fireman	do	
				Montana	Hol	28	5	6				Coal Passer	do	
			9	Holland	US	28	5	5				1st Cl Steward	do	
				P R	US	26	5	5				Asst Baker	do	
			10	Russia	Ger	26	5	7				Chief Cook	do	
				Germany	US	23	5	6				Jr Engr	do	
				NY	US	34	5	4				5th Officer	do	
			11	England	Ire	24	5	5				Cap Servant	do	
				Ireland	US	24	5	8				Doctor	do	
			12	Maine	US	23	5	5						
				Virginia										
			13											
			14											
			15											
			16											
			17											
			18											
			19											
			20											
			21											
			22											
			23											
			24											
			25											
			26											
			27											
			28											
			29											
			30											
			31											
			32											
			33											
			34											
			35											
			36											
			37											
			38											

FOR THE UNITED

nding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

, 191

11

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, arriving at NY, AUG 10 1922, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be off or discharge port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	Henry	Master	July 12 1922			Yes	47	M	USC	USC	5 9	175	
2	O'Rielly	Philip	1st Officer	do		Discharged	do	32	M	USC	USC	5 8	170	54617
3	Roberts	James	2d do	do		do	do	41	M	USC	USC	5 7	165	58415
4	Fender	Frederick	3d do	do		do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5 8	155	9818
			4th do	do		do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5 8	160	---
												5 6	145	---

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER CREW LIST ATTACHED					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H.R.Lewis

H.R. Lewis

Master.

[OVER.]

30 Doyle James

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See I... Note.

Form 600

65

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

August 17th 1922, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. ST PAUL from port of Cherbourg/France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 358 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 358 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 352 Total crew this date 352

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York August 10th, 19 22 consigned to (American Line) International Mercantile Marine Co.; is now lying at Pier 59 NR, and is expected to sail August 17th 1922, 19, for Hamburg via Plymouth and Cherbourg via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...reof.
...ll or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, arriving at NY, AUG 10 1922, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Lewis	Henry	Master	July 12, 1922	New York		Yes	47	M	USC	USC	5 9	175	
U.S.	O'Rielly	Philip	1st Officer	do	do	Discharged	do	32	M	USC	USC	5 8	170	54617
	Roberts	James	2d do	do	do	do	do	41	M	USC	USC	5 7	165	58415
	Fender	Frederick	3d do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5 8	155	9818
	Baylis	William	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5 8	160	---
		William	5th do	do	do	o	do	24	M	Irish	British	5 6	145	---
						do	do	32	M	USC	USC	5 10	170	15885
						do	do	35	M	Irish				

1 (This space for use of Commissioner General of Immigration.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Transit.	Canal Zone.	Cuba.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3113

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—3113

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct inf

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, *arriving at* NY, AUG 10 1922, *19*..., *from the port of*.....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be off or discharged port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lewis	Henry	✓ Master	July 12, 1922	New York		Yes	47	M	USC	USC	5 9	175	
2	O'Rielly	Philip	✓ 1st Officer	do	do	Discharged	do	32	M	USC	USC	5 8	170	54617
3	Roberts	James	✓ 2d do	do	do	do	do	41	M	USC	USC	5 7	165	58415
4	Fender	Frederick	✓ 3d do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5 8	155	9818
5	Baylis	William	✓ 4th do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5 8	160	---
6	Dougherty	William	✓ 5th do	do	do	o	do	24	M	Irish	British	5 6	145	---
7	Byberg	Lauritz	✓ 6th do	do	do	do	do	32	M	USC	USC	5 10	170	15885
8	O'Donnell	Edward	✓ Carpt	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	British	5 8	165	---
9	McCauley	Thomas	✓ do mate	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scotch	do	5 9	175	---
10	Ingersoll	Albert	✓ Bo'sn	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 8	160	4232
11	McMillan	James	✓ do mate	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scotch	British	5 8	155	---
12	Kyriakatos	Spiro	✓ Storekpr	do	do	do	do	25	M	Greek	Greek	5 6	145	---
13	Petersen	Richard	✓ M-at-A	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scan.	Dane	5 8	160	410175
14	Collins	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 9	170	49810
15	Nordeen	Ernest	✓ Q M	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scan	Swede	5 8	160	---
16	Rogge	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5 8	155	41270
17	Daly	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5 8	160	18566
18	Flynn	Cornelius	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	51140
19	Scarcheri	Domingo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Span Amer Argen.		5 6	160	---
20	Simons	John	✓ A B	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 9	175	---
21	Opt Holt	John	✓ A B	do	do	do	do	51	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 8	165	---
22	Coyne	Michal	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	British	5 5	140	---
23	Greeley	Edwin	✓ Q M	do	do	do	do	35	M	USC	USC	5 7	150	13827
24	Burns	James	✓ A B	do	do	do	do	34	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	13184
25	O'Dea	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	British	5 6	150	---
26	Julius	Magi	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5 11	170	54576
27	Swytink	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 7	160	---
28	Ring	Erick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5 7	155	---
29	MCann	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	USC	USC	5 11	150	---
30	Doyle	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Eng.	British	5 6	170	---

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1869

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, *arriving at* NY, AUG 10 1922, *19*....., *from the port of*.....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
33 1	Saville	Herman	A B	July 12, 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	USC	USC	5 8	150	57161
35 2	Klippberg	Alfred M1095-44	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Russian	Russian	5 11	160	---
36 3	Blake	Erie	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5 9	155	54321
37 4	Glenn	William	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	41935
38 5	Duffy	Joseph	O S	do	do	do	do	18	M	USC	USC	5 8	135	41935
39 6	Bauer	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	---
40 7	McCauley	John	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5 9	160	---
41 8	Murrill	Ralph	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5 8	155	---
42 9	Cruz	Joseph	Messman	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 5	135	54430
43 10	Menendez	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5 3	140	51229
44 11	Saclayan	Melquides	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5 4	145	57613
45 12	Garcia	Antonio	Messboy	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	4526
46 13	Colon	Cruz	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5 3	135	53229
47 14	Hahn	Theodore	Sr Wireless	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5 8	140	1697
48 15	Mayer	Frank	Jr do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5 7	135	54179
49 16	Goshen	Samuel	Jr do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 8	140	44992
50 17	Downton	Horace	Purser	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5 8	160	---
51 18	Gilfillan	William	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 8	170	31671
52 19	Harrigan	Philip	Purser Clk	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5 10	200	---
53 20	Retzbach	Eugene	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5 8	150	---
54 21	Christiansen	Emil	Carpt mate	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scan.	Dane	5 8	155	416287
55 22	Campbell	John	A B	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 8	155	---
56 23	Reinbrecht	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 9	160	59179
57 24	Langstein	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 7	150	---
58 25	Muhlberg	Julius	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Esthonian	Est.	5 9	170	No/g 164
101 26	Prince	Ernest	Chf Eng	do	do	do	do	40	M	USC	USC	5 9	180	---
102 27	McColl	Gavin	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	36	M	USC	USC	5 8	160	---
103 28	Muir	John	2d do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scotch	British	5 7	165	30197
104 29	Lewis	Edwin	3d do	do	do	do	do	33	M	USC	USC	5 9	150	33814
105 30	Kinning	William	4th do	do	do	do	do	39	M	USC	USC	5 6	160	48970

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, *arriving at* NY, AUG 9 1922, *19*..., *from the port of*...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
106 1	Jones	William	5th Asst	July 12, 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M	USC	USC	5 8	155	31941
107 2	Vander Essen	Emil	6th do	do	do	do	do	38	M	USC	USC	5 6	155	41471
108 3	Ritchie	Richard	Jr Eng	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	11916
109 4	Lundquist	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scan	Swedish	5 8	160	410196
110 5	Thrush	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	USC	USC	5 8	155	---
111 6	Hamilink	Pierre	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flem.	Belg.	5 8	160	---
112 7	Humphrey	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	British	5 6	145	---
113 8	Haglund	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	USC	USC	5 7	155	49931
114 9	Houston	John	Chf Elect	do	do	do	do	37	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	11389
115 10	McCann	Frank	Asst do	do	do	do	do	34	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	34340
116 11	Drew	Augustus	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	British	5 7	130	---
117 12	Beplat	Richard	Dk Eng	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5 9	180	---
119 13	Silly	Hans	Storekpr	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	German	5 6	150	410187
120 14	McDonald	Patrick	Oiler	do	do	do	do	46	M	USC	USC	5 7	170	2791
121 15	Tupp	George	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	USC	USC	5 6	160	56313
122 16	McCormick	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	USC	USC	5 7	170	30225
123 17	Nelson	Arne	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Finnish	Finnish	5 7	150	9--
126 18	Polin	John	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 8	160	---
128 19	O'Connell	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	British	5 9	170	---
129 20	Hamill	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5 6	150	---
130 21	Harrygers	Cornelius	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flem	Belg	5 8	160	---
131 22	Williams	George	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	USC	USC	5 9	150	28056
132 23	Tucker	William	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Eng	British	5 6	155	---
133 24	Wohlfarth	Jakob	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5 8	155	---
134 25	Butcher	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Eng	British	5 7	145	---
135 26	Gauche	Frederick	Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flem	Belg	5 8	160	---
136 27	Riley	John	W T	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	British	5 9	170	---
137 28	Sheehan	Timothy	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Irish	British	5 8	160	148562
138 29	Glaser	William	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5 11	145	---
139 30	Donavan	Cornelius	W T	do	do	do	do	48	M	USC	USC	5 6	155	57681

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, arriving at NY, AUG 10 1922, 19..., from the port of ...

69

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
140	1	Woods	Bernard	✓ W T	July 12, 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	45	M	Irish	British	5 7	155	57681
141	2	Payne	Harry	✓ do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Eng	do	5 7	145	---
142	3	Krause	Albert	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	Geramn	5 7	150	410209
143	4	Malone	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Eng	British	5 6	145	---
144	5	Dafina	Antonia	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5 7	156	58346
145	6	Cummings	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	British	5 7	150	---
146	7	Campbell	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scotch	do	5 9	160	---
147	8	Bolger	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	2	M	Eng	do	5 8	140	---
149	9	Villamaria	Santiago	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	53925
150	10	Conlon	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Irish	British	5 7	160	12099
152	11	Stanley	Hugh	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Eng	do	5 7	145	---
153	12	Schomann	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5 7	150	---
154	13	Gonzalos	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Span Amer	Mex.	5 8	155	---
155	14	Kruger	August	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5 6	145	---
156	15	Moser	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 7	150	21375
158	16	Guerrere	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Span Amer	Peru	5 5	140	---
159	17	Stockal	Carl	✓ do	do	do	do	do	50	M	USC	USC	5 6	150	54215
160	18	Braones	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spsta Ri.	C R	5 6	140	---
161	19	Mattus	Carlo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Span Amer	Brazil.	5 7	145	410173
162	20	Gray	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	59	M	USC	USC	5 7	160	---
163	21	Pizarro	Carlo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Span Amer	Chil.	5 7	145	---
165	22	Abarca	Luis	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 8	150	---
166	23	Leverman	Anton	✓ do	do	do	do	do	51	M	USC	USC	5 7	156	12790
168	24	Garcia	Carlos	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Span Amer	Chil.	5 7	150	6710
169	25	Santos	Manual	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Portuguese	Port.	5 9	155	410168
170	26	Lithyhon	Carlos	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Span Amer	Chil.	5 7	150	---
171	27	Bray	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Eng.	British	5 8	160	---
172	28	Kriebech	Frank	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scan.	Danish	5 7	144	---
174	29	Gillman	Kane	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5 9	150	58195
175	30	Almonio	Erneterio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	3914

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, *arriving at* NY, , *19*, *from the port of* 70

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
176	1	Leahy	Dennis	Fireman	July 12, 1922	New York	Dischharged	Yes	34	M	Irish	British	5 8	160	4880
21 178	2	Petrifayn	Feorge	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Russian	Russ.	5 9	160	1961
21 179	3	Rodriguez	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Span.	Span	5 8	155	18853
21 180	4	Maloney	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Irish	British	5 8	150	---
21 181	5	Hill	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Eng	British	5 8	145	14857
2 182	6	MaGinnis	Michal	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	do	5 8	150	---
2 183	7	Wolff	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Germany	Germany	5 7	145	---
2 18[illegible]	8	Ramos	Datave	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Span Amer	Brazil.	5 8	150	49345
2 186	9	Farrell	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	Eng	British	5 8	160	---
2 [illegible]	10	Wasum	Raymond	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	SpanAm.	Brazil	5 7	145	12897
188	11	McNulty	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	British	5 7	150	---
189	12	Parada	Angelo	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Span Am.	Chil.	5 7	145	---
190	13	Woods	Ralph	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Eng	British	5 8	140	PPP
225 191	14	Lynch	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 7	135	44421
193	15	Maher	John	Coal passer	do	do	do	do	53	M	USC	USC	5 7	150	46963
194	16	Keenan	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	British	5 7	145	---
195	17	Clark	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	USC	USC	5 8	150	---
196	18	Nelson	Andars	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	2876
19[illegible]	19	Villadoria	Vicente	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	775
198	20	Gibson	Philip	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5 6	135	53905
200	21	Lorente	Rosendo	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	64036
201	22	Llanos	Meises	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	SpanAmer	Columbian	5 7	135	---
202	23	Estrella	Alexandra	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	54432
203	24	Plant	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	58357
205	25	Ramirez	Manual	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Span Amer	Peru	5 7	140	---
206	26	Connolly	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Eng	British	5 6	145	410198
207	27	Lima	Manual	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Span Amer	Brazil.	5 6	140	410171
208	28	Alargon	Rosendo	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	Peru	5 7	155	---
209	29	Tiozon	Adriano	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5 7	150	56305
210	30	Toledo	Pardo	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Span Amer	Chil.	5 6	140	---

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, *arriving at* SF, AUG 10 1922, *19*..., *from the port of*...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211	1 Corpos	Juan	✓ Coal passer	July 12, 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	113F
212	2 Presbitero	Rosano	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	10880
213	3 O'Connell	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	51685
214	4 Malingit	Frank	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	1255
215	5 Vargas	Francisco	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Span Amer	Mex	5 6	140	410185
216	6 Pruscino	Luis	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	43853
217	7 Evie	Frank	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	135	---
218	8 Alonzo	Jacinto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 5	140	58448
220	9 Burgos	Manual	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Span Amer	Chil.	5 6	145	---
221	10 Jara	Manual	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 7	140	---
222	11 Jara	Humbrto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 4	130	410184
224	12 Sharkey	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Eng	British	5 8	145	---
225	13 Murphy	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5 9	170	1189
226	14 Bolderson	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	British	5 7	160	---
227	15 Aquino	Bonifacio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	51995
228	16 Murillo	Angel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 9	145	1522
229	17 Russell	Charley	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Span Amer	Peru	5 7	140	---
230	18 Flanagan	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Eng	British	5 7	150	---
23[illegible]	19 Salangsang	Sixto	✓ Mess-man	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	11167
236	20 Hermousura	Ciriaco	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	56170
237	21 Cocos	Martin	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 7	135	29014
238	22 Salcedo	Moses	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Span Amer	Peru	5 7	140	---
240	23 Venial	Guillermo	✓ Mess-boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5 4	135	33134
241	24 Calunia	Eustace	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	6415
242	25 Bray	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Eng	British	5 7	155	---
243	26 Rivera	Felix	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	1741
244	27 Wessels	Laurence	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	10152
245	28 Cunningham	John	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	British	5 7	160	---
246	29 Humbel	Paul	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5 11	165	---
247	30 Keane	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	46	M	USC	USC	5 9	170	---

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1500

Local Agents ...
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, arriving at NY, [illegible] 1922, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pereira	John	Fireman	July 12, 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	Portuguese	Port.	5 7	155	000447
2	Caderon	Migual	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Span Amer	Chil.	5 6	140	410255
3	Nesbett	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	British	5 5	150	5388
4	Cortez	Enrique	Coal passer	do	do	do	do	25	M	Span Amer	Peru	5 7	145	25496
5	Reseagâio	Elisio	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	Chili.	5 7	140	3412
6	Delacruz	Alezandro	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5 4	135	5065
7	Curry	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	USC	USC	5 9	150	6061
8	Joyce	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	British	5 9	160	33033
9	Santiago	Jacob	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5 2	170	15625
10	Traynor	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	British	5 5	155	15450
11	Pimienta	Federica	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Span Amer	Columbia	5 8	145	---
12	Pizarro	Ramon	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	Chil.	5 5	150	105847
13	Luciano	Anthony	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	Chil.	5 5	150	168188
14	Mellizar	Leandro	Mess-boy	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	Brazil.	5 8	145	13220
15	Cabrera	Juan	Coal passer	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 5	150	---
16	Myers	Wesley	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Span.	Span.	5 6	155	---
17	Arosemena	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	---
18	Swindles	Thomas	Chf Std	do	do	do	do	20	M	Span Amer	Panama	5 6	140	---
19	Boorn	Herbert	2d Std	do	do	do	do	46	M	Eng	British	5 4	140	---
20	Hurst	Harry	Sen stores	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	do	5 8	170	---
21	Deary	Charles	2d do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5 7	165	26003
22	Osborne	Henry	Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 7	150	---
23	Stansbury	William	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5 5	155	---
24	Douglas	Royal	Printer	do	do	do	do	33	M	USC	USC	5 8	165	---
25	Rowe	Ida	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	34	F	Eng	USC	5 4	140	10130
26	Dahl	Elizabeth	do	do	do	do	do	32	F	USC	USC	5 4	130	410180
27	Marshall	Charlotte	do	do	do	do	do	42	F	Eng	British	5 5	140	---
28	Kent	Anna	do	do	do	do	do	45	F	Eng	British	5 6	145	---
29	Carson	Betty	do	do	do	do	do	26	F	Irish	British	5 5	135	410181
30	Byrne	Majorie	do	do	do	do	do	26	F	Eng	do	5 6	140	---

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, *arriving at* ..., ... 1922, *19*..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
314 1	Vieta	Emma	✓ Matron	July 12, 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	F	Geramn	German	5 7	150	---
315 2	Weichert	Ida	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	F	USC	USC	5 7	145	---
316 3	Hill	David	✓ Sal std	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	British	5 7	150	410237
317 4	Ingham	Frank	✓ 2d sal std	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	do	5 7	145	---
318 5	Ruschmeyer	Herman	✓ Asst std	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German	5 6	145	---
319 6	Anderson	Otto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 7	150	410246
320 7	Schliemann	Fred	✓ do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5 6	144	410251
8	Wissel	Frans	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 6	150	410239
322 9	Vogt	Hugo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 4	135	410250
323 10	Pierre	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	M	French	French	5 5	130	---
324 11	Gardner	DeWitt	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	10135
325 12	Mallory	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	M	USC	USC	5 6	140	1401
326 13	Ratek	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	Austrian	5 6	155	410238
327 14	Wilfred	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Eng	British	5 7	140	410178
328 15	Georgi	Paul	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5 6	145	410195
329 16	Seifert	Emil	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Ch Slo	Ch Slo	5 8	150	410176
330 17	Soffe	Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Eng	British	5	145	410210
331 18	Schroeder	Emil	✓ do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5 7	160	410224
332 19	Bottcher	Emil	✓ do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5 6	144	410219
333 20	Grimm	Philip	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5 7	150	---
334 21	Cody	Sydney	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	British	5 4	155	---
335 22	Summers	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5 7	155	50776
336 23	Larkin	Peter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	British	5 6	140	410174
337 24	Franks	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5 6	145	53427
338 25	Hepach	Gustave	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5 7	150	410230
339 26	Walton	Frank	✓ do	do	do	do	do	49	M	USC	USC	57	140	37260
340 27	Ronan	Peter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	British	5 7	145	---
341 28	King	Soloman	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 6	140	28680
342 29	Ager	Gustave	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Latvia	Lett	5 7	155	410248
343 30	O'Brien	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Eng	British	5 6	140	148561

Master

Owners

Local Agents

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, arriving at NY, ____, 19____, from the port of ____

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
344 1	Schroff	Harold	✓ Asst std	July 12, 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	37734
345 2	Rooft	Ernst	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5 9	160	160893
346 3	Bergherr	Gus	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 7	145	148391
347 4	Cushman	Norman	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	59377
348 5	Hugli	Gottfried	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Swiss	Swiss	5 6	135	28349
349 6	Creaney	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	British	5 7	150	---
351 7	Cooper	Cameron	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Eng	do	5 6	140	120771
352 8	Rumpler	Herman	✓ do	do	do	do	do	56	M	German	German	5 7	150	---
353 9	Perkis	Thomas	✓ Chf Br std	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	British	5 8	145	---
354 10	Grant	Robert	✓ BR std	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5 6	150	---
355 11	Good	Albert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 7	145	---
356 12	Wauters	Peter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	USC	USC	5 6	150	16591
357 13	Brown	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	25688
358 14	Shepard	Stanley	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Can.	British	5 8	150	---
359 15	Davis	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Eng	British	5 6	145	---
360 16	Thomas	Peter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5 6	140	---
361 17	Michalson	David	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5 7	135	9985
362 18	Pfalz	Ramon	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Swiss	Swiss	5 6	150	410229
363 19	Grass	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	British	5 7	145	---
364 20	Babey	Martin	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Polish	Polish	5 6	150	---
365 21	O'Connor	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	British	5 7	155	---
366 22	Schultz	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	55	M	German	German	5 7	160	410172
367 23	Smith	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5 6	155	---
368 24	Wintjens	Pierre	✓ Lavatory	do	do	do	do	49	M	Flem.	Belg.	5 7	160	---
369 25	Barclay	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	British	5 7	155	---
370 26	Wilson	Ernest	✓ Bath std	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	do	5 6	150	---
371 27	Woods	Ernest	✓ S H std	do	do	do	do	35	M	USC	USC	5 7	160	58367
372 28	Mohen	Joseph	✓ Dk std	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 9	155	56262
373 29	Lea	Peter	✓ Bugler	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	British	5 3	140	419190
374 30	Thornton	Lovard	✓ Lib std	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	USC	5 7	150	27627

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, arriving at NY, AUG 10 1922, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
375 1	Billet	Bernard	✓ Lounge std	July 12, 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	Eng	British	5 6	140	---
376 2	McLain	Dee	✓ Bellboy	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	4 5	100	58172
378 3	Bauer	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	17	M	USC	USC	5 6	130	---
379 4	Markle	John	✓ Chf boots	do	do	do	do	55	M	USC	USC	5 8	160	---
380 5	Bolger	Edward	✓ Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5 6	150	---
381 6	Callender	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	39799
382 7	Hamre	Frank	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 6	150	57495
8	Hooley	Edward	✓ Chf pantry	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	British	5 7	155	---
384 9	Aston	Edward	✓ 2d do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 9	150	57705
385 10	Hirtzberg	Harry	✓ Asst do	do	do	do	do	32	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	38805
386 11	D'Hondt	Adrian	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flem	Belg	5 6	145	410213
387 12	Mirra	Pantelon	✓ Plates	do	do	do	do	37	M	USC	USC	5 6	145	54488
388 13	Stone	Lewis	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	British	5 7	140	---
389 14	Zimmerman	Bruno	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5 8	150	---
390 15	Wheeler	Augustus	✓ Chf 3d Cl std	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	British	5 8	145	---
391 16	Rowles	James -	✓ 2d do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5 7	140	---
398 17	Fillingan	Leslie	✓ Hosp std	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5 8	145	959
394 18	Herren	Cruscio	✓ 3d cl pantry	do	do	do	do	21	M	Span	Span	5 7	140	---
395 19	Wagner	Fred	✓ Asst std	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5 5	145	---
396 20	Clark	Kempton	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	M	USC	USC	5 7	130	---
397 21	Borkowski	Jake	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5 6	140	410214
398 22	Polson	Harry	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	38494
399 23	Penfold	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	9--
400 24	Maeth	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5 7	150	59189
401 25	Milford	Frederick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	British	5 6	145	---
402 26	Farlow	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	do	do	17	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	59075
403 27	Mott	Luther	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	USC	USC	5 7	135	---
404 28	Rothstein	Julius	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	---
405 29	Stadlin	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5 6	135	31311
406 30	Hafke	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5 9	145	---

Manufacturing

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16- 1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, *arriving at* Ny, July 14 1922, *19*..., *from the port of* ... 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ward	Philip	Asst std	July 12, 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M	USC	USC	5 9	160	50579
2	Hansen	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scan	Danish	5 9	155	097548
3	Brown	Henry	Ngt wtch	do	do	do	do	67	M	USC	USC	5 6	150	35576
4	King	John	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	British	5 7	160	410170
5	Joy	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	do	5 5	140	11111
6	Wood	John	G M std	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5 7	145	---
7	Friel	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	43228
8	Sherman	Benjaman	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 6	135	35704
9	Castino	Giacona	Chf cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	Italian	Italian	5 7	140	---
10	Germano	Giacona	2d do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5 7	145	---
11	Thurnherr	Joseph	B&S do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Swiss	Swiss	5 6	150	---
12	Venturino	Edward	R&G do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Italian	Italian	5 6	145	---
13	Krohn	Ernest	Veg do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	British	5 7	140	---
14	Mondragon	Mariano	Asst Veg ck	do	do	do	do	33	M	Span Amer	Mex.	5 7	145	410226
15	Jarvis	Arthur	3d cl cook	do	do	do	do	58	M	Eng	British	5 6	140	6---
16	Mason	Charles	Asst do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 7	145	---
17	Brannigan	James	Ship's ck	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	British	5 8	150	---
18	Wall	Maurice	Asst do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5 7	145	410212
19	Wiese	George	Asst cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5 6	140	410236
20	Fernandez	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Span.	Span.	5 6	150	---
21	Jose	Romero	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	25699
22	Proscia	Nicholas	Utility	do	do	do	do	24	M	Italian	Italian	5 8	155	410179
23	Katsukis	Konstantine	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Greek	Greek	5 6	150	---
24	Faravelli	Italo	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Italian	Italian	5 7	155	---
25	Weinstein	Mendel	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	Russian	5 6	145	410225
26	Weiser	Emil	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	USC	USC	5 5	150	42074
27	Rivera	Julio	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	w. Ind.	C R	5 7	145	---
28	Roberts	Stewart	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 9	160	34652
29	Blanco	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5 6	155	9---
30	Broomfield	George	Chf butcher	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	British	5 7	170	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, arriving at NY, AUG 10 1922, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wegtztniak	John	2d butcher	July 12, 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Polish	Polish	5 6	150	---
2	Musiol	Anton	3d do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5 7	170	---
3	Kramer	Frank	Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Latvia	Lett	5 9	175	410235
4	Teasdale	George	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	USC	USC	5 7	160	57346
5	Page	Percy	Chf baker	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	British	5 6	150	---
6	Lindsey	Ernest	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 7	145	---
7	Schmidt	Willy	2d baker	do	do	do	do	28	M	Germany	Germany-	5 8	150	---
8	Howlin	John	3d do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	British	5 6	140	410193
9	White	Sidney	Asst do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	do	5 11	150	410191
10	Krach	Eric	Asst do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5 6	155	410194
11	Verharr	Peter	Utility	do	do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 6	140	---
12	Smith	Frank	Capt Servt	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	British	5 7	150	142349
13	Abramson	Philip	Barber	do	do	do	do	55	M	USC	USC	5 8	160	23535
14	Tobin	George	Asst std	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 8	150	---
15	Siegal	Benjamin	Bell-boy	do	do	do	do	19	M	USC	USC	5 7	145	35837
16	McCoy	John	Ngt wtch	do	do	do	do	54	M	USC	USC	5 6	150	35954
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St Paul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1922

Max Leichter
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date July 29 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

H Anstinger
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed Three Hundred Forty Five

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. -283-
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg
H J Anstinger
VICE CONSUL
Date July 29. 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp

FEE No. 2858 $5.00

Amended to read three hundred forty-five men in crew.
All corrections made under Consular seal.
Consular seal appears on lower left and right hand corner of each page.

Joseph Hauch
American Vice Consul
Hamburg

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, wher. and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, arriving at NEW YORK NY, July 19..., from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
470 1	Doering	Leonard	Asst. Steward	July 31st 1922	Hamburg Germany	Discharged	Yes	28	M	German	German	5'7"	156	None	149203
471 2	Brandt	Hans	do	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5'7"	154	"	128653
472 3	Schultz	Paul	do	do	do	do	"	47	M	da USC	USC	5'6"	164	"	P39401
473 4	Bjerke	Ludwig	do	do	do	do	"	41	M	Scand.	Norway	5'7"	155	"	----
474 5	Peters	Frank	Asstd Cook	do	do	do	"	40	M	USC	USC	5'9"	174	"	54853
475 6	Fleischtbeil	Reinhold 410977	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	"	33	M	German	German	5'7"	143	"	---
7	Kolb 963/313	Hugo	do	do	do	do	"	40	M	do	do	5'5"	143	"	---
8	Diemer	Alfred 410969	do	do	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5'4"	134	"	---
9	Kind	Hugo 410968	do	do	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5'9"	174	"	----
10	McGuigan	Archibald	A.B.	do	do	do	"	37	M	USC	USC	5'4"	135	"	48447
11	Ingeman	Ernest	A.B.	do	do	do	"	31	M	USC	USC	5'7"	143	"	158604
12	Hardy	John	A.B.	do	do	do	"	24	M	USC	USC	5'10"	164	"	1239 K
13	Krieger	Theodore	O.S.	do	do	do	"	19	M	USC	USC	5'11"	143	"	---
14	Shea	Edward	Oiler	do	do	do	"	39	M	USC	USC	5'7"	165	"	33017
15	McGinn	John	Fireman	do	do	do	"	36	M	USC	USC	5'9"	153	"	57111
16	diGiovanni	John	do	do	do	do	"	26	M	USC	USC	5'7"	144	"	248
17	Gaa	Herman	do	do	do	do	"	38	M	USC	USC	5'9"	153	"	---
18	L'Hermet	Bruno 410981	Oiler	do	do	do	"	51	M	German	German	5'7"	153	"	----
19	Nebbe	William 410980	do	do	do	do	"	29	M	do	do	5'8"	153	"	----
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....

Outbound .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

8/10/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

14

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel ST PAUL, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 10 1922, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
479	1	Palmazie	Peter	✓ Asst. Steward	August 2nd 1922	Southampton England	Discharged	Yes	40	M	USC	USC	5'6"	154	None	42890
480	2	Paschette	Silvino	✓ do	do	do	do	"	34	M	USC	USC	5'7"	145	"	59530
281	3	Vaure	Jean	✓ do	do	do	do	"	29	M	French	France	5'8"	165	"	-----
272	4	Sutherland	Herbert	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	"	23	M	USC	USC	6'0"	164	"	-----
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Allan Beach
Salad 3 v 8

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
August 2, 1922. I hereby certify that
the visa heretoaffixed to this crew list has
been granted in accordance with instructions
prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Thos W. Bowen
American Vice Consul

No. 1398
SEEN
this day
certified

Thos W. Bowen
American Vice Consul

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/10/22 V

8-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Yaul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H V Lowe
Master, First or Second Officer.

14

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 5

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 4603 BILLED AUG 19 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/S Co., owner (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 8 - 10 - 22

Checked 8/24/22 Clerk M. B. Lindsay

Punched 8/27/22 Clerk Abramowitz

Passed

80

						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1ST CABIN	1			7		6	6			21
2ND CABIN	4		1	15		1	5		2	28
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	1		1	22	1	6	11	6	2	103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	aliens	U.S.	total
1	1	6	7
	23	1	
	24	7	

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	2			
UNDER 16			1	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lossa Land 8/17/22 TOTALS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank ...

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND, Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, AUG 6th 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA RET.	EISNER	CLARENCE	43		M	M	CONTRACTER	Y	ENG	Y	CAN	ENG	U S A	HARTSDALE	WIFE NELLIE EISNER CHESTER BASIN CAN	NY	HARTSDALE
2	CL. CAN 252109	ALLAN	MARY	63		F	M	H W	Y	"	"	CAN	"	CAN	IMPEROYAL	HUSBAND DAVID ALLAN IMPEROYAL CAN.	Canada NY	NYC
3		BEHIE	SIDNEY	56		M	M	CARP	Y	"	"	"	"	"	SHEET HR	WIFE MARY BEHIE SHEET HR CAN	NY	NYC
4	CL. CAN 252112	CANTLEY	CHARLES	56		M	M	ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLASGOW	WIFE EVELYN CANTLEY NEW GLASGOW, N B CAN	Canada NY	NYC
5	RES USA RET.	CUMMINGS	ALMA	22		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	U"S A	YONKERS N Y	FATHER JAMES CUMMINGS PICTO N S	NY	NYC
6	CL. CAN 252113	RANDALL	CAPT J T	44		M	M	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	CAN	CHESTER	WIFE GERTRUDE RANDALL CHESTER, N S	Canada NY	NYC
7	CL. CAN 252115	MOORE	ALEX B J	53		M	M	CHEMIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTREAL	WIFE ANNIE MOORE 12 WINCHESTER A MONTREAL P Q	Canada MASS.	BOSTON
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Stockholding Surg. Time 10:20 A.M.

27

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

...organized government because of his or their political opinions.

Rosalind 8/10/22 V
TOTALS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank [illegible]

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, AUG 10TH, 19 22

14 No. in list.	15 Whether having a ticket to and through destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and how much, if less than $50.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Ten or No. / If yes — Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1922 NY	WIFE NELLIE EISNER HARTSDALE N Y	NO	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	WOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE	CAN	CHESTER B
2	Y	"	Y	Y 1916 NY	NEICE ANN HAGAN 190 RUNYON ST NEWARK N J	Y	2 WKS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	USA	ELIZEBETH
3	Y	"	Y	Y 1910 ORE	BRO AGUSTUS BEHIE 401 17TH AVE BLYN N Y	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	CAN	SHEET HR
4	Y	"	Y	Y 1921 N Y	BELMONT HOTEL N Y C	Y	1 WK	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BR	"	CAN	N GLASGOW
5	Y	"	Y	Y 1922 N Y	ST JOHN'S HOSPITAL YONKERS N Y	Y	1 YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	ABB	BR	"	CAN	PICTO
6	Y	"	Y	Y 1922 N Y	COMMODORE HOTEL N Y C FRD MR BRADT	Y	1 WK	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	BR	BL	"	ENGLD	TRINITY
7	N	"	Y	Y 1922 N Y	TORRAINE HOTEL BOSTON MASS	Y	1 WK	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	LT	BR	BR	"	IRELAND	LIMERICK
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—40

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES MASTER, of the BRITISH S S ROSALIND, from ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX, N S
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L. James
SIGN.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 22

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in ballyrot.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the entry "Can read" or "Can't read" the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe or South America, Mexico, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] Rosalind 8/10/22 V

TOTALS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United ...
foreign ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clem Macpherson, Surgeon of the U.S.Rankin employed by owners thereof, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. & Alberta
Act & Gen. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Clem Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

82

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] officials because of his or their official character.

[illegible] Loaded 8/10/22 TOTALS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Record on this blank

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4 Form D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND, Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, AUG 5TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
GL CAN	2-2114	SIMMONDS	IDA	22	✓	F	S	S. LADY	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	✓ST JOHN'S	FATHER CHARLES SIMMONDS CORNWALL AVE ST JOHN'S NF	N Y	BLYN
RES. USA RET.		KESNER	MEYER	36	✓	M	M	MCHT	"	"	"	CAN	"	U S A	✓N Y C	WIFE IDA KESNER 655 E 170TH ST N Y C	N Y	N Y C
RES. USA RET.		FIELD	Edward	24	✓	M	S	ACCT	"	"	"	NFLD	"	U S A	BLYN	FATHER CANON FIELD ST JOHN'S NFLD	N Y	BLYN
		FIELD	FANNIE	59	✓	F	S	MATRON	"	"	"	ENG	"	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	BRO CANON FIELD DO	N Y	BLYN
ARRIVED CANC		DOMINGUEZ	JOHN J	39	✓	M	M	MCHT	"	"	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	NFLD	✓	~~MOTHER DOLORES DOMINGUEZ LANMENDIO SPAIN~~	NY	N Y C
CC CANC	2-2111	CLARKE	WILSON	44	✓	M	M	BUYER	"	"	"	NFLD	NFLD	"	✓	WIFE MARY B CLARKE ST JOHN'S NFLD	N Y	N Y C
RES. USA RET.		BROOKS	CHARLEY	28	✓	M	S	ACCT	"	"	"	ENG	ENG	U S A	✓N Y C	MOTHER EMILY BROOKS ST JOHN'S NFLD	N Y	N Y C
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

28

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8/10/22 V
Rosalind
TOTALS

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank, [illegible]

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 10TH 1922, *19* 83

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, township, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time desired in the United States.	Whether not a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation?	21 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Circular.)	25 Whether coming by reason of the existence of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1908																									
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1920 BLYN	AUNT MRS J YOUNG 334 SMITH ST BLYN	Y	3 MOS	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
8/1/22 2	Y	"	Y	Y 1922 N Y C	WIFE IDA KESNER 853 E 170TH ST N Y C	W	SEATTLE	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	U S A	N Y C
3	Y	"	Y	Y 1922 BLYN	RESIDENCE 213 SCHERMERHORN ST BLYN N Y	W	RES	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BL	"	NFLD	TRINITY HARBOR
4	Y	"	Y	N N Y N	NEPHEW LA FRIELD 213 SCHERMERHORN ST BLYN N Y	Y	6 MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT	GR	BL	"	ENG	SHIFE
																		5	6	LT	BL	BR	"	SPAIN	CASTILIE
5	Y	"	Y	Y 1919 N Y C	HOTEL AMRICA W47 ST N Y C	Y	1 WK	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	NFLD	ST JOHNS
6	Y	"	Y	Y 1918	BOSTON HOTEL LATHAM 28TH ST E. N Y C	Y	1 MON	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	LT	BR	BR	"	ENG	LONDON
8/22/22 7	Y	"	Y	Y 1922 N YC	RES. 48 E 87ST N Y C	N	SEATTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

IMP

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lovelund 8/10/22 ✓

TOTALS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this ...

...Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of entry from a foreign...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES MASTER, of the BRITISH S S ROSALIND, from ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX, N S
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L. James
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1922

at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T. Rosalind 8/10/22 V 1 1

TOTAL

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular poss... of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular ... port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD AUG 5TH 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 10TH 1922 84, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BYRNE	ANNA K	35	✓	F	S	N Y C NOV 26TH 1887		1234 MORRIS AVE N YC
2	MCGOWAN	ADELE A	30	✓	F	S	N Y C MAY 9TH 1892		1159 CLAY AVE N Y C.
3	HALE	LOUISE	40	✓	F	S	OSKALOOSA IOWA APRIL 13TH 1882		20 Putnam St. GREENWICH, CONN.
4	MIGNON	CAMILLE (Sister)	25	✓	F	S	N Y C JAN 5TH 1897		21-W109 ST N Y C
5	MIGNON	LOUISE (Sister)	28	✓	F	S	N Y C APRIL 22nd. 1894		DO
6	HAVENS	CHARLES (Bros)	37	✓	M	S	BLYN MAY 4TH 1885		531 HANCOCK PL. BLYN N Y
7	DO	DWITT (Bros)	25	✓	M	S	BLYN SEPT 26TH 1896		DO
8	MORROW	LOU H	30	✓	F	M	GLASGOW KANSAS DEC 28TH 1891		BROOKLINE MASS
9	DO	CLARICE (Dau)	4	✓	F	S	BROOKLINE MASS MAY 24TH 1918		15 Strathmoor Rd DO
10	SULLIVAN	EUGENBE	31	✓	F	S	N Y C JULY 15 1891		122 FENEMORE ST N Y C
11	SLATTERY	MARY	31	✓	F	S	BLYN DEC 9TH 1890		808 PARK PLACE BLYN N Y
12	MACKAY	MABEL	32	✓	F	S	BLYN JUNE 17TH 1888		Marlborough Rd 521 E 15TH ST BLYN N Y
13	COSGROVE	JAMES F	59	✓	M	S		FATHER NAT BRIDGEPORT CONN	678 Warren St BRIDGEPORT CONN
14	THOMASS	EDWARD	63		M	S	N Y C APRIL 21ST 1859		7 W 108TH ST N Y C
15	HOSTETLER	NELLIE	32	✓	F	S	JAMESTOWN KANASA JULY 8TH 1890		PORT WASHINGTON N Y
16	GRAHAM	H TUCKER	56	✓	M	M	WINCHESTER V A. APRIL 31ST 1865		So Carolina FLORENCE, ~~S C~~ N Y
17	DALE	URSULA	26	✓	F	S	NOV 25TH 1891 BALTIMORE MARYLAND		303 W 122 ST N Y C
18	VOGEL	OLIVE (Sister)	24	✓	F	S	N Y C SPET 8TH 1898		223 W 106ST N Y C
19	DO	BETTY (Sister)	25		F	S	N Y C JAN 27TH 1997		DO
20	STOUT	WILLIAM (Wife)	47	✓	M	M	JERSEY CITY 1872 AUG 12TH		100 E 81 ST N Y C
21	DO	FLORENCE (Wife)	49	✓	F	M	DO DO DEC 2ND 1870		DO
22	ADAMS	MARY	51	✓	F	S	COLDSPRINGS N Y APRIL 1873		104 N BROADWAY ~~N Y C~~ Yonkers N.Y.
23	HALL	VIOLA	27	✓	F	S	ROCHESTER N Y JUNE 16 1895		98 SHERWOOD AVE ~~N Y C~~ Rochester N.Y.
24	SHELTER	RUTH	26	✓	F	S	ROCHESTER N Y OCT 11TH 1895		1266 PORTLAND AVE ROCH N Y
25	BELL	CLINTON E	50	✓	M	M	SOUTHHAMPTON MASS JUNE 8TH 1872		Avon 13 CROSS PL SPRINGFIELD MASS
26	BACHELOR	CHLOE	40	✓	F	S	N BRIDGE MASS SEPT 11TH 1872		603 BOYSLESTON ST BOSTN MASS
27	IRVING	JULIUS (Wife)	35	✓	M	M	BOSTON MASS APRIL 15TH 1887		121 LEXINGTON AVE PROV R I
28	DO	MATILDA (Wife)	26	✓	F	M	LYNN MASS FEB 4TH 1896		DO
29	BRIDGE	PHINEAS	47	✓	M	M	HALETON N J AUG 3RD 1875	29	80 2nd Clair ave MONT CLAIR N J
30	DO	EDITH T (Wife)	45	✓	F	M	MONTCLAIR N J DEC 23RD 1877		DO

Docket Register. Time 10:35 A.M.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Rosalind 8/10 ... ✓ TOTALS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, AUG 5TH, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 10TH 1922, 19

85

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WEBBER	HARRIET	59	✓	F	S	CATSKILL N Y JUNE 16TH 1863		
2	BOSWICK	VALERIA	40	✓	F	S	COLUMBUS O. APRIL 8TH 1882		17 STANLEY PL N Y & YONKERS
3	Barris BARIES	GRACE	40	✓	F	S	CANAL WINCHESTER OHIO DEC 1872		251 N 11 COLUMBUS OHIO
4	SNYDER	HARRY D	36	✓	M	M	ARCOLA ILL AUG 20TH 1886		CANAL WINCHESTER OHIO
5	DO	FLORENCE (wife)	36	✓	F	M	CEDARVILLE OHIO JULY 1886		SEWICKLEY PA.
6	HOFFMAN	JOHN	50	✓	M	M	BLYN N Y JULY 8TH 1872		DO
7	DO	MAY (wife)	49	✓	F	M	BLYN N Y APRIL 1ST 1873		75 NORWOOD AVE BLYN N Y
8	DO	GRACE (Dau)	28	✓	F	S	BLYN N Y NOV 8TH 1894		DO
9	WRIGHT	GEO W	63	✓	M	M	BDGEPORT CONN JUNE 17TH 1859		DO
10	REYNOLDS	ULYSSA	50	✓	F	W	BALTIMORE M D JULY 28TH 1872		1902 CHESTNUT ST PHILA
11	TULLY	ANN	34	✓	F	S	BLYN N Y MARCH 19TH 1888		2624 St Paul St BALTIMORE MD.
12	YOUNG	WILL C	46	✓	M	M	SYRACUSE P A AUG 29TH 1876		509 LORIMER ST BLYN N Y
13	DO	MARION (wife)	26	✓	F	M	BRANDON N Y NOV 14TH 1896		204 W 81ST ST N Y C
14	PATTEN	CAROLINE	60	✓	F	M	N Y C SEPT 17TH 1860		DO
15	DO	FLORENCE (Dau)	26	✓	F	S	N Y C JULY 11TH 1896		172 W 96TH ST N Y C
16	KEATING	JOHN F	37	✓	M	S	BDGEPORT CONN JULY 25TH 1885		DO 128 Park Pl
17	POWERS	JAMES	60	✓	M	M		Patents NAT CIRCUIT COURT PHILA PA	BRIDGEPORT CONN
18	WHITE	MARGARET	24	✓	F	M	PHILA PA SEPT 6TH 1897		1223 BUTLER ST PHILA
19	REED	FREDERICK	31	✓	M	S	N Y C AUG 30TH 1891		DO
20	KARSTEN	KATHERINE	56		F	M			250 Park Ave Rm 818
21	DO	ISABEL (Dau)	30		F	S		HUSBAND NAT 1890 MILWAUKEE WIS.	35 S WILLIAM ST N Y C
22	DALEY	LAWRENCE	57	✓	M	S		FATH NAT DO	KEWANNEE ~~MEX~~ WIS.
23									DO
24	(22)						Book Keeping Dept Univ Pitt.	NAT NEW BRUNSWICK N. J. SEP 1885	84 N 18TH ST E ORANGE N J.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on [illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

S/10/22 ✓

Totals

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from HALIFAX, 8TH AUG, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK US A AUG 10TH, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOWLEY	HENRY	66	✓ M	M		N Y C NOV 11TH 1855		184 HYLAND AVE JERSEY CITY
2	JOHNSON	TREAT B	48	✓ M	M		BETHANY CONN MARCH 29TH 1874		N. HAVEN CONN
3	DO	ESTELLE (wife)	47	✓ F	M		LONG ISLAND N Y NOV 8TH 1874		204 Maples St DO
4	HAGAN	ANNA	32	✓ F	M		BAYONNE N J NOV 12TH 1890		190 RUNYON ST NEWARK N J
5	DO	ROBT (son)	7	✓ M	S		OCT 2ND 1915 NEWARK N J		DO
6	BEEBE	CLARENCE	68	✓ M	M			FATH NAT. NOV 1871	95 JAVA ST. N Y BLYN
7	ULMAN	HAROLD	30	✓ M	M		JERSEY CITY AUG 13TH 1891		84 ST JAMES PL BLYN NY
8	DO	ANNIE N (wife)	54	✓ F	M		BETHELEM PA JUNE 6TH 1868		DO
9	DO	HAROLD SR	61	✓ M	M		EMPORIUM PA DEC 24 1862		DO
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Rosalind 8/10/22 ✓ TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/C, Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Macdonald MD

87

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

8/10/22 V

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N S, AUG 8TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PENNY	EDITH	21		F	M	H W	Y	ENG	Y	CAN	ENG	CAN	FAIRVIEW	FATHER CHARLES COCHARNE FAIRVIEW CAN	NJ	BAYONNE
2	UNDER 16	PENNY	MARY	2		F	S	NONE	N	NONE	N	"	"	"	"	G FATHER DO	"	"
3	UNDER 16	PENNY	MICHAEL	2		M	S	NONE	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
4		COCHRANE	ANNIE	17		F	S	"	Y	ENG	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER DO	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	PRAUD	ANDRE	28		M	M	M M	Y	"	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	ST PIERRE	ST. P.	WIFE MARY PRAUD NANTES FRANCE	NY	N Y C
6		PETRE	JOSEPH	43		M	M	CARP	Y	"	"	CAN	ENG	CAN	HALIFAX	WIFE HAZEL PETRE HALIFAX, N S	NY	HARTSDALE
7		BORGOLD	BOBEY	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHESTER BASIN	WIFE GLADYS BORGOLD CHESTER BASIN N S	NY	WHITE PLAINS
8		SELLARS	PERLEY	18		M	S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER SELAYEN SELLARS CHESTER BASIN N S	NY	HARTSDALE
9		BORLAND	GEORGE	50		M	S	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALIFAX	WIFE ELIZEBETH BORLND HALIFAX, N S	NY	N Y C
10		S1 retired on line 6 and rec'd. Was retired in error. should have been on line 5 Thos R King Insp.														Thos R King Insp. Time 12:40 P. M.		

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, 10TH AUG, *19* 22

88

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ouch final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, to remain in the United States permanently, or to remain temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (nationality, as stated by the alien himself, regardless of country to which he belongs).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction list item 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	NONE	N	N	N	HUSBAND MARTIN PENNEY 64 E 5TH ST BAYONNE N J	N	PERM SETTLE	Y	N		N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CAN	RICHMOND
2	N	FATHER	"	N	N	N	FATHER DO	N	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2		LT	BR	BL	"	"	"
3	N	"	"	N	N	N	DO	N	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		18	LT	BR	BL	"	"	"
4	N	SELF	"	N	N	N	BRO LAW DO	N	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	CANTFIED
5	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1910	SAN FRAN	FRENCH CONSUL N Y C	M	2 DYS	N	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	FRANCE	PARIS
6	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	MR EISNER FRD 97 YALE ST WHITE PLAINS N Y	Y	1 MO	N	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	CAN	BATHURST
7	N	"	Y	Y	1910	NEVADA	BRO HIRAM BORGOLD 69 HALE AVE WHITE PLAINS N Y	Y	3 MO	N	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	"	CHESTER BASIN
8	N	"	Y	N	N	N	FRD MR EISNER 1 STEVENS PL HARTSDALE N Y	Y	3 MO	N	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT	BR	BL	"	"	"
9	Y	"	Y	Y	1907	N Y	473/53RD ST N Y C	Y	1 YR	N	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT	BR	BR	"	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L JAMES MASTER, of the BRITISH S S ROSALIND, from ST JOHN'S NFLD VIA HALIFAX, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L James

OFFICER.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1922

at New York

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Home, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, ——, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clancy MacPherson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Rosalind" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. & Wyo. Med. Act, & Grad. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "master," "owner," "agent," "purser," or "surgeon" thereof, as the case may be)

Clancy MacPherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1922

at New York

Thos. B. King

Insp. Inst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Rosalind 8/10/22 V

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND, Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, AUG 5TH 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARRETT ✓	JAMES H ✓	60	✓	M	W	FMAN	N	NONE	N	NFLD	ENG	E NFLD	✓ FRESHWATER	BRO GEORGE BARRETT FLEMING ST ST JOHN'S NFLD	N Y	N Y C
CL. CANC 2	252129	TAYLOR ✓	JAMES	27	✓	M	M	FMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	"	"	✓ BONAVISTA	WIFE ETHEL TAYLOR BONAVISTA NFLD	N Y	N Y C
CL. CANC 3	252128	FELTHAM ✓	LUKE	19	✓	M	S	FMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	✓ BONAVISTA	MOTHER SARAH FELTHAM ALEXANDER BAY BONA NFLD	N Y	BKLYN
CL. CANC 4	252127	HANEY ✓ HEANEY	PIERCE	47	✓	M	M	FMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	WIFE CECILIA HANEY BONAVISTA NFLD	NY	BLYN
CL. CANC 5	252116	SIMMONDS ✓	MARK	28	✓	M	M	PLUMBER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ST JOHN'S	FATHER CHESTER SIMMONDS HAMILTON AVE ST JOHN'S NF	NY	BLYN
CL. CANC 6	25-2-119	CRAWLEY ✓	JOHN	24	✓	M	S	FMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	✓ " "	FATHER PATRICK CRAWLEY HOLYROOD NFLD	NY	NYC
CL. CANC 7	252124	TEACEY ✓	CLETUS	22	✓	M	S	FMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	✓ BONAVISTA	FATHER JAMES TRACEY BO AVISTA, NFLD	N	NYC
CL. CANC	252125	HOBBS ✓	ROBT	26	✓	M	S	FMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	FATHER JOHN HOBBS BONAVISTA, NFLD	NY	BLYN
CL. CANC	252123	HOBBS ✓ 505(a)-4/14/22	HUBERT	23	✓	M	S	FMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	FATHER HENRY HOBBS BONAVISTA NFLD	NY	BLYN
CL. CANC	252126	QUINTON ✓	JOHN	27	✓	M	S	FMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	FATHER CHRISTOPHER QUINTON BO AVISTA NFLD	NY	BLYN
CL. CANC	252127	QUINTON ✓	ALBERT	25	✓	M	S	FMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	MOTHER SUSIE QUINTON BONAVISTA NFLD	NY	BLYN
CL. CANC	252130	QUINTON ✓	CLARENCE	20	✓	M	S	FMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	FATHER FRANCIS QUINTON BONAVISTA NFLD	NY	BLYN
CL. CANC	252121	PARROTT ✓ NEWMAN	[illegible]	22	✓	M	M	MCHT	Y	"	"	"	"	"	✓ TRINITY	WIFE JULIA PARROTT TRINITY BAY	NY	BLYN
ADMITTED CL. USC		CONNORS ✓	KATIE	11	✓	F	S	STDNT	Y	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ST JOHN'S NF	FATHER JOS CONNORS ST JOHN'S NFLD	NY	NYC
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No Naturalization 4/26/20

Shorking Insp. Time 12:20 P.M.

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

8/1 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—421

Sheet No. 1

NO.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, 10TH AUG, *19* 22

90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for pleasure, to visit friends, to transact business, or in transit to some other country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	S ON	Y $50	N	N	N	SON EUGENE BARRETT 324 E86 ST N Y C	N	SET	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	FRESHWT BR
2	Y	SELF	Y $50	N	N	N	BRO LAW STEPHEN HOUSE 230 PRESIDENT ST BLYN N Y	Y	1 MON	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	BONAVIS
3	Y	"	Y $50	N	N	N	FATHER ABE FELTHAM 230 PRESIDENT ST BLYN N Y	N	SET	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	ST JOE
4	Y	"	Y $50	Y	1914	NY	BRO SAM HANEY 167 DYKEMAN ST, BLYN N Y	Y	2 MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BR	"	"	HOLYROOD
5	Y	"	Y $50	Y	1908	NY	WIFE ROSIE 624 3rd VE BLYN NY	Y	3 MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	"	BONAVISTA
6	Y	"	Y $50	N	N	N	FRD M AYLWARD 12 MEADOW LANE N Y	Y	6 MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
7	Y	"	Y $50	N	N	N	FRD WM PERWEL 167 DYKMAN ST BLYN N Y	Y	2MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
8	Y	"	Y $50	N	N	N	FRD JOHN FITZGERALD 318-48TH ST BLYN N Y	Y	2MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	"
9	Y	"	Y $50	N	N	N	FRD MRS JOHN FITZGERALD 318-48TH ST BLYN N Y	Y	2 MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	"
10	Y	"	Y $50	N	N	N	FRD MRS JOHN FITZGERALD 318-48TH ST BLYN N Y	Y	2 MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BB	"	"	"
11	Y	"	Y $50	N	N	N	FRD MRS JOHN FITZGERALD 318-48th ST BLYN N Y	Y	1YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
12	Y	"	Y $50	N	N	N	FRD MRS JOHN FITZGERALD 318-48TH ST BLYN N Y	Y	1YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	"
13	Y	"	Y $50	Y	1919	NY	BRO JOHN PARROTT 470 PROSPECT PL. BLYN N Y	Y	2 MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	TRINITY
14	Y	FATHER	Y $50	N	BORN		AUNT MRS EVANS C/O METROPOLITAN BLDG N Y	N	SET.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		LT	BR	BL	"	U S A	BERK ID
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L JAMES MASTER, of the BRITISH S S ROSALIND, from ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX, dd N S
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L James
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1922
at New York

Thos F King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, AUG 5TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 10TH 1922 91, 19

Co. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EVANS	Hubert HERBERT	36		M	M		NAT SUPREME COURT BRONX NEW YORK	2676 DECATER AVE N Y C
2	EVANS	KATIE (wife)	36		F	M		HUSBAND NAT.	DO
3	EVANS	WINIFRED	7		F	S	APR 13TH N Y C 1915	FATHER NAT	DO
4	EVANS	JOHN	8		M	S	N Y C JAN 14TH 1914	DO	DO
5	HENDERSON	HENRY	44		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 26TH MARCH 1878		Niagara Hotel N. Y. C. SAILOR NO ADDRESS
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizatio
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Rosalind 8/10/22

Sheet No. 1

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

92

S. S. Rosalind Red Cross arrived 8/10/22, 19, M., from Puerto Barrios

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
													8/11	60	Mey	9:30							1	1	1
1	Praud Andre	2	5	1	LPC	King							8/12	74	Lasky								2	1	2
2	Dominguez Johnny	4	5	1	LPC 2E ✓	"							8/11	78	Mey	11:40							1	1	1
3	Connor Kate (2nd Cab)	1	14	1	24 & 16 LPC ✓	"																			

8/10/22 ✓

Sheet No. 1

Form 030
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel ROSA

52 Crew

94

R, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY 8/10, 192

Officer in Charge of the S. S. Rosalind

Red Cross Line.

February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations are hereby directed to

Office Room 19

(Place of delivery or detention.)

your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Baker

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

nt to regulations pre- ultimate removal or t the negligent failure el to detain on board tion officer in char- at by such immigration owner, agent, consignee, r which sum the said ded against by way of ring jurisdiction of the

IBER 26, 1920.

diseased alien seaman. rts of the United States mentioned in section 35 sel to a hospital desig- rt of arrival and treated, in the event of death, to of the vessel, and not to h vessel shall be granted ment appropriately guar- this immigration official f being effected with any the vessel on which they ble place for such observa- sely to determine whether therewith to be borne in

IMMIGRATION

on to complete the medical migration officer in charge involved, such officer shall migration station for other further medical examination, ner of the vessel a notice to oval and detention shall be of the vessel involved.

Sheet No. 1

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens at a port of the United States.

95

AUG 10TH 1922, 19, from the port of ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX, N S

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Rating	(4) ID	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAMES				NO	Y	37	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/5	165	
2	TAYLOR				"	"	50	M	"	"	6/1	228	
3	JACKAMN				"	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	250	
4	FAULKNER	FRED	3RD"		"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	150	
5	KAVANAGH	JAMES	BOSN		"	"	58	M	"	"	5/6	155	
6	PIERCEY	SAMUEL	CARPENTER		"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
7	RICHARDS	FINLAY	A B		"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	155	
8	JACKMAN	THOMAS	"		"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	170	
9	DUNN	JOHN	"		"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	

AUG 10 1922

93

3 -10 Rosalind

Form 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Aug. 12th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Rosalind, from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 10th, 1922 consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at Pier Foot of 52nd St., and is expected to sail Aug. 12th, 1922 for Halifax N.S. & St Johns Nfld. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1813

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Sheet No. 2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel ROSA

52 Crew

...nt to regulations pre-
... ultimate removal or
...d the negligent failure
...sel to detain on board
...tion officer in charge at
...d by such immigration
...wner, agent, consignee,
...or which sum the said
...ded against by way of
...ving jurisdiction of the

...MBER 26, 1920.

...diseased alien seamen.
...orts of the United States
...mentioned in section 35
...ceed in a hospital desig-
...rt of arrival and treat-
...in the event of deaths, to
... of the vessel, and not to
...h vessel shall be granted
...ment appropriately guar-
... the immigration official
...f being affected with any
...the vessel on which they
...ate place for such observ-re-
...sely to determine whether
...d therewith to be borne in

...IMMIGRATION

...on to complete the medical
...immigration officer in charge
...involved, such officer shall
...migration station or other
...ther medical examination,
...ower of the vessel a notice to
...oval and detention shall be
...of the vessel involved.

16—2670

94

R. DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY 8/10, 192

...fficer in Charge of the S. S. Rosalind

Red Cross Line.

...February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations
...are hereby directed to

detain on Board Room 19

(Place of delivery or detention.)

...attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Steward

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—2670

Sheet No. 1

...ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
...at a port of the United States.

95

...AUG 10TH 1922, 19, from the port of ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX, N S

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(4) Rating	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAMES			NO	Y	37	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/5	165	
2	TAYLOR			"	"	50	M	"	"	6/1	228	
3	JACKAMN			"	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	250	
4	FAULKNER	FRED	3RD"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	150	
5	KAVANAGH	JAMES	BOSN	"	"	58	M	"	"	5/6	155	
6	PIERCEY	SAMUEL	CARPENTER	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
7	RICHARDS	FINLAY	A B	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	155	
8	JACKMAN	THOMAS	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	170	
		JOHN	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No Change in Crew

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—2670

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. L. James
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

62 Crew.

Form 000
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 444

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

94

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY 8/10, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Red Cross Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board
remove to US Barge Office Room 19

(Time of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, pass attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
John [illegible]	Baker
[illegible]	

Receipt of the above named is hereby acknowledged.

(Time of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ted States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens at a port of the United States.

95

AUG 10TH 1922, 19, from the port of ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX, N S

	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	FAULKNER	FRED	3RD"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	KAVANAGH	JAMES	BOSN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	PIERCEY	SAMUEL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	RICHARDS	FINLAY	A B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	JACKMAN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	DUNN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	KEANSEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	YETTMAN	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	GLYNN	CON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	WELLS	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	KENT	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J	C ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	COLLIER	ERIC	2ND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	TAYLOR	HERBERT	3RD "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	COOK	JAMES	4TH "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ASHMAN	WILLIAM	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	POWLES	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	TIMMONS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	FAREY	RICHARD	FMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	DAVIS	RONALD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	KNOX	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	SATTERLY	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	KAVANAGH	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CHRISTY	FRANK	WIRE OPR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	MOORE	WILLIAM	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	KEARSEY	MALCOLM	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	DUDER	RAYMOND	A B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	Y	37	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/5	165	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	50	M	"	"	6/1	228	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	250	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	58	M	"	"	5/8	155	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	155	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	170	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	130	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6	135	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	142	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	152	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	155	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	185	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	155	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/11	155	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/11	158	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	160	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	145	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/3	125	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10	145	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	15	M	"	"	5/	100	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	145	

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENG

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PL N Y C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 10 1922

ALIEN ARRIVAL

Paid 44 regis

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

95

Vessel ROSALIND, arriving at NEW YO... 1922, 19 , from the port of ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX, N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	MASTER	8/3	NFLD	NO	Y	37	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/5	165	
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS	MATE	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	6/1	228	
3	JACKAMN	PHILIP	2ND"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	250	
4	FAULKNER	FRED	3RD"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	150	
5	KAVANAGH	JAMES	BOSN	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5/8	155	
6	PIERCEY	SAMUEL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
7	RICHARDS	FINLAY	A B	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	155	
8	JACKMAN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	170	
9	DUNN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	
10	KEARSEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	
11	YETTMAN	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	130	
12	GLYNN	CON	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6	135	
13	WELLS	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	142	
14	KENT	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	152	
15	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J	C ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	155	
16	COLLIER	ERIC	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	165	
17	TAYLOR	HERBERT	3RD "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	
18	COOK	JAMES	4TH "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	150	
19	ASHMAN	WILLIAM	OILER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	150	
20	FOWLES	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	155	
21	TIMMONS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/11	155	
22	FAREY	RICHARD	FMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/11	158	
23	DAVIS	RONALD	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	150	
24	KNOX	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	140	
25	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	160	
26	SATTERLY	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	145	
27	KAVANAGH	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/3	125	
28	CHRISTY	FRANK	WIRE OPR.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	150	
29	MOORE	WILLIAM	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10	145	
30	KEARSEY	MALCOLM	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5/	100	
31	DUDER	RAYMOND	A B	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	145	

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENG

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PL N Y C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROSALIND AUG 10 1922

...d of all

...consigned to ...ld ..., and is ...ndon.

...in United States

...re signed on.

...y Forks.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...Lee Heard.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L JAMES MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMSHIP ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W L James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of AUG, 19 29

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK U S A, AUG 10TH, *19* 22, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD VIA HALIFAX N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HUGHES	EVAN	C STEW & PUR	8/3	NFLD	NO	Y	42	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/10	156	
2	O'LEARY	STAN	2ND PURSER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	160	
3	THOMAS	JAMES	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	150	
4	REYNOLDS	HELEN	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	U.S.A.	5/2	120	
5	VERGE	HARRY	C COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	British	5/7	155	
6	DAY	WALTER	2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	155	
7	HOSKINS	ARTHUR	3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	160	
8	SCEVIOUR	WALTER	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	145	
9	PERRY	JOHN	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	140	
10	MCKENNA	LEONARD	SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/6	140	
11	YETTMAN	GORDON	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	4/5	130	
12	PERRY	FRED	PANTRY	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	160	
13	SMITH ROBERT	ROBERT	2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	
14	BECKHAM	ROBERT	3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	138	
15	GREAVES	HUBERT	WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	160	
16	CLARKE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	150	
17	GALGAY	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	155	
18	O'BRIEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	150	
19	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	145	
20	BAILEY	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	125	
21	HOLLANDS	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/5	130	
22	HARRINGTON	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	165	
23	MOYST	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
24	SEARS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	155	
25	KEAN	CYRIL	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/3	110	
26	FRANCIS	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	120	
27	DUNN	GUS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	158	
28	REES	ROBT	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	
29	POLEY	JAS	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	145	
30	VERGE	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	143	
31	KAVANAGH	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	150	

9 Passed to Diplomatic & Working Insp.

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9. Inspected 6/11/22
A F Lushbaugh
Insp.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 2

Form 688

8-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L JAMES MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMSHIP ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W L James
Master

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of AUG, 19 22

Geo. A. King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Four Sheets

Sheet No. 1.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York, August 10, 1922, from the port of Hamburg China May 28/1922

(1) SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5.10	15.0	—
	24.2.22	London	No.	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.10½	12.0	—
	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.6	11.2	—
	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	20	Male	Irish	British	5.5	10.0	—
	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	19	Male	Anglo Indian	British	5.6	10.9	—
	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	28	Male	Irish	British	5.8	11.2	—
	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	40	Male	Welsh	British	5.5	11.4	—
	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	6.8	12.0	—
	24.2.22	London									

E-10 Form 999 Romanstar

97

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AUG 23 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 20th Aug, 1922.

I, master of the British S. S. Romanstar. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 40.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th August, 1922, consigned to Wilfrid MacKay; is now lying Pier 14. Stapleford, and is expected to sail 3pm. 20th Aug, 1922, for Liverpool via London. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thomas Francis McGrath	24	Irish	2/8/22 Barry Docks.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1614

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 888

Form 888

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Regina Line.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Regina Line.

Port of N.Y. Aug 10 1922

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver at this port to the immigration officer in charge the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Place of delivery or detention.)

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether cabin passenger, steerage passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Kay, Alb	Asst Steward
Ash, Sam	Asst Steward
Yue Foke, Chas	Asst Steward
Reid of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.	
(Time of receipt.)	(Title of person receiving receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Inspector in Charge.)

(OVER)

14—888

Four Sheets

Sheet No. 1.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York, August 10, 1922, from the port of Hamburg China May 28/1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		24.8.22	London	No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5.10	15.0	—
		24.2.22	London	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.10½	12.0	—
		24.2.22	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.6	11.2	—
		24.2.22	London	No	Yes	20	Male	Irish	British	5.5	10.0	—
		24.2.22	London	No	Yes	19	Male	Anglo Indian	British	5.6	10.9	—
		24.2.22	London	No	Yes	28	Male	Irish	British	5.8	11.2	—
		24.2.22	London	No	Yes	40	Male	Welsh	British	5.5	11.4	—
		24.2.22	London	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.8	12.0	—
		24.2.22	London	No	Yes							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—888

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John MacLeod
Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. July 10 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Komenstar

(Agents Wilford McKay) Blue Star Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board ~~remove~~ S.S. Komenstar 98

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Kan, Ah	Je, Ah
Ah Sam Sing	Yee, Ah
Yee Fook Cho	

Five detained

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

From Mast 1st Master

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J King

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—600

AUG 1 0 1922

MAN STATE

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York, August 10, 1922, From the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on List	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality of race*	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edward Whittle	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5.10	15.0	—
2	George Lowry	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.8½	12.0	—
3	Paul Parent	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.6	11.2	—
4	William Mann	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	10	Male	Irish	British	5.5	10.0	—
5	William Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	British	5.6	10.9	—
6	William Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	28	Male	Irish	British	5.8	11.2	—
7	William Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	40	Male	Welsh	British	5.5	11.4	—
8	Edward Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.8	12.0	—
9	William Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.6	12.2	—
10	William Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.7	10.9	Seaman Life Boat
11	Walter Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.7	10.7	—
12	William Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5.5	11.0	Seaman Life Boat
13	William Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5.3	9.5	Seaman
14	William Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.7	10.5	—
15	Walter Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.7	9.10	—
16	Thomas Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	37	Male	Welsh	British	6.0	11.4	—
17	Duncan Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.6	12.0	—
18	Stanley Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	6.2	9.4	—
19	Godfrey Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5.10	10.4	—
20	Newton Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.8	10.10	—
21	Gilbert Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5.6	9.10	—
22	Captain Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.7	9.10	—
23	Benson Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.10	10.4	—
24	Frankland Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	31	Male	Cumbrian	British	5.9	10.6	—
25	Stewards Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.1	10.0	—
26	Hanks Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.10	10.4	—
27	Coffee Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.5	10.4	—
28	Herbert Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.10	11.10	—
29	Rackham Peak	British	24. 2. 22	London	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	6.6	11.0	—
30	King Peter	British	24. 2. 22	Kingston	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	6.6	9.10	Seaman Fore Deck

Line Blue Star Line

Owners Blue Star Line

Local Agents International Export Wilford McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents



Sheet No. 2

Sheet No.

Four Sheets

Sheet No. 1.

...IENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act ... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ramanston, arriving at New York August 10, 1922, from the port of Hamburg June 28 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mac Read	John	Master	24.8.22	London	No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5.10	15.0	—
2	Blackwell	Douglas	1st. Mate	24.2.22	London	No.	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.10½	12.0	—
3	Lowry	Charles Wilfred	2nd. Mate	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.6	11.2	—
4	Winn	Roland Allanson	3rd. Mate	24.2.22	London	[illegible]	Yes	20	Male	Irish	British	5.5	10.0	—
5	Mc. Dermott	Leo	4th. Mate	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	19	Male	Anglo Indian	British	5.6	10.9	—
6	O'Connor	John	Steward.	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	28	Male	Irish	British	5.8	11.2	—
7	Morgan	William	Carpenter	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	40	Male	Welsh	British	5.5	11.4	—
8	Parsons	Ben	Lamps.	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.8	12.0	—
9	Linn	Edward	Q.Master	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.6	12.2	-
10	Donnelly	George	Q.Master	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.7	10.9	Scar on left Cheek.
11	Parent	Paul	Q.Master	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	31	Male	Canadian	British	5.9	10.6	-
12	Thorne	William	Q.Master	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.1	10.0	-
13	Beale	William	A.B.	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.10	10.4	-
14	Denny	William	A.B.	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.7	10.5	-
15	~~Chambers~~	John	A.B.	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.3	9.8	Scar on Chin
16	Stannard	Victor	A.B.	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.7	10.7	-
17	Dawson	William James	A.B.	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5.5	11.0	Scar on left Thigh
18	Stanbury	John	Sailor	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.2	9.4	-
19	Godfrey	Percival	Sailor	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	18	Male	~~English~~ Anglo Indian	British	5.10	10.4	-
20	Newton	Joseph	A.B.	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.8	10.10	—
21	Gibbard	Arthur James	O.S.	24.2.22	London.	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5.6	9.10	-
22	Carpenter	John Aubrey	W/O.	7.3.22	Barry Dock	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.7	9.10	—
23	Brown	Alexandria	2nd. Eng.	24.2.22	London	No	Yes.	37	Male	Scotch	British	6.0	11.4	—
24	Frankland.	Thomas	3rd. Eng.	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.6	12.0	—
25	Steward	Edward	4th. Eng.	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.5	10.3	—
26	Hanks	Harry	5th Eng.	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.8	10.10	—
27	Coffee	Thomas	6th. Eng.	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.5	10.4	—
28	Herbert	William	1st. Ref. Eng.	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.10	11.10	—
29	Lechlead	William	2nd. Ref. Eng.	24.2.22	London	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5.6	11.0	-
30	Lowry	Henry Peter.	Steward	24.2.22	London.	No.	Yes.	30	Male	English	British	5.6	9.10	Scar on fore head.

Paid off at Norfolk

AUG 10 1922

Line Blue Star Line

Owners Blue Star Line

Local Agents International Export Co. Ltd. Wilford McKay

39

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 629
D. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Roman Star, arriving at New York, Aug 10th, 1922, from the port of Hankow (China) May 28. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pace	Edward	Waiterman	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5·9	11·0	—
2	Mangiore	Giuseppe	Waiterman	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5·7	11·2	—
3	Probett	Charles	Pantryman	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5·7	10·0	Scar on left eye
4	Green	Joseph	Pantryman	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5·10	12·00	—
5	Sedgrove	Arthur	Fireman	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	42	Male	England	British	5·11	10·2	—
6	Lewis	Wm	Fireman	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	51	Male	Welsh	British	5·9	10·10	—
7	McClelland	William	Fireman	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5·11	13·0	—
8	Tolditch	William	Fireman	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5·7	10·9	—
9	Gilbert	James	Fireman	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5·8	10·2	—
10	Hoare	Lionel	Fireman	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5·9	11·0	—
11	Wales	Edward	Fireman	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5·6	10·9	—
12	Whittaker	Edward	Fireman	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5·6	10·10	—
13	McLean	Sydney	Fireman	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5·9	10·10	—
14	Steele	Alexander	Fireman	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5·9	10·9	Gunshot wound on left hand
15	Rae	William	Fireman	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	33	Male	Scotch	British	5·6	11·0	—
16	Helmer	George	Fireman	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	35	Male	Danish	Scandinavian	5·7	11·2	—
17	Cobb	Edward	Trimmer	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5·4	10·10	—
18	Calvert	John	Trimmer	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5·6	10·4	—
19	Joyce	John	Trimmer	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5·3	10·6	—
20	Hunsdell	Ernest	Trimmer	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5·6	11·0	—
21	Pendrear	Henry	Trimmer	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5·8	11·2	—
22	Gregory	John	Trimmer	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5·7	10·0	—
23	Annable	John	Fireman	6/3/22	Hong Kong	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5·7	12·0	Scar on back of Head
24	Gordon	Alfred	2nd Steward	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5·6	11·4	—
25	Hutchinson	Stanley	Asst Steward	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5·9	10·6	—
26	Hopkins	Henry	Asst Steward	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5·3	9·4	—
27	Wareham	George	Chief Cook	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5·7	12·0	—
28	Hoare	William	2nd Cook	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	6·0	10·9	Scar on centre Forehead
29	Wills	Jack	Asst Steward	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5·5	10·4	—
30	Davenport	George	MR Steward	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5·4	10·7	—

30 P. Kenyon Capt.

Line Blue Star Line
Owners Blue Star Line
Local Agents International Export Co Milford Haven

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Form 436

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. See Sheet 4

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

22

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Romanstar, arriving at N.Y., Aug 10, 1922, from the port of Hankow China May 28. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brennan	Joseph	Chief Steward	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	35	male	Scotch	British	5.4	10.5	—
2	Morris	Tom	Greaser	6/3/22	Barry Dock	No	Yes	22	male	English	British	5.5	10 6	—
3	Mc Grath	Tom	Trimmer	6/3/22	Barry Dock	No	Yes	27	male	Irish	British	5.7	10.9	—
4	Goodman	Leslie	Apprentice	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	19	male	English	British	5.4	10.0	—
5	Jeanes	Leslie	Apprentice	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	17	male	English	British	6.0	10 6	—
6	O. Brien	Terrance	Apprentice	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	18	male	English	British	5.4	10.0	—
7	Benedict	Edward	Apprentice	24/2/22	London	No	Yes	17	male	English	British	5.1	9.7	—
8														
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HANKOW,													
10	Date May 27, 1922													
11														
12														
13														
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. Nil.													
15	at Hankow China (City) (Country)													
16	SEEN For the journey to the United States via Nanking, China													
17	American Consular Officer Date May 27, 1922													
18	MAY 27 1922 $2 HANKOW, CHINA — The validity of this vise expires two months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.													
19	Kau	Ah	Fireman	6/6/22	Nanking	No	Yes	26	male	Chinese	Chinese	5.1	8.4	
20	Ah Sau	Sing	Fireman	6/6/22	Nanking	No	Yes	29	male	Chinese	Chinese	5.0	8	
21	Yu Foh	Cho	Fireman	6/6/22	Nanking	No	Yes	33	male	Chinese	Chinese	5.0	8.6	
22	American Consulate at Nanking, China.													
23	Date: June 6, 1922.													
24	I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
25	Wally Smith													
26	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE No 3/1922 Nanking (City) China (Country)													
28	SEEN For the journey to the United States via Japan													
29	Wally Smith Vice Consul Date June 6, 1922.													
30	This visa is valid for one entry only and must be used within four months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.													
Service: No 168														

30
29
10
2
71

X # 19 20-24 Chinese - Left on board

Line Blue Star Line
Owners Blue Star Line
Local Agents International Export Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1900

Sheet No. 1

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Romanstar, arriving at N.Y. Aug 10th, 1922, from the port of Woosung Chinese Hankow May 28, 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X	1	Jo.	Ah	Fireman	4. 6 22	Woosung.	No.	No	30	male	Chinese	Chinese	5ft. in	108lbs.	
X	2	Yee	Ah	Fireman	4. 6 22	Woosung.	No	No	24	male	Chinese	Chinese	5ft in	112.	
	3														
	4		X	# 1. 2.	Not visaed no Consul		Held on board because Chinese crew.								
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

P Kung Insp.

22

Line Blue Star Line Ltd.

Owners Blue Star Line Ltd.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

8-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Master, of the S.S. Romanstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Macleod
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 19 22

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Seen
Montreal, QZ
July 29, 1922
Jamitchell
Ch. Cust. Insp

22

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Sheet No. 1

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 26038 FILED AUG 21 1922

List

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 8-10-22

Passed Date 8-21-22 Clerk Abramowitz

Passed Checked Cancelled Date Clerk B. Bailey

Clair

Myth 5th

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		

Steerage

Sheet No. 1

FORM 501-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Manifest of S.S. Panuflete Passengers sailing from Santiago, Cuba, 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		James	Leon	22	11	S	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English Spanish	Jamaica	Negro Black	Panama	Colon	Brother Frank James 14 Es Colon-Panama	NY	New York
2												Porto Rico						
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8/11/22 John A. H. Richardson Insp

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Subscribed ..... before me this ..... day of .....
U.S. Officer .....
Commissioner

List _____

- The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 10th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States to become a permanent resident of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Steamer	No	Yes	23 Times in 1921.		Herman Lowe 245 Broadway NY	No	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	Black Mark on right Eyebrow.	Arecibo Porto Rico	Mayaguez
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents [illegible] New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Plainfield, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also,~~ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pleasle Anderson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents ... New York

Form 533
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 105

S. S. PLAINFIELD WARD arrived 8/11/22, 19, M., from Rio Dorotty

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m 1	JAMES Ivan	1	1	1	Stowaway, LPC	2:15 RICHARDSON	8/30/22																		

Adm to U.S. per Esperanza 6 s 6

PLAINFIELD 8/11/22

Owners U. S. ...

Local Agents ... New York & Cuba Mail S. S. ...

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S "PLAINFIELD", arriving at New York, Aug 10th, 1922, from the port of Santiago Aug 4 1922

PLAINFIELD

AUG 10 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSEN.	Charles. E.	✓ Master.	July 13	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	47	Male	Scandinav;	American.	6,4		
2	ERICSON.	Eric.	✓ 1st Mate. K 769 3	" 13	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7		
3	MODIN.	B. C.	✓ 2nd K 8608	" 13	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8		
4	FOLTS.	R.	✓ 3d K 3345 9	" 13	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5,8		
5	AUJIROS.	Alf	✓ A. B. 000402 N.Y.	" 13	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5,4		
6	LEBOWITZ.	Louis. A.	✓ "	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5,9		
7	HOPCRAFT	Donald.	✓ "	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,11		
8	HIRAPIO.	Evaristo.	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain.	5,4		
9	SINTERMEYER.	Charles.	✓ O. S.	" 13	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5,9		
10	WHITE.	James.	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8		
11	CALLOW.	J. W.	✓ Ch; Engineer	" 15	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,6		
12	GABRIEL.	Nichâlai.	✓ 1st Ast; U.S.C.G. X	" 13	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	"	5,8		
13	DROLETTE.	E. F.	2nd "	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5,8		
14	DONALDSON.	T. E.	3d "	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,9		
15	PATERAKS.	M.	✓ Oiler.	" 13	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greece.	5,8		
16	RAMON.	Don.	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5,8		
17	BECKER.	M.	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5,7		
18	KALOGEROS.	G.	✓ Fireman.	" 13	"	"	No.	29	"	Greek	Greece	5,6		
19	PARTINOS.	J.	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain.	5,4		
20	ROPOLL.	John.	✓ "	" 13	"	"	Yes	27	"	(Claims U.S.C.) Armenian	Armenia	5,6		
21	KRENZBERG.	J.	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Estonia	5,8		
22	TUBEL.	F.	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	34	"	"	Russian	5,6		
23	PAGONIS. Patino	Evagelos.	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greece	5,7		
24	MELINES.	Jose.	✓ Coal Passer.	" 13	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5,6		
25	LEGASPI.	Salvino.	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,4		
26	ALONSO.	Evaristo.	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	41	"	"	" v	5,4		
27	WILLIAMS.	David.	✓ Steward. U.S.C.G. 6829.	" 13	"	"	"	39	"	PortoRico	PortoRico	5,9		
28	JARVIS.	A.	✓ Ktch; Hlp;	" 13	"	"	"	33	"	B. W. I.	British	5,6		
29	SHMITT.	W.	✓ Mess Boy.	" 13	"	"	"	35	"	VirginIsld	VirginIsld	5,9		
30	BROWN.	Cecil.	✓ Messman.	" 13	"	"	"	33	"	B. W. I.	British	5,9		
31	GILCHRIST. (Crew James)	James.	✓ Steward	" 17	Norfolk.	Going to P.Rico on pleasure & britt - no prof. ordered delivered at E.I. for inspection		23	"	"	"	5,6		

Line New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

8-10-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas E. Anderson. Master, of the American S/S "PLAINFIELD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas E Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1922

P Kurz
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Date JUL 2 1922
I hereby certify that the foregoing crew list has been granted in connection with the fees prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul Frank Baker of the United States of America.

Cienfuegos, Cuba. 149
SEEN
Frank Baker
JUL 10 1922

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kordan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 94

TE OF ARRIVAL

LL NO 16037 BILLED AUG 21 1922

107

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mc Sauter, Surgeon of the Metapan, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Mc Sauter

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Aug, 19 22

New York

M Slon.

Asst Insp'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the manifest, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 8/24/22
Clerk Abramowitz

Punched Card removed
Date 8/24/22
Clerk M Feldberg

Aug 8 - 10-22

Stateroom

6 5

6 2 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	27	48
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	21	27	48

Late arrived
2 left Cienfuegos Aug 8

Cabins

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	Total
FEMALE	20	5	✓	25
UNDER 16	3	✓	✓	3

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE		✓	✓	
UNDER 16		✓	✓	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEMPHIS" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JA., AUGUST 5th., 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	MENTAL AND PHYSICAL CONDITION (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																(Mother) Mrs. G. Barclay		
1		Barclay	Veda	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	11 Sutton St, Kingston Ja.	(Husband) Reuben Bernard	N.Y.	Ny Y. C.
2		Bernard	Gertrude	34	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Pelier	Mt. Pelier	(Father) S. L. Bernard	Mt. Pelier	Int'ransit to Can.
3		Bernard	Violet	25	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	W. Indian	"	St. Ann	Cave Valley	(Wife) Mrs. L. Campbell		
4		Campbell	Cecil	24	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	155½ Orange St. Kingston	(Friend) Mr. B. Matte	Ja.	Kingston
5		Digsby	Irene	47	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Kingston	(Mother) Frances Heron	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Heron	Irene	25	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	African	Jamaica	Newmarket	New Market	(Father) Andrew Hylton	Ja.	New Market
7		Hylton	Bernice	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	St. Anns	(Mother) Mrs. B. Miller	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		King	Urita	30	F	M	H' Wife	"	"	"	"	W. Indian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Kingston	(Grandmother) "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		King	Dorothy	4.1	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		King	Marjorie	3.6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) "	Ja.	Kingston
11		Miller	Iris	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Lucia	Kingston	(Friend) P. Harvey		
12		Pereeman	Herman	22	M	S	Banker	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Kingston	Kingston	(Friend) Annie Cornish	Intransit to Canada.	
13		Pittock	Priscilla	56	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	African	U.S.A.	Stamford	Kingston	(Aunt) Annie Cornish	Conn.	Stamford
14		Pittock	Gwen	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston	Kingston	(Sister) Miss E.E. Ross	"	"
15		Plummer	Winifred	52	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	Wellington Salop Eng.	(Father) J. Streeham	Ja.	Kingston
16		Reid	Julia	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Kingston	(Friend) L. Davis	"	"
17		Richardson	Ernest	30	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Kingston Ja.	(Husband) Thomas Weir	Intransit to Canada.	
18		Weir	Ethel	26	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Alderton Jamaica	(Brother) William Weir	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		Weir	Isabelle	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	(Father) Thomas Weir	"	"
20		Weir	Alva	5	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alderton Jamaica	(Sister) Mary Young	"	"
21		Young	Marguerite	36	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston		"	"
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—650

List 94

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

108

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 10th., 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket in whole from foreign country.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own expenses, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or person name.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether previously in the United States.	26 Whether previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					(Sister) Mrs. J. Dawson	Visit															Jamaica	Kingston
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	154 West 141 st. N.Y.C.	Yes 4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Colored		None	"	St. Mary's
2	No	"	"	Yes 9 1910-19 Yes Yrs. N.Y.C.	(Sister) Mildred Gilborn 2412 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.	Visit Yes 4 Mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	"		None	"	Tulson
3	No	"	Yes	No - -	In Transit to Canada	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fair	Br. Bl.	None	"	Kingston
4	Yes	"	"	No - -	(Mother) Ida Campbell 16 Lincoln Ave. Ridgefield N.J.	Visit 8 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk.Br.	None	"	"
5	"	"	"	Yes Resident	(Husband) John Digsby 206 West 28th. St. N.Y.C.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Blk.Br.	None	"	St.Elizabeth
6	No	"	"	No - -	(Sister) Edna Herem 336 Crown St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Visit 6Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Colored		None	"	St. Ann
7	Yes	"	"	No - -	(Cousin) Isabelle Weir 217 Washington St. Jamaica L.I.	Reside 4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"		None	"	Lucia
8	"	Husband	Yes	Yes Resident	(Husband) Reginald King 91 St. Marks Ave. B'klyn.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	New York	B'klyn
9	"	Father	"	" "	(Father) " "	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	None	"	"
10	"	"	"	" "	(Sister) Urita King 91 St. Marks Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	Visit Yes 3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	No	Mother	"	No - -	In Transit to Canada	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	St. Johns
12	No	Self	"	Yes Intransit	(Friend) Mr. L. Campbell	No Empl. 1921 3 yrs.	No	Non	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Africa	Victoria
13	No	"	"	4 Yrs.CT. Stamford.	15 Vernon Place. StamfordCt.	Reside 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Colored			None	"	Congo
14	No	"	"	No - - 1921 N.Y.	(Friend) Haley Fiske Esq. 1 Madison Sq. N.Y.C.	Visit Yes 5 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"			None	England	Preston
15	Yes	"	"	Yes Visit of 3	(Sister) Julia Strachan 170 West 141st.St. N.Y.C.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Gry.	Br.	None	Jamaica	St.Elizabeth
16	No	Father	"	No - - July 1922		Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Colored			None	"	Kingston
17	No	Self	"	Yes Intransit	In Transit to Canada	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	St. Ann
18	Yes	Husband	"	No - Mar.28th.	(Brother) W. Weir 217 Washington St. Jamaica L.I.	Reside 2Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Colored			None	"	"
19	"	Self	1916	Yes 1922 N.Y.C.		Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"			None	"	"
20	"	Father		No - -	(Uncle)	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	"			None	Jamaica	St.Vallar
21	"	Self	Yes	No - -	(Brother) J. B. Beefe 422 West 52nd. St. N.Y.C.	Reside 2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"			None	Africa	Congo
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. Walker Master, of the S.S. " METAPAN " , from KINGSTON JA. , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas R. Walker
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug , 192 ,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space before use by representatives of the Government only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien as given by him. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "farmer," "servant," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "gentleman," and "merchant" are indefinite designations.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—The entry should be made opposite the name of each alien who can read and write the English language or some other language. Aliens who can read but not write should be reported as able to read only. Aliens who can write but not read should be reported as able to write only. Aliens who can neither read nor write should be reported as able to do neither.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Specific statement is desired as to the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual as an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to or visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, not merely "U. S." If outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Have you or have you not, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Specific statement is desired as to the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. The entry should show the country to which each alien owes allegiance, and the country of birth and nationality should be carefully distinguished. Thus, a native of Germany who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States should be reported as a citizen of the United States, and a native of Ireland who has become a naturalized citizen of Great Britain should be reported as a citizen of Great Britain. Persons appearing under the designation of "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," or "Greek" nationality should be reported as such. In case of persons of composite races, as Austrian-Hungarian, Turkish-Armenian, etc., the principal race should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims no nationality, "Stateless" should be entered. In case of a native of Canada, Newfoundland, or any other country, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to state the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country to which he owes allegiance should be entered. In this connection the following designations are to be regarded as sufficient, standing alone:

ENGLISH

Those using "British" instead of English should state whether they are subjects of England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or one of the British Colonies.

SCOTCH

"Scotch" pertains to the people of the three Lowland shires; they either subscribe to Presbyterianism or to Episcopacy.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (NEGRO)

CUBAN (WHITE)

PORTO RICAN

"African (black)," related to the Negroes of Africa, Haiti, Jamaica, and other islands of the West Indies, and to the Negroes of the United States, Canada, or Mexico. Any alien fully admissible as a citizen of the United States should be considered white for this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mc Sauter, Surgeon of the Mutefaw, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Mc Sauter

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. •

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAPAN" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., AUGUST 3rd., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	•Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (•Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	15 7015	Gutierrez	Francisco	42	M	S	Traveling Agent	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Panama	PanamaCity	(Friends) Benedette Bros. Panama City R.P.	Pan.	Panama City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M Stein dog 8/10/22 6" pr

37

Total passengers . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List a 3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 10th., 1922

110

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | 15 | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his transportation, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, himself, himself,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas E. Walker Master, of the S.S. " METAPAN " (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from CRISTOBAL C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas E. Walker

Master ~~Surgeon~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 192

at New York

Martin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mc Santay, Surgeon of the Mexican, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "now thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug., 19 J. Mc Santay

at New York

M Leon

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAPAN" Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA COLO., AUGUST 1st., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
															(Friend) Eduardo Bembo	NY	New York
1		Ospino	Justino	52		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia Honda	Honda Colombia	Colo.	Bogota

M Otton Inspr 8/10/22 6th Ins

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 10th., 19 22

112

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket directly to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by himself, whether paid for by other person, or by relative, whether cash, draft, money order, or express order.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
					(Friend) J. Hugen - 36 Johnson St Visit														
1	No	Self	Yes No	-	- 220 Broadway N.Y.C.	Yes 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br.	Blu.	None	✓ Colombia	Chile ✓
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas E. Walker Master, of the S.S. " METAPAN " ..., from SANTA MARTA COLO. ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas E Walker

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 22

at Norfolk

H Starr

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. McSankey, Surgeon of the Mutsonan, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

J. McSankey

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19..

at New York

M. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MEXICAN", *Passengers sailing from* PTO. COLOMBIA COLO? , JULY 30th. , 19 22

No. on list	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	*Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town.
																(Cousin) Mr. Elidio Berron		
1		Gutierrez	Manuel	28	M	M		Physician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Honda	Honda Colombia	Colo.	Honda
2		Mehed	Selim	37	M	S		Merchant	Yes	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Ibagua	(Friend) Salomon Jarquel Ibagua Colo. (Wife)n Flora Ramirez	Mass	Boston
3		Ramirez	Gilberto	20	M	S		Clerk	Yes	"	"	Colombia	Sp. Amer.	"	Barranquilla	Barranquilla Colo.	Colo.	Barranquilla
4		Restrepo	Leonidas	45	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogota	(Brother) Martin Restrepo Bogota Colo.		Bogota
5		Salas	Crysimedes	44	M	S		Trading Merchant		English Spanish	"	Venezuela	"	"	Barranquilla	(Mother) Columbia Salas Barranquilla Colo. (Friend) Alejandro Escovar		Venezuela S.A.
6		Tapon	Eliseo	60	M	M		Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Colombian	"	"	Girardot	Girardot Colo.	Colo.	Girardot
7		Tapon	Clotilde	55	F	M		H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Tapon	Soledad	24	F	S		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Manifest 8/10/22 Ton

30

Total number 4
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—600

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11
List A. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 10th., 19 22

114

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether deported.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether assisted to come by any person, company, partnership, corporation, or association.	26 Whether a contract laborer.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Friend) Dr. E. Encipo Albany N.Y.	Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blk.	Gr.	None	Colombia	Nerva
2	No	"	$90.00	No	-	-	(Brother) Hermano Feddad 36 Hudson St. Boston Mass.	To Reside	No	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	"	Blk.	None	Syria	Caffidilism
3	No	"	250	No	-	-	(Mother) Sofia Kamenes 114 West 126th.St. N.Y.C.	Visit	Yes	5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	"	Br.	None	Colombia	Tolima
4	No	"	"	Yes 1919	1923 Jan.	N.Y.C.	(Wife) Emelia Restrepo 151 West 79th. N.Y.C.	Visit	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Bl.	None	"	Medellin
5	No	"	"	"	1922	"	(Friend) Jacob Sortissez 450 West End Ave. N.Y.C.	Business	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Blk.	Blu.	None	VEnezuala	Curacao
6	No	"	"	No	-	-	(Friend) Dr. E. Encipo Albany N.Y.	Visit	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Gry.	Blk.	None	Colombia	Neiva
7	No	Husband	"	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br.	Blu.	None	"	"
8	No	Father	"	No	2	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Hold for Physical

Hold and Physical

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas B. Walker Master, of the S.S. " METAPAN " ..., from PTO. COLOMBIA COLO. ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas B. Walker
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug., 19 12

at Iloilo, P.I.

M Olew
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question "Read what language (or dialect)" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.1
115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from NEW YORK, JULY 19th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 10th. 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK 7/19/22		
NOT COUNTED	White	Raymond	34		M	M	Philadelphia Penn. July 14th. 1888		818 Asbury Terrace
NOT COUNTED	White	Irene	32		F	M	Chicago Ill. Sept. 21st. 1890		Oak Lane Phila. Pa.
NOT COUNTED	White	Jean	5	5	F	S	Philadelphia Penn. Mar. 12th. 1917		" CT.
4									
							Passengers FROM CARTAGENA COLO. TO NEW YORK, 7/28/22		
5	Crews	Thomas	61		M	M	Union Franklin Co. Missouri Oct. 7th.1860		Washington Hotel St. Louis m o
6	Pearce	Harry	34		M	M	Greenville Pa. Dec. 16th.1887		Milford Del.
7	Pearce	Helena	29		F	M	Cape May N.J. Feb. 5th. 1893		"
8	Pearce	Donald	10		M	S	Ancon C.Z. June 10th.1912		"
9	Pearce	Douglas	8	10	M	S	Ancon C.Z. Sept. 9th.1913		"
10									
							PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA TO NEW YORK 7/30/22		
11	Bragdon	Howard	45		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Sept.16th.1876		Union Bank Bld. Pittsburgh Pa.
12	Bragdon	Bessie	45		F	M	Hartford Ind. June 24th.1877		"
13	Bagan	Charles	48		M	M	Oakland Cal. Sept.21st.1874		Ansonia Hotel New York City.
14	Bagan	Frances	42		F	M		(Marriage) Feb. 1904 New York City	"
15	Wright	Carlos	20		M	S	New York City N.Y. July 31st.1902		541 West 124th.St. N.Y.C.
16							**PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA COLO. TO NEW YORK 8/1/22**		
17	Stark	Harry	30		M	S	Boston Mass. Oct. 27th.1891		392 5th. St. Boston Mass.
18							**PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON JA. TO NEW YORK 8/5/22**		
19	Carey	Loraine	21		F	S	Toledo Ohio. April 25th.1901		2126 Detroit Ave. Toledo Ohio.
20	Conover	Louis	37		M	M	Rocky Hill N.J. Sept. 4th.1884		56 Pine St. N.Y.C.
21	Gaylord	Thomas	71		M	S	Lafayette Ind. April 20th.1851		12 N. 8th. St. Lafayette Ind.
22	Graham	Samuel	50		M	M		McKean County Court Oct. 1896 PA. (Fathers Papers) Oct.1st. 1914	301 Jamkson Ave. Bradford Pa.
23	Hanna	Emiel	20		M	S		U.S. District Court Brooklyn N.Y.	178 Stanley St. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Hirsh	Benjamin	64		M	S	Cleveland Ohio Aug. 10th.1859		Lafayette Ind.
25	Jackson	Arthur	58		M	M	New Haven Conn. Aug. 25th.1863		249 Park St. New Haven Conn.
26	McGinley	John	37		M	M	New London Conn. Aug. 28th.1884		249 Simson Ave, Hartford Conn.
27	Murphy	Dr. Alice	47		F	M	Chatham Mass. Oct. 8th.1874		600 Academy St. N.Y.C.
28	Patterson	Winifred	36		F	S	Province Town Mass. Mar. 8th.1886		39 Cantenberry Rd. Newton Hlds. Mass.
29	Powers	Nora	28		F	S	Toledo Ohio Aug. 10th.1894		641 Orchard St. Toledo Ohio
30	Shea	Mary	42		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 31st.1879		4404 Sansom St. Phila. Pa.

40

23 Cruise Pass not used in head tax Statistics

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C-2

116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 19TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 10th., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON JA. (CONTINUED)		
1	Rhea	Anna	59 ✓	F	S		Philadelphia Pa. July 8th. 1863 ✓		4404 Samson St. Phila. Pa.
2	Smith	Tracy	35 ✓	M	S		Middletown Conn. July 15th. 1887 ✓		9 Longworth Ave. Middletown Ct.
3	Weedon	Earle	34 ✓	M	M		Minneapolis Minn. May 27th. 1888 ✓		Malvine Long Island N.Y.
4							M Steerage 4 35 pm		
5									
6							WORKAWAY.		
7	Howard	Jessie	48 ✓	M	S		Marlan Texas Nov. 16th. 1874 ✓		Marlan Texas.
8							M Steerage 4 10 pm		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

TOTALS.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 117

S. S. METAPAN ... UNITED AMERICAN arrived 8/11/22, 19, M., from Puget Sound

C	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Hosp.on arrival	Rel. 8/15/22 - 1pm																								
Vm	1	MEDDAL Melhen	A1	2	1	LIC Medical hold.	10:00	STERN	8/15	134	38	8/16	114	Jak					Landed 8/26/22 - 3 pm						11	11	11

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets Total Crew 88

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel S.S. "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK AUG. 10th., 1922, from the port of Kingston Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Thomas	Master		New York	Paid and Discharged	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-9	176	None
2	Moran	Martin	Ch. Officer	July 14	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5-7	150	"
3	Vaughan	Charles	2nd. "	" 14	"	"	"	45	M		"	5-7	155	"
4	Carr	John	3rd. "	" 14	"	"	"	30	M		USA. Nat	5-4	132	"
5	Oberg	George	Carpenter	" 14	"	"	"	50	M	Scand.	" "	5-6	145	"
6	Tichenor	Harold	Bosun	" 14	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-8	160	"
7	Sullivan	Arthur	Qtr. Master	" 14	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A.	5-7	146	"
8	Smith	Charles	"	" 14	"	"	"	24	M		USA. Nat	5-7	155	"

S-M 10 Metapan

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 16th., 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S.S. "METAPAN", from port of KINGSTON, JA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 88 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 — Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 10th., 1922 consigned to The United Fruit Company; is now lying at PIER 9. N.R. NYC and is expected to sail AUGUST 16th., 1922 for KINGSTON.JA CRISTOBAL.C.Z. SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS.

via United States port of NEW YORK, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—2013

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2013

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets. Total Crew 88

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel S.S. "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK AUG. 10th., 1922, from the port of Kingston Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Thomas	Master		New York		Yes	39	M	English	British	5-9	176	None
2	Moran	Martin	Ch. Officer	July 14	"	Paid and Discharged	"	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5-7	150	"
3	Vaughan	Charles	2nd. "	" 14	"	"	"	45	M		"	5-7	155	"
			3rd. "	" 14	"	"	"	30	M		USA. Nat	5-4	132	"
										Scand.	" "	5-6	145	"

AUG 10 1922

METAPAN

New 000021

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	British
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	1st Officer	[illegible]	U.S.A.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	[illegible]	" Nat
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	11 [illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Qtr. Master	[illegible]	U.S.A.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B. Guiana	" "	[illegible]	" Nat.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	" "	[illegible]	Norway
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia Finish
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B.W.I.	" "	[illegible]	B. W. I.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Purser	35	U.S.A
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Asst. Purser	18	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Doctor	41	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Sr. Radio	23	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Jr. "	23	"
Jennie	Howard	U.S.A.		Workaway	48	U.S.A
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	20	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	48	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	28	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	28	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	28	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B.H.	"	20	B. Hond.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BWI.	"	21	BWI.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	19	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	"	24	Cuban
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BWI.	"	26	BWI
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	F.M.Boy	20	Spain
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA.	Barber	48	U.S.A.
F.A.	Kleinfelder	USA.		Cook& Mate	24	U.S.A.
Herbert	Smith	B.W.I.		Asst. Steward	27	British
Ivan	Bigehill	"		Cook's Mate	17	"

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	Walter O.	Barratt		Master	43	U.S.A.
2	Clayton	Libby		Ch. Officer	36	"
3	Raymond	Chambers		2nd "	26	
4	Victor	Aslaksen		3rd "	29	Norway
5	Harold	Titchendor		Bosun	31	British
6	George	Oberg	120	Carpenter	50	Sweden
7	Charles	Smith		Qtr. Master	21	U.S.A Nat
8	Olaf	Aslaksen		" "	26	Norway
9	Frank	Nelson		" "	23	U.S.A.
10	Alfred	Klippberg		A.B. Seaman	42	Russia
11	Ernest	Seaft		" "	22	Danish
12	Eric	Roselund		" "	26	"
13	Henry	Hever		" "	42	British
14	Peter	Rasmussen		" "	21	Danish
15	Charles	Killingsen		" "	44	Norway
16	Roy	Nunes		Ord. Seaman	18	U.S.A.
17	Nathan	Kirkpatrick		" "	42	B.W.I.
18	John	Everette		" "	17	U.S.A
19	Joseph	Campbell		Purser	35	U.S.A
20	Paul	Kruning		Asst Purser	18	"
21	Joseph	Sankey		Doctor	41	"
22	Ralph	Upp		Sr. Radio	23	"
23	Luther	Dork		Jr. "	23	"
27	Jean	Vanzie		" "	30	"
28	Aubrey	Guy		" "	23	"
29	Sam	Maiden		" "	30	"
30	Cecil	Bennett		" "	23	"
31	Vincet	Harris		" "	20	"
32	Edgar	Refhael		" "	25	"
33	Alex	Cobb		" "	21	"
34	Arthur	Lewis		" "	22	"
35	Herbert	Williams		" "	25	"
36	Baron	Nesbeth		" "	19	U.S.A.
37	Rudolph	Foreman		" "	32	B.W.I.
38	John	Fransco		" "	34	U.S.A.
39	William	Austin		" "	36	"
40	George	Bell		" "	23	"
41	Vincent	Evans		" "	22	" Nat.
42	Oscar	Fyall		" "	19	B.W.I.
43	Eduardo	Bable		F'M' Boy	34	Spanish
44	Harry	Kaiser		Barber	44	U.S.A.

[illegible] in the [illegible] ify on [illegible] crew

[illegible] ster.

[illegible] [over.]

[illegible] ation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets Total Crew 88

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK AUG. 10th., 19 22, from the port of Kingston Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walk	Thomas	Master		New York		Yes	39	M	English	British	5-9	176	None
2	Mor		1st. Officer	July 14	"	Paid and Discharged	"	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5-7	150	"
3	Yon						"	45	M		"	5-7	155	"
4	Cal										USA. Nat	5-4	132	"
5	Ob													
6	T													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1.	Edmund	Whitham			ENGINE DEPARTMENT		British
2.	Joseph	Pearcey			Ch. Engineer	33	U.S.A.
3.	Cristo	Carnos			1st Asst. Engr	43	"
4.	Victor	Allamelho.			2nd " "	39	"
5.	Joseph	Thomaschac			3rd " "	27	"
6.	Jose	Lesta			OJr " "	25	"
7.	John	Sanchey			Stprskeeper	37	Spanish
8.	Pastor	Valina		122	Donkeyman	29	"
9.	Antonio	Vila			Oiler	46	"
10.	Eduardo	Burgo			"	38	"
11.	Manuel	Lesta			"	35	"
12.	Jose	Carrido			Fireman	21	"
13.	Rose	Perella			"	29	"
14.	Gumercinde	Varella			"	28	"
15.	Antonio	Freise			Wiper	25	"
16.	Salvador	Garcia			"	41	"
17.	Fred	Tyler				29	
18.	Charles	Gillon			1st Ref. Engr	34	British
19.	Ernest	Turrell			2nd " "	28	"
20.	Manuel	Muniz			3rd " "	40	"
21.	Antonio	Barboito			Oiler	26	Spanish
22.	Jose	Gantes			"	23	"
23.	Emmett	McCarthy				30	
24.					Frt. Observer		U.S.A.
25.	John	Wanzie				30	
26.	Aubrey	Guy				23	
27.	Sam	Maddox				36	
28.	Cecil	Bennett				23	
29.	Vincet	Mairie				20	
30.	Edgar	Refhael				25	
31.	Alex	Cebl				21	
32.	Arthur	Lewis				22	
33.	Herbert	Williams				25	
34.	Paren	Nesbeth				19	U.S.A.
35.	Rudolph	Foreman				32	B.W.I.
36.	John	Frances				34	U.S.A.
37.	William	Austin				36	"
38.	George	Bell				23	"
39.	Vincent	Fvans				26	" Nat
40.	Oscar	Fyell				37	B.W.I.
41.	Eduardo	Hardo			FWT Bdy	38	Spanish
42.	Harry	Kaiser			barber	44	U.S.A.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

43.	David	Clark				30	"
44.	James	Thompson				45	"
45.	Lloyd	Cox				42	"
46.	Alfred	Bretleen				23	"
47.	Anthony	Guy				23	"
48.	Charles	Williams				22	"
49.	William	Barcelona	B.W.			25	"
50.	Charles	Scott	B.W.I.			20	B. Hond.
51.	Warren	Fitzroth	"			21	B.W.I.
52.	Leonardo	Gonzales	Cuba			19	"
53.	Gillespie	Kelshaw	B.W.I.			24	Cuban
54.	Rodolfo	Rubio	Spain	P.M.Boy		25	B.W.I.
55.	Henry	Kaiser	USA.	Broker		48	Spain
	P.A.	Kleinfelder	USA.	Cook's Mate		24	U.S.A.
	Herbert	Smith	B.W.I.	Asst. Steward		27	British
	Ivan	Edgehill	"	Cook's Mate		17	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1.	Edmund	Whitham	ENGINE DEPARTMENT				British
2.	Joseph	Pearcey	Ch. Engineer			33	U.S.A.
3.	Cristo	Carnos	1st Asst. Engr			43	"
4.	Victor	Allamelho.	2nd " "			39	"
5.	Joseph	Thomaschac	3rd " "			27	"
6.	Jose	Lesta	OJr " "			25	"
7.	John	Sanchey	Stprskeeper			37	Spanish
8.	Pastor	Valina	Donkeyman		122	29	"
9.	Antonio	Vila	Oiler			46	"
10.	Eduardo	Burgo	"			38	"
11.	Manuel	Lesta	"			35	"
12.	Jose	Carrido	Fireman			21	"
13.	Rose	Perella	"			29	"
14.	Gumercinde	Varella	"			28	"
15.	Antonio	Freise	Wiper			25	"
16.	Salvador	Garcia	"			41	"
17.	Fred	Tyler				29	
18.	Charles	Gillon	1st Ref. Engr			34	British
19.	Ernest	Turrell	2nd " "			28	"
20.	Manuel	Muniz	3rd " "			40	"
21.	Antonio	Barboito	Oiler			26	Spanish
22.	Jose	Gantes	"			23	"
23.	Emmett	McCarthy				30	
24.			Frt. Observer				U.S.A.
25.	John	Wanzie				30	
26.	Aubrey	Guy				23	
27.	Sam	Maddox				36	
28.	Cecil	Bennett				23	
29.	Vincet	Mairie				20	
30.	Edgar	Refhael				25	
31.	Alex	Cebl				21	
32.	Arthur	Lewis				22	
33.	Herbert	Williams				25	
34.	Paren	Nesbeth				19	U.S.A.
35.	Rudolph	Foreman				32	B.W.I.
36.	John	Frances				34	U.S.A.
37.	William	Austin				36	"
38.	George	Bell				23	"
39.	Vincent	Fvans				26	" Nat
40.	Oscar	Fyell				37	B.W.I.
41.	Eduardo	Hardo			FWT Bdy	38	Spanish
42.	Harry	Kaiser			barber	44	U.S.A.

[OVER.]

Line The United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.

Local Agents The United Fruit Co.

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets Total Crew 88

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel S.S. "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK AUG. 10th., 1922, from the port of Kingston Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Thomas	Master		New York	Paid and Discharged	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-9	176	None
2	Moran	Martin	Ch. Officer	July 14	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5-7	150	"
3	Vaughan	Charles	2nd. "	" 14	"	"	"	45	M		"	5-7	155	"
4	Carr	John	3rd. "	" 14	"	"	"	30	M		USA. Nat	5-4	132	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME		CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Alfred	Hetvedt	Ch. Steward	31	U.S.A. Nat
2.	James	Connors	2nd "	41	British
3.	Maria	Dandus	Stewardess	54	U.S.A. Nat.
4.	Louis	Scanfienza	Chef	42	Italy
5.	Charles	Nennella	2nd Cook	29	U.S.A. Nat.
6.	Gabriel	Romero	Fry. Cook	31	Spain
7.	Antony	Kreyes	Larder "	37	Italy
8.	Felix	Martinez	Veg. "	39	Cuba
9.	Edward	Isaacs	Ships "	34	Columbia
10.	Harry	Felder	Cook's Mate	22	Panama
11.	Fred	Pelkevis	"	25	Greek Slav
12.	Harold	Weybrecht	"	21	U.S.A.
13.	Thomas	Richards	Steward	36	B.W.I.
14.	William	Henry	Baker	52	British
15.	John	O'Kane	2nd Baker	40	"
16.	Lee	Labbie	Butcher	31	U.S.A.
17.	Charles	Wall	Bartender	27	British
18.	James	Rush	Checker	24	U.S.A.
19.	George	Hazzard	Printer	53	"
20.	Norman	Pickman	Messman	21	"
21.	Ferdinand	Hart	Linenkeeper	27	" NAT
22.	Guido	Portaluppi	Storekeeper	48	"
23.	George	Martinelli	Pantryman	37	Italian
24.	David	Meek	Lock Steward	44	British
25.	Vivian	Linde	Saloon Steward	31	B.W.I.
26.	John	Potter	Asst. Steward	43	"
27.	John	Vanzile	" "	30	"
28.	Aubrey	Guy	" "	23	"
29.	Sam	Madden	" " 2	36	"
30.	Cecil	Bennett	" "	23	"
31.	Vincet	Harris	" "	20	"
32.	Edgar	Rafhael	" "	25	"
33.	Alex	Cobb	" "	24	"
34.	Arthur	Lewis	" "	25	"
35.	Herbert	Williams	" "	29	U.S.A.
36.	Baron	Hesbeth	" "	32	B.W.I.
37.	Rudolph	Foreman	" "	34	U.S.A.
38.	John	Frances	" "	36	"
39.	William	Austin	" "	23	"
40.	George	Bell	" "	22	" Nat
41.	Vincent	Evans	" "	17	B.W.I.
42.	Oscar	Tysli	F'M'n Boy	34	Spanish
43.	Eduardo	Macia	Barber	44	U.S.A.
44.	Harry	Kaiser			
45.	P.A.	Kleinfelder	Cook's Mate	24	U.S.A.
	Harie	Smith	Asst. Steward	27	British
	Ivan	Edgehill	Cook's Mate	17	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Alfred	Hetvedt		Ch. Steward	31	U.S.A. NAT
2.	James	Connors		2nd "	42	"
3.	Maria	Dandus		Stewardess	37	Belgian
4.	Louis	Scanfienza		Chef	42	Italian
5.	Charles	Nennella		2nd Cook	29	U.S.A. NAT
6.	Gabriel	Romero		Fry. "	31	Spanish
7.	Antony	Kreyes		Larder "	37	Italian
8.	Felix	Martinez		Veg. "	39	Cuban
9.	Edward	Isaacs		Ships "	34	Panamanian
10.	Harry	Felder		Cook's Mate	22	Penn.
11.	Fred	Pelkevis		"	25	Greek Slav
12.	Harold	Weybrecht		"	21	U.S.A.
13.	Thomas	Richards		Steward	36	B.W.I.
14.	William	Henry		Baker	52	British
15.	John	O'Kane		2nd Baker	40	"
16.	Lee	Labbie		Butcher	31	U.S.A.
17.	Charles	Wall		Bartender	27	British
18.	James	Rush		Checker	24	U.S.A.
19.	George	Hazzard		Printer	53	"
20.	Norman	Pickman		Messman	21	"
21.	Ferdinand	Hart		Linenkeeper	27	" NAT
22.	Guido	Portaluppi		Storekeeper	48	"
23.	George	Martinelli		Pantryman	37	Italian
24.	David	Meek		Lock Steward	44	British
25.	Vivian	Linde		Saloon Steward	31	B.W.I.
26.	John	Potter		Asst. Steward	43	"
27.	John	Vanzile		" "	30	"
28.	Aubrey	Guy		" "	23	"
29.	Sam	Madden		" " 2	36	"
30.	Cecil	Bennett		" "	23	"
31.	Vincet	Harris		" "	20	"
32.	Edgar	Rafhael		" "	25	"
33.	Alex	Cobb		" "	24	"
34.	Arthur	Lewis		" "	25	"
35.	Herbert	Williams		" "	29	U.S.A.
36.	Baron	Hesbeth		" "	32	B.W.I.
37.	Rudolph	Foreman		" "	34	U.S.A.
38.	John	Frances		" "	36	"
39.	William	Austin		" "	23	"
40.	George	Bell		" "	22	" Nat
41.	Vincent	Evans		" "	17	B.W.I.
42.	Oscar	Tysli		F'M'n Boy	34	Spanish
43.	Eduardo	Macia		Barber	44	U.S.A.
44.	Harry	Kaiser				
45.					34	M " " 5-5 135 "

[ovrs.]

Penalty for failure to report any of the information required by columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line The Un
Owners United
Local Agents Th

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets Total Crew 85

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
ort of the United States.

Vessel S.S. , 19 22 , from

(1) No. on list		(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	
			Yes	39	
1	Valle	Paid and Discharged	"	32	
2	Mora	"	"	45	
3	Yung	"	"	30	
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29	Losta Jose	Donkeyman	NC	34	M
30	Pe na Edwardo				

PER ATTACHED LISTS

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas D. Walker
Master.

[OVER.]

Line The United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents The United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEXICAN
AUG 10 1922
New 000021
416
10808
57865
000075

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets Total Crew 88

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel S.S. "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK AUG. 10th., 19 22, from the port of Kingston Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Thomas	Master		New York		Yes	39	M	English	British	5-9	176	None
2	Moran	Martin	Ch. Officer	July 14	"	Paid and Discharged	"	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5-7	150	"
3	Vaughan	Charles	2nd. "	" 14	"	"	"	45	M		"	5-7	155	"
4	Carr	John	3rd. "	" 14	"	"	"	30	M		USA. Nat	5-4	132	"
5	Oberg	George	Carpenter	" 14	"	"	"	50	M	Scand.	" "	5-6	145	"
6	Tichenor	Harold	Bosun	" 14	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-8	160	"
7	Sullivan	Arthur	Qtr. Master	" 14	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A.	5-7	146	"
8	Smith	Charles	"	" 14	"	"	"	24	M		USA. Nat.	5-7	155	"
9	Aslaksen	Victor	"	" 15	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Norway	5-8	142	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 16	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	British	5-7	155	Deserted Kingston 7/28/22 [illegible] Quarry
11	Mc Cabe	Elden	A.B.Seaman	" 16	"	"	"	23	M	Canada	"	5-6	160	"
12	Ellingson	Charles	"	" 16	"	"	"	44	M	Scand.	Norway	5-11	156	"
13	Hagen	Harry	"	" 16	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-6	152	"
14	Warpin	Peter	"	" 16	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Russia	5-8	145	"
15	Aslaksen	Olaf	"	" 16	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7	137	"
16	Johansen	Henry	Ord. Seaman	" 16	"	"	"	18	M	"	Denmark	5-6	142	"
17	Morris	Paul	"	" 16	"	"	"	16	M		U.S.A.	5-6	136	"
18	Kirkpatrick	Nathan	"	" 16	"	"	NO	42	M	African	B.W.I.	5-9	142	"
19	Campbell	Joseph	Purser	" 14	"	"	Yes	35	M	Eng	U.S.A.	5-8	156	"
20	Kruming	Paul	Asst Purser	" 14	"	"	"	18	M		U.S.A.	5-10	160	"
21	Sankey	Joseph	Doctor	" 14	"	"	"	41	M	"	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
22	Upp	Ralph	Sr. Radio	" 15	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6	143	"
23	Dook	Luther	Jr. "	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6	135	"
24	Whitham	Edmund	CH. Engineer 410457	" 14	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-8	165	"
25	Pearsey	Joseph	1st.Asst. "	" 14	"	"	"	43	M	"	U.S.A. Nat	5-9	153	"
26	Carmos	Cristo	2nd. "	" 14	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A. Nat.	5-11	160	"
27	Alianello	Victor	3rd. "	" 14	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6	138	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jr. Engineer	" 14	"	"	"	34	M		U.S.A.	5-6	148	Deserted S.S.Polo 7/28/22 [illegible] Quarry
29	Losta	Jose	Storekeeper	" 14	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146	"
30	Pe na	Edwardo	~~[illegible]~~ Donkeyman	" 14	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	135	"

Line The United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents The United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK AUG. 10th, 1922, from the port of KINGSTON JA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				53											
	31	Valino	Pastor	Oiler	July 14	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	142	None
	32	Bargo	Edmundo	000052	" 14	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
	33	Vila	Antonio		" 14	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	136	"
000052				73											
000073	34	Leste	Manuel	Fireman	" 28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	136	"
				39											
000039	35	Carrido	Jo		" 15	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	139	"
				51											
000051	36	Peiralto	Juan		" 15	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	162	"
				74											
000074	37	Varela	Victorio	Waiter	" 15	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	148	"
	38	Garcia	Salvador		" 15	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
				60											
	39	Freire	Antonio		" 15	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8	143	"
				50											
000060	39 9	Freire	Fra'	Ref. Engr.	" 14	"	"	"	34	M	Scot.	British	6-1	178	"
000050	40	Tylor													
				2nd.											
	4111	Gillon	Charles		" 14	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
				49											
	41	Gillon	Ernest	3rd.	" 14	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5-10	146	"
000049	42	Turrell	Manuel	72	" 14	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	136	"
000072	43	Muniz	Antonio	Oiler	" 14	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	146	"
				71											
000071	44	Barbeito	Jose		" 14	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	145	"
				68											
000068	45	Gentes	Emil		" 14	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.A.	5-11	162	"
	46	Mc Carthy		1st. Observer	" 15	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	USA. Nat.	5-11	168	"
12783	47	Botvedt	Alfred	CH. Steward	" 14	"	"	"	41	M	Oda.	British	5-9	172	"
	48	Connors	James	2nd.	" 15	"	"	"	34	M	Scot.	USA. Nat.	5-6	155	"
28771	49	Burgen	Katherine	Stewardess	" 14	"	"	"	42	M	Italy	Italy	5-7	153	"
	50	Scanfierra	Louis	Chef	" 14	"	"	"	29	M	Swiss	USA. Nat.	5-9	152	"
	51	Monella	Charles	2nd. Cook	" 14	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	"
	52	Ramoral	Gabriel	Fry.	" 14	"	"	"	37	M	Italy	Italy	5-7	146	"
	53	Reeves	Antony	Larder	" 15	"	"	"	29	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	135	"
				Veg.											
000070	54	Martinez	Felix	000026	" 14	"	"	"	34	M	Panama	Panama			Deserted Cristobal Colo. 4/27/22
				Ships							Colored				
000026	55	Isaacs	Edward	Cook's Mate	" 15	"	"	"	20	M		Columbia	5-6	135	
	56	[redacted]									U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	135	Signed off Str. to Kingston Jamaica
					" 15	"	"	"	15	M					
	57	Funes	Roy								Spanish	Spain	5-8	156	Promoted to Asst. Stew'D. 7/22
					" 15	"	"	"	28	M					
	58	[redacted]									African	U.S.A.	5-11	156	
				Kitchen											
	59	Thompson	James		" 19	"	"	"	42	M		U.S.A.	5-11	164	
	60	Long	Harry	Waiter	" 17	"	"	"	47	M					

M Glen Snaps

Line The United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel S.S." METAPAN ", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 10th., 1922, from the port of KINGSTON JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
90	Kleinfelder	Paul	Cook's Mate	Aug.5	Crist.C.Z.	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10	145	None
92	Smith	Herbert	Asst Steward	" 5	Kingston Ja.	"	"	27	M	African	British	5/8	138	"
93	Edgehill	Ivan	Cook's Mate	" 5	"	"	"	17	M	B. W. I.	"	5/10	129	"
4			Mess Steward			M Slop Dept.								
5														
6														
7	Howard	Jessie	Workaway	July 31	S.Marta	Workaway: also manifested M Slop Dept.	Yes	48	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	142	None
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—130

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIEUT. SAM MENGEL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 3

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

ich aliens

128

(13)

sical marks or peculiarities

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival first who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lists forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, pursuant to liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 2 (b) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

period
3/7/22
to
7/20/22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 10th., 1922, from the port of KINGSTON JA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	61	Jewell	Hanson	Asst. Baker	July 18	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	34	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5-6	146	None
20006	62	Labbie	Lee	Butcher	" 14	"	"	"	31	M		U.S.A.	5-9	172	"
	63	Heck	David	Bartender	" 14	"	"	"	33	M	Scot.	British	5-6	142	"
	64	Rush	James	Checker	" 14	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.A.	5-9	143	"
	65	Pearson	Frederick	Printer	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	African	"	5-8	155	"
	66	Goldstein	Benjamin	Messman	" 18	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.A.	5-5	124	"
105068	67	Hart	Ferdinand	Linenkeeper	" 14	"	"	"	27	M	African	B.W.I.	5-8	146	"
	68	Portalupi	Guido	Storekeeper	" 14	"	"	"	47	M	Italy	Italy	5-6	146	"
	69	Martinech	George	Pantryman	" 14	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-11	168	"
	70	Bower	Walter	Deck Steward	" 14	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-6	135	"
000036	71	Linde	Alfred	Sal.	" 14	"	"	"	23	M	African	B.W.I.	5-5	137	"
000023	72	Vannio	John	Assist.	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	146	"
000027	73	Potter	John	"	" 18	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	137	"
	74	Risden	Charles	"	" 18	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	147	"
	75	Price	Milton	"	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	156	"
000028	76	[redacted]		"	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	Refused deportation Antigua W.I.		5-6	137	Left Deserted Dist.C.S.7/27/22
	77	Clarke	David	"	" 18	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	172	" 27 Chg. Demoted to Asst.
	78	Pryce	Caleb	"	" 18	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	156	Steward 7/20/22
	79	Cox	Loyd	"	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	143	Mess
000037	80	Neilsen	Alfred	"	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	146	"
	81	Cay	Aubrey	"	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	143	"
	82	Williams	Herbert	"	" 18	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	149	"
000040	83	Barcelona	William	"	" 18	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	142	"
	84	Scott	Hualla	"	" 18	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	137	"
	85	Nisbeth	Barron	"	" 18	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-9	142	"
	86	Gonzalez	Leonardo	"	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	137	"
	87	Belcher	Gilmore	"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6	134	"
	88	Rubio	Edwardo	"	" 18	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	147	"
	89	Kaiser	Harry	"	" 18	"	"	"	43	M		U.S.A.	5-6	143	"
	90														

On Stern Sign

Total Crew 68

Line: The United Fruit Co.
Owner: United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents: United Fruit Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

LIEUT. SAM. MENGEL

8-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas E. Walker, MASTER, of the S/S "METAPAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas E. Walker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1922

M Stein
Immigrant Inspector.

4

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica
July 24, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary of State
Consul.
July 24/22
(The validity of this visa expires twelve days from the date on which the passport must be presented to a consul for his visa.)
FEE PREPAID

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lieut. Sam Mengel, arriving at New York, Aug. 10, 1922, from the port of Hillsborough N.B. July 15

129

LIEUT. SAM MENGEL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burbidge	Warren	Master	Dec 8	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes	35	Male	W. S. Cit				
2	Howell	John	Mate	July 18	Eastport Me.	Yes	Yes	55	"	W. S.				
3	E. Gunter	Emer	Fireman	June 21	Portland	Yes	"	24		Negro	Can			
4	Helgesen	Hans	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Nor.			
5	Peters	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	Ger.			
6	Pennington	Clarence	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Boer	Amer.			
7	Hatt	Maxwell	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
8	Blomquist	Alfred	2 waiter	June 28	Portland	Yes	Yes	18	"	British	English			
9	Johnson	Niels	Seaman	June 28	Portland	Yes	Yes	37	"	Dane	Danish			
10	Etta Burbidge	Etta	Stewardess	July 3	"	"	"	39	Female	Cauc.	Amer.			
11	Bergstrom	Anna	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
12														
13			3 Comm. to Pass			Left Aldney Dep't								
14														
15			11 in crew											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____ Sexton Bryant

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Point San Miguel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. S. Burbidge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 1 0 1922

BILL NO. 16021 BILLED

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Port Victoria", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York and New Jersey State Boards or Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 22

at New York

Punched 8/17/22 Abstract

Punched Cards Checked 9/22/22 Clerk C Butler

Surg 8-10-22

Notice: If the surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	STEERAGE	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. CITIZENS	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: ALL OTHER	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1ST CABIN			3	145
2ND CABIN				8
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	5 4	11 146	3	163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—49

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	17 138	145
2nd Cabin	6 2	8
Steerage		
Total	23 140	163

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	12	4	1	1
UNDER 16	3	—	1	

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	2 1	1	1	1
UNDER 16	7	—	1	1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 8th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT V53062	Atwood	Grace	49		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs R.E.Atwood, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
2	TRANSIT V53051	Smith	Louise	39		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mr.Alfred Smith, husband, Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
3	UNDER 16	Smith	Frances	11		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mr.Alfred Smith, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
4	UNDER 16	Smith	Elfrida	7		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mr.Alfred Smith, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
5	TRANSIT V53054	Astwood	Ernest	42		m	m	Jeweler	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mr.J.B.Astwood, brother, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
6	TRANSIT V53054	Astwood	Imogene	43		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mr.J.B. Astwood, brother-in-law, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7	UNDER 16	Astwood	Clare	14		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mr.J.B.Astwood, uncle, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8		Foley	Jessie	23		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Newburyport.	Mrs M. Foley, mother, 2 Lincoln St. Newburyport, Mass.	Mass.	Newburyport.
9	TRANSIT V53043	Dickenson	Rosalie	29		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mr.Darrell Dickenson, brother, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
10	TRANSIT V53043	Clayton	Frederick	37		m	s	Clergyman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Princess Anne.	Mr.Morris, friend, Princess Anne, Md.	Ont.	Toronto.
11	TRANSIT V53197	Kellaway	Bessie	33		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mrs Coughlin, friend, 77 Delaware Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
12	TRANSIT V53 99	Cosens	Dorothy	24		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Richmond.	Mr.N.J.Cosens, father, 1038. Roncesvalles Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
13		Godfrey	Michael	31		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Richmond.	W. Sutherland, friend, 218 N. 25th St. Richmond, Va.	Va.	Richmond.
14		Mc Geoch	Jane	21		f	s	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr.John Mc Geoch, father, 471-90th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Mc Geoch	Mary	51		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr.John Mc Geoch, husband, 471-90th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16	TRANSIT V53199	Revell	Frank	59		m	m	Mfgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.	Mrs.F. Revell, wife, 154 Emma St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton.
17	TRANSIT V53200	Doe	Duncan	56		m	m	Jeweler	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs M.Doe, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

16—220

...of the United States.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 10th., 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by transportation company, or whether a gratuity.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether from intention to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Labor Circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer or promise of employment in any public capacity.	Whether any of the foregoing questions not applicable to this alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Transit					Mrs H.H.Heney, sister,																		
1	no	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.			11 Clark St. Portchester, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	none	2	Bermuda ✓	Pembroke. ✓
2	no	Transit	over yes 1921	N. Y.			Residence 18 Norwood Road, Montclair, N.J.	yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn brwn	none	2	Bermuda ✓	Warwick. ✓
3	no	" mother	over yes 1921	N. Y.			Residence 18 Norwood Road, Montclair, N.J.	yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	blck brwn	none	2	Bermuda ✓	Warwick. ✓
4	no	" mother	over yes 1921	N. Y.			Residence 18 Norwood Road, Montclair, N.J.	yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light blue	none	2	Bermuda ✓	Warwick. ✓
5	yes	Transit self	over yes 1921	N. Y.			Mrs H.H.Wiltshire, friend, 11 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn blue	none	2	Bermuda ✓	Warwick. ✓
6	yes	" self	over yes 1920	N. Y.			Mrs H.H.Wiltshire, friend, 11 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn grey	none	2	Bermuda ✓	Paget. ✓
7	yes	" self	over yes 1920	N. Y.			Mrs H.H.Wiltshire, friend, 11 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn blue	none	2	Bermuda ✓	Pembroke. ✓
8	yes	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.			Mrs M. Foley, mother, 2 Lincoln St. Newburyport, Mass.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blck brwn	none	4	Canada ✓	New Brunswick.
9	no	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.			Mrs H. Graeser, friend, 112 N. 19th St. Flushing, L.I.N.Y.	yes	1 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no ✓	5	0	fair	light brwn	none	0	Bermuda ✓	Pembroke. X
10	no	1 mo to 9/1/22 self	over yes 1922	N. Y.			Mrs E.C.Cayley, friend, 30 Howard St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	none	2	England ✓	Bressing ✓
11	no	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.			Mrs Coughlin, friend, 77 Delaware Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn brwn	none	2	England ✓	Plymouth. ✓
12	no	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.			Mrs H.J.Cosens, father, 193 A. Roncesvalles Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	light brwn	none	3	Canada ✓	Toronto. ✓
13	no	3 yrs to 8/1/22 self	over yes 1922	N. Y.			W. Sutherland, friend, 218 N. 28th St. Richmond, Va.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light blue	none	4	Ireland ✓	Coleraine. ✓
14	no	20 yrs to 8/1/22 self	over yes 1922	N. Y.			Mr. John Mc Geoch, father, 471-60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brwn brwn	none	✓	England ✓	Middlesborough ✓
15	no	" self	over yes 1922	N. Y.			Mr John Mc Geoch, husband, 471-60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey brwn	none	✓	Scotland ✓	Glasgow. ✓
16	no	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.			Mrs F. Revell, wife, 152 James St. Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light grey	none	2	England ✓	Dover. ✓
17	yes	self	over yes 1919	N. Y.			Mr.W.J.Wood, friend, 11 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark blue	none	2	Bermuda ✓	Paget. ✓
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699 16—814

...the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C. Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.C. Pilcher

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

[illegible] Inspector

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 132 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 8TH 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 10TH., 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANDREWS	MARY	73		F	S	1849 DANBURY, CONN.		40 STEPHEN ST, DANBURY, CONN.
2	BENNETT	EMMA	62		F	M	1860 BUFFALO, N.Y.		70 ASHLAND AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
3	BENNETT	GRACE	31		F	S	1891 BUFFALO, N.Y.		95 W. 119TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	KASSEBOHM	FRED	37		M	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		95 W. 119TH ST, NEW YOK, N.Y.
5	KASSEBOHM	ALICE	23		F	M	1899 FALL RIVER, MASS.		6 MAPLE ST, ROXBORO, MASS.
6	LENIGAN	PHILIP	35		M	S	1887 BOSTON, MASS.		72 BARTON ST, PAWTUCKET, R.I.
7	COLLINS	FRANK	21		M	S	1901 MARLBORO, MASS.		277 REID AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	REISENBURGER	BEN	22		M	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		27 S. SPRING AVE, AMBLER, PA.
9	MC DERMOTT	JOSEPH	42		M	S	1880 SHENANDOAH, PA.		1020- 48TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	KANE	WILLIAM	38		M	S	1884	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	315 OCEAN PARKWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y
11	WILLIAMSON	HAROLD	25		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		150 MEADOW ST, NAUGATUCH, CONN.
12	HOLBROOK	FREDERICK	27		M	S	1895 BOSTON, MASS.		336 SERGENT ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
13	ASHE	KITTIE	30		F	S	1892 HOLYOKE, MASS.		HOGH ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
14	CLARK	MARGARET	30		F	S	1892 HOLYOKE, MASS.		62 LAMB ST, S. HADLEY FALLS, MASS
15	RUSSELL	KATHRYN	30		F	S	1892 HOLYOKE, MASS.		336 SERGENT ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
16	ASHE	MAUD	32		F	S	1890 HOLYOKE, MASS.		114 GARFIELD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y
17	EILERS	GRAYCE	35		F	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		269 W. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	UHLIG	WILHELMINE	32		B	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SPEOTKE, N.Y.
19	OUTERBRIDGE	WILLIAM	50		M	M	1872	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	SPEOTKE, N.Y.
20	OUTERBRIDGE	FANNIE	40		F	M	1882 SPEOIKE, N.Y.		1306 RODE ISLAND AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	PUHL	PAUL	40		M	S	1882 HARRISBURG, PA.		61 HIGH ST, PORT JEFFERSON, N.Y.
22	BENSON	LELAND	35		M	S	1887 PORT JEFFERSON, N.Y.		118 THOMPSON ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
23	TRECARTIN	ETHEL	35		F	S	1887 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		OSTERVILLE, MASS.
24	LEONARD	M.GENIEVE	53		F	S	1869 BARNSTABLE, MASS.		PRINCESS ANNA, MD.
25	WATERS	WILSON	19		M	S	1903 PRINCESS ANNA, MD.		PRINCESS ANNA, MD.
26	MORRIS	JOHN	64		M	W	1858 PRINCESS ANNA, MD.		103 W. 118TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	DEUTSCHER	MARIA	59		F	M	1863	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	103 W. 118TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	DEUTSCHER	MARTHA	23		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		110 GENESESE ST, UTHICA, N.Y.
29	HUTCHINGS	ETHEL	26		F	S	1896 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		790 MADISON AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
30	BOLTON	ISABEL	30		F	S	1892 PATERSON, N.J.		

30

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 20—214

14—214

...ssession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 133 93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 8TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 10TH, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHERMAN	WILLIAM F.	45		M	S	1877 BETHEL, CONN.		129 E. 35TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SINNOTT	LAVINIA	40		F	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		148 W. 76TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	KEEFER	FRANCES	45		F	M	1877 JERSEY, SUSSEX CO. N.J.		SCOTCH PLAINS, N.J.
4	RYAN	KATHARINE	32		F	S	1890 WEYMOUTH, MASS.		90 BROOKLYNE AVE, BROOKLINE, MASS MASS.
5	CRANE	ROSE	35		F	S	1887 FITCHBERG, MASS.		1298 COMMONWEALTH AE, ALLSTON,
6	O'NEIL	MARY	51		F	S	1871 HOLYOKE, MASS.		6 MAGNOLIA AVE, HOLYOKE, MASS.
7	O'NEIL	KATHARINE	45		F	S	1877 HOLYOKE, MASS.		6 MAGNOLIA AVE, HOLYOKE, MASS.
8	O'NEIL	NORA	46		F	S	1876 HOLYOKE, MASS.		6 MAGNOLIA AVE, HOLYOKE, MASS.
9	O'NEIL	ROSE	30		F	S	1892 HOLYOKE, MASS.		95 CHAUNCEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	HILSDORF	WILLIAM	53		M	M	1869 WOODBRIDGE, N.J.		95 CHAUNCEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	HILSDORF	EMMA	51		F	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		95 CHAUNCEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	HILSDORF	RUTH	11		F	S	1911 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1124 W. 4TH ST, WILMINGTON, DEL. DEL
13	CROTTY	ANNA	36		F	S	1886 WILMINGTON, DEL.		2105 WASHINGTON ST, WILMINGTON, D
14	O'HANLON	CATHARINE	36		F	S	1886 WILMINGTON, DEL.		128 LINDEN ST, PITTSTON, PA.
15	HOLMES	DR. EDWARD	33		M	M	1889 PITTSTON, PA.		173 DIVISION AVE, SHELTON, CONN.
16	MALLETTE	NEWELL	22		M	S	1900 SHELTON, CONN.		62 LAMB ST, S. HALEY FALLS, MASS.
17	RUSSELL	HELEN	25		F	S	1897 S. HALEY FALLS, MASS.		1 ST AVE, QUEENS, L.I.N.Y.
18	WOOLLEY	EDWARD	40		M	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1200 PACIFIC ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	PETERSON	ESTHER	22		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1898 AT THE U.S.P.O.COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	119 W. 42ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	ROHRER	JOSEPH	48		M	M	1874		377 EDGECOURT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	FLYNN	VERONICA	28		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		384 E. 18TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	COTTER	HELEN	24		F	S	1898 MANCHESTER, N.H.		384 E. 18TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	COTTER	CATHARINE	27		F	S	1895 MANCHESTER, N.H.		931 N. BROAD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	KAMMERER	JENNY	55		F	S	1867 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		931 N. BROAD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	KAMMERER	WALLY	58		F	S	1864 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		123 BLUCKER ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
26	MAYER	ARTHUR	19		M	S	1902 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		404 E. 141ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	BAXTER	ALBERT	46		M	M	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1895 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	116 PARK TERRACE, HARTFORD, CONN.
28	DAHL	MENS	68		M	M	1854		60 DIVISION ST, DANBURY, CONN.
29	GAGE	SUSAN	56		F	M	1866 DANBURY, CONN.		60 STEVENS ST
30	COWPERTHWAIT	ADELINE	40		F	S	1882 DANBURY, CONN.		60 DIVISION ST, DANBURY, CONN.

30

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., AUGUST 8TH, 1922., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 10TH., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SADLEY	MARY	38		F	S	1884 PORT JERVIS, N.Y.		54—5TH ST, NEWARK,, N.J.
2	DOLMAGE	MYRON	41		M	S	1881	NATURALIZED 1898 AT THE SUPREME COURT, WASHINGTON,, D.C.	825 VERMONT AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	MILLER	EDGAR	65		M	M	1857 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		312 ORCHARD ST, CRANFORD, N.J.
4	MILLER	MARION	54		F	M	1868	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	312 ORCHARD AVE, CRANFORD, N.J.
5	MILLER	EDGAR J.	14		M	S	1908 ELIZABETH, N.J.		312 ORCHARD AVE, CRANFORD, N.J.
6	HARRIOTT	JANET	55		F	M	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LINDEN PLACE, CRANFORD, N.J.
7	JOHNSON	J.FRED	36		M	M	1886 PORTLAND, PA.		5616 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	JOHNSON	ETHEL.	35		F	M	1887 PORTLAND, PA.		5616 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	LAMB	RUTH	29		F	S	1893 PORTLAND, PA.		PORTLAND, PA.
10	CROSS	WILLIAM	35		M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		RYE BEACH RD, RYE, N.Y.
11	CROSS	ELIZABETH	33		F	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		RYE BEACH RD, RYE, N.Y.
12	WALES	JAMES	42		M	M	1880 STRATFORD, CONN.		1738 ELM ST, STRATFORD, CONN.
13	PINNER	KATHERINE	43		F	S	1879 BOSTON,, MASS.		1736 CONN. AVE, WASHINGTON,, D.C.
14	MC KAY	JAMES	31		M	S	1891 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		156 W. EXCHANGE ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
15	FUREY	CHARLES	39		M	S	1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		194 CAROL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	PECK	JOHN	27		M	S	1895 HACKENSACK, N.J.	NATURALIZED 1908 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	170 PHELPS AVE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
17	~~DERRY~~	~~JOHN~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1864~~		
18	DEWHURST	FLORA	35		F	S	1887 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		219 W. 34TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	CARROL	NORA	35		F	S	1887 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		119 EASTON AVE, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
20	FRANKENBERGER	CHARLES	38		M	M	1884 NEW PORT, KY.		1929 E. 14TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	FRANKENBERGER	HESTER	37		F	M	1885 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1929 E. 14TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	TRINDER	FREDERICK	55		M	M	1867	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	38 THOMAS ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
23	TRINDER	MYRENE	28		F	S	1894 W. SUPERIOR, WIS.		38 THOMAS ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
24	SOLDWEDEL	MARGUERITE	23		F	S	1899 UNION HILL, N.Y.		241 E. 88TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	TULLY	MARGARET	28		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		MONTAUK AVE, BAYSIDE, L.I. N.Y.
26	HEIN	FRANCES	26		F	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA,, PA.		464 Parkside Ave - Buffalo ~~320 LYNDS AVE~~, WALLINGFORD, PA. 320 Lynds ave, Wallingford
27	BEDFORD	HERVEY	42		M	M	1880 WALLINGFORD, PA.		~~398 EDGEWOOD AVE~~, NEW HAVEN, CONN. 398 Edgewood ave
28	LEDERER	CHARLES	28		M	S	1894 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		~~81 BISHOP ST~~, NEW HAVEN, CONN. 21 Bishop st
29	FINLEY	GARRY	25		M	S	1897 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		~~203 EXCHANGE ST~~, ATHOL, MASS. 203 Exchange st
30	WILLIAMS	HARRIET	57		F	S	1865 ATHOL, MASS.		~~276 PLEASANT ST~~, ATHOL, MASS.

29

15

No. 17 John Derry did not sail

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 135 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 8TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 10TH., 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOYCE	FLORENCE	53		F	S	1869 TROY, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1904 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	276 PLEASANT ST, ATHOL, MASS.
2	COPELAND	DAVID	59		M	M	1863	HUSBAND, U.S.CITIZEN.	45 LINCOLN ST, ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y.
3	COPELAND	JANE	54		F	M	1868		45 LINCOLN ST, ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y.
4	HIRSCHBERG	RUTH	24		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		410 E. 157TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	LANDGRAF	MAUDE	22		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		695 EAGLE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HAMILTON,	ANN	24		F	S	1898 HOBOKEN, N.J.		NEW DORP BEACH, S.I.N.Y.
7	HAMILTON	ELIZABETH	28		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		NEW DORP BEACH, S.I.N.Y.
8	NOBLE	ANNE	45		F	M	1877 MUNITINE, IA.		192 GENESESE AVE, AUBURN, N.Y.
9	DRAPER	CORNELIA	48		F	S	1874 MUNITINE, IA.		1483 NEWTON ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
10	FORKUNN	AGNES	35		F	S	1887 WILMINGTON, DEL.		1509 FRENCH ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
11	FORKUNN	ANNA	64		F	M	1858 DOVER, DEL.		1509 FRENCH ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
12	EBERHARDT	ANNA	23		F	S	1899 WILMINGTON, DEL.		1509 FRENCH ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
13	MURPHY	NETA	31		F	S	1891 TAYLORVILLE, ILL.		50 COLUMBIA AVE, ARLINGTON, N.J.
14	WOODALL	JENNIE	31		F	S	1891 TAYLORVILLE, ILL.		459 W. MARIETTA ST, DECATUR, ILL.
15	LEATHERS	JAMES	42		M	M	1880 CHARLOTTEFIELD, VA.		HERALD BLDG, GULF PORT, MISS.
16	COLTON	MABEL	31		F	S	1891 ELIZABETH, N.J.		L.I.N.Y.
17	~~CHIVINGTON~~	~~ROSALIE~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1872 CHICAGO, ILL~~		107 VINCENT PLACE, LYNBROOK, L
18	RICHMAN	SARA	21		F	S	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		~~5009 DORCHESTER AVE CHICAGO, ILL~~
19	RICHMAN	BETTY	24		F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		4829 WALNUT ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
20	TRAVERS	PHYLLIS	26		F	S	1896 GARDNER, MASS		4829 WALNUT ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
21	FANNING	JULIA	26		F	S	1896 GILBERTVILLE, MASS		143 W. BROADWAY GARDNER, MASS
22	FANNING	LORETTO	24		F	S	1898 GILBERTVILLE, MASS		GILBERTVILEE, MASS
23	CONNORS	JAMES	58		M	M	1864 WINSTON CO., MISS.,		80 SPRING ST SPRINGFIELD, MASS
24	YOUNG	WILLIAM	50		M	M	1872 CHESTER., PA.		1519 PULASKI ST LITTLE ROCK, ARK.
25	YOUNG	JANE.B.	46		F	M	1876 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		38 WINNAS ST,E.ORANGE.N.J.
26	YOUNG	PAUL	21		M	S	1901 PHILADELPHIA.PA.		38 ~~WINNAS~~ ST,E.ORANGE,N.J.
27	MCAVOY	MAY	30		F	S	1892 BOSTON,MASS.		38 ~~WINNAS~~ ST,E.ORANGE,N.J.
28	BOUIN	CHARLES	44		M	S	1878 CONCORD, N.H.		700 TREMONT ST,BOSTON,MASS.
29	~~LANIGAN~~	~~PHILIP~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1867 BOSTON, MASS.~~		700 TREMONT ST, BOSTON, MASS.
30	HAMILTON	MATTHEW	45		M	M	1877 WESTMORELAND CO, PA.		~~6 MAPLE ST, BOSTON, MASS.~~
									819 S. 12TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.

(28)

No.17 Rosalie Chivington did not sail

No.29 Philip Lanigan appears on Sheet 2 Line 6

16

John A. Chase
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 8TH., 1922., Arriving at port of NEWYORK, N.Y. AUGUST 10TH., 1922.

No. List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAMILTON	BLANCHE	35		F	M	1887 COVINGTON, KY.		819 S. 12TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
2	HAMILTON	DONA	14		F	S	1908 NEWARK, N.J.		819 S. 12TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
3	HAMILTON	HELEN	12		F	S	1900 NEWARK, N.J.		819 S. 12TH ST, NEWARK, N J.
4	HAMILTON	VICTOR	3		M	S	1919 NEWARK, N.Y.		819 S. 12TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
5	HAMILTON	GRACE	1		F	S	1921 NEWARK, N.J.		819 S. 12TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
6	FERGUSON	LEONA	15		F	S	1907 NEWARK, N.J.		819 S. 12TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
7	MOORE	LENORE	34		F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		127 FT.GREEN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	MAC MONNIES	FREDERICK	59		M	M	1863 NEW YORK, N.Y.		20 W. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	MAC MONNIES	ALICE	45		F	M	1877 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		20 W. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	OLCOTT	JACKSON	46		M	M	1876 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		57-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	OLCOTT	HORACE	44		M	M	1878 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 8 SEPT 1902 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	57-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	POWERS	THOMAS	50		M	M	1872		201 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	POWERS	MARIETTA	38		F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		201 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	DOHERTY	MARY.A.	38		F	S	1884 LOWELL, MASS.		197 CUMBERLAND RD, LOWELL, MASS.
15	MC CANN	ELLEN.L.	39		F	S	1883 LOWELL, MASS.		34 MAY ST, LOWELL, MASS.
16	CHALONER	CATHRYN	41		F	S	1881 STIRLING, ILL.		1499 IRVING ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
17	DUFFEE	MARY	21		F	S	1901 NORFOLK, VA.		10 AVE, & K. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	GARDNER	ROBERT C.	37		M	S	1885 ELLERSLIE, MD.,		53 S. MT VERNON ST UNICNTOWN, PA.,
19	CULLEN	ANN B.	31		F	S	1891 CLEVELAND, OHIO		1578 EAST 31 ST CLEVELAND, OHIO
20	CULLEN	HELEN	29		F	S	1893 CLEVELAND, OHIO		1578 EAST 31 ST CLEVELAND, OHIO
21	KRUSE	ELSIE	30		F	S	1892 CLEVELAND, OHIO		1551 EAST 118 ST CLEVELAND, OHIO
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—694

137 (2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B.MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Fort Victoria", sailing therwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York and New Jersey
State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Clifford B MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

R.J.McIntyre Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 8th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																	
1	VS3055	Swan	Anna	40		f	m	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Julius Swan, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
	ADMITTED	Swan	Charles	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs G. Lloyd, grandmother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
	ADMITTED	Burroughs	Roslaie	22		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Sagurs, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	Jersey City.
	ADMITTED	Burroughs	George	21		m	s	Mason	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Sagurs, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	Jersey City.
	ADMITTED	Davis	Susan	63		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs E. Lewis, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Burnham	Elsie	21		f	s	maid.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.			
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

acc. by employer. 1st Cabin passenger. 1/2 - to return to Hamilton Bermuda in seven weeks.

12 Dec Dep Pro Vr Palmolyn Inspector.

18

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

other signatures given ... possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

List 139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 10th., 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	self	over	no			Residence (Louisa & Mrs. A.D. Smith) (yes English employer acting in charge of Boarding House - Passage prepaid in this case - has close 1st Cert Blind right eye - Landing justified)	yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none		Antigua	St.John.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	18 Norwood Road, Montclair, N.J. Mrs L. Joseph, mother,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no (6-7 1st Blind right eye)	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Hamilton.
3	no	self	over	yes	1909	N. Y.	310 W. 40th St. New York, N.Y. Mrs R. Tittey, aunt,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none		St.Kitts	Basseterre
4	no	self	over	no			760 West Side Ave, Jersey City, N.J. Mrs R. Tittey, aunt,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none		St.Kitts	Basseterre
5	no	self	over	no			760 West Side Ave, Jersey City, N.J. Mrs Tittey, daughter,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no (D1 Cert Senility)	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none		India	Calcutta.
6	yes	self	over	no			246 W. 64th St. New York, N.Y. Mrs A. Burnham, cousin,	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blck	blck	blck	none		St.Kitts	Old Road.
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C.Pilcher, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.C.Pilcher

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. #2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 8TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 10TH, 19 22

No. Last.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOINS	LUKE	49		M	M	1873 CUMBERLAND, MD.		65 N. CLINTON AVE, TRENTON, N. J.
2	GOINS	NELLIE	34		F	M	1888	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	65 N.CLINTON AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—814

Sheet No. 2

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

140 No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 8/10/22, 19, M., from Aux Cayes

Letter	Index No.	NAMES.			MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	[illegible]	Rosalie	2 CA	1	3/5	3	L.C. [illegible]	3:00	McC[illegible]	8/11	12	213									Landed 8/24/22 11am						42394	
21m			George	"																									
63f		Davis	Irene	"																									
22m	2	Smith	Charles	"	1	2	1	[illegible]								8/11	28	13	245									1	1

35 ft Victoria 8/10/22 ✓
TOTALS

Sheet No. 3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* the Port of New York 10th August, *1922*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
22	[illegible]											
23	McNeill	Roderick	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5/8	151	
24	Palmer	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5/7	138	
25	Kelly	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5/8	153	
26	Moffatt	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5/7	148	
27	Ellars	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5/7	145	
28	Coward	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	132	
29	Stokes	Richard	"	5/7/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	155	
30	Townsend	Charles	"	30/6/22	"	"	"							

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

143

Sheet No. 1

141

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

12th August, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Fort Victoria"

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 146 — Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 147

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th August, 22, consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95 North River and is expected to sail 12th August, 1922, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1260

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1260

Sheet No. 2

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* the Port of New York 10th August, 1922, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	James	Master	30/6/22	New York	No.	Yes.	50	Male	Scoton	British	5/10	175	✓
2	Pilcher	Frederick	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/6	152	✓
3	McMeekin	Robert	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/11	167	✓
4	Davies	Francis	Ord Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5/6	135	✓
5	Oliver	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	6/2	182	✓
6	Ferguson	Homer	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	American	5/9	140	✓
7	MacIntyre	Clifford	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	American	5/10	160	✓
8	Bailey	Stanley	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5/8	149	✓
9	Hopkins	Harold	2nd W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	152	✓

Page 2.

Discharged SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Roderick McNeill	27	British	30-6-22 NewYork
Richard Stokes	20	"	15-7-22 "
Michael Ryan	27	"	15-7-22 "
Luis Segura	27	Chilian	30-6-22 "
William Clowsey	27	British	30-6-22 "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Stanley France	22	British	26-7-22 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Sinclair	45	British			
Ralph Townsend	21	Amer.			
David Thomas	25	British			
George MacKenzie	24	"			
William Martyn	29	"			
John Mitchell	47	"			
Francis Flanagan	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jas. J. Carmichael
Master.

14—1923

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 2

MEMBERS OF CREW 143

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

DECK DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* the Port of New York 10th August, 1922, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carmichael	James	Master	30/6/22	New York	No.	Yes.	50	Male	Scoton	British	5/10	175	✓
2	Pilcher	Frederick	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/6	152	✓
3	McMeekin	Robert	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/11	167	✓
4	Davies	Francis	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5/6	135	✓
5	Oliver	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	6/2	182	✓
6	Ferguson	Homer	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	American	5/9	140	✓
7	MacIntyre	Clifford	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	American	5/10	160	✓
8	Bailey	Stanley	1st R.T.O.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5/8	149	✓
9	Hopkins	Harold	2nd R.T.O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/0	159	✓
10	Dandrade	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	138	✓
11	Moffatt	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5/10	176	✓
12	McKinnon	Charles	Bosun's Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5/8	162	✓
13	Gillen	John	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5/8	168	✓
14	Bekker	Karl	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	149	✓
15	Coutts	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5/9	152	✓
16	Haidy	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5/6	139	✓
17	Williams	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	6/0	175	✓
18	McNeill	Roderick	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5/9	152	✓
19	Geary	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/9	151	✓
20	Chapman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/7	146	✓
21	Termyn	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/9	162	✓
22	Contra	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/10	161	✓
23	McNeill	Roderick	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5/7	143	✓
24	Palmer	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5/8	151	✓
25	Kelly	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5/7	138	✓
26	Moffatt	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5/8	153	✓
27	Kllare	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5/7	148	✓
28	Coward	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5/7	145	✓
29	Stokes	Richard	"	5/7/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	132	✓
30	Townsend	Charles	"	30/6/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	155	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 10 1922

FORT VICTORIA

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 5

1

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Pilcher

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

DECK DEPARTMENT, CONT.

143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* the Port of New York 10th August, 1922, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Collins	Joseph	P.O.Messman	30/6/22	New York	No.	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5/4	139	✓
2	Roberts	Walter	Sailors "	26/7/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

16—4280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.C. Pilcher

~~Master~~, First ~~Steward~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

ENGINEROOM DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at the Port of New York 10th August, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wappett	Alexander	Chf.Engineer	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5/7	157	✓
2	Milroy	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5/5	152	✓
3	Scott	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5/7	132	✓
4	Wright	Basil	4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	168	✓
5	Fraser	James	5th "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5/7	162	✓
6	Whiting	Albert	6th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5/10	148	✓
7	Griffiths	John	7th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	132	✓
8	Mitchell	Henry	Sanitary "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	125	✓
9	Leaman	William	Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	138	✓
10	Pereira	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/11	169	✓
11	Carro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	158	✓
12	Lafuente	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	153	✓
13	Milia	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	146	✓
14	Ribas	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	139	✓
15	Alvarino	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	149	✓
16	Purrinos	Serapana	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	152	✓
17	Diaz	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Chilian	Chilian	5/6	146	✓
18	Dacampo	Emilio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	138	✓
19	Carro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	142	✓
20	Mosquera	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	136	✓
21	Mosquera	Florencio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	✓
22	Lousa	Gaspar	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	143	✓
23	Casteleiro	Joaquin	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4/11	132	✓
24	Rodriguez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
25	Garcia	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	149	✓
26	Martins	Angelo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5/9	139	✓
27	Veiga	Victorio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	152	✓
28	Lamas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	140	✓
29	Casteleiro	Arturo	Firemans Trimmer Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	149	✓
30	Galin	Casimiero	Oilers "	4-8-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	148	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14—4199

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST ... Engineers ... CREWS OF CREW

No. 145

aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.C. Pilcher

[illegible], First or [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 22

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineroom Department Cont.

Sheet No. 145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* the Port of New York 10th August, 1922, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Otero	Isaac	Wiper	15-7-22	New York	No.	Yes	24	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	138	✓
2	Bystilleiro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	139	✓
3	Lopez	Emilio	"	26-7-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140	✓
4	Silva	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	135	✓
5	Lamas	Gumersindo	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	150	✓
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST — VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT — Sheet No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Port Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Pilcher
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

g such aliens
146

(13)
Physical marks or peculiarities

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* hte Port of New York 10th August, 1922, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brennan	John	Chief Stwd.	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	29	Male	Irish	British	5/7	136	✓
2	Williams	Griffith	2nd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5/6	130	✓
3	Rafferty	Edward	Saloon Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	156	✓
4	Berghmann	William	Barman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	American	5/2	132	✓
5	McGillivray	George	Barber	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5/10	165	✓
6	Bainbridge	Mrs.Elizabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	Female	English	"	5/5	135	✓
7	Hunt	Mrs.Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	125	✓
8	Guedoes	Mrs.C.	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	American	5/7	149	✓
9	Rae	James	Printer	30-6-22	"	"	"	56	Male	Scotch	British	5.7	152	✓
10	Kelly	Oswald	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5/10	145	✓
11	Davis	Frank	Asst.Dk.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/7	148	✓
12	O'Malley	John	Smoke room Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	✓
13	Moore	John	Officer's Stwd.	25-7-22	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5/8	146	✓
14	Hackett	Albert	Engineers Mess	5-8-22	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5/7	152	✓
15	McNally	Donald	Asst.Engrs.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	153	✓
16	Kennedy	David	Linenkeeper	30-6-22	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5/10	155	✓
17	McAllister	John	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	142	✓
18	Bell	John	2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5/6	139	✓
19	Todd	Andrew	Bugler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5/7	135	✓
20	Pay	Albert	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5/8	145	✓
21	Connor	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5/4	160	✓
22	Davis	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5/7	138	✓
23	Knudsen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/8	145	✓
24	Shields	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5/3	131	✓
25	Lauwers	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	American	5/7	138	✓
26	Hallam	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5/7	152	✓
27	Deans	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5/6	136	✓
28	Atkins	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	138	✓
29	Welham	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5/8	155	✓
30	Hansen	Svend	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Danish	5/10	165	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

14—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer *, of the* R.M.S. "Port Victoria" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F.C. Pilcher

[redacted], *First* [redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* August *, 1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT, CONT.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* the Port of New York, 10th August, 19 22, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bradshaw	Harold	Asst.Stwd.	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5/9	151	✓
2	Mitchell	Bertram	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	142	✓
3	Rooney	Joseph	"	5-8-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	125	✓
4	Scholfield	James	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5/8	143	✓
5	Stringer	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/9	147	✓
6	Ryan	Michael	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5/8	146	✓
7	Builens	John	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/10	154	✓
8	Clowsey	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	British	5/10	139	✓
9	Shaw	William	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	152	✓
10	Dockerty	John	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5/8	141	✓
11	Jones	William	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	164	✓
12	Dailey	Daniel	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/11	159	✓
13	Bayer	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5/8	162	✓
14	Baird	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5/8	182	✓
15	Purcell	Driscoll	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5/7	150	✓
16	Taylor	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	165	✓
17	Jones	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	142	✓
18	Beesley	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	160	✓
19	Gaskell	Arthur	"	25-722	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	141	✓
20	Jackson	Thomas	"	5-8-22	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Letvish	5-7	150	✓
21	Baird	William	"	25-7-22	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5/10	156	✓
22	Fox	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5/7	145	✓
23	France	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	✓
24	Harte	John	2nd Cab.Stwd.	30-6-22	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5/9	152	✓
25	Burrell	Reginald	Captains Stwd	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5/8	140	✓
26	Brennan	William	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	142	✓
27	Byrne	Thomas	"	10-7-22	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	139	✓
28	~~Bernard~~	~~Morton~~	~~Bell boy~~	~~5-8-22~~	~~New York~~	"	"	16	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/5	128	✓
29	Taylor	Arthur	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	133	✓
30	Beyer	George	Chief Cook	30-6-22	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5/10	162	✓

No.28 Morton Bernard did not join.

Line: Furness Bermuda Line
Owners: Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents: Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
14—4200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher,Chief Officer *...., of the* R.M.S."Fort Victoria" *....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F.C. Pilcher

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* August *....., 19* 22

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT, CONT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* the Port of New York, 10th August, 1922, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermda

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barlow	Patrick	2nd Cook	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5/8	146	✓
2	Duckworth	William	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	138	✓
3	Miles	Charles	Fry Cook	26-7-22	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	152	✓
4	Garry	Patrick	Crew Cook	30-6-22	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5/9	149	✓
5	Thomas	Frederick	Asst. Crew Cook	5-8-22	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5/8	150	✓
6	Parea	Andrea	Scullion	30-6-22	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	140	✓
7	Mann	Peter	3rd Butcher	14-7-22	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5/6	139	✓
8	Torres	Pedro	Scullion	26-7-22	"	"	"	30	"	Chilian	Chilian	5/4	135	✓
9	Quinones	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rican	Amer,	5/6	130	✓
10	Segura	Luis	Dishwasher	30-6-22	"	"	"	27	"	Chilian	Chilian	5/9	165	✓
11	Shackelton	Thom as	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	✓
12	Acuno	Guillemo	Scullion	26-7-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	146	✓
13	Barral	Manuel	Dishwasher	14-7-22	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	152	✓
14	Joughin	Charles	Chief Baker	30-6-22	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5/6	150	✓
15	Bulford	walter	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	138	✓
16	Rothwell	John	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	178	✓
17	Kaufman	Schinra	Musician	30-6-22	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/7	145	✓
18	Waschnuer	Benjamin	"	5-8-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	130	✓
19	Viborg	Aage	"	26-7-22	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Amer.	5/9	148	✓
20	Gonzales	Carlos	Dishwasher	5-8-22	"	"	"	28	"	Chilian	Chilian	5/8	138	✓
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

16—198

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/11/22 TOTALS

8-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.C. Pilcher

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,
Aug 7, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Hamilton, Bda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Aug 7th
Aug 7-1922
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No.794.
Fee of $2.00 paid
in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 26036 BILLED AUG 21 1922

No. .....

Punched
Date 8/26/22
Clerk Margaret Finley

Punched Cards checked
Date 8/26/22
Clerk E.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Coronado, Surgeon of the S/S Britannia, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1922

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

149

8-10-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1				1
2	1	3	1	7
3	1	3	1	8

Britannia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—42c

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 1		1
2nd Cabin 2	3	5
Steerage		
Total	3	8

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
MALE	1	1	1	1
UNDER 16	1	1	1	1

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
MALE	1	1	1	1
UNDER 16	1	1	1	1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

No.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA, Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, the 25 th of July, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SLOUSCH	NAHUM	49	1	M	M	PROFESSOR at Sarbonne	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ODESSA	SLOUSCH 18 RUE DU MARCHE MEUILLY SUR SEINE	N.J.	45
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. —

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, the 10th of August, 1922

150

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	$40	YES	20 mos. 1913	N.Y.	JUSTICE BRANDEIS WASHINGTON D.C. STEPHEN WISE	YES 2 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	FAIR	CHESTNUT	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	ODESSA
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS. 1—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Vidal Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Vidal
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. _____

List 2

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Coronado, Surgeon of the s/s Britannia, employed by owner thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Coronado

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1922

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8/11/22 TOTALS.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. _____

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLE, the 25th of July, 1941

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRIKEL	DAVID	47		M	M	RABBI	YES		HEBREW	YES PALESTINIEN	PALESTINIEN	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	FEIGHEL BRIZEL JERUSALEM PALESTINE	PA.	PHIL[illegible]
X 2		SOLTSHAKER	ABRAHAM	23		M	S	rabbi	yes			yes PALESTINIEN		PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	MOR ODY	N.Y	[illegible]
3		ALAMANO	AUGUSTINE	24		M	S	Mumeidian	yes			yes FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	ALIBERT AVE. BRONX NYC 271	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	UNDER 16	TARTARINI	ROBERT	2		M	S	-	no		-	no FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	AS ABOVE	N.Y	[illegible]
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL 3-7403 5-1650 4-0650 23-10619 8/9/1941

ADMITTED ADMITTED

ow Henri Lasp 3 p.m.

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

No. _____

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, the 10th of August, 1922

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, or by his employer, or whether paid for by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his expenses and reach his ultimate destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien has a definite home or permanent abode in the United States.			Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported at the expense of any transportation company, person, or society.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any country.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			SON RABBI M. LIPSHITZ 823 South street, Philadelphia PA. 823 - 6th St	Certificate of Chief Rabbi Kook of Jerusalem that alien is an ordained Rabbi. Cert of Vic Consul Coco also as Furniture			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
2	yes	self	yes	no			BROTHER JOSEPH GOLDHABER 336 HAPKINSON ST BROOKLYN N.Y	Further Medical Eyes & Hearing	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	brown	chestnut	none		PALESTINE	TIBERIADE
3	no	self	yes	no			H.F.LINDMAY 973 RIVER ST HYDE PARK MASS. as above		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	mat	chestnut	none		FRANCE	MARSEILLE
4	no	mother	yes	no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	fair	black	none		FRANCE	MARSEILLE
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

S1 8/11/22 TOTALS.

Form 638A Record on this blank United States ... MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2d Tidal, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Britannia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1932

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. ____

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from MARSEILLE, 25 JUILLET, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK the 10th of August, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	W.LINDMAN	CHARLES W.	31	✓	M	S	BOSTON MASS. Sept. 18th 1890	14 121877	973 River Hyde Park FEAR STREET BOSTON MASS.
2	LABOVITCH	CHANE mo	56	✓	F	W		SALEM N.J. 1890 14 52144	715 S. 2nd STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
3	LABOVITCH	ELISABETH dau	24	✓	F	S	NORMA N. J. DEC. 16 1898. O. W. Hexon Insp.	14 52145 3 P.M.	AS ABOVE
4									
5		(3)							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

31 ... 7/11/22 Totals.

N. Y. Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

154

S.S. BRITANNIA JAS W. ELWELL & C. *arrived* Aug 11, 1922, 191, M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	GOLDHABER, Abraham	11 Cab 10:00				1	From Hosp. 8/31-11[30] In hosp on arrival	Bro. Joseph 336 Hopkinson St. Bklyn.	My John	8/31	11[45]			

BRITANNIA Aug 11, 1922.

BRITANNIA 8/11/22

Form 518

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 155

S. S. BRITANNIA JAS W ELWELL & CO arrived 8/11/22, 19, M., from Aux Downelly

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f 1	ALA[illegible] C [illegible] RUSSELL & CO	2	2/4	2	LIC	10:00	HELM						8/11	170	SS	31							✓	2	7
2m	Robert "																								

SI BRITANNIA 8/11/22

Form 520

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Britannia, arriving at Newyork, AUG 10 1922, 19??, from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vidal	Laurent	Captaine	1922 jul. 25	Marseille	No	yes	41	mal	French	French	1.75	93 K	
2	Olivani	Ange	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.68	93 K	
3	Salatet	Emile	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.77	92 K	
4	Cigliar	Marius	3d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.72	70	
5	Corcuado	Charles	Doctor	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	1.62	80	
6	Berardi	Jean	T. Master	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	1.55	56	
7	Albrand	Roger	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	1.57	60	
8	Lambon	Marcel	1st "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	1.70		
9	Pirini	Constantin	Quarty Master	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
10	Siam													

AUG 10 1922

156

8 H.O. to Britannia

Form 508

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
18th August, 19??

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S.S. Britannia
from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 112 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 112

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 August, 19??, consigned to Fabre Line J. Cloud; is now lying at foot of the 21st street and is expected to sail 18 August, 19??, for Marseille via Azores, Vigo... via United States port of New Bedford First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Abdou Mohamed	32	Arab. Djibouti	Marseille 25 July 1922.
Mamadou Camara	37	African Senegal	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1653

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1653

Form 519

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Britannia, arriving at Newyork, AUG 10 1922, 19 , from the port of Marsaille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vidal	Laurent	Captain	1922 jul. 29	Marseilles	No	yes	41	mal	French	French	1.75	95 K	
2	Cleteni	Cirge	1st officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.65	93 K	
3	Salabet	Emile	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.77	90 K	
4	Cyglier	Marius	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.72	76	
5	Coronado	Charles	Doctor	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	1.62	80	
6	Brunet	Jean	1st Wireless	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	1.55	56	
7	Albrand	Roger	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	1.57	60	
8	Cambon	Marcel	2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	1.58	60	
9	Pirini	Constantin	Head Steward	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			

AUG 10 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ducuse Mohamed	41	Aden			
Joaquim Sergueira	24	Portuguese			
Jose Gomes Fonseca	22	Portugese			
Antonio Guardia	32	Seychell Island			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York 18th August 1922 Master.

14—2813

[OVER.]

Form 500

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Britannia, arriving at Newyork, AUG 10 1922, 19 22, from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sidal	Laurent	Captain	1922 jul. 29	Marseille	no	yes	41	mal	French	French	1.75	95 K	
2	Clutoni	Ange	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.68	93 K	
3	Sadalet	Emile	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.77	92 K	
4	Cyglier	Marius	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.72	76	
5	Corcuado	Charles	Doctor	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	1.62	80	
6	Bernadi	Jean	Purser	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	1.55	56	
7	Albrand	Roger	Radio	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	1.57	60	
8	Lauber	Marcel	Asst. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	1.58	72	
9	Périni	Constantin	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	68	
10	Pane	Ange	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	1.71	75	
11	Mormanio	Marius	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.71	73	
12	Stefani	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.68	59	
13	Rosati	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.71	58	
14	Gairard	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.72	51	
15	Giorgi	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.53	50	
16	Bouguard	Louis	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.66	73	
17	Cinca	Pierre	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.73	58	
18	Peggi	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.69	70	
19	Perelli	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.55	57	
20	De Mari	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.62	65	
21	Benvillon	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.58	60	
22	Sério	François 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.69	64	
23	Chanet	Louis Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.73	74	
24	Bernardi	Jean Hyff.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.75	75	
25	Craff	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.75	55 K	
26	Olivier	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.55	58	
27	Simini	Charles	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.57	59	
28	Cordiani	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.56	51	
29	Grégori	Toussaint Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.60	62	
30	Bertini	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.53	55	
								17	"	"	"	1.58	57	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capitaine, of the S/S Britannia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel Britannia, arriving at New York, AUG 1 1922, 1922, from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ubassy	François	chief engineer	1922 Jul. 25	Marseille	No	yes	29	male	European	French	1.68	70	
2	Barbe	François	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.69	70	
3	Garcin	Marcel	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.63	70	
4	Laugardin	Edmond	Machinist	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.70	108	
5	Morcau	Laurent	Machinist	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.63	68	
6	Siffredi	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	65	
7	Gase	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.68	65	
8	Collalorda	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.61	61	
9	Romassuk	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.67	70	
10	Rol	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.62	70	
11	Thomas	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.70	83	
12	Bucelle	Bertin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.71	61	
13	Giraud	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.72	71	
14	Hélion	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.62	60	
15	Pietri	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.78	73	
16	Mohamed	Ali	Fireman	"	"	"	No	24	"	African	"	1.70	71	Black
17	Semba	Beubélé	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.60	72	
18	Houef	Amadou	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.78	78	
19	Malacu	Traoré	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.65	68	
20	Gomis	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.61	67	
21	Mody	Bâ	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.71	69	
22	Gomis	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.72	68	
23	Ouali	Mamadou	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	67	
24	Bokar	Siré	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	72	
25	Compredon	Mendy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	75	
26	Koita	Mamadou	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	61	
27	Dalla	Landa	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.62	80	
28	Abdou	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.65	65	
29	Dako	Sidi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	70	
30	Salla	Mendy	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.70	68	

O W Glenn Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal Capitan, of the S/S "Britannia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by subdivision (a) has been made.

16—7089

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Britannia, arriving at New York, AUG 10 1922, 1922, from the port of Marseille

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Demba	Amady	Cook pass.	1922 jul. 3	Marseilles	No	No	32	Male	African	French Guinea	1.67	67 K	
2	Fara	Mendy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.65	62	
3	Boubakar	Sif	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.52	75	
4	Camara	Mamadou	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.74	72	
5	Gaye	Konté	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	70	
6	Sileman	Mamadou	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.70	71	
7	Cissoko	Moussa	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.65	62	
8	Malik	Sira	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.81	75	
9	Ouaka	Mamadou	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.60	62	
10	Vieil	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	French	French	1.72	72	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

O. W. Keene Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—2000

Local Agents _____
14—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lidal Lausaut Capitain, of the S/S Britannia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] 2) has been made.

14—1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel Britannia, arriving at New York, [illegible] 19, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lecire	Jean	Cook	25/7/[illegible]	Marseilles	Yes	yes	32	m	Caucasian	French	5' 5"	132	None
2	Lacaine	Antoine	Mess Room	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	142	ditto
3	Pelagru	Gabriel	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	172	ditto
4	Rebuffi	Guy	Chief Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	162	ditto
5	Lacaine	Emile	2nd Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	Caucasian	ditto	5.10	137	ditto
6	Durant	Ernest	3rd Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.7	142	ditto
7	Mimia	Leonide	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	131	ditto
8	Colestri	Ernest	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	142	ditto
9	Pastinetti	Guy	Waiter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	130	ditto
10	Fajon	Jean	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	139	ditto
11	Girard	Emile	Saloon	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	133	ditto
12	Maurand	Hyacinthe	Pantry	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.5	102	ditto
13	Colirat	Jean	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	130	ditto
14	Cambis	Adrien	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	142	ditto
15	[illegible]	Jean	Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	125	ditto
16	Godefroy	Fernand	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	139	ditto
17	Maurand	Antoine	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	African	ditto	5.8	140	ditto
18	Rimmby	Bernard	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	American	ditto	5.2	15-	ditto
19	Sicilia	Miguel	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	142	ditto
20	Blanc	Emile	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	131	ditto
21	Blanc	Jean	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	131	ditto
22	Roche	Eugene	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	142	ditto
23	Domenjoz	Albert	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	141	ditto
24	Bonaba	Marie	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	131	ditto
25	Bellito	Vincent	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	152	ditto
26	Rudome	Philippe	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	140	ditto
27	Mathieu	Ramia	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	128	ditto
28	Mandoil	Raoul	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	126	ditto
29	Lenis	Leon	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	126	ditto
30	Cicolini	Paul	ditto	ditto	ditto									

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—2040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Britannia, arriving at New-York, AUG 10 1922, 19, from the port of Marseilles

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palmas	Pierre	Steward	22/5/22	Marseilles	No	Yes	27	M	European	French	5.8	110	None
2	Maka	Cesar	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	M	African	ditto	6	170	ditto
3	Pisarra	Luis	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	130	ditto
4	Pichel	Maurice	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	European	ditto	5.2	123	ditto
5	Desmoulard	Josephine	Stewardess	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	F	ditto	ditto	5.6	120	ditto
6	Carlier	Gaston	Chief Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	M	ditto	ditto	6	165	ditto
7	Marcel	Clotilde	Maid	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	F	ditto	ditto	5.1	91	ditto
8	Fouque	Antoine	Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	M	ditto	ditto	5.2	112	ditto
9	Mauny	Auguste	2nd Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	117	ditto
10	Saint Prix	Leon	Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9	140	ditto
11	Milice	Jules	Asst Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.8	129	ditto
12	Conti	Pietro	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	ditto	Italian	5	155	ditto
13	Banon	Julio	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	ditto	Spanish	5.7	117	ditto
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, (B.d.R.) July 25 1922

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul
F. Harold Brown.

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America.

American Consul.
F. Harold Brown.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES.

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
Date AUG - 1 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via

American Consul
Date AUG - 1 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP 32 22

No. 1323
$ 2.00
Fr. 24.00

O.W. Lenn Quays.

Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal Capitain, of the Gt Britannia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

5

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 16085 BILLED AUG 21 1922

C A R

Punched
Date 8/26/22
Clerk Margie Bailey

Punched Cards checked
Date 8/26/22
Clerk E Buster

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MacDonald Moore-MD, Surgeon of the COLOMBIA and sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

MacDonald Moore

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of August, 19 22

at New York

A B Moore
Asst Sec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If [illegible] with the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ARR 8-10-22

162

	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1	6			8		14
2						
3	1	1				2
Totals	7	1		8		16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14		14
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
Total	16		16

	Alien			
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	Total
FEMALE	9	-	-	9
MALE	6	-	-	6

	8			8

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBIA. Passengers sailing from CORINTO-NICARAGUA, JULY 25th 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kirnbauer	Anna Maria	27	6	F	S	Mission-ary	yes	English Spanish	yes	Austria	German	Nicaragua	Matagalpa	Mr. W H Desavigny (Friend) Matagalpa-Nicaragua	Ill	Zion City
2		Ocampo	Josefa	50		F	M	House wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	Spanish-American	Nicaragua	Corinto	Manuel L. Ocampo (Husband) Hotel Europa-Corinto-Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Corinto
3		Ocampo	Jose	8	2	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	Spanish-American	Nicaragua	Corinto	Manuel L. Ocampo (Father) Hotel Europa-Corinto-Nicaragua	NY	New York
4		Ocampo	Melida	7	1	F	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	Spanish-American	Nicaragua	Corinto	Manuel L. Ocampo (Father) Hotel Europa-Corinto-Nicaragua	NY	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2/15/33-EJM
2/1/32 E.I.

53

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . N
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Two (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 10 TH., *19* 22

163

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether in the United States at some time previous to last arrival.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer or promise to obtain employment.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Pentacostal Mission	yes	Yes 1909	Milwaukee	Pentacostal Mission		yes	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2½	Olive	Brown	Brown	Index finger left hand is crooked	Hungary	Mnosfa Tolna
2	no	Husband	yes	yes 1917	Zion-Ill	Zion, Illinois		yes	6 mos more or less	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Olive	Grey	Brown	None	Nicaragua	Leon
3	no	Father	no	yes 1919	San Francisco	Manuel Ocampo-Son-student) c/o Nicaraguan Consul 17 State St-NYC		yes	2/3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	11	Swarthy	Blk	brwn	Scar on scalp right side	Nicaragua	Leon
4	no	Father	no	yes 1921	1920 San Francisco	as above (Brother)		yes	2/3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	8	Swarthy	Blk	brwn	none	Nicaragua	Leon
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson-Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the COLOMBIA, from Corinto-Nicaragua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thompson

Master 1st Offr.

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MacDonald Moore-MD, Surgeon of the COLOMBIA and sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MacDonald Moore

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of August, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from La Libertad-Rep de Salvador, July 24th 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED [redacted]	Bonilla	Victoria Mercedes	15		F	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Salvador	Spanish-American	Salvador	Santa Ana	Carlos Bonilla (Father) Santa Ana-Salvador	Germany	Hamburg
2	[redacted]	Cromeyer	Julio	52		M	S	Dentist	yes	Spanish	yes	Salvador	Spanish-American	Salvador	San Salvador	Alejandro Cromeyer (Father) San Salvador-Salvador	Germany	Hamburg
3	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Flores	Luz	15		F	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Salvador	Spanish-American	Salvador	San Salvador	Guillermo Flores (Father) San Salvador-Salvador	Germany	Hamburg
4	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Mora	Carlos Mina	14		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Salvador	Spanish-American	Salvador	Santa Ana	Carlos Mina Mora, Sr (Father) Santa Ana-Salvador	Germany	Hamburg
5	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Olivella	Vicente	20		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Salvador	San Salvador	Felix Olivella (Father) San Salvador-Salvador	Germany	Hamburg
6	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Olivella	Filomena	6		F	S	Student	no	age	no	Spain	Spanish	Salvador	San Salvador	Felix Olivella (Father) San Salvador-Salvador	Germany	Hamburg
7	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Reyes	Francisco	59		M	M	Lawyer	yes	Spanish	yes	Salvador	Spanish-American	Salvador	Santa Ana	Antonio Reyes (Father) San Vicente-Salvador	Germany	Hamburg
8	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Reyes	Luz	50		F	S	House wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Salvador	Spanish-American	Salvador	Santa Ana	Antonio Reyes (Fr-in-law) San Vicente-Salvador	Germany	Hamburg
9	ADMITTED [redacted]	Urrela	Rafael	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Guatemala	Spanish-American	Salvador	San Salvador	Dr. P. Ramon Estrada (Friend) San Salvador-Salvador	Salvador	San Salvador
10	ADMITTED [redacted]	Urrela	Elena	25		F	M	House wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Guatemala	Spanish-American	Salvador	San Salvador	Dr. P. Ramon Estrada (Friend) San Salvador-Salvador	Salvador	San Salvador
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

54

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One (1)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York-New York, August 10th, 1922, *19*

165

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Father	yes	no	---	-----	No-in transit to Hamburg	no	about 6/7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Olive	Brown		none	✓	Salvador	Santa Ana
2	no	Himself	yes	yes	1915	San Francisco	No-in transit to Hamburg	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Do	Grey	Brwn	none	✓	Do	San Salvador
3	no	Father	yes	No	----	-----	NO-In transit to Hamburg	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Do	Brwn	Blue	none	✓	Do	San Salvador
4	no	Father	yes	No	---	------	No-in transit to Hamburg	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	11	Do	Brwn	Brwn	none	✓	Do	Santa Ana
5	no	Father	yes	yes	1917	New Jersey	No-in transit to Hamburg	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Do	Blk	Brwn	none	✓	Do	San Salvador
6	no	Father	yes	no	----	-----	No-in transit to Hamburg	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	3	11	Do	Blk	Brwn	none	✓	Do	San Salvador
7	no	Himself	yes	Yes	1917	New York	NO-in transit to Hamburg	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Do	Blk	Brwn	none	✓	Do	San Vicente
8	no	Husband	yes	yes	1917	New York	No-in transit to Hamburg	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Do	Blk	Brwn	none	✓	Do	Santa Ana
9	no	Himself	yes	yes	1911	San Francisco	Manuel Urrela (Brother) 73-W-116th St New York City	yes	6 mos to 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	MEDM	Blk Grey	brown	none	✓	Guatemala	Guatemala City
10	no	Husband	yes	no	---	------	Manuel Urrela (Br-in-law) 73 W-116th St-New York City	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	NO	5	2	Olive	Brwn	brwn	none	✓	Salvador	Santa Ana
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson (Master), of the COLOMBIA, from La Libertad-Salvador, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Thompson
Master 10/11/22

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of August 1922, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIEN

(2)

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MacDonald Moore-MD, Surgeon of the COLOMBIA, and sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MacDonald Moore

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of August, 1922

at New York

U S Commr
Asst Dist Dept

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Four (4)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBIA. *Passengers sailing from* BALBOA-CANAL ZONE, JULY 28th 1922, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rodrigues	Aquileo	21	M	S	Printer	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Ignacio R. Rodrigues (Father) Calle Carreda Quinta 228-Bogota	NY	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Aug. 19-22 Withdrawn

55

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

List Three (3)

The entries on this sheet must

List Four (4)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 10 TH., 191 22

167

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	200.	no	----------		41-W. 91 21. Reference: Mr C D Johnson, c/o National Paper & Type Co 32-38 Burling Slip-New York	yes	alon indef	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¼	Ruddy	Brwn hazel	the	Small mole on left cheek near ear.	Colombia	Bogota
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

List Three (3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the COLOMBIA, from Balboa-Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thompson

Master

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

List Three (3)

The entries on this sheet must

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MacDonald Moore-Md, Surgeon of the COLOMBIA and sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MacDonald Moore

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Three (3)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. COLOMBIA. Passengers sailing from LA LIBERTAD-SALVADOR, JULY 24th 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Estrada	Justo Elias	15		M S	1-492644 Man 2/3/37 Servant	yes	Spanish	yes	lit- Salvador	C.O. 7/12/43 Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	Mr. P. Ramon Estrada(Friend) San Salvador-Salvador	N.Y. Salvador	New York San Salvador
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

56

(5) Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—619

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS

List Three (3)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 10 TH., 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of the questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	By Mr. R.Urrela see Cabin	125—with his guard	no	no	---	No-he accompanys his legal guardian-Mr Rafael Urrela- see Cabin List 1-No 9	6 mos to yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Swart-hy	blk brwn	none	Salvador	San Salvador
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson- Master, of the COLOMBIA, from La Libertad-Salvador, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

171 NO.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

170

S.S. Colombia Pacific Mail arrived August 10, 1917, 191 , ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Urcla, Rafael y/o wf Elena		1	9		✓	Pending disposition Case of Gustor Estrada,	S. D. S. D.	John	8/10	2:45 "			

Colombia Aug. 10, 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 171

S. S. COLOMBIA arrived 8/10/22, 19, M., from Aux Dorvelly

C	Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51m	1	[illegible]	1 3/4	1 7/8	2	[illegible]	2:00	[illegible]						8/10	152	3rd										7
60c		[illegible]	"																							7
1[illegible]		[illegible]	"		1	[illegible]	"							8/10	156	3rd										7
1[illegible]		[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"							8/10	156	3rd										7
1[illegible]		[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"							8/10	156	3rd										4
1[illegible]		[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"							8/10	156	3rd										4
2[illegible]		[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"							8/10	156	3rd										4
[illegible]		[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"																			4
24m	6	ESTRADA	Aristo Elias		1	[illegible]	1:30 TIFAROI							8/11	25	3rd										1 1 1 4
24m	7	VENILLA	Rafael, 1 Cab		1	9/10 2 ADC	2:00 JOINER							8/11	25	3rd										2 2 2 4
24d			Elena "																							7
51		COLOMBIA	8/10/22	✓																						

TOTALS

Form 680

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 46055 BILLED AUG 23 1922

172

Punched
Date 9-11-22
Clerk M. A. Fairley

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-10-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	4	4
Total	4	4

4 Members of Crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Four Seamen Relinquishing Calling

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Land Alien to Bring Ship in Baltimore Plant August 17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Normania. Passengers sailing from Cuba, 8/1/22, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Sode	Carl	24	8	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	USA	Brooklyn	Christian Sode Nexo, Denmark	Ny	Brooklyn
2		Olsen	Kay 9.9.22 Cor	21	9	M	S	Seaman	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	Ludvig Olsen, Vesselsgade 18 Copenhagen	"	"
3		Christensen	Christian	26	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Niels C. Christensen 108 Dueved, Copenhagen	"	"
4	X	Carlson	Frederik	26	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	do							"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Exempt h-Aug 11-22 Defends Dups.

57

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7205 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7205 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. 8/10/22, _____, 19

173

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years. / Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Members of Crew	Yes $22 cash	7 Mo	N.Y.	Y.M.C.A. Sullivan St. Brooklyn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no Ex.	5	6	Fair	Dark	Light	Tatoo marks left hand	DENMARK	NEXO
2	—	"	Fireman $25 cash	1 Year	[illegible] Brooklyn	"	no	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yi. Ex.	5	6	"	Light	"	none	"	COPENHAGEN
3		"	Fireman $25 cash	10 Mo		"	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yi. Ex.	5	8	"	Brown	"	none	"	HOBRO
4		"																							
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Nielsen II Offr of the S/S Tomasini, from Cuba, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nielsen

II Mate Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Normannia, arriving at New York, August 10th, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos via Guantanamo Aug 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blom	Christian	Captain	21/1 1922	Helsingör Denmark	No	53		Scand	Danish			
2	Rasmussen	Christian	1st mate	"	"	"	40			"			
3	Nielsen	Andreas	2nd mate	"	"	"	41			"			
4	Nielsen	Niels Peter	1st engineer	"	"	"	40			"			loss of fingers
5	Riis	Gelius	2nd "	"	"	"	25			"			
6	Lund	Axel	3rd "	"	"	"	37			"			
7	Petersen	Theodor	Steward	"	"	"	39			"			
8	Steen	Svend	Wireless opr.	"	"	"	32			"			
9	Andersen	W. C.											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

174

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 14 1922

PORT OF New York

Aug. 12, 1922., 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Normania"

from port of Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 10, 1922, consigned to Boering & Co; is now lying at St. 4th St. Bklyn, and is expected to sail Aug 12, 1922, for Cardenas

via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Normannia, arriving at New York, August 10th, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos via Guantanamo Aug 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blom	Christian	✓ Captain	21/1 1922	Helsingör Denmark	No	53		Scand	Danish			
2	Rasmussen	Christian	✓ 1st mate	"	"	"	40			"			
3	Nielsen	Andreas	✓ 2nd mate	"	"	"	41			"			
4	Nielsen	Niels Peter	✓ 1st engineer	"	"	"	40			"			
5	Riis	Gelius	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	25			"			lost finger
6	Lund	Axel	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	37			"			
7	Pihlsen	Theodor	✓ Steward	"	"	"	39			"			
8	Stew	Svend	✓ wireless opr.	"	"	"	32			"			
9	Pedersen	Andreas	✓ cook										

8-10 Normannia

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry V. Riis	20	Danish	Denmark 28/1/22
Marcelly Pedersen	24	"	New York 6/7/22
Paul Paulsen	28	Norwegian	" "
Carl Sode	24	Danish	" "
Guldbech Clausen	48	"	" "
Christian Christensen	26	"	" "
Kay Olsen	22	"	" "
Frederik Carlsen	26	Swedish	" "
Lauritz Johansen	22	Norwegian	Charleston 13/7/22
Jorgen Petersen	26	"	" "
Peter Katz	25	American	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Verner Larsen	17	Danish	Hialmar Olsen	34	
Christian Christensen	22	"			
Knud Nilsen	31	"			
Carl Petersen	27	Swedish			
Roland Wiborg	21	"			
Christian Warburg	17	Danish			
Lauritz Larsen	21	"			
Krist Burke	26	Russian			
Peter Cable	26	"			
Martin Lundgren	38	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans Blom
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Normannia, arriving at New York, August 10th, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos via Guantanamo Aug 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blom	Christian	Captain	22/1 1922	Kleinjö Denmark	No	53		Scand	Danish			
2	Rasmussen	Christian	1st mate	"	"	"	40			"			
3	Nielsen	Andreas	2nd mate	"	"	"	41			"			
4	Nielsen	Niels Peter	1st engineer	"	"	"	40			"			
5	Riis	Gelius	2nd "	"	"	"	25			"			loss of fingers
6	Lund	Axel	3rd "	"	"	"	37			"			
7	Petersen	Theodor	Steward	"	"	"	39			"			
8	Skov	Svend	Wireless opr.	"	"	"	32			"			
9	Pedersen	Andreas	Cook										

8-10 Normannia 175

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk, Va
Aug. 17, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Normannia
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 13, 1922 consigned to Castro, Inman & Bullitt, Inc. : is now lying at L. & N. Coal Piers, and is expected to sail Aug. 17, 1922 for Gardenas, Cuba,
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Normannia, arriving at New York, August 10th, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos via Progreso & Vera Cruz Aug 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blom	Christian	✓ Captain	22/7 1922	Helsingör Denmark	No	53		Scand	danish			
2	Rasmussen	Christian	✓ 1st mate	"	"	"	40			"			
3	Nielsen	Andreas	✓ 2nd mate	"	"	"	41			"			
4	Nielsen	Niels Peter	✓ 1st engineer	"	"	"	40			"			
5	Riis	Gelius	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	25			"			loss of left eye
6	Lund	Axel	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	37			"			
7	Petersen	Theodor	✓ steward	"	"	"	39			"			
8	Skov	Svend	✓ wireless opr.	"	"	"	32			"			
9	Andersen	Andreas	✓ cook	"	"	"	23			"			
10	Knudsen	Axel	✓ fireman	"	"	"	37			"			
..	Nielsen	Peter											

NORMANNIA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1922

Edw Blom
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Norinamria, arriving at New York, August 10th, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos via Guantanamo Aug 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blom	Christian	✓ Captain	28/7 1922	Esbjerg Denmark	No	53		Scand	Danish			
2	Rasmussen	Christian	✓ 1st mate	"	"	"	40			"			
3	Nielsen	Andreas	✓ 2nd mate	"	"	"	41			"			
4	Nielsen	Niels Peter	✓ 1st engineer	"	"	"	40			"			loss of fingers
5	Riis	Julius	✓ 2nd — " —	"	"	"	25			"			
6	Lund	Axel	✓ 3rd — " —	"	"	"	37			"			
7	Petersen	Theodor	✓ steward	"	"	"	39			"			
8	Steen	Svend	✓ wireless oper.	"	"	"	32			"			
9	Andersen	Andreas	✓ cook	"	"	"	23			"			
10	Knudsen	Axel	✓ fireman	"	"	"	37			"			
11	Nielsen	Rudolf	✓ — " —	"	"	"	22			"			
12	Hansen	Hans	✓ sailor	"	"	"	42			"			
13	Riis	Henry	✓ — " —	"	"	YES	20			"			
14	Andersen	Axel	✓ messboy	"	"	NO	17			"			
15	Pedersen	Marcello	✓ sailor	4/8 1922	New York	YES	24			"			
16	Paulsen	Paul	✓ "	"	"	YES	28			"			norwegian
X 17	Sode	Carl	✓ "	7/8 1922	"	YES	24			"			danish
18	Clausen	Guldbech	✓ fireman	"	"	NO	48			"			
X 19	Christensen	Christian	✓ sailor	"	"	YES	26			"			
X 20	Olsen	Kay	✓ — " —	"	"	YES	22			"			
X 21	Carlsson	Frederik	✓ fireman			YES	26			Swedish			
22	Katz	Peter	✓ — " —	18/7 1922	Charleston	YES	25			American			
23	Petersen	Jörgen	✓ trimmer	13/7 1922	"	YES	26			norwegian			
24	Johansen	Hainrich	✓ "	"	"	YES	22						
25													
26													
27	#17. 19, 20, 21. Seamen relinquishing Ceeing ordered delivered at E.I prevision												

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Date JUL 25 1922
for Secretary of State
Consul

Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Manzanillo Cuba
Frank Bohr
JUL 25 1922

$2 FEE STAMP

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18—1280

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

8-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lancia & Romania do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Ryan.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1922

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch St. Blair Thériault, arriving at City Island N.Y. Aug. 10, 1922, from the port of Bridgewater N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	E. Blanc	Hilaire P	Master	12/5/22	Meteghan N.S.	no	yes	67	Male	Br White	British	5-5	165	
2	Dugas	Theodore	Mate	26/7/22	Bridgewater N.S.	no	"	35	"	" "	" "	5-4	165	
3	Thibodeau	Eny	Cook	21/7/22	" "	"	"	47	"	" "	" "	5-7	141	
4	E. Blanc	Eglen L	A. B	16/5/22	" "	"	no	20	"	" "	" "	5-5	145	
5	Amero	Desire	A. B.	24/7/22	" "	"	no	40	"	" "	" "	5-2	155	
6	Saulnier	Thomas	O. S	24/7 22	" "	"	yes	21	"	" "	" "	5-7	130	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														

8-10 St Blair Thériault

177

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCT 6 - 1922

PORT OF N.Y.

Aug 10, 1922

I, master of the Br (Nationality) S.S. Sch St. Blair Thériault, from port of Bridgewater N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 8, 1922, consigned to (Mc Latchy Nfld.); is now lying at City Island N.Y. and is expected to sail Aug 11, 1922, for (St John N.B.); First port of call in United States via United States port of N.Y.

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

10—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. St. Clair Tunnault, arriving at City Island N.Y. Aug. 10, 1923, from the port of Bridgewater N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	E. Blanc	Hilaire B	Master	12/5/22	Mutgrave NS	no	yes	67	Male	Br. White	British	5-5	165	
2	Dugas	Theodore	Mate	24/7/22	Bridgewater NS	no	"	39	"	" "	" "	5-4	165	
3	Thibodeau	Evy	Cook	21/7/22	" "	"	"	47	"	" "	" "	5-7	141	
4	E Blanc	Eglee L	A. B	16/5/22	" "	"	no	20	"	" "	" "	5-6	145	
5	Amero	Desire	A. B	24/7/22	" "	"	no	40		" "	" "	5-2	155	
6	Saulnier	Thomas	O. S.	24/7/22	" "	"	yes	21	"	" "	" "	5-7	130	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch St. Clair Tunnault, arriving at City Island N.Y. Aug. 10, 1922, from the port of Bridgewater N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	E. Blanc	Hilaire P	Master	12/6/22	Mitighan NS	no	yes	67	Male	Br White	British	5-5	165	
2	Dugas	Theodore	Mate	24/7/22	Bridgewater NS	no	"	35	"	" "	" "	5-4	165	
3	Thibodeau	Evy	Cook	24/7/22	" "	"	"	47	"	" "	" "	5-7	141	
4	Le Blanc	Eglin L	A. B	16/5/22	" "	"	no	20	"	" "	" "	5-5	145	
5	Amero	Desire	A. B	24/7/22	" "	"	no	40		" "	" "	5-2	155	
6	Saulnier	Thomas	O. S	24/7/22	" "	"	yes	21	"	" "	" "	5-7	130	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Brsch. St. Gotthard Turmeuth do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. O. L. Blum
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1922

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AUG 12 1922

Thru Shute

...ND BROKER ... Piazza della Borsa 11 ... NAPLES (Italy)

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

D.L. NO. 45999 BILLED AUG 15 1922

179

Punched
Date 9-13-22
Clerk H-B Finley

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

7205

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AUG 8-11-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

NUMBER ... PAID ... FARE ... (Illegible)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

O
O
O
O
O
O

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 12 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. J.Q. Boston. Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, Aug 3rd, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kirk Rudolph		50		M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		Mrs. Kirk Rudolph, 1 Wall St. N.Y. City		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

58

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AUG 12 1922

Thru Sheets

UP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa 44 - NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, Aug 11th, 1922

180

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an alien who has been in the United States previously deported and, if so, when and by what authority?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self					Joseph Thomas wife Emily 39 Forrand Ave Brooklyn	Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	Scars on hands	England	Manchester
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 12 1922

Thru Shelb

LIST OF ... PROVED ... Piazza della Repu... Napoli

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AUG 12 1922

Thru Shute

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F. O. Barstow, arriving at New York Aug 10, 1922, from the port of Tampico Aug 3rd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wallace	Hugh	Master	1/24/22	New York	Yes	Yes		Male		American			
2	Marcus	Fred	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5 8		
3	Sayger	Robert	2nd Mate	"	"		"	30	"		"	5 5		
4	Strong	Howard	3rd Mate	"	"		"	24	"		"	5 9		
5	Johnson	Ole	A B	"	"		"	54	"		"	5 8		
6	Pauspue	Stanley	K 3 4 12 4	"			"	21	"		"	5 7		
7	Dunning	George	O S U S C Cert				"	21	"		"	5 8		
8	Dickie	James	O S U S C Cert				"	31	"		"	5 7		
9	Christner	Robert	O S U S C Cert				"	18	"		"	5 9½		

TO BARS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

F. O. Barstow

Form 60 Cleared 8/11-22

181

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 16th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. F.O.Barstow

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 10th, 1922, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail August 12th, 1922, for One Or More Ports In Mexico via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AUG 12 1922

Three Sheets

Form 668
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F. O. Barstow, arriving at New York Aug. 10, 1922 from the port of Tampico Aug 3rd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wallace	Hugh	Master	7/24/22	New York	Yes	Yes		Male		American			
2	Marcus	Fred.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5.8		
3	Sayger	Robert	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5.5		
4	Strong	Howard	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5.9		
5	Johnson	Ole	A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"		"	5.8		
6	Pauyer	Stanley	K 3412.4	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5.7		
7	Dunning	George	O.S. U.S.C. Cert	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5.8		
8	Dickie	James	O.S. U.S.C. Cert	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5.7		
9	Christner	Robert	O.S. U.S.C. Cert	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	5.9½		
10	Williams	Earle	Cabin K 4719	"	"	"	"	20	"					

F. O. BARSTOW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.Kirk	49	England	New York July 24th 1922
Abbie Angers	26	Scotland 1st P	" " " " "
Wilfred Lyons	25	Barbadoes	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Albin Kullberg	30	Sweden 1st P	W.Dixon	31	England 1st P
Andrew Palmquist	25	Sweden 1st P	Luis Ortiz	27	Spain
K.Topper	29	Esthonia	R.Gutierrez	42	Spain
S.Lind	21	England 1st P	E.Williams	42	Spain
V.Waldstedt	23	Finland	W.J.Hudson	33	England
J.Lundgren	27	Sweden 1st P	F.Kier	26	Denmark
E.Sandell	26	Finland	W.Lang	29	Scotland
F.Frelin	18	Sweden	Ernst Bergstrom	32	Sweden
N.L.Nielsen	35	Denmark 1st P	John Roane	40	England
J.Soderstrohm	40	Sweden 1st P	Stavios Arvanitis	29	Greece

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R. B. Cable
Master

14—1613

[OVER.]

AUG 12 1922

Three Sheets

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF U. S. ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F. O. Barstow, arriving at New York Aug 10, 1922 from the port of Tampico Aug 3rd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wallace	Hugh	Master	7/24/22	New York	Yes	Yes		Male		American			
2	Marcus	Fred	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5 8		
3	Sawyer	Robert	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5 5		
4	Strong	Howard	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5 9		
5	Johnson	Ole	A. B.	"	"	"	"	54	"		"	5 8		
6	Sawyer	Stanley	K 34124	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5 7		
7	Dunning	George	O. S.	"	"	"	U.S.C.	21	"		"	5 8		
8	Dickie	James	O. S.	"	"	"	U.S.C.	31	"		"	5 7		
9	Christner	Robert	O. S.	"	"	"	U.S.C.	18	"		"	5 9½		
10	Williams	Earle	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	K 44219	39	"		"	5 7		
11	Jeucke	Bernard	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	U.S.C.	28	"		"	5 6		
12	Porter	Robert	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5 8		
13	Farrar	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	U.S.C.	29	"		"	5 7		
14	Dunn	James	1st Asst	"	"	"	K 13933	28	"		"	5 11		
15	McLain	William	Fireman	"	"	"	U.S.C.	21	"		"	5 7		
16	Weston	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	U.S.C.	23	"		"	5 11		
17	Bergman	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	K 15246	49	"		"	5 8		
18	O'Keefe	William	Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5 6		
19	Lynch	William	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5 8		
20	Cottle	Robert	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5 4		
21	Minsky	Hyman	Messman	"	"	"	U.S.C.	18	"		"	6		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. Purser Smith

F. O. BARSTOW

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—Bue

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. AUG 12 1925 Two Sheets

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Wallace Master, of the S/S. F. R. Barstow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Wallace
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug 1925

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

210

AUG 12 1922

Three sheets

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F. O. Barstow, arriving at New York, Aug 10, 1922, from the port of Tampico Aug 3 1922 - 210

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Kallberg	Albin	Boson	11/24/22	New York	Ajar	Yes	30	Male		Swedish	5.11		
	2	Palmquist	Andred	Pumper	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5.8		
O	3	Tipper	Karl	G B	See 20-94-7234 for legal admission		"	"	29	"		Russian	5.10		
	4	Wallstedt	Verner	G B	"	"	"	"	23	"		Finnish	5.11		
	5	Lundgren	John	A B	"	"	"	"	27	"		Swedish	5.7		
	6	Leith	Stewart	A B	"	"	"	"	21	"		British	5.8		
	7	Zoulis	Antonio	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"		Greek	5.6		
O	8	Hudson	Nick	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"		Danish	5.7		
	9	Dixon	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"		British	5.7		
	10	Sodahelm	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"		Swedish	5.8		
	11	Gutierrez	Ricardo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"		Spanish	5.5		
	12	Cortez	Luis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5.4		
X	13	Kirk	Rudolph	Fireman	"	"	Relinquished Calling		44	"		British	5.7		
	14	Angus	Allie	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5.8		
	15	Layne	Wilfred	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5.10		
	16	Kerr	Ted	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"		Danish	5.8		
	17	Lang	William	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"		British	5.9		
	18	Hudson	Norman	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5.4		
O	19	Bengtsson	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"		Swedish	5.4		
	20	Roane	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"		British	5.5		
	21	Julin	Isaac	Cook	"	"	"	"	15	"		Swedish	5.7		
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American consulate
Tampico, Mexico
Aug 3 1922
P Kingsbury

American consulate
Tampico, Mexico
Aug 12 1922
P Kingsbury

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. K. Beaver
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

X # 13 Relinquishes Calling as seaman ordered delivered at Ellis Island
P Kingsbury

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 12 1922

Three Sheets

8-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Wallace Master, of the S/S H. H. Barstow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Wallace
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1922

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

184
CREW
1922

2

Number of seamen deserted 3
Seamen left in hospital (
Total crew this d
following is a complete record of all
this port:
1922
vessel arrived at this port Aug
this port 39
Corporation
via United States port of August
this voyage was Hel
Following

AUG 11 1922
VISE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AUG 12 1922

Three Sheets

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTORE, arriving at New York, AUGUST 10th, 1922, from the port of DAIQUIRI-CUBA 8/4/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHOWELL	ROBERT	1st MATE	July 29 1922	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	American	U.S.A	5'9		
2	SIMS	EMERSON	2nd "					34		American	U.S.A	5-8		
3	HEYLIGER	CYRIL	3rd "					31		American	U.S.A	5-7		
4	SHAW	JAMES	Radio Operator					36		American	U.S.A	5-6		
5	DICKSON	ALEX	MECHANIC					27		Scotch	British	5-6		1st papers
6	TELESCA	BEN	Seaman					23		Irish Am.	Argentina	5-7		
7	JANSSEN	CARL	Boatswain					61		Swedish	Sweden	5-6		1st papers
8	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	Seaman					39		Spanish	Spain	5-9		
								27		Spanish	Spain	5-6		
												5-8		

SANTORE AUG 12 1922

10 Landings

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

184

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 15 1922

PORT OF New York
August 12, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Santore from port of Daiquiri Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 12, 1922, consigned to Ore S/S Corporation; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail August, 1922 for Daiquiri Cuba via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. Hildebrand	45	U.S.A.	New York Aug 11th
F. Vasquenia	38	Spain	New York Aug 12
P. Amido	36	Spain	New York Aug 11

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AUG 12 1922

Three Sheets

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTORE, arriving at New York, AUGUST 10th, 1922, from the port of DAIQUIRI-CUBA 8/4/22

210

SANTORE AUG 11 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1922	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHOWELL	ROBERT	1st MATE	July 29	Baltimore	Paid off	yes	35	Male	American	U.S.A	5'9		
2	SIMS	EMERSON	2nd "					34		American	U.S.A	5-8		
3	HEYLIGER	CYRIL	3rd "					21		American	U.S.A	5-7		
4	SHAW	JAMES	Radio Operator					26		American	U.S.A	5-6		
5	DICKSON	ALEX	MECHANIC					27		Scotch	British	5-6		1st papers
6	TELESCA	BEN	Seaman					23		South Am.	Argentina	5-7		
7	JANSSEN	CARL	Boatswain					61		Swedish	Sweden	5-6		1st papers
8	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	Seaman					39		Spanish	Spain	5-9		
9	ROSENDI	MANUEL	"					27		Spanish	Spain	5-6		
10	CAMMAÑO	JUAN	"					42		Spanish	Spain	5-6		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Showell	35	U S A	Baltimore July 29/1922
Emerson Sims	34	U S A	
Cyril Heyliger	21	U S A	
James Shaw	26	U S A	
Alex Dickson	27	British 1st pa	
Carl Janssen	61	Sweden 1st pa	
Ben Telesca	23	Argentine	
Antonio Fernandez	39	Spain	
Manuel Rosendi	27	Spain	
Juan Cammaño	42	Spain	
James Hubbard	42	U S A	
Henry Santos	21	Portugal	
John Wright	21	U S A	
Stanley Horney	21	U S A	
John Taylor	37	U S A	
Peder Pilgen	30	U S A (Nat)	
Walter Hershorn	45	U S A	
George Wagner	28	U S A	
Wakefield Double	23	U S A	
Dode Egertson	28	Denmark	
Thors Larsen	43	Norway	
Longo Astina	24	Chile	
Antonio Garcia	32	Spanish	
Augustine Gammines	27	Spanish	
Juan Lopez	18	Spanish	
Hefferd	21	U S A	
John Ferguson	34	British	
Leonard Blackman	37	British	
Henry Ford	27	U S A (Nat)	
Geo Alexander	48	U S A	
Edward Robinson	45	Chilean	
Percival Smith	22	U S A	
Miles Ball	24	U S A	
Harold Pedersen	23	Norway	
Robert Mason	20	U S A	
Nicholas Ross	22	Norway	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W J Showell	34	U.S.A	A Garcia	32	Spain
E Sims	34	U.S.A	J Cisterna	24	Chile
H L Heyliger	21	U.S.A	J Lopez	19	Spain
James W Shaw	26	U.S.A.	J Ferguson	36	B.W.I.
Alex Egertson	28	Denmark	G Blackman	37	B.W.I.
James Hubbard	42	U.S.A.	W Sturg	25	B.W.I.
Robert Mason	20	U.S.A.	P Smith	22	U.S.A.
Harold Pedersen	23	Norway	G Alexander	18	U.S.A.
H Rose	22	Norway	H Robinson	23	B.W.I.
Manuel Rosendi	27	Spain	B Wagner	28	U.S.A.
Antonio Fernandez	39	Spain	W H Shaw	26	U.S.A.
Juan Camaño	42	Spain	M. Garcia	25	B.B.A.
Edward Madigan	34	U.S.A.	J Aragueina	30	Spain
Henry Santos	36	Portugal	R Hickson	38	U.S.A.
Geo Lonegan	20	U.S.A.	P Swanson	23	Russia
James Hoagland	19	U.S.A.	C Varyaris	25	Greece
J W Taylor	37	U.S.A.	E Pita	19	Spain
Peder Pilgeen	30	U.S.A.	M. Patino	18	Spain
W Hershorn	45	U.S.A.	P Amido	36	Spain
A Gammines	28	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Chas J Sumner
Master.

[OVER.]

AUG 12 1922

Three Sheets

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTORE, arriving at New York, AUGUST 10th, 1922, from the port of DAIQUIRI-CUBA 8/4/22

SANTORE AUG 11 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHOWELL	ROBERT	1st MATE	July 29 1922	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	American	U.S.A	5.9		
2	SIMS	EMERSON	2nd "					34		American	U.S.A	5-8		
3	HEYLIGER	CYRIL	3rd "					21		American	U.S.A	5-7		
4	SHAW	JAMES	Radio Operator					26		American	U.S.A	5-6		
5	DICKSON	ALEX	MECHANIC					27		Scotch	British	5-6		1st papers
6	TELESCA	BEN	Seaman					23		South Am.	Argentina	5-7		
7	JANSSEN	CARL	Boatswain					61		Swedish	Sweden	5-6		1st papers
8	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	Seaman					39		Spanish	Spain	5-9		
9	ROSENDI	MANUEL	"					27		Spanish	Spain	5-6		
10	CAMMAÑO	JUAN	"					42		Spanish	Spain	5-8		
11	HUBBARD	JAMES	"					42		American	U.S.A	5-8		
12	SANTOS	HENRY	"					21		Portuguese	Portugal	5-2		
13	WRIGHT	JOHN	"					31		American	U.S.A	5-6		
14	DORNEY	STANLEY	"					21		American	U.S.A	5-7		
15	TAYLOR	JOHN	Ch. Engineer					37		American	U.S.A	5-7		
16	NELSEN	PEDER	1st Assist.					30		Norwegian	U.S.A	5-6		Naturalized
17	HEILSBORN	WALTER	2nd "					45		American	U.S.A	5-10		
18	MAGNER	GEORGE	3rd "					28		American	U.S.A	5-7		
19	SHANKLE	MARSHALL	Oiler					23		American	U.S.A	5-7		
20	EGERTSON	DADE	"					28		Iceland	Denmark	5-6		
21	LARSEN	LEWIS	"					43		Norwegian	Norway	5-7		
22	CISTERNA	TOMAS	Fireman					24		Chilean	Chile	5-2		
23	GARCIA	ANTONIO	"					32		Spanish	Spain	5-6		
24	GIMINES	AUGUSTINE	"					27		Spanish	Spain	5-5		
25	LOPES	JUAN	Wiper					18		Spanish	Spain	5-5		
26	HEWITT	EDDIE	"					21		American	U.S.A	5-6		
27	FERGUSEN	JOHN	Steward					36		African	British	5-8		Colored
28	BLACKMAN	LEONARD	Cook					37		African	British	5-7		Colored
29	FORD	HENRY	2nd Cook					28		African	U.S.A	5-6		Colored Naturalized
30	ALEXANDER	GEORGE	Messboy					19		African	U.S.A	5-6		Colored

Wm H Turner Insp

Line ORE Steamship Corporation
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 12 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J Turner Master, of the American Steamship Santee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. J Turner
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1917

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AUG 1 2 1922

Thru Checks

IP BROKER . Piazza delle Borse 11 NAPLES

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTORE, arriving at New York, AUGUST 10, 1922, from the port of DAIQUIRI CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
31	ROBINSON	DAVID	✓ Messboy	July 29	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	23	Male	African	British	5'-6"		
32	SMITH	PERCIVAL	✓ "					22		African	U.S.A	5'-7		
33	BELL	MILES	✓ "					24		African	U.S.A	5'-6		
34	PEDERSEN	HARALD	✓ QUARTERMASTER					23		Norwegian	Norway	5'-6		
35	MASON	ROBERT	✓ "					20		American	U.S.A	6-2		
36	ROSS	NICHOLAI	✓ "					22		Georgian	Norway	5'-7		
37	TURNER	THOMAS	✓ MASTER					48		American	U.S.A	5'-11		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Was U.S consul within 30 miles from Sagua
Wm H Turner Master

Total crew 37

Line ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Owners do-

Local Agents do-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IV

Memo

AUG 12 1922

Three Sheets

SHIP BROKER - Pier

8-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J. Turner Master, of the ~~American Steamship~~ Santore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos J Turner
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

187

W

192 2

rd of all

ed to

and is

tates

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 12 1922

Thru Check

Memo

IIP BROKER - Piazza della R...

Sheet No. 188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suffolk, arriving at New York, Aug 10, 1922, from the port of Willington 7/7/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	Gray	W. Alex												
26	Woollett	Chas H. Victor	Asst Cook & Butcher	4 3 22	Lpool	-	-	21	-	-	-			
27	McCulloch	D.	1st Engr	27 2 22	Glasgow	-	-	49	-	-	-			
28	Mackie	John B.	2	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-		
29	Officer	Robert	3	-	28 2 22	-	-	-	25	-	-	-		
30	Goodfellow	Robt Lyall	4	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-		

Wm J. Turner Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agent Norton Lilly & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—0313

8-11 Suffolk

AM 8 55

187

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cleared 8/11/22

PORT OF New York

Aug 12, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Suffolk

from port of Wellington, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 77 — Number of seamen deserted (1)

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 79

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug, 1922, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co; is now lying at 2 Buck Bklyn and is expected to sail Aug 12, 1922, for Avonmouth Eng via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Grant W.	30	British	On Board 7-7-22 on Leaving Wellington

14—0313

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IV

Menus

AUG 12 1922

Three Sheets

HIP BROKER - Pierce [illegible] Boston

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suffolk, arriving at New York, Aug 10, 1922, from the port of Willington 7/7/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matthews	C.	✓ Master	15 3 22	Lpool	no	Yes	36	M	European	British			
2	Lamb	C B	✓ 1st officer	28 2 22	Glasgow	"	"	26	"	"	"			
3	Marchant	L A	✓ 2nd "	30 3 22	Lpool	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Bent	L K	✓ 3rd "	27 2 22	Glasgow	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Harvey	W A	✓ 4th "	10 3 22	Arnauld	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Simms	W R	✓ Boatswain	28 2 22	Glasgow	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Duck	Jas	✓ Carpr	27 2 22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
8	McBride	J.	✓ Boson	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
9	Baird	Andrew	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S R Bew.	28	British	4/8/22 Glasgow.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1918

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A A Sheldon	25	British			
W A Thomson	42	"			
D R Thompson	24	"			
F Green	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Matthews
Master.

14—1918

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 12 1922

Memo

Three Sheets

SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 NAPLES

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suffolk, arriving at New York, Aug 10, 1922, from the port of Willington 7/7/22

SUFFOLK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matthews	C.	Master	15 3 22	Lpool	no	yes	36	M.	European	British			
2	Lamb	E B	Chf Officer	28 2 22	Glasgow	"	"	26	"	"	"			
3	Marchant	L A	2d "	30 3 22	Lpool	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Bent	L R	3 "	27 2 22	Glasgow	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Harvey	W A	4 "	10 3 22	Arnould	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Simms	W R	Wireless	28 2 22	Glasgow	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Duck	Jas	Carpr	27 2 22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
8	McBride	J.	Bosn	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
9	Baird	Andrew	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
10	McAllister	J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
11	~~McLean~~	~~J.~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	"	"	45	"	"	"			
12	Sloan	John	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"			
13	McNeill	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
14	Lavery	Robt	A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
15	Burns	Evan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
16	McKay	D.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
17	MacKay	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
18	O'Donnell	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
19	MacLean	D	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Guerdine	William	O.S.	28 2 22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
21	Ferns	John R	O.S.W.W.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
22	Jackson	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
23	Burns	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
24	Williams	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
25	Quayle	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
26	Woollett	Chas H. Victor	Asst Cook & Butcher	14 3 22	Lpool	-	-	21	-	"	"			
27	McCulloch	D.	4th Engr	27 2 22	Glasgow	"	"	49	"	"	"			
28	Mackie	John B	2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
29	Officer	Robert	3 "	28 2 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
30	Goodfellow	Robt Lyons	4 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			

Wm A Turner Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agent Norton Lilly & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Memo AUG 12 1922

Thos Shute
HP BROKER • Piazza della Borsa 14 NAPLES

Sheet No. 2

1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17 ■

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

AUG 12 1922

Via Sheets

Mena — SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa 14 NAPLES

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suffolk, arriving at New York, Aug 20, 19 22, from the port of Wellington N Z

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Jones	J. S.	✓ 5th Engr	27 2 22	Glasgow	no	yes	27	M	European	British			
2	Halls	F. G.	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
3	Kenary	M	✓ 1st Asst Engr	28 2 22	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
4	Hawthorne	Geo A	✓ 7	27 2 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Swinbull	William	✓ Oyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
6	Buchanan	James	✓ Greaser Pumpman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
7	Blair	F	✓ Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
8	Stomack	G A	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
9	McAtammey	J	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
10	McMillan	R	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
11	Bryans	David	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
12	Donnely	Robt	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
13	Dalziel	A	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
14	Brown	R W	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
15	~~Walsh~~ Smyth	William	✓ "	7 11 22	Wellington	~~" " " "

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 12 1922

Sheet No. 03

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 12 1922

Three Sheets

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 1923

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suffolk, arriving at New York, Aug 10, 1922, from the port of Wellington N.Z.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	2														
	62	Kehoe	Lo.	Fireman	2.3.22	Liverpool	no	Yes	33	M	European	British			
	3	Yardley	Wm	Asst Gor	19.5.22	Sydney	"	~~Obv Thread~~				"			
* †	4	McLuckie	James	Fireman/Trimmer	20.5.22	at Sea	"	Obv Brev				"			E.I.H
	5	Greaves	Arthur H.	Petty Officer in Charge	27.2.22	Glasgow	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	6	Frier	Jos.	Steward	Nil	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
	7	Dunn	W.	Off. Mess Cook	28.2.22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
	8	Hartley	Wm	Pantryman/Baker	27.2.22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	9	Prime	Wm	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
	10	Snell	D	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
	11	Strathdee	W	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	12	Sears	C	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	13	R Bell	R.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	14	Scott	Thos John	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
	15	Stack	Walter J.	Surgeon	25/5/22	Liverpool	"	"	39	"	"	"			
	16	Queen	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
	17	MacIvain	A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
	18	Hawksworth	A.B.	Fireman/Trimmer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
	19	Coutts	J V	O.M.	2/7/22	Wellington	"	Yes	30	"	"	"			
	20											Wm Fr. Russian Jew			
	21														
	22											Total Crew 77			
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND
DATE 6 JUL 1922
I, J. E. Moran, Vice CONSUL [illegible] OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. ____
Wellington, New Zealand.
SEEN
for the Convey to the United States
via Panama Canal
J. E. Moran
Vice [illegible]
Date 6 JUL 1922
Seal and Fee Stamps

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents Morton Lilley & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Memo.

AUG 12 1922

New Zhuts

HIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

LIS

8-10-22

No. 195

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Suffolk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Matthews
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Sydney, Australia,
May 30th, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H Harley Mosley
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 669
at SYDNEY AUSTRALIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New Guinea Ports & Panama Canal Zone
H Harley Mosley
Date 30 MAY 1922 (Title)

CANCELLED
SYDNEY AUSTRALIA
PER PASSPORT
30 MAY 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

14—1.88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusanink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel Fa Comerio

	(1) No. on list	NAME
		Family name

Memo.

AUG 12 1922

Notation made on form 160
by Insp. Turner:
61 East Ind. held on board
G.

N.B.) ~~Four deposit fund~~

Thru Check

HIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 2

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

aliens

(13)

tal marks or
culiarities

8-44 Comerio
10

BOWLING GREEN

CABLE ADDRESS "HOWARDBOYD"
CODES USED | SCOTTS WATKINS HINRICHS

Moulder, Weir & Boyd, Inc. SEP 5 - 1922
Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers
21-24 State Street

AGENTS FOR
AN & ORIENTAL LINE
JAPAN AND PHILIPPINES
AN & RIO PLATA LINE

AGENTS FOR
NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
FREIGHT SERVICES - FAR EAST AND JAVA
BOMBAY-AMERICAN LINE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Form 600

191

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 5 - 1922

PORT OF Newport R.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Comerio Sept 2 1922

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 Number of seamen deserted 25

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 10th 1922 19, consigned to Moulder Weir & Boyd, is now lying at Pier 29 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 1922 for Manilla via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport R

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Che Din Maleeky	28	Malay	Singapore 10 10 21
Semau bin Sallay	29	"	" " "
Bujang bin Sunny	24	"	" " "
Kut bin Tait	23	"	" " "
Bakhtaw bin Muhd	29	"	" " "
Brahim bin Ally	24	"	" " "
Yoss bin Amat	24	"	" " "
Lo Manolla	23	Lascar	Sydney 5 5 22
Ahmad Wad	20	"	" " "

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

this voyage was Newport R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Contd

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Katimulla	25	Lascar	7.10 21 Calcutta
Manolla	24	"	" " "
Lotilla	25	"	" " "
Mofarally	29	"	" " "
Abdool Hossein	18	"	" " "
Rokimulla	19	"	" " "

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 12 1922

Memo.

Notation made on forms 160 by Insp. Turner:

LIS

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel S.S. Comeric

Three Sheets

HIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

195

aliens

	(2) No. on list	(3) Family name	Given name	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMP
	1	Blackmore	Ernest	Master
	2	Fellowes	George	1st Mat
	3	Hatten	Walter Charles	2nd Mat
	4	Samuel Walby	Rudge	3rd Mat
	5	Lawrence	Frederick Hanby	1st Eng
	6	Lee	Frederick	2nd Eng
	7	W. Lead	Roderick	3rd Eng
	8	W. Gingell	William	4th Eng
	9	B.H.	Douglas Arch	
	10	Aitken	Clifford Rob	
	11			

COMERIC
AUG 10 1922

8-11 Comeric
10
BOWLING GREEN

CABLE ADDRESS "HOWARDBOYD"
CODES USED SCOTTS WATKINS HINRICHS

Houlder, Weir & Boyd, Inc. SEP 8 - 1922
Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers
21-24 State Street

AGENTS FOR
AMERICAN & ORIENTAL LINE
CHINA, JAPAN AND PHILIPPINES
AMERICAN & RIO PLATA LINE
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AYRES
LA PLATA AND ROSARIO

AGENTS FOR
NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
FREIGHT SERVICES - FAR EAST AND JAVA
BOMBAY-AMERICAN LINE
BOMBAY TO NEW YORK AND PHILADELPHIA

194

New York Sept. 5, 1922

United States Department of Labour,
Immigration Service,
New York,
N. Y.

S/S "COMERIC"

Dear Sirs:

Under cover please find Form #689 filled in by the Captain with regard to changes in his crew.

Yours very truly,

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Francis Dhras	32	Lascar	Castellate 7/10/21
Din Mukd	26	"	" " "
Rosendolla	19	"	" " "
Assardajalle	24	"	" " "
Sarsalle	34	"	" " "
Addolla	29	"	" " "
Motia Rohman	26	"	" " "
Sprovarelle	25	"	" " "
Sorpheleto	21	"	" " "
Abdo bin Kadar	32	"	Singapore 10. 10. 21.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stephan Perar	38	Cingalese			
Mohamed Sipad	22	Lascar			
Indawelle	25	"			
Arpothelle	22	"			
Kardowlle	20	"			
Sobowlla	24	"			
Shaik Dalle	26	"			
Wataalle	25	"			
Yusope bin Eman	24	Malay			
Baba bin Dulla	20	"			
Jini Kyemeah	24	Cingalese			
Abdul Hamid	22	"			
Ayaub Carrie	24	"			
Karaim bin Hamid	21	Malay			
Mohd Abdul	22	Cingalese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—2513

[OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel Ja Comeric

	(1) No. on list	Family name		
	1	Blackmore		
	2	Vellowes		
	3	Haskin	Walter Chas	
	4	Samuel Walby	Rudge	3rd M
	5	Lawrence	Frederick Hanley	1st Eng
	6	Lee	Frederick	2nd Eng
	7	R. ~~Stone~~ Leod	Roderick	3rd Eng
	8	R. Gregor	William	4th Eng
	9	Bell	Douglas Arch	
	10	Aitken	Clifford Robt	
	11			

COMERIC
AUG 10 1922

AUG 12 1922

Memo.

Notation made on form 160
by Insp. Purner:
61 East Ind. Held on board
A.

~~M.B.~~ ~~Foot report found~~
attached
Sails from Rio or Bely

Thru Sheds

HIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 2

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

aliens

(13)

al marks or uliarities

8-44 Comeric
10

BOWLING GREEN

CABLE ADDRESS "HOWARDBOYD"
CODES USED SCOTTS WATKINS HINRICHS

Houlder, Weir & Boyd, Inc. SEP 5 - 1922
Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers
21-24 State Street

AGENTS FOR
AN & ORIENTAL LINE
JAPAN AND PHILIPPINES
AN & RIO PLATA LINE
BUENOS AYRES
PLATA AND ROSARIO

AGENTS FOR
NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
FREIGHT SERVICES—FAR EAST AND JAVA
BOMBAY-AMERICAN LINE
BOMBAY TO NEW YORK AND PHILADELPHIA

194

New York Sept. 5, 1922

Unit
Immd States Department of Labour,
Soutation Service,
New Yorry,
N. Y.

S/S "COMERIC"

Dear Sirs:

in by the Ca to Under cover please find Form #689 filled
regard to changes in his crew.

Yours very truly,

No 2 Continuation 192

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Comeric

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 10th, 1922 consigned to Boulder Weir & Boyd; is now lying at Pier 29 Bklyn and is expected to sail Sept, 1922 for Manilla via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Contd

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Katimulla	25	Lascar	7.10.21 Calcutta
Wamadilla	24	"	" " "
Lottilla	25	"	" " "
Mofeyalla	29	"	" " "
Abdool Kareem	18	"	" " "
Rokimulla	19	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel Ss Comeric

COMERIC
AUG 1 0 1922

	(1) No. on list	Family name
	1	Blackmore
	2	Fellowes
	3	Hatton
	4	Samuel Walby
	5	Lawrence
	6	Lee
	7	Mc Lead
	8	Mc Gough
	9	Bell
	10	Aitken
	11	Morris

AUG 12 1922

Memo.

Notation made on forms 160
by Insp. Turner:
61 East Ind. Held on board
A.

Thru Sheets

HIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 3

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

aliens

George		
Walter Charles	2nd	Engr
Rudge	3rd	Engr
Frederick Hanley	1st	Engr
Frederick	2nd	Engr
Roderick	3rd	Engr
William	4th	Engr
Douglas Archibald	Appr.	
Clifford Robert		"
Sidney		"

8-44 Comeric
10

BOWLING GREEN

CABLE ADDRESS "HOWARDBOYD"
CODES USED | SCOTTS WATKINS HINRICHS

Moulder, Weir & Boyd, Inc. SEP 7 - 1922
Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers
21-24 State Street

AGENTS FOR
AN & ORIENTAL LINE
JAPAN AND PHILIPPINES
AN & RIO PLATA LINE
TEVIDEO, BUENOS AYRES
A PLATA AND ROSARIO

AGENTS FOR
NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
FREIGHT SERVICES-FAR EAST AND JAVA
BOMBAY-AMERICAN LINE
BOMBAY TO NEW YORK AND PHILADELPHIA

194

New York, Sept. 5, 1922

United States Department of Labour,
Immigration Service,
New York,
N. Y.

Dear Sirs:

S/S "COMERIC"

Under cover please find Form #689 filled in by the Captain in regard to changes in his crew.

Very truly,

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel Fs Comeric

AUG 10 1922

COMERIC

	(1) No. on list	NA... Family name	
	1	Blackmore	
	2	Fellowes.	
	3	Martin.	Walter Charles
	4	Samuel Walby	Rudge.
	5	Lawrence	Frederick Hanley
	6	Lee	Frederick
	7	M. Leod	Roderick
	8	M. Gregor.	William
	9	Bell.	Douglas Archibald
	10	Aitken	Clifford Robert.
	11	Morris	Sidney
	12	Blandford.	Thomas Alfred
	13	Copeland.	Arthur Gordon
	14	Hatfield	William Allen
	15		
	16		
	17	Total Crew 16	
	18	Landed To E D Hospital	
	19		
	20		
	21		
	22		
	23		
	24		
	25		
	26		
	27		
	28		
	29		
	30		

Line Bank Line
Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
Local Agents Holder Weir & Boyd

Local Agents ...

AUG 12 1922

Memo.

Notation made on forms 160
by Insp. Turner:
61 East Ind. Held on board
A.

N.B.) ~~For request for~~ ~~attached~~
Sent from Weir & Boyd

Thru Check

HIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 2

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

aliens

(13)

marks or
uliarities

8-44 Comeric
14

BOWLING GREEN

CABLE ADDRESS "HOWARDBOYD"
CODES USED SCOTTS WATKINS HINRICHS

Holder, Weir & Boyd, Inc. SEP 6 - 1922
Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers
21-24 State Street

AGENTS FOR
AN & ORIENTAL LINE
JAPAN AND PHILIPPINES
AN & RIO PLATA LINE
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AYRES
& PLATA AND ROSARIO

AGENTS FOR
NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
FREIGHT SERVICES - FAR EAST AND JAVA
BOMBAY-AMERICAN LINE
BOMBAY TO NEW YORK AND PHILADELPHIA

194

New York Sept. 5, 1922

Immd States Department of Labour,
Coutation Service,
New Yerry,
N. Y.

S/S "COMERIC"

Dear Sirs:

Under cover please find Form #689 filled in by the Ca ta
regard to changes in

(Copy) 193

WEIR STEAMSHIP LINES

S/S "COMERIC"

Messrs. Andrew Weir & Co.,
London, Glasgow.

Date August 31,1922

Port New York.

To the Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, N.Y.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours dated 30th inst., It is impossible to give description of these men as requested, but I enclose names and ages as per Articles of Agreement.

MALAYS		LASCARS.	
Chee bin Maleeky	28	Saganolla	23 (since returned to/ship)
Seman Sally	29	Francis Shrao	32
Bufong bin Gunny	24	Din Muhd	26
Hut bin Taib	23	Rossidolla	19
Bakhtain bin Muhd	29	Assardaralle	24
Brahim bin Ally	26	Cavosalle	34
Ahmed bin Wad	20	Atibolla	29
		Motia Rohman	26
		Sonowaralle	28
		Hatimulla	25
		Wasidolla	24
		Lotifolla	25
		Mofezalle	29
		Abdul Hassein	18
		Rokimulla	19

These men are believed to have been taken from the ship on the promise of good work ashore by a resident Lascar having accomodation for men around the neighorhood of Washington Street. No desertions have taken place since this man was refused permission to pass aboard. The usual Report on Form 689 will be forward you on completion of replacing these men.

(Signed) E. Blackmon

Master.

Rudge
Hatfield

See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel Jo Comeric

AUG 12 1922

Memo.

Notation made on forms 160
by Insp. Purner:
61 East Ind. held on board
G.

M.D.) ~~To consignee of~~
~~attached~~
Sails from Rio de Janeiro
~~Pilot~~
Waiter

	(1) No. on list	Name — Family name		
	1	Blackmore		
	2	Fellowes		
	3	Hatten		
	4	Samuel Walby Rudge	✓	3rd Mate
	5	Lawrence	Frederick Hanley	1st Engr.
	6	Lee	Frederick	2nd Engr
	7	Mc ~~Lead~~ Leod	Roderick	3rd Engr
	8	Mc Gregor	William	✓ 4th Engr
	9	Bell	Douglas Archibald	Appr
	10	Aitken	Clifford Robert	✓ "
	11	Morris	Sidney	✓ "
	12	Blandford	Thomas Alfred	✓ Carpenter
	13	Copeland	Arthur Gordon	✓ 1st Steward
	14	Hatfield	William Alick	2nd
	15			Mr
	16			
	17	Total crew 76		
	18	1 ardned to U S Hospital ab		
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

Shipped 5 Sept 1922
9/12/22 - 11 -
Left Comeric this morning for inspection

COMERIC
AUG 10 1922

Line Bank Line
Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
Local Agents Holder Weir & Boyd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Three Sheets

IP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 3

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

aliens

(13)
al marks or
liarities

8-44 Comeric
10
BOWLING GREEN

CABLE ADDRESS "HOWARDBOYD"
CODES USED { SCOTTS WATKINS HINRICHS

Houlder, Weir & Boyd, Inc. SEP 5 - 1922
Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers
21-24 State Street

AGENTS FOR
AN & ORIENTAL LINE
JAPAN AND PHILIPPINES
AN & RIO PLATA LINE
VIDEO BUENOS AYRES
PLATA AND ROSARIO

AGENTS FOR
NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
FREIGHT SERVICES - FAR EAST AND JAVA
BOMBAY-AMERICAN LINE
BOMBAY TO NEW YORK AND PHILADELPHIA

194

New York Sept. 5, 1922

United States Department of Labour,
Immigration Service,
South Ferry,
New York, N. Y.

S/S "COMERIC"

Dear Sirs:-

Under cover please find Form #689 filled in by the Captain in regard to changes in his crew.

Yours very truly,
HOULDER, WEIR & BOYD, INC.
Jas. Houghton.

JH.ER
Encl.

Memo for Records.
Note- These deserters are forwarded from aliens who were ordered detained on the ship. McKee 9/5/22

Nopbl. Flag
by
Augustus Isaacs
July 22. 1921

Blackmore
Master

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 5

195

Required under Act of Co ... **aliens**

Vessel *Ja Comerc* , arriving at *Ne*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NA... Family name	Given name	(3) POSITIO... IN SHIP'S COMP...	When	Where				Race *	Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Blackmore	Ernest	Master	5/9/19	London	No	Yes	42	Mal English	British	5'.8"	9st.8#	none
	2	Sellows.	George	1st Mate	13/7/22	Naples	No	Yes	23.	male "	"	6'.5"	9st.6#	"
	3	Hatten.	Walter Charles	2nd Mate	13/7/22	"	"	"	27.	" "	"	5'.6"	11st.	"
	4	Samuel Walby	Rudge	3rd Mate	13/7/22	Naples	No	Yes	22	male English	British	5'.6	10st.8#	none
	5	Lawrence	Frederick Hanby	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	49	" "	"	5'.6	11st.	"
	6	Lee	Frederick	2nd Eng	"	"	No	"	29	" Scotch	"	5'.7½	10st.10	"
	7	M. ~~Stone~~ Leod	Roderick	3rd Eng	19/7/22	"	"	"	28	" "	"	5'.5"	10st.	"
	8	M. Gregor.	William	4th Eng	13/7/22	"	"	"	22.	" "	"	5'.7"	10st.11#	"
	9	Bell.	Douglas Archibald	App.	"	"	"	"	17	" English	"	5'.6"	10st.	"
	10	Aitken	Clifford Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	" Welsh	"	5'.2"	9st.10#	"
	11	Morris	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	16	" English	"	5'.5"	9st.10#	"
	12	Blandford.	Thomas Alfred	Carpenter	19/7/22	"	"	"	24	" "	"	5'.6"	10st.10	"
	13	Copeland.	Arthur Gordon	3rd Engine	"	"	"	"	21	" "	"	5'.5"	9st.5#	"
	14	Hatfield	William Allen	"	"	"	"	"	20	" "	"	5'.6"	10st.10	"
	15			Wm H Turner Insp										
	16													
	17	Total crew 16												
	18	1 Landed to E D Hospital abs Eyes												
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

I hereby certify that the visa ... to this crew list has been ... dance with regulations ... Department of State.

... Vice Consul of the United States at Naples ... y

Naples

No. 2913

Naples Italy
Aug 22. 1922

Blackmore Master

Line Bank Line
Owners Anderson Green & Co.
Local Agents Holden Weir & Boyd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COMMERCE
AUG 10 1922

Under cover please find Form #689 filled
in by the Ch. Clerk in regard to changes in his Cr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Blackburn Master of the Str Seminole, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ernest Blackburn
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1922

Wm H Sands
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Comerio", arriving at New York, August 16, 1922, from the port of Naples 7/22/22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Aldan	abdul	✓ Serang	10/9/21	Singapore	No.	Yes.	45	Male	B. East Indian	Malay	5' 0"	7[2]	Dark marks.
	2	Kalal	Sallay	✓ Q. Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6½"	8[2]	none.
	3	Jumors	Muha	✓ Q. Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 3"	8[2]	"
	4	Kaleky	Che	✓ Cabin	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4½"	8[2]	"
	5	Sallay	Siman	✓ Cabin	"	"	"	No.	22	"	"	"	5' 1"	7[2]	"
	6	Jumoy	Busong	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3½"	8[2]	"
	7	Tollok	Mamat	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5' 2"	9[2]	"
	8	Tail	Gut	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7"	10[2]	"
	9	Bakal	Moken	✓ "	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	9[2]	"
	10	Muhd	Bakkan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"	9[2]	"
	11	Hoosin	Hamid	✓ Bkandy	"	"	"	Yes.	23	"	"	"	5' 2½"	8[2]	"
	12	Ally	Brahm	✓ Cabin	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	10[2]	"
	13	Lakip	Amat	✓ Tindal	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 3"	9[2]	"
	14	H. Kalal	Abu	✓ Serang	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5"	9[2]	"
	15	Amat	Jonas	✓ Q'Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"	8[2]	"
	16	Gaffod	Abdul	✓ Butler	7/10/21	Calcutta	"	"	38	"	Lascal	Indian	5' 5"	8[2]	"
	17	Eddon Bin	and Asst Butler	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5' 2"	8[2]	"
	18	Muthas	Isaac Shaw	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	7[2]	"
	19	Said	4/L471/133 Sheik Muhd	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	8[2]	"
	20	Abdul Russia	Muhd Hassen	✓ Saloon Bt	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 5½"	8[2]	"
	21	Calle	Changla	✓ Topas	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	7[2]	"
	22	Buvalle	Asst Muha	✓ Q.R. Stew.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	9[2]	"
	23	Akbarmeh	2nd Muha	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	8[2]	"
	24	Edw Muhd	Subdralle	✓ Serang	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4½"	9[2]	"
	25	Hazare	Jumaber	✓ 2nd Tindal	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 2½"	8[2]	"
	26	Hag Muha	Kassadalla	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	9[2]	"
	27	Cassanolly	Hagein	✓ Cassab.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 5½"	9[2]	"
	28	Abdul Mak	Assadavalla	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3"	8[2]	"
	29	Anam Muhd	Mozaffralle	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5½"	9[2]	"
	30	Ludeolla	Mossidalla	Greaser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	9[2]	"
	31	Assalla	Tomanalla	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6½"	8[2]	"
	32	Omedalla	Gazzalla	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6½"	8[2]	"

Line Bank Line
Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
Local Agents Holder Weir & Boyd

Wm H Turner Insp

Blackwell

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien for

201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Blackmore Master of the S.S. Comerc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Blackmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. 'Comeric', arriving at New York, August 11, 1922, from the port of Naples. 7/22/22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Robaumeal	Seunderalle ✓	Fireman	7/10/22	Calcutta	No	Yes	22	male	Lascar	India	5'2"	9 27	none
O	2	Javadolla	Abtolla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'0"	9 3/4	"
	3	Hamidolla	Motia Rolman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	6 27	"
	4	Abdolla	Fazolla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2½	8 7	"
	5	Heamolla	Rohamutolla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	9 27	"
	6	Jemegolla	Hayezooay ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	7 27	"
	7	Odoon	Sonanaalle ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11½	8 5	"
C	8	Sagaree	Hasmolla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'4"	9 27	"
	9	Mamchaneah	Abdol Rumed ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5½	8 27	"
	10	Sonas Mukd Jamshumeen	Wazidolla ✓ Aszamolla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	9 27	deserted at Napes
	11	Jorasutolla	Lotiffolla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4'5"	7 27	"
X	12	Hag Mukd	Mofzallee ✓	"	"	"	"	"	(Observation Eyes)				5'2"	8 1	"
	13	Jomolla	Abdol Rohm ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'0"	9 27	"
	14	Jordolla	Nawobolla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	9 27	"
	15	Ayad Mukd	Sofferalla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	9 27	"
	16	Amujadalla	Jubberalla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	8 27	"
	17	Hassein	Abdool ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	8 6	"
	18	Mukd Azful	Wazidolla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	8 7	"
O	19	Jamegolla	Abazolla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1½	8 8	"
	20	Mukd Azzal	Sorasutalla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8½	9 27	"
	21	Anwar Mukd	Robimolla Sorasutalla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	9 5	"
	22	Ansarolla	Jabadolla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	9 27	"
	23	Enoosalla	Russedolla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	9 6 27	"
	24	Ensufolla	Azimolla ✓	Blanderer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	9 5 27	"
	25	Bosolla	Rosmolla ✓	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	9 27	"
	26	Kebo	Jafsuralla ✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	9 27	"
O	27	Abdolla	Mansolla ✓	Sailor	"	"	[redacted]	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	8 27	"
	28	Mardon Spil	Saganolla ✓	Topas.	"	"	[redacted]	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	9 27	"
	29	Macomallo	Bal Mt ✓	Fireman	22/10/22	Naples	[redacted]	"	28	"	Bilin & Afghan	Somali Malay	5'5"	9 27	"
	30	Amat bin ~~Sabip~~	Sabip ✓	2/M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	9 27 2	"

Wm A Turner Insp

Blackmore Master

Line Bank Line
Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
Local Agents Holden Weir & Boyd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-22

201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Lachance, Master of the S.S. Ionic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ernest Lachance
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

liens

O Vessel Pinar del Rio, arriving at New York, August 11th, 1922, from the port of Havana, Aug. 7th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Henry L	Captain	Mar 22nd 1922	New York	No	Yes	36	Male	English	English			
2	Ewards	Herbert S	1st Mate	do do	" "	"	"	54	"	"	"			
3	Cookson	Henry	2nd "	do do	" "	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch			
4	Stewart	Alexander	3rd "	April 29th	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"			
5	Mc Millan	Robert A	Chief Eng	Mar 22nd	" "	"	"	32	"	English	English			
6	Littledale	William	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	49	"	"	"			
7	Blevins	Thomas	3rd "	July 19th	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Waddle	Laurence G	4th "	June 5th	Phila	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish			
9	Gonzalez	Ramon	Carpenter	Mar 22nd	New York	"	"							

198

8/11 Pinar del Rio

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug 19th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Pinar del Rio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Havana

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 11th, 1922, consigned to American & Cuban S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier 7 E.R.N.J., and is expected to sail Aug 19th, 1922, for Havana via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1813

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pinar del Rio, arriving at New York, August 11th, 1922, from the port of Havana, Aug. 7th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Henry J	Captain	Mar 22nd 1922	New York	No	Yes	36	Male	English	English			
2	Ewards	Herbert S	1st " Mate	do do	" "	"	"	54	"	"	"			
3	Cookson	Henry	2nd "	do do	" "	"	"	54	"	"	"			
4	Stewart	Alexander	3rd "	April 29th	" "	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch			
5	Mc Millan	Robert A	Chief Eng	Mar 22nd	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"			
6	Littledale	William	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	English	English			
7	Blevins	Thomas	3rd "	July 19th	" "	"	"	49	"	"	"			
8	Waddle	Laurence G	4th "	June 5th	Phila	"	"	29	"	"	"			
9	Gonsalez	Ramon	Carpenter	Mar 22nd	New York	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R J Ryan	26	Irish	Mar 22nd 1922
A. Tain	25	Spanish Porto Rican	July 20th

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Mc Knight	27	Irish			
A Noriega	38	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. White
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pinar del Rio, arriving at New York, August 11th, 1922, from the port of Havana, Aug. 7th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Henry J	Captain	1922 Mar 22nd	New York	No	Yes	36	Male	English	English			
2	Ewards	Herbert J	1st " Male	do do	" "	"	"	54	"	"	"			
3	Cookson	Henry	2nd " "	do do	" "	"	"	54	"	"	"			
4	Stewart	Alexander	3rd " "	April 29th	" "	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch			
5	Mc Millan	Robert A	Chief Eng	Mar 22nd	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"			
6	Littledale	William	2nd " "	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	English	English			
7	Blevins	Thomas	3rd " "	July 19th	" "	"	"	49	"	"	"			
8	Waddle	Lawrence G	4th " "	June 5th	Phila	"	"	29	"	"	"			
9	Gonzalez	Ramon	Carpenter	Mar 22nd	New York	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish			
10	Gilmour	Robert	1st Fireman	June 13th	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Scotch			
11	Ryan	Reginald J.	Sailor	Mar 22nd	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish			
12	Larrabe	Carlos	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish			
13	Mills	Frank	"	July 19th	"	"	"	26	"	English	English			
14	Bury	Percevil	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Irish			
15	Loughran	Arthur	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
16	Burns	John	"	July 22nd	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
17	Diaz	Felicia	C.S.	Mar 22nd	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish			
18	Cerqueira	Luiz	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	Portuguese	Portuguese			
19	Iglesia	Jose	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish			
20	Galindez	Tomas	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
21	Otero	Ramino	Greaser	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
22	Hernandez	Antonio	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
23	Guermes	Serifino	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
24	Lopez	Francisco	"	April 3rd	Havana	"	"	29	"	"	"			
25	Martenez	Luiz	Waiter	Mar 22nd	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"			
26	Lain	Adolfus	"	July 20th	"	"	"	25	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico			
27	Bedward	David S	Steward	Mar 22nd	"	"	"	39	"	B W I	B W I			
28	Frazier	Al	2nd "	July 19th	"	"	"	21	"	American	American			
29	Walsh	Henry	Cook	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
30	Gaynor	Isaac	2nd "	Mar 22nd	"	"	"	33	"	B W I	B W I			
31	Briggs	Harry	Wireless Operator	July 17th	"	"	"	20	"	English	English			

J. R. Walts Insp.

Line American & Cuban S. S. Line
Owners Santa Clara S. S. Co Liverpool
Local Agents American & Cuban S. S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1900

PINAR DEL RIO

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

8-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, White, Master, of the British S.S. Pinar del Rio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. White
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Habana, Cuba
AUG 7 - 1922
Thomas Fisher
VICE CONSUL

American Consular Service
Habana, Cuba
SEEN
Thomas Fisher
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
AUG 7 - 1922

Service in [illegible]
Fee: #2.00

Cleared at 31

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1 — 203

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted] Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW [redacted] 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/6/22

Vessel Kerana, arriving at New-York, August 14, 1922, from the port of Baracoa, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	Master	3/24-22	New-York	no	yes	36	m.	Scand.	Norw.	5'6"	165	none
2	Henriksen	Alf	1st Officer	3/24-22	New-York	no	yes	30	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Hans	2nd "	5/13-22	New-York	no	yes	28	"	"	"			
4	Andersen	Bendix	1st Eng.	3/3-22	Philadelphia	no	yes	50	"	"	"			
5	Kaiman	Ernst	2nd "	3/3-21	Philadelphia	no	yes	29	"	"	"			
6	Thorsen	Jörgen	3rd "	5/13-22	New-York	no	yes	28	"	"	"			
7	Mansaur	Mares	Steward	3/29-22	New-York	no	yes	32	"	British	Egyptian			
8	Terjesen	Trygve	Cook	3/29-22	New-York	no	yes	29	"	Scand.	Norw.			
9	Jansen	Bustan	Steward	3/1-22	Philadelphia	no	yes	40	"	"	"			

VERIFIED AUG

200

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—5613

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NOV 1 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York

Aug. 14, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Kerana from port of Havre Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 10, 1922 consigned to Di giorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Robins Dry Dock and is expected to sail Aug. 15, 1922 for Kingston via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—5613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1 203

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted] Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW [redacted] 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/6/22

Vessel Verana, arriving at New-York, August 11th, 1922, from the port of Baracoa, Cuba

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Olsen	Arne	Master	3/24-22	New-York	no	yes	36	m.	Scand.	Norw.	5'6"	161	none
	2	Henriksen	Alf	1st Officer	3/24-22	New-York	no	yes	30	"	"	"			
	3	Hansen	Hans	2nd "	5/13-22	New-York	no	yes	28	"	"	"			
	4	Andersen	Bendix	1st Eng.	3/3-22	Philadelphia	no	yes	30	"	"	"			
	5	Kaiman	Ernst	2nd "	7/3-21	Philadelphia	no	yes	29	"	"	"			
	6	Thorsen	Jörgen	3rd "	11/3-22	New-York	no	yes	28	"	"	"			
	7	Mansour	Mares	Steward	9/29-22	New-York	no	yes	32	"	British	Egyptian			
	8	Terjesen	Trygve	Cook	7/29-22	New-York	no	yes	29	"	Scand.	Norw.			
	9	Hansen	Rutan	Carpenter	3/1-22	Philadelphia	no	yes	40	"	"	"			

VERIFIED AUG

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Christian Bielenberg	28	Norwegian	7/12-22, New-York
Knut Carlson	31	Swedish	7/29-22, —, —
Hjalmar Magnuson	34	Swedish	7/28-22, —, —
Eugene Tainen	21	U. S.	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 203

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted] Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW [redacted] 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/6/22

Vessel Verona, arriving at New-York, August 14th 1922, from the port of Baracoa, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	Master	3/24-22	New-York	no	yes	36	m.	Scand.	Norw.	5'6"	165	none
2	Henriksen	Alf	1st Officer	3/24-22	New-York	no	yes	30	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Hans	2nd "	5/13-22	New-York	no	yes	28	"	"	"			
4	Andersen	Bendix	1st Eng.	3/3-22	Philadelphia	no	yes	30	"	"	"			
5	Kaiman	Ernst	2nd "	7/3-21	Philadelphia	no	yes	29	"	"	"			
6	Thorsen	Jörgen	3rd "	5/13-22	New-York	no	yes	28	"	"	"			
7	Mansour	Moses	Steward	6/29-22	New-York	no	yes	32	"	British	Egyptian			
8	Torjesen	Trygve	Cook	7/29-22	New-York	no	yes	29	"	Scand.	Norw.			
9	Hansen	Rutan	Carpenter	3/10-22	Philadelphia	no	yes	40	"	"	"			
10	Green	Sverre	Boatswain	5/13-22	New-York	no	yes	23	"	"	"			
11	Olaussen	Harald	Sailor	6/10-22	New-York	no	yes	24	"	"	Swed.			
12	Kielland	Einar	"	3/3-22	Philadelphia	no	yes	20	"	"	Norw.			
13	Olsen	Olaf	"	5/13-22	New-York	no	yes	18	"	"	"			
14	Johansen	Wilhelm	"	3/1-22	Philadelphia	no	yes	18	"	"	"			
15	Torsdal	Johans	"	7/28-22	New-York	no	yes	23	"	"	"			
16	Bielenberg	Christian	Fireman	7/12-22	New-York	yes	yes	28	"	"	"			
17	Kyller	Johan	"	7/12-22	New-York	yes	yes	34	"	"	Swed.			
18	Sander	Erik	"	7/28-22	New-York	no	yes	32	"	"	"			
19	Green	Arne	"	5/13-22	New-York	no	yes	25	"	"	Norw.			
20	Michalich	Ivan	"	6/10-22	New-York	no	yes	30	"	Jugoslavian				
21	Carlson	Knut	"	7/29-22	New-York	yes	yes	29	"	Scand.	Swed.			
22	Hallraker	Hans	Coalpasser	7/29-22	New-York	no	yes	22	"	"	Norw.			
23	Magnusson	Hjalmar	"	7/29-22	New-York	no	yes	34	"	"	Swed.			
24	Parisen	Eugen	Messboy	7/29-22	New-York	yes	yes	21	"	American	U.S.			
25				W. F. Edwards Inspt.										
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.
Owners A. F. Klaveness & Co. A/S
Local Agents F. B. Vandegrift & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
203

8-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ann Olsen, of the S.S. Vesuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ann Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1922.

D.J. Whelan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Master states there is no Am-Consul at last port. (Nor) (Baracoa, Cuba)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 203

Bertha

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Cardenas Aug 4/22

Vessel Bertha, arriving at New York, Aug 12, 1922, from the port of Habana Aug 4/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hviding	Elias	Master	1914	Christiania									
2	Blindheim	Elias												

202

2pu Bertha

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 619

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Sept. 16, 1922

I, master of the E. Hviding (Nationality.) S. S. Bertha, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Havana

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date A 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10/8/22, 10, consigned to Howe & McConnach; is now lying at Erie 11. B. Lyn, and is expected to sail Sept 16, 1922, for W. Indies. First port of call in United States via United States port of —

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25 in crew Sept 16

29
30

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Howe & McConnach

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bertha

Vessel Bertha, arriving at New York, Aug 10, 1922, from the port of Habana Aug 8/22 Cardenas Aug 4/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hviding	Elias	Master	15-4-22	Christiania	No	Yes	46	Male		Norwegian			
2	Blindheim	Elias	Chief Mate	6-5-22	"	"	"	28	"		"			
3	Rasmussen	Arthur	2Nd Mate	6-5-22	"	"	"	33	"		"			
4	Blindheim	Nils	Boatswain	19-4-22	Hamburg	"	"	22	"		"			
5	Boon	Arnoldus	Steward	15-4-22	Christiania	"	"	29	"		Hollander			
6	Pethersen	Hjalmar	Cook	29-4-22	Philadelphia	"	"	35	"		Norwegian			
7	Williams	Arthur	"	29-4-22	Havana	"	"	26	"		Jamaican			
8	Bould	Louis	Messboy	5-5-22	"	"	"	19	"		~~Belgian~~			
9	Kristiansen	Erling	Chief Engineer	15-4-22	Christiania	"	"	32	"		Norwegian			
10	Larsen	Ludwig	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"		"			
11	Jensen													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan L. Svensen	34	Sw.	
Hjalmar Johansen	44	Sw.	
Oskar Nordskog	19	Nor.	
Johan Olsen	33	Russ.	
Johan Olsen	36	Nor.	
Hj. Pettersen	35	"	
Nils Blindheim	22	"	
Louis Jones	19	P. Rican	
John Svensen	34	Nor.	
J. Fougbost	31	Sw.	
Karl Gabrielsen	25	"	
Hjalmar Pettersen	32	"	
Axel Pettersen	23	"	
Helge Johansen	21	Nor.	
Bjark Bergesen	70	"	
Hans Olsen	23	Estland	
Bruno Nohuay	24	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Linnonen	21	Finn.	Hans Hansen	25	Nor.
Jacob Jensen	35	Nor.	L. Kleppen	31	Finn.
Robin Fridén	25	Sw.	K. J. Christiansen	64	Nor.
Karl Bapke	50	Nor.	J. Hofman	26	Russ.
Oskar Nordskog	19	Nor.	R. Reinertsen	27	Nor.
Erik Christiansen	64	"	~~Lipson Hatday~~		
Helge Johansen	21	Sw.	Jean Bulow	62	Hall.
Bjark Bergesen	40	Sw. Nor.	Marius Bugge	23	Nor.
Carl Pahlsson	25	Sw.			
Hjalmar Pettersen	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Hviding
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bertha

Vessel Bertha, arriving at New York, Aug 10, 1922, from the port of Cardenas Aug 4/22 Cabanas Aug 5/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hviding	Elias	Master	15-4-22	Christiania	No	Yes	46	Male		Norwegian			
2	Blindheim	Elias	Chief Mate	6-1-22	"	"	"	28	"		"			
3	Rasmussen	Arthur	2Nd Mate	6-1-22	"	"	"	33	"		"			
4	Blindheim	Nils	Boatswain	19-1-22	Hamburg	"	"	22	"		"			
5	Boon	Arnoldus	Steward	15-4-22	Christiania	"	"	29	"		Hollander			
6	Pethersen	Hjalmar	Cook	29/7 22	Philadelphia	"	"	35	"		Norwegian			
7	Williams	Arthur	"	29/7 22	Havana	"	"	26	"		Jamaican			
8	Rouis	Rouis	Messboy	7/8 22	"	"	"	19	"		~~Belgian~~ "			
9	Kristiansen	Erling	Chief Engineer	15/7-22	Christiania	"	"	32	"		Norwegian			
10	Larsen	Ludwig	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"		"			
11	Trursen	Anton	3rd "	19-4-22	"	"	2	36	"		"			
12	Eriksen	Arne	Donkeyman	16-7-22	"	"	"	41	"		German			
13	Rutzler	Julius	Sailor	2-6-22	Portland	"	"	31	"		Russian			
14	Onno	Fredrick	"	5-6-22	Norfolk	"	"	33	"		Norwegian			
15	Olsen	Jokan	"	5-6-22	"	"	"	36	"		"			
16	Hansen	Hanis	"			"	"	25	"		"			
17	Nuutman	Andres	O. "			"	"	26	"		"			
18	Borman	Edward	" "			"	"	25	"		~~Estland~~			
19	Kjelshrein	Axel	Fireman	5-6-22	Norfolk	"	"	23	"		Norwegian			
20	Svendsen	Edvin	"	6-1-22	Hamburg	"	"	34	"		Swedish			
21	Johansen	Wjelmar	"	17-7 22	Philadelp	"	"	41	"		"			
22	Osherhelm	Karl Enger	"	24-7 22	Norfolk	"	"	25	"		"			
23	Nordsbogs	Alott	"	20-7 22	"	"	"	19	"		"			
24	Petherson	Hjalmar	"	20-7 22	"	"	"	32	"		"			
X 25	Christiansen	Karl Johan	Sailor	5-8-22	Havana	"	"	54	"		Norwegian			Admitted 9-8-22 for inspection
26						25 months								
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents Thos. H. Councel

16—190

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bertha - 8-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Bertha~~ Master, of the S/S Bertha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Hading
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1922

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate of Habana, Cuba
AUG 5-1922
Date
I hereby certify that the crew list of this vessel has been prepared in accordance with the law and regulations now prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas Fisher
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

Anderson Aug 5/22

American Consulate General
Habana, Cuba.

Service No. 887
Fee: $2.00

Cleared 24

Habana, Cuba
Thomas Fisher
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
AUG 5-1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch E M Roberts, arriving at C & J Canal U.S. Aug 11, 1922, from the port of Digby N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Wm H	Master	July 11	St John NB	No	Yes	49	Male	U.S.	U.S	5-2	178	TP left arm
2	Gunn	Henry	Mate	" "	"	"	"	46	"	Eng.	British	5-8	160	T.P. arm
3	Hurder	James E	Cook	" "	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-9	145	
4	Nelson	Edgar	Boy	" "	"	"	"	1	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-1	140	TP left arm
5	Cooper	William	A B	" "	"	"	"	19	"	Col	British	5-6	160	
6	King	James	AB	May 17	"	"	No	56	"	"	"	5-6	145	
7	Wilkins	Percy	A B	July "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	137	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E-B ROBERTS AUG 11 1922

Line
Owners A. C. Elkin & H. St John NB
Local Agents Sexton & Bryant

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

8-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H Nelson, of the Str E M Nebeker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm H Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1922

F. G. Kaussane
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

For
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

Requ

Vessel

ADA TOWER

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

206

Crew List of
Br. Sch. Ada Tower

John Pratt Master Canadian
Fred Lupis Mate "
Burri Mills Boatswain "
Oscar A. Hallett Cook "
Layde Ogilvie Sailor "
Alvin Parker Sailor "
Richard Blackburn Sailor "
James Nicholls Sailor "

New York
Aug 10th 1922
John Pratt
Master

Sheet No.....

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 207

fficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ates.

, from the port of Parrsboro N.S

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
58	M	[illegible]	Br	5-10	210	
49	"	"	"	5-8	160	
37	"	"	Canadian	5-8	144	
28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
47	"	"	"	5-4	140	
32	"	"	"	5-6	160	
38	"	"	"	5-9	165	

205

5-11 Ada Tower

6

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9-16-22

PORT OF New York
Sept 19 22

I, master of the British (Nationality.) Sch. Ada Tower
from port of Parrsboro N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11/8, 1922, consigned to J. E. Whitney & Co; is now lying at New Town Creek, and is expected to sail 14/9, 1922, for Canso Canada
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Burr Mills	37	Canada	20/3/22 Parrsboro
Lloyd Ogilvie	21	Canada	20/3/22 Parrsboro

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

For
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT

Requ

Vessel

ADA TOWER

206

Crew List of
Br Sch: Ada Tower

(1) No. on list				
1	John Pratt	Master	Canadian	
2	Fred Lepto	Mate	"	
3	Burn Mills	Boatsteerman	"	
4	Oscar A. Hallett	Cook	"	
5	Layde Ogilvie	Sailor	"	
6	Alvin Parker	Sailor	"	
7	Richard Blackburn	Sailor	"	
8	James Nisbeth	Sailor	"	
9				

Leave Yarmouth
Aug 10th 1923
John Pratt
Master

Sheet No. ....

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 207

fficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ates.

from the port of Parrsboro N.S

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
58	M	[illegible]	Br	6-0	210	
29	"	"	"	5-8	160	
37	"	"	Canadian	5-8	144	
58	"	"	"	5-6	150	
21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
47	"	"	"	5-4	140	
32	"	"	"	5-6	160	
18	"	"	"	5-9	151	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pat Whalen	21	Canada			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—

John Pratt
Master.

[OVER.]

FOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requ

Vessel/C

ADA TOWER

206

Crew List of
Br Sch: Ada Tower

John Pratt Master Canadian
Fred Lufts Mate "
Burn Mills Boatsman "
Oscar A. Hallett Cook "
Layde Ogilvie Sailor "
Elvin Parker Sailor "
Richard Blackburn Sailor "
James Nisbeth Sailor "

Here Sworn
Aug 10th 1923
John Pratt
Master

Sheet No.....

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 207

fficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ates.

, from the port of Parrsboro N.S

(1) No. on list	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	48	M	English	Br	5-10	210	
2	49	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	37	"	"	Canadian	5-9	144	
4	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
6	47	"	"	"	5-4	140	
7	32	"	"	"	5-6	160	
8	28	"	"	"	5-9	145	
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Examined by me as
the captain had none
Passport.
H. E Kaulbach
Deputy Consignee
J. F. Whitney & Co.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—190

NOTE.—Failure to answer fully and correctly any question in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 207

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by the Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when entering ports of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ADA TOWER, arriving at City Island N.Y. May 11, 1922, from the port of Parrsboro N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pratt	John	Master	[illegible]	Boston	no	yes	58	M	[illegible]	Br.	5-10	210	
2	Tufts	Fred	Mate	Parrsboro	"	"	yes	44	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Mills	Burns	A.B.	"	"	"	yes	37	"	"	Canadian	5-8	145	
4	Follette	Oscar A	Cook	"	"	"	yes	68	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Ogilvie	Lloyd	A B	"	"	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
6	Parker	Annis	"	"	"	"	yes	47	"	"	"	5-4	140	
7	Blinkhorn	Richard	"	"	"	"	yes	62	"	"	"	5-6	160	
8	Mefortz	James	"	"	"	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5-9	145	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] City Island N.Y. 5/11/22

Immigration Service
Boarding Division.

The Captain of Sch. Ada Tower gave me the list I inclose.
The regular Alien Crew list was made out and furnished by me as the captain had none.

Respect.
F. E Kaussen
Vessels Consignee
J. F. Whitney & Co.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barkentine Ada Tower, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Pratt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1922

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

6. Vessel Gertrude Parsons, arriving at City Island Aug 11, 1922, from the port of Avonport N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Gertrude Parsons

11

208

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCT 6 - 1922

PORT OF Aug 24/22
Aug, 19

I, master of the Br (Nationality) S.S. Gertrude Parsons, from port of Yarmouth N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 12, 19 22, consigned to E. E. Whitney Co.; is now lying at City Island Bay and is expected to sail Aug 24, 19 22, for Chemenee N S via United States port of —, First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gertrude Parsons, arriving at City Island Aug 11, 1922, from the port of Liverpool N S

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morris	George Maynard	Master	May 31	Halifax	no	yes	59	M	English White	Canadian	5.8	165	none
2	Brown	David	Mate	28 July	Hantsport	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	175	"
3	Jensen	Martin	A B	12 July	N S	yes	"	29	"	Dane	Dane	6.7	188	"
4	Vasquez	Abeara	A B	14 July	"	"	"	30	"	Chilean	Chilli	5.6	135	"
5	Brown	Ralph	A B	28 July	Hantsport	no	"	25	"	English	Canadian	5.8	155	"
6	St Thomas	George	Cook	2 [illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	175	"
7	Lockhart	Baird	Cook	2 [illegible]	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.7	165	"
8														
9														
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

HMAR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1173

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect (Check items to be re-shot)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7 2 0 5							
210 to 227			x				Field too small

Inspected by: H. Marsh Date: 3/13/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/13/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 20 1944
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gertrude Parsons, arriving at City Island Aug 11, 1922, from the port of Avonport N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	George Maynard	Master	May 31	Halifax	no	yes	59	M	English White	Canadian	5.8	165	none
2	Brown	David	Mate	28 July	Hantsport	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	175	"
3	Jensen	Martin	A B	12 July	N S	yes	"	29	M	Dane	Dane	5.7	158	"
4	Vasquez	Abram	A B	14 July	"	"	"	30	"	Chilean	Chilean	5.6	135	"
5	Brown	Ralph	A B	28 July	Hantsport	no	"	20	"	English	Canadian	5.8	135	"
6	St Thomas	George	Cook	27 July	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	170	"
7	Lockhart	David	A B	28 July	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	165	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PARSONS

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO.

5-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. sch Gertrude Parsons, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E M Mas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1922

H E Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 46016 BILLED AUG 23 1922

(7)

210

Punched .....
Date 8/24/22
Clerk E Butler

Punched Cancelled
Date 8/25/22
Clerk E Butler

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, Sailing Therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "Faculty of Paris" of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Brisset

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1922

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 8-11-22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cl														
2nd Cl	95	5										27		175
STEERAGE	25		1											26
TOTAL	120	12	1				11	2				28		214

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	95	5	175
Steerage	25		26
Total	120	5	214

	Colored			
	1st Class	2nd Class	Steerage	Total
MALE	1	27	1	29
FEMALE	1	27	1	29

	Colored			
	1st Class	2nd Class	Steerage	Total
MALE	1	27	1	29
FEMALE	1	2	1	2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, July 31 st, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Misina	Rosa	19		f	s	Servant	Yes	Slovaquian	Yes	Czechoslovaquia	Slovaquian	Czechoslovaquie	Keime	Father: Jan Misina Keime Prencanska Zupa Cs.Slov.	Ill	
2		Mittak	Anna	37		f	m								Vaborce	Husband: Mittak Pavel Vaborce Mitrandi Zupa	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Kosik	Katarina	24		f	m	Housewife								Mother: Kosobalik Susana Vaborce, Zupa Mitrandi	N.J.	
4		Homovisi	Sura	28		f	m	Dress-Maker		Roumanian		Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	Brother in law: Lichovice rue de Tusenne 97. Paris 3eme	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		"	Ernestine	7	6	f	s	None		French								
6		Ribeire	Joaquim	28		m	m	Engineer		Portuguese		Portugal	Portuguese	Louisiana	New Orleans	Father in law: Baillien Edmond 11 rue Condorcet Fives Lille France (Lord)		
7		"	Gabrielle	23		f	m	None		French			French					
8		Ramsay	Mary	21		f	s	Student		English		British	English	N.J.	Montclair	From school: 33 Bd des Invalides Paris	N.J.	Montclair
9	UNDER 16	Dumas	Roland	2	6	m	s	None	No		No	U.S.A.Citizen	American	France	Les Sables d'Olonne	Grand'mother: Mme Estelle Lelievre, Les Sables d'Olonne Vendee	Minn	
10	U.S.CIT.	Crotty	Francis	2		f	s			born in France [or] never been in America		born in America parents		France	Paris	Madame Simonin at Poulaines Indre France	Ill	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August th, 1922

211

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the head of the family already has been admitted to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Herself	$96	Yes			Brother: Janos Misina 4846 Sunpson St. Chicago Ill	No	Permt		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Kainna
2			$85	Yes	1909 1920	N.Y.	Brother in Law: Jediny Juraj 21- 23 th st. N.Y.												5	5						Vrborce
3			$25	No			Husband: Kozik Martin Newark N.J. 67 Prospect St												5	7						
4							Cousin: J. Perdiman Dentist 1515 Crotona Pk. Bronx N.Y.												5	3					Roumania	Mtel
5																			4	2						
6			$85	Yes	1913	New Orleans	Home: 528 Madison St. NewOrleans												5	4					Portugal	Lisbonne
7																			5	4					Frshoe	Dunkerque
8				No	Yes 1904 1913	Montclair	Father: W.K. Ramsay Montclair N.J.												5	5					Canada	Montreal
9		Mother		No			Mother: U.S.A Citizen Mrs Dunas -- Crookston Minnesota Paul County												2	5					United Kingdom France	Nantes
10		Father					Father: U.S.A. Citizen Mr Crotty -- 615 Napoleon St. Rocford Ill.												2	4					Alsace France	Nantes
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Vassia ..... Carlo ..... Iret Officer ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... ROUSSILLON ....., from ..... Le Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... Swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 18 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... First ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 11 ..... day of ..... June ..... , 1912

at ..... Line .....

..... Immigration Officer.

12 05

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 4 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I int

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

212

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S "ROUSSILLON", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "Faculty of Paris", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the medical history of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOUSSILLON Passengers sailing from Le Havre, July 31 st., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Haronian	Gadarine	32	F	s	Teacher	yes	Armenian 5/4643	Yes	Armenia French Protected	Armenian	France	Champigny	Father: Mr Onnik F. Haronian 23 rue des Roches Champigny sur Marne Seine France	N.Y.	N.Y.
		Kutsukian	Amaia	36	f	s	None	•	French 4/1615	Yes	Turkish French Prot. Asia Acted	•	•	Paris	Sister: Mrs D. Fisher 34 rue d'Ulm Paris Vome	•	•
		Keghtaroumi	Archavir	20	m	s	Student	•	Armenian 5/4643	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	•	•	Brother: Mathay Yervant 20, rue Vincent Paris	Va.	Richmond
TRANSIT		Hibbert	Pierre	22	m	s	•	•	French 4/1615	Yes	Haiti Island	French	•	•	Uncle: Eugene de Pescay Puseaux par Chaulnes Somme	Haiti Port au Prince	
TRANSIT 258210		•	Louis	18	m	s	•	•	4/1615	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
U.S. CIT.		Wexler	Alfred	26	m	m	None	•	Hebrew 5/4643	•	Born in U.S. Palestine Hebrew at Jerusalem, American by birth, but has not yet come in U.S.A.	Palestinia	Jerusalem		Father: Mr J. Roman rue des Rosiers 39 Paris	Pa	Scranton
UNDER 18		•	Sara	7	f	s	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8		Ondrejkovic	Imrich	28	m	s	•	•	Slovakian 3/1643	•	Czechoslo-vakia	Slovakian	Czechoslo-vakia	Sv-Jur	Parents: Ondrejkovic Jan Sv.Jur Ir Bratislava Zie 214 CZECHO SLOVAKIA	N.J.	N.Y.
9		Porohnava	Alzbeta	24	f	m	Servant	•	3/1643	•	•	•	•	Europe	Father: Jan Babjak CZ.SL.	Pa	
		Valent	Susana	17	f	s	•	•	3/1643	•	•	•	•	Myjava	Father: Stefan Valent Myjava Ktr 5	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		Singer	Sidonia	24	f	s	None	•	2-756851 3/1643	•	•	•	•	Sobec-Kellow	Father: Singer Pinkas Sobec Kolleno Okres Supa	•	•
12		Cmoro	Stephen	32	m	s	Laborer	•	6/1643	•	•	•	U.S.A. Brezaly	N.	Parents: Benedik Kocak Horne Oresany Supa Bratislava	N.J.	
13		Gajdac	Julia	27	f	m	Servant	•	6-43727 3/1643	•	•	•	•	Pondelok	Mother: Gajdac Ignac Pondelok Semerom Supa	Pa	
14	UNDER 18	•	Pavel	7	m	s	None	•	•	•	Claim US	•	•	•	•	•	•
15	UNDER 18	•	Jan	2	m	s	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
16		Maniacek	Susana	25	f	s	Servant	•	3/1643	•	Czech	•	•	Myjava	Father: Daniel Maniacek Myjava Ktr. 5.	N.Y.	Little
17		Sadlon	Anna	17	f	s	•	•	2-389356: 3/1643	•	•	•	•	•	Father: Pavel Sadlon Myjava Ktr. 5.	•	•
18		Feriencc	Alzbeta	17	f	s	•	•	3/1643	•	•	•	•	•	Father: Michal Feriencc Myjava Ktr. 5.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 19		Cadra	Katerina	56	f	w	•	•	3/1643	•	•	•	•	•	Son: Stefan Cadra Myjava Supa Ktr.	N.Y.	Bronx
20		Bielcik	Alzbeta	25	f	s	•	•	3/1643	•	•	•	•	•	Sister: Kristina Poltyn Myjava Ktr. 5.	Ill	Chicago
ATC Prague 21		Hiesm	Maria	28	f	m	•	•	2-864964-4/16/41 3/1643	•	•	•	•	Jasenov	Father: Stephan Petrovich Jasenov Zempo Supa	Pa	Lansford
22	UNDER 18	•	Jan	3	m	s	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
23	UNDER 18	•	Stefan	1	m	s	•	•	7-111915-3/1643	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24		Kalapos	Jan	36	m	m	Laborer	•	3/1643	•	•	•	•	Backa	Father: Josef Kalapos Backa Szepo Supa	Pa	Export
25		•	Anna	36	f	m	Servant	•	3/1643	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
26	UNDER 18	•	Stefan	11	m	s	None	•	English	•	Claim US	•	•	•	•	•	•
27	UNDER 18	•	Jan	14	m	s	•	•	•	•	Claim US	•	•	•	•	•	•
28		Lapusik-Sisik	Teresia	32	f	m	Housewife	•	7-168424-4/16/41 3/1643	•	Slovaquian	•	•	Brunisto	Mother: Katherina Sisik Brunisto Supa Trebosnska	Ohio	Cleveland
29	UNDER 18	•	Karolina	12	f	s	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30	UNDER 18	•	Emilie	7	f	s	•	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		60															

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 11th, 1922

213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years of.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is he (persons not admissible as immigrants under the law) (persons excepted and permitted to enter as immigrants by reason of relationship to citizens of the United States)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of advertisement, by promise of employment or agreement, or in any way assisted by any person or corporation, if so, by whom. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any corporation, if so, by what one.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$	Yes	1912	Brooklyn	Mother: Mrs Dirouhi Haronian 421 West 121 th St. N.Y.C.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Europe	Turkey	Constantinople
2	Yes	"	$ 60	No	---	-----	Cousins: Mrs James and John Kutoukian. 506 Manhattan Av. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Asia	Turkey	Aidin
3	N.Y. Th. Cook and Cy.	"	$	No	No	---	-----	Brotherinlaw: Karagozoian 1212 E. Broad St. Richmond Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	?	?	Cesare
4	Yes	Himself	$ 10	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	In transit. Is to take Irst boat for Haiti	Yes	3 days	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Haiti Island	Port au Prince
5	"	"	"	"	"	1914	"	Jeannette Hotel 418 W 25th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	Father	$	No	---	-----	Husband: Mr I. Bexler 321 First St Scranton Pa	No	Permt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Palestine	Jerusalem
7	"	"	"	"	---	-----		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Himself	$ 25	Yes	No	---	-----	Brother in law: Agnus Korman 353 E. 66 st. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslova- kia	Sv Jur Fis
9	N.Y.	"	$ 60	"	---	-----		Husband: Jan Porohnava 356- 3rd St, Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hasine
10	Yes	"	$ 22	"	---	-----		Brother in law: Nico Smilek 336 E. 122 th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mujava
11	No	"	0	"	---	-----		Brother: Singer Sigmond 170 Concord Av. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polas Kollasse
12	Yes	"	$ 52	Yes	1905	Italy		Husband: Joseph Cuoro and Elisabeth Cuoro 18 Hall St. Dover N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Oressany
13	No	"	$	"	1913	Arnold Pa		Husband: Jan Gajdac Arnold Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polter
14	No	"	$	"	1920	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Claridge
15	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Pondelok
16	N.Y.	"	$ 23	No	---	-----		Brother in law: Jan Orsagh 538 E 5th St. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mujava
17	Yes	"	$ 30	"	---	-----		Uncle: Sadlon John 37 Kossuth St Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	$ 55	"	---	-----		Uncle: Paul Bjes 5306 San Francisco Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	$	"	---	-----		Brother: Josef Kopritsky Clifton 13 Carolina Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	$ 94	"	---	-----		Cousin: Stefan Foltyn 2424 W Iowe St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	$	"	---	-----		Husband: Jan Himes 534 Lanford Pa E. Snyder alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasena
22	"	"	"	"	---	-----		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	---	-----		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$	"	Yes	1905	Winberg	Cousin: Willian Gasdak Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodroglo-my-falu
25	No	"	"	"	"	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bauka
26	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cardiff
27	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Johnstown
28	Yes	"	$	No	---	-----		Husband: Andrew Lapusik-Birik 1067 East. 68th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslova- kia	Brunisto
29	"	"	"	"	---	-----		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	---	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vassia , Carlo 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S " ROUSSILLON " , from LE HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers disembark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passenger lists and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rhone in southern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rhone and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The object sought is to show whether or not alien is in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

214

I, Brisset, Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S " ROUSSILLON ", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brisset

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed will be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON. *Passengers sailing from* Le Havre, July 31 st, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zletkiewics	Yachi	37		f	m	None	No	Not at School	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ticochine	Sister:Mme Siganowitch Ft Ticotchine Poland	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Fabia	Francois	36		m	m	Brewer	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Wife:Mme Fabia Lakohano Poland	"	"
3		Palomeque	Emilio Jose	21		m	s	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend:Mr J Egurcado 6 rue Bandia Paris	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Comeonni	Oreste	13		m	s	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Bellinzone	Grand'Father:Minetto Raoul Rue Rosetto Bellinzone Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Brugger	Emile	21		m	s	Clock-Maker	"	French	"	*Switzerland	French	"	Lausanne	Brother:Mr Brugger 15 Avenue d'Ouchy 15 Lausanne	"	"
6		Geisseler	Ernest	29		m	s	Engineer	"	French	"	*Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Ennenbrucke	Father:Mr Jos.Geisseler Ennenbrucke Comte de Lucerne Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Moser	Rodolphe	66		m	m	Clock-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bienne	Son:Mr Rodolphe Moser rue de la Gare Bienne Switzerland	N.J.	Newark
8		"	Lina	54		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Walter	20		m	s	Clock-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Nelly	14		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Schott	Adolphe	32		m	s	Workman	"	German	"	"	German	"	Munisberg	Brother in law:Schneider Pieterlen (Berne) Switzerland	Virga.	Bellwood
12		"	Maria	26		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Adolph	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Walter	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Margrit	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Rody	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Marie	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Gertrude	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Orta	Javier	28		m	s	Traiesman	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Father:Jose Orta Previncia Huelva Spain	Mexico	Mexico City
TRANSIT		Gorrino	Julian	54		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Bilbao	Wife:Marcelina Arrupe	"	"
TRANSIT		Gonsales	Jesus	41		m	s	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	No parents and no adress in	N.Y.	"
22		Comtesse de Cues Egnis	Maria Louisa	52		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biarritz	Son: Villa Tama Biarritz	"	"
TRANSIT		Igil	Miguel	42		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico City	Father:Ramon Igil Province de Leon Spain	Mexico	Mexico City
TRANSIT		Achirica	Roman	27		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Bilbao	Fathere:Claudio Achirica	"	"
25		Tudor	Katica	27		f	m	Servant	"	Slovenian	"	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Grahge (Near)	Fathere: Tudor Dingo and Tudor Katica Grahge Jugoslavia	Cal	Redlands
26		Tudor	Lucija	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:Cuenna Tudor Volograbge (Near)	"	Fontana Cal
27		Zanincvic	Katica	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Zaninevic Volograbge (Near)	"	Ercka
28		"	Ljubica	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Tomich	Mato	26		m	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dribir	Mother:Tomich Maria Kasavin Dribir Vinodel	Ka	St Louis
ADMITTED		Bousno	Rebeca	58		f	w	House-wife	"	Spanish	"	Hebrew French Protected	Hebrew	France	Clermont-Ferrand	Son:Mr Busno Joseph 18 rue Saint Jean Clermont Ferrand (P.De.D)	N.Y.	N.Y.

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

215

Arriving at Port of New York, August th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Son:Mr Maurice Zlotkiewicz 410 Walnut St. West Hoboken N.J.	Yes	Permt	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Tecocthira	✓
2	Yes	•	•	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	C/O Hickson 1 East 52 th st. N.Y.C.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	•	Kobietnic		✓
3	Yes	•	•	•	1921	Phila.	Brother:Eduardo Palomeque 4051 Spring St. Phila. Pa.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	•	•	•	Mexico	Merida	✓
4	•	His Aunt	•	•	1922	Illinois.	Aunt.Mrs Leontine Mirotto Restaurant Eugenie 112 West 48th St. N.Y.C.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	•	•	•	Italy	Verano (Milano)	✓
5	•	Himself	•	•	1920	N.Y.	Y.M.C.A. 109 W. 54 th St.N.Y.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	•	•	••	Switzerland	Fribourg	✓
6	•	•	•	No			Cousin:Minnie Brecktefeld 323, Hill Place, Queens Couty N.Y.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	•	•	•	•	Bienne	✓
7	•	•	•	•			Son in Law:Mr Claude Manny 86 Hill St. Newton N.J.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	•	•	Bubleberg	✓
8	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	•	•	•	•	St Junier	✓
9	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Deformed	5	5	•	•	•	Hunchback	•	•	✓
10	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	✓
11	•	•	•	•			Aunt:Mrs Emma Kaes , SwissW V A Belva Nicholas Cy West Virginia	•	•	•	•	•	•	W	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	•	•	•	•	Neumisberg	✓
12	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	✓
13	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	•	•	•	••	•	✓
14	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	✓
15	•	•	•	•			••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	✓
16	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	✓
17	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	✓
18	•	•	•	•			••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	✓
19	•	•	•	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Friend:James V. Lago 154 West 14 th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 or 3 Mo	No	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	•	Spain	Alvero (Huelva)	✓
20	•	CY du Bolac	•	No			Hotel Burrost 5 th Av. 8th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Probably less than 60 days	No	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	•	•	•	•	Bilbao	✓
21	•	Himself	•	Yes	10 Years	N.Y.	Brother:S. Gonsales 427 Broadway N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	see file 99352 300	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	•	•	Riveras del Malon	✓
22	•	•	•	No			Son: John Cosa Ennis 126 west Delaware Av. Buffalo N.Y.	•	2 Mo	No	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	•	•	•	France	Paris	✓
23	No	•	•	•			Home:Mexico C.Santiago St 25	•	6 Mo	No	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	•	Spain	Asadinas (Leon)	✓
24	N.Y.	Bolac Cy	•	•			Hotel Burrost 5 th Av. 8 th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Probably less than 60 days	No	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	•	•	•	•	Bilbao	✓
25	Yes	Herself	•	•			Husband:Mr Duje Tudor R.F.D. 1 Box 113 A.Rialto Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	•	Jugoslavia	Malo ,Grabge	✓
26	•	•	30	•			Husband:V.Tudor.Fontana.Cal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	Gr	•	•	•	✓
27	•	•	Yes	•			Brother:Zaninovitch Marin 325 Arcos Cal.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	✓
28	•	•	•	•			Brother:Zaninovitch 325 Arcos Cal.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	Gr	•	•	•	•	•	✓
29	N.Y.	•	30	•			Brother in law: John Ligatic 4754 Hanover road St Louis Mo.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	•	•	•	•	Bubbar	✓
30	Yes	•	Yes	•			Son: Mr Haim Bouong 78 Stanton St N.Y.C.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	2	•	•	•	•	Turkey of Europe	Con... no...	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—651

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Vassia ..., Carlo 1st Officer, of the ... S/S " ROUSSILLON " ....., from ... H ... HAVRE ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... Swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 30 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... [signature] .....

..... First ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 11 ..... day of ..... May ....., 19 ..

at ..... Nice .....

..... [signature] .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the East of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or constructive residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

216

I, Brisset . Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S "ROUSSILLON", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1922

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON, Passengers sailing from Le Havre, July 31 th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cordier	Lucienne	30	f	s		Stewardess	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France (S.et O)	St Germain en Laye	Friend: Miss Ray 130 rue de Poissy St. Germain en Laye	N.Y	N.Y.
2		Collin	Paul	32	m	s		Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father: Leon Collin rue Lemercier 16 Paris	"	"
3		Calmel	Marthe	33	f	w		Dress-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Cousin: Calmel rue Orioner 136 Paris XVeme	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Castrou	Cornelie	34	f	s		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	Black	"	Paris	Cousin: Mr and Mrs Samot 5, rue Boulanger, Sucy Bonneuil (S et O)	Martinique	
5		Chasse	Jules Marie	23	m	s		Painter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Nantes	Father: Jules Chasse 4, rue de l'Eclume Nantes (L.I.)	N.C.	
6		Deslandes	Henri Julien	48	m	s		Negociant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister: Mme Pacquet 8, rue Madame Paris	N.Y.	
7		Dussol	Marcelle	25	f	s		Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Amant Tallende (P. de D.)	Father: Mr Dussol St Amant Tallende (P. de D.)	Ill	
8		Fauveau	Raoul	23	m	s		Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Father: Albert Fauveau 15, rue Larochefoucauld Bordeaux (G)	Mich	
9		"	Christiane	19	f	s		Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Anna	45	f	m		Laundry woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED 6/27/28	Hatton	Pierre	12	m	s		None	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Fathers: Hatton 66, rue Claude-Decaen, Paris	N.J.	
12	TRANSIT	Laforgue	Augusta	26	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Mr Paul Laforgue 15, rue Marcel Boulogne/Seine	Colorado	
13	UNDER 16	"	Louis	5	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
14		Meyer	Suzanne	25	f	s		Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mme P. de Normond Tourville les Ifs (S.I.)	N.Y.	
15	TRANSIT	Mansat	Paul	36	m	m		Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayot	Brother: Mr Mansat Albert 132, rue de Bagnolet Paris 20eme	Mexico	
16	TRANSIT	"	Marie	29	f	m		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Carmen	11	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Odette	7	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Mauduit	Madeleine	35	f	s		Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chalais (I.)	Fathers: Mr and Mrs Mauduit rue Verdaine Chalais (Ipire)	N.Y.	
20		Mariot	Georgette	33	f	s		Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother: Mr Raymond Mariot 12, rue St-le-Coeur Paris	D.C.	
21		Perres	Marie	48	f	m		Menage-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mme Charles Gamme 200, rue des Pyrenees Paris 20e	Mass	
22		Roulleux	Estelle	24	f	m		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tours	Father: Mr Frederic Kernoves 19, Quai de la Poissonnerie Tours (I.L)	N.Y.	
23	UNDER 16	"	Estelle	2	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Sault	Marie	21	f	s		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Mr Fourmont 15, rue de la Republique Tours	"	"
25		Remy	Josephine	31	f	m		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father-in-law. Mr Remy 34, rue Augustin Normand Le Havre	D.C.	
26		Raichon	Therese	53	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Mr Raichon 26, rue Bouesy d'Anglas Paris	Ill	Chicago
27		Schoell	Jeanne	30	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chartres	Fathers: Mr and Mrs Schoell 2, rue du Faubourg la Grappe Chartres (E.et L)	"	
28		Steinbrunner	Rene	21	m	s		Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father: Mr Joseph Steinbrunner 18 rue Georges Clemenceau Stockholm (Bad Kiss)	N.Y.	
29		Sletokewitch	Berke	19	m	s		Tailor	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tiestchine	Aunt: Mrs Siganewitch Tiestchine Poland	"	
30		"	Golda	21	f	s		Dress-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August th, 19 22

217

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose	21 Is he a prostitute, or has he been within the year last preceding the date of his application for admission a member of the class of prostitutes?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	---	----	Friend:Miss Maud Bay 155 East 21 st, N.Y.C.	Yes	One Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	France	Melun
2	"	"	"	Yes	1921 1922	N.Y.	Wife:Mrs Collin 514 West 49 th St, N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bouilly/ Seine
3	"	"	"	No	---	----	Cousin:Mr Brogneni Mr 471 Central Park N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cherbourg
4	"	"	"	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Sister:Miss Mathilde Rustis 2427 7th Avenue N.Y.C.	Yes	Less 60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Martinique	St Pierre
5	"	"	"	No	---	----	Friend:Mr Ross E Johnson	Yes	One Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Couseron
6	"	"	"	Yes	Live	N.Y.	Wife:Mrs Isabelle Duplandes 350 East 53 th St N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cognac (Orne)
7	No	"	"	Yes	1920 1922	Chicago	Brother:Mr S A Russel 2060 Parkwood Chicago ILL	Yes	2 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
8	Yes	"	"	Yes	1911	Detroit	Uncle:Mr and Mrs Thieffry 3000 Solris Place Detroit Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roubaix
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	"	No	---	----	Uncle:Mr and Mrs Zeiler Pompack . N.J.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	"	Yes	1921 1922	Denver Col.	Son: Alain Laforgue 112e Grand St. Denver .Colo.	Yes	3 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Colorado U.S.A.	Denver
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
14	Yes	By Mrs Caulfield	"	No	--	----	C/O Mrs Caulfield.U.S Citizen passenger	Yes	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
15	"	Himself	"	Yes	Tr.	Transit	Hotel Lafayette . N.Y.	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Doyet
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Villefranche d'Allier
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Santa Rosalia
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	C/O Mrs Beach 22 E. 7oth St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Poulaines (Indre)
20	N.Y. French passenger	By Mrs Remy	"	No	---	----	Sail with Mrs Remy Color Robert Remy 402 - 1101. 15 th St.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Villejuif Seine
21	Yes	Herself	"	Yes	1906	Mass	Washington D.C. Brother-in-law Husband:Joseph Perres Mass 8 Main Road Fairhaven Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nieux Charmon Doubs
22	"	"	"	"	1920	N.Y.	Husband:Mr Boulleux 166 Dekalb Road Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Saint Amand de Vendome
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	East Orange N.J.
24	"	Mrs Boulleux	"	No	---	----	Sail with Mrs Boulleux	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Abilly I.et L.
25	"	"	"	No	----	----	Husband:Mr Robert Remy 1101 - 15 th St. Washington D.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Boulogne Sur
26	"	"	"	No	---	----	Daughter:Mrs Maichon Hershfield 4308 Clarendon Av. Chicago Ill	Yes	6 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chartres
27	"	Parents	"	Yes	1912	Chicago	Brother:F.L.Schnell 1137 Hyde Park Bd. Chicago Ill	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amiens
28	"	Himself	"	No	---	----	Uncle:Louis Pfister, 51 East 127 th St. N.Y.C.	No	Permt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Riechwiller
29	"	"	"	"	---	----	Brother:Mr Maurice Klotkowitch 31e Walnutt St. West Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Tiestochin
30	"	"	"	"	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vassin, Carlo 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the S/S "RIUSSILLON", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 22

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Germant or Italian liberty may might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia and their descendants wherever found), also in Trans-Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and should be so entered. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect (as the Italian is generally).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy and of the islands of the Mediterranean Sea, being compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants wherever found, also in Trans-Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and should be so entered. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect (as the Italian is generally).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of subsequent residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall entitle to permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if going to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to point of final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, that relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

238

S. S. "ROUSSILLON" sailing from [illegible], on 31st July, 1922, Arriving at Port of [illegible] August, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beck	Doris . Louise	20	✓	F.	S.	1635) H.	American by Marriage . New - York March 1920	New - York 44 East 9 Street
2	Buckley	Helen	27	✓	F.	S.	Richmond (Indiana) February 22nd 1895	14795 H.	Richmond (Ind.) 200 South 11th.St
3	Bennett	Richard	26	✓	M.	S.	1671332	Philadelphia (1916)	Philadelphia (Pa.) 2021 Walnut Str.
4	Bennett	Ellen	25	✓	F.	S.	Somerton (N.J.) December 12 1896	[illegible]	" " " " "
5	Brehm	Burton	25	✓	M.	S.	Fairview (Ill.) June 22nd 1897	1479255 H	202 Washington Arlington (Ill.)
6	Brand	Ralph	49	✓	M.	S.	Alameda (California) December 21 -1873	1304234	San Francisco (Cal.) 1499 Sutter Street
7	Babcock	Adeline	22	✓	F.	S.	Bradford (Vermont) August 2nd 1898	2495 N	Hampton (Conn.) Box 14
8	Cauldwell	Eleanor	25	✓	F.	S.	Marietta (Penn.) August 9th. 1897		New - York Wall Street P° 40
9	Cauldwell	Frederic	4	✓	M.	S.	Washington D.C. June 9th. 1918		Butler Hotel
10	Cato	Joseph.Louis	26	✓	M.	S.	5515 H	Jersey City October 12 1927 (Date application of father)	Fair Haven (N.J.) 12 Main Street
11	Caldwell	Elizabeth	25	✓	F.	M.	Colorado Springs (Colo.) August 22nd 1896	1515 H	New - York City 603 W.112 Str.
12	Crotty	Ralph	28	✓	M.	M.	Rockford (Ill.) June 23rd 1896		Rockford (Ill.) 623 Napoleon St.
13	Crotty	Helene	18	✓	F.	S.	8418 OH	American by Marriage . Rouen (France) August 1919	" " " " "
14	Carroll	Ray	26	✓	F.	S.	Aledo (Ill.) August 26th. 1897	1475-64	Aledo (Illinois)
15	Cunningham	Nina	33	✓	F.	M.	Schuylkill (Pennsylvania) June 27th.1887	49594 H.	Bayonne (New-Jersey) 260 Second Str.
16	Drake	Ida	30	✓	F.	S.	Council Bluffs (Iowa) December 26th.1892	1123304	Council Bluffs (Iowa) 908 Ave.
17	Dunn	Estella	22	✓	F.	M.	13607 H	American by Marriage.Winnipeg Manitoba (Canada) October 11; 1920	Crookston (Minn.) Penl County
18	Dodge	George	29	✓	M.	M.	New - York (N.Y.) December 9th. 1892		Boston (Mass;) Emery St
19	Dodge	Marion	25	✓	F.	M.	Dalton (Mass.) October 14th. 1895	178751 H	" " " "
20	Demainville	Madeleine	27	✓	F.	S.	New - York City September 18th. 1895	945372	Newark (N.J.) 158 Orchard Street
21	Fiege	Evelyn	28	✓	F.	S.	17461 H.	Born at Mexico City (Mexico) of American parents. April 12nd 1894	New-York City 324 West 104 St.
22	Perry	George	37	✓	M.	S.	Washington D.C. December 19th. 1885	1251744	Washington D.C. 1318 Oak Street
23	Jenkins	Francis	28	✓	M.	S.	Knoxville (Penn.) June 2nd 1892	757218	Chicago (Ill.) 8412 Greenwood Av
24	Butler	Earl	27	✓	M.	S.	Hanover (Pa) December 3rd 1895	156561 H	Hanover (Pa.) 132 Baltimore Str.
25	Sisco	William	58	✓	M.	M.	Vienna (Minn.) February 25th. 1864	2228174	University of Wi.Madison (Wis.°
26	Sisco	Rachel	17	✓	F.	S.	Madison (Wis.) January 6th. 1905		" " " " "
27	Gray	Ivy . May	30	✓	F.	S.	Decatur (Ill.) July 2nd 1892	85526C.	Chicago (Ill.) 1461 Pratt Boul.
28	Graham	Blanche	46	✓	F.	S.	Lockport (N.Y.) September 17th. 1875	1204704	Lockport (N.Y.) 24 Bank Place
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S. S. "ROUSSILLON" sailing from LE HAVRE, on JULY 31st., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 7th., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F.	S.		47368 H. Assisted by Marriage - Philadelphia May 2nd 1917	New - York (421 Madison Avenue
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M.	S.	Boston (Mass.) August 25th. 1902	176237 H.	Boston 1538 Beacon St. Newton Mass U.S.M.A. West Point New-York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F.	S.	Manitowoc (Wis.) July 1st 1892	138925 H.	3120 - 6th. Avenue Chicago (Ill.)
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F.	Mr.	Delaware (Ohio) February 4th. 1897	185840 H. (Canada as a)	Flushing (Long Island) 202 Bayley Str.
5	[illegible]	Andrea	22		F.	S.		128988 H. Assisted by Marriage - Cambridge (Mass.) a June 20th. 1920	Schenectady (N.Y.) 107 Elm Str.
6	[illegible]	Walter Son	1		M.	S.	New - York City August 4th. 1921		" " "
7	[illegible]	Robert	28		M.	M.	Lakeville (Ct) October 26th. 1893	119782 H	Goshen (No.) Box 28
8	[illegible]	Jeanne Wife	26		F.	M.		Assisted by Marriage - April 7th. 1919	" "
9	[illegible]	Adrienne Daug	3	11	F.	S.	Fairfield (Me.) August 31 st. 1919		" "
10	[illegible]	Ruth	27		F.	S.	Hutchinson (Kans.) July 1st 1894	175423 H.	Hutchinson (Kansas) 312 East Sherman Str.
11	[illegible]	Ethel	26		F.	M.	Lafayette (Louis.) August 17th. 1871	144855 H.	San Francisco 3810 - 19 Avenue (Cal.)
12	[illegible]	Harrison Philbrick	10		M.	S.	San Francisco (Cal.) June 22nd 1912	"	" " "
13	[illegible]	John	6		M.	S.	San Francisco (Cal.) Oct. 10th. 1917	"	" " "
14	[illegible]	Sidney . W.	18		M.	S.	San Francisco (Cal.) June 2nd 1904	68289 H.	" " "
15	[illegible]	Elvin	61		M.	S.	Chicago (Ill.) June 29th. 1861	139842 H.	Los Angeles (Cal.) 45 245 H.
16	[illegible]	Alice	30		F.	S.	Malone (N.Y.) February 2nd 1892	189549 H.	Brooklyn (N.Y.) 136 Columbia Heights
17	[illegible]	Marie	27		F.	S.	Richmond (Indiana) February 13th 1895	147950 H.	Richmond (Ind.) 62 South 17 Street
18	[illegible]	John V.	26		M.	S.	Ithaca (N.Y.) June 22nd 1896	164820 H.	Ithaca (N.Y.) 319 Eddy Street
19	[illegible]	Gabrielle	28		F.	M.	123668 H.	Assisted by Marriage Brooklyn August 29th. 1919	New - York 253 W. 129 Street
20	[illegible]	John	28		M.	M.	92 Rempe Ct. Fort July 15, 1904 Mail Boy W.	41 1278 Indianapolis Boston (National) June 9th. 1922	Niagara Falls - Goldsboro No. 2202
21	[illegible]	Riley	28		F.	S.	Parkersburg (Va.) Sept. 28th. 1893	185347 H.	New-York City 23 Arden Street
22	[illegible]	Mary	66		F.	Wd	Amerie (W Va) Nov. 7th. 1861	189018 H.	Lynchburg Va. 2501 Denver Avenue
23	[illegible]	Gertrude	52		F.	S.	Alpha (Ohio) January 12 1896	139095 H.	Boise .Idaho 1320 Main Street
24	[illegible]	Hallie	28		F.	S.	Kittery (Maine) Nov. 22th. 1893	143593 H. Bank 849 Richmond St.	Gary (Indiana) Nat. Bank of America
25	[illegible]	William	30		M.	M.	San Francisco (Cal.) Nov. 6th. 1892	71122 H. Am. Consulate & Ex.	San Francisco (Cal.) Mercantile Bank Bldg.
26	[illegible]	Alden	28		M.	S.	Boston (Mass.) June 6th. 1893	96471 H.	Boston (Mass.) 18 Tremont Street
27	[illegible]	Anna	59		F.	S.	Social Circle (Ga.) May 17th. 1863	141091 H.	Oakland (Cal.) 176 Lake Street
28	[illegible]	Bertha	27		F.	M.		98040 H. Assisted by Marriage - Grand Rapids (Mich.) December 31 1918.	Grand Rapids (Mich.) 336 Valley Av. S.E.
29	[illegible]	Alfonso	45		M.	M.	164442 H.	Buffalo (N.Y.) August 1894	Buffalo (N.Y.) 827 Seventh Str.
30	[illegible]	Effie	28		F.	M.	Auburn (N.Y.) September 26th. 1893	197919 H.	Atlantic Highlands Monmouth Co New-Jersey

(30)

Chief Steward 8/11/22 9.20 P.M.

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. "ROUSSILLON" sailing from LE HAVRE, on JULY 31st., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK on August, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Prellwitz	Edwin	27	0	M.	S.	New-York City July 9th. 1895	1145321	Freeport (Long Island) N;York
2	Poole	Franklin D	44		M.	S.	Lake Mahoma (Va.) April 6th. 1878	1937461	New - York Baxter Street 8
3	Rice	Chester	26		M.	S.	Boston (Ma.) May 5th. 1896	4058 P 1	Boston (Ma.) Perry Street 128
4	Ridge	Harry	22		M.	S.	Grand Rapid (Mich.) October 22 1899	5616 C	Grand Rapid (Mich.) American Red Cross
5	Riordan	Harold	20		M.	S.	Lynn (Mass.) September 2nd 1902	1256 01 A	Pasadena (Cal.) Summit Av. 365
6	Riordan	Odette	21		F.	S.		Americn by Marriage N.Y. April 21st 1920	• • • •
7	Riordan	Madeleine	11mos.		F.	S.	Pasadena (Cal.) Aug. 11. 1921		• • • •
8	Sprecklels	Hugo	17		M.	S.	New - York City JULY 24nd 1905	555 P 1	64 Broad Street
9	Sprecklels	Gaston	16		M.	S.	New - York City Jan.22nd 1906	1610 72 A	Home of parents
10	Smith	Rose	28		F.	S.	1c 3390 B.	American by Marriage Hamburg January 9th. 1919	New - York 130 West 67 Street
11	Sutton	Amy	22		F.	S.	Syracuse (Pennsylvania) April 30 1900	71762 A	Syracuse -Onondo County- Penn.
12	Silverwail	Elodie	52		F.	S.	Sharon (Penn.) Jan. 21st 1870	45764 H	Buffalo (N.Y.) 57 Starrier Place
13	Stevens	Alice Louise	30		F.	S.	Fredericksburg (Indiana) Mar.1st 1892	1 [illegible]	Hutchinson (Kansas) R;R. 6
14	Thrane	Lucinda	46		F.	S.	Lake City (Minn.) August 7th.1877	17779 C	Minneapolis (Minn .) 3621 -3-Av.
15	Walsh	Edmund	49		M.	S.	Albany (N.York) Dec.9th. 1872	512 11	Albany N.Y. 7 South Hunt St.
16	Wiener	Hulda	60		F.	S.	5E5571A	Chicago October 10 1894	Detroit (Mich.) 1064 Abbott St.
17	Zwilling	Emma	43		F.	S.	1E5580 H	American by Marriage N.Y. September 1918	Newark, N.J.
18	Grady	Eustace	22		M.	S.	77918 H	American by Marriage Grand Rapids (Mich.) July 18 1919	Grand Rapids (Mich.) Shelby Str. 33
19	Grady	Odette	2		F.	S.	Grand Rapids (Mich.) May 24th, 1920		• • • • •
20	Pitts	Rufus	30		M.	S.	Rowland (Louisiana) March 25th.1892	1-5586 H	Chicago (Ill.) 3256 Park Av.
21							Alphabetic Group 9		
22		(20)							
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30								65	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—324

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B. Brisset

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 22

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[redacted] this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route to [redacted] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[redacted] with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from Le Havre, July 21 22, 19 ?

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED A		[illegible]	Bertha	21	8	F	M	Servant	Yes	3-4661 Colonel	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
ADMITTED OCT 18		[illegible]	Hulda	28	8	F	S	Nurse	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Gabrecht	Frances	24	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
ADMITTED		Pec	Michal	22	8	M	S	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Krimm	Michal	24	8	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
6		Kerbess	Marie	21	2	F	S	Servant	Yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	Belgium	[illegible]	Czechoslovakia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wis.	[illegible]
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wis. Eureka
Aug 11-22

66

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—928

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

222

Arriving at Port of New York, August 4th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or excluded on the report of the Board of Special Inquiry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to return to country of birth or citizenship.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	[illegible]	$0	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Rue 60 Haddock St.	No	Perma-nent	Yes	No	Polish	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nose	Russia	[illegible] Stanislaw [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bremitza
3	U.K.	•	100	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Chicago Ill.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	Sirska Bela
4	•	•	45	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Box 87, 7 St Wyoming Pa.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bapinec
5	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Swine Wis. Box 114	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lesnec
6	•	•	75	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Chicago Ill.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	Popo Kral Okunec
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ROUSSILLON, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ....., 19 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lazaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2d, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "Faculty of Paris" [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Brisset

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board the vessel after the departure of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible] by the consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 300 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X																		
1		[redacted]	[redacted]															
2		[redacted]	[redacted]															
3		[redacted]	[redacted]															
4		[redacted]	[redacted]															
DEPORTED		Turieri																
DEPORTED UNDER 18		[redacted]	[redacted]															
DEPORTED UNDER 18		Turieri	[redacted]															
8		[redacted]	[redacted]															
9		[redacted]	[redacted]															
10		[redacted]	[redacted]															
11		[redacted]	[redacted]															
12		[redacted]	[redacted]															
ADMITTED		[redacted]	[redacted]															
14		[redacted]	[redacted]															
15		[redacted]	[redacted]															
16		[redacted]	[redacted]															
17		[redacted]	[redacted]															
18		[redacted]	[redacted]															
19		[redacted]	[redacted]															
20		[redacted]	[redacted]															
21		[redacted]	[redacted]															
22		[redacted]	[redacted]															
23		[redacted]	[redacted]															
24		[redacted]	[redacted]															
25		[redacted]	[redacted]															
26		[redacted]	[redacted]															
27		[redacted]	[redacted]															
28		[redacted]	[redacted]															
29		[redacted]	[redacted]															
30		[redacted]	[redacted]															

Total passengers 67
U. S. citizens . . . . . (51)
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 19[illegible] 224

Returned From Headquarters 8/18-22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offense (stating offense) for which he has been arrested and imprisoned or has been convicted and sentenced by any court or magistrate.	Whether coming by reason of any offense (stating offense) for which he has been arrested, but not convicted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Peteela
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Potenza
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vittoria
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Attiba	Bisorie
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Perumbouti
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L.I	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jugoslavia	Jarunj
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barski Cruicé
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Andrejci
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brubija
[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	one	[illegible]	Brakne
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Krnaon
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Serebsale-vskie	Nal Uhrlov
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Bielkot
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Detrerjanj
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Krajne
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kochovec
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Malnev
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	one	[illegible]	Vidic Dettatico
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hanlin
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jarembira
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kherov
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kevadra
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kochovec
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Claims U.S.A.	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Aug 11-22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vassia Carlo, 1ret Officer the S/S ROUSSILLON, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 2 2

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (*Head tax status*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter standing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*) — The word should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc.," and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "maker," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their checks through the passports and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*) — This column presents (under the caption "Can read") the question: "Can read what language (or dialect, state what)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irishman, or Hebrew, although race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

FRENCH.

The people who are native to [illegible] compartments of Picardy, Lorraine, Touraine, Provence, and Limousin, and those born in the Basque country, whether residing in France, Switzerland, Australia, [illegible] or anywhere else, should be classified as French. The people speak a Gallic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their dependencies should be classified as Italian (South).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*) — The entry should show the country of which alien is a permanent resident. If the United States and or merchant in the last [illegible] country and [illegible] therein. The entry in columns 9 should be [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies should be required to show the nationality, independent of country of temporary residence. [illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of [illegible] are permanent residents. If the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be [illegible] same as the entry in column 9.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came*) — The entry should give name and address of relative or friend [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*) — The entry should show the city or town of intended residence. An intended residence [illegible] The entry should show definitely the place in the United States, if outside the [illegible] or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible] or No. on ticket.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket, etc.*) — The entry should be Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*) — The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as [illegible] father, husband, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom amount furnished*) — The entry should show whether each alien (individual or family) [illegible] and if not, by whom furnished. Each adult male alien, or each adult male head of a family should not be discharged from the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison, etc.*) — The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been [illegible] period of years and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address*) — The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival. Under the provisions of question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ROUSSILLON FRENCH arrived Aug 11, 1922, 191 , M., from August Donnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Rockaway Park, N.Y.						
1	KUTZUMIAN, Anais	11 Cab	4:00	6	2		1	Call	Cousin. Anna. 208 Beach 124 St.	Luick	8/12	4[15]			
2	VALENT, Zusana	11 Cab	3:50	6	10		1	Call	Sister, Annie, 335 E. 122 St. N.Y.C.	"	8/12	10[30]	1	0	1
3	KAGHTERGUNI, Archavirll	Cab	3:50	6	3		1	Tel $	Father, Jatlian, 150 E. 23 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	11[30]	1	0	1
4	KOZIK, Katania	11 Cab	3:50	7	3		1	Call	Husb. Martin, 57 Prospect St. N.J. Newark	Dismi	8/12	10[40]	1	0	1
5	MEITAN, Anna	11 Cab	3:50	7	2		1	Call	Sister in law. Sedeny, 21 Thames St. N.Y.C.	"	8/12	9[45]	1	0	1
6	TUDOR, Katica	11 Cab	3:50	5	25		2	Tel $	Husb. John, Rialto Calif	Luick	8/17	3	1	1	1
	Cous Lucija								do	"	"	"			
7	LAPENNIK BISLK, Leiegia	11 Cab	3:50	6	28		3	Hold Med.	RR Portsmouth Ohio	"	8/23	2[30]	1	1	1
	" Carolina								Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"			
	Emilie								do	"	"	"			
8	TEMLIN, Perona		4:20	1	10		1	$	Cleveland, Ohio RR. to Aunt Julia. 3036 W. 47 St.	Dismi	8/12	3[15]	1	1	1
9	Bagueliklian Averik						1	On arrival Hosp from Hosp 8/15-1[30]	Husb. Likran, 1828 Lawson St. Detroit, Mich	Luick	8/19		1	1	1

ROUSSILLON Aug 11, 1922.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. ROUSSILLION FRENCH arrived 8/11/22, 19 —, M., from Cpg Donnelly

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Hearings. Date	Admitted. Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
1	BENINJASA	Maria	1 5/6 3		LIC (Ch...o...x QC) 4:15	BURKE	8/14	31 Jack				1st Cml 8/25/22 Paris			
		Roger					—		Under 16			—			
		Lucia					—		" "						
2	MICOVIC	[illegible]	1 13 1		LPQ Unable to read. 4:20	BURKE			8/12 109 SS 3rd						
3	[illegible]	Lionel	2 4 1		L...f. 4:25	"			8/16 97 SS 2nd						
4	BUNNO	Rebeca	2nd CAB. 5 20 1		Lack Funds 3:30	JELKOVSKI			8/16 178 SS 3rd						
5	CARRA	Katarina	2nd CAB. 6 19 1		LIC 3:30	PUNKO	8/16	68 Ltr 8/18/22				Landed 9/1/22 - 450 Pa			
6	MICOVICH	Stan	" " 7 4/6 2		LIC 3:30	"			8/N 110 E 23 925						
		Dragutin	" "												
7		[illegible]	" " 4 11 1		Brother in Canada. 3:30	[illegible]			8/24 17 SS 1st						
8	[illegible]	Maria	2 1/4 2		Has family in Canada 4:15	[illegible]			8/17 hc Mk 7 30						
			Bal... ...ed to E.I. 10:00 AM 8/12/22.												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd CAB. 8 4 1		Under 16, Canada.	[illegible]			8/17 29 Sh. K						

ROUSSILLION 8/11/22 Totals

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL LIST.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by the master or agent in charge of the vessel or other representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], *from the port of* [redacted].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number twenty one [illegible]

[redacted] Board of Under Twenty one.

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]
16—1268

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Yeomis Gorio, 1st Officer, of the S/S "[redacted]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

[redacted] First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 22

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Moresh.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
[redacted]	[redacted]egrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 11 [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]											
3	The above-named Prasil Stankovitch is added to the													
4	original crew list issued at the													
5	[redacted] on July 31-1920 for S/S Romanellow.													
6														
7														
8	(Record													
9	unavailable)													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[redacted]

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Roussillon
8-11-22

I, First officer, of the U.S. Roussillon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] 8

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

HMAR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1173

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7205								
210 to 227				x				Field too small

Inspected by: H. Marsh Date: 3/13/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 3/13/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 20 1944 Eleanor Stamm
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 20 1944 Chief
Date Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

...TICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 8-11, 1917.

...aster, Officer in Charge, or Agent of ...Hamilton... 230

S. ...French... Line.

...ation is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration ...copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and ...directed to

...deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, ~~Ellis Island, New York Harbor~~, the following-named aliens ~~and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier~~ as United States citizens:

members of crew
& Room # 19
US Barge Office
Cantrelle Isidore
Hartman Jean

...T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...iving at [redacted], August 11th, 1922, from the port of [redacted] 231

(1) No. on list	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

...Vessel...

...No. ROUSSEAU

...U.S.S.C. AUG 11 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

S. H. Hamilton

229

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [redacted], August 14 th, 1922

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. [redacted] from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 124 — Number of seamen deserted [redacted]

Number of seamen discharged [redacted] — Seamen left in hospital (or died) [redacted]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [redacted] — Total crew this date 124

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 11 th, 1922 consigned to Compagnie Générale Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 57, and is expected to sail August 14 th, 1922 for Le Havre via United States port of Directly. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · AUG 22 1922

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

TICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 Port of New York, N. Y., 8-11, 1917.

ster, Officer in Charge, or Agent of Hamilton 230

Francis Line.

tion is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and e directed to

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all alleged passengers and stowaways so landed or to be discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

members of crew
& Room # 19
US Barge Office
Cantelle Isidore
Huntington Jamaica

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

iving at [redacted], [redacted] M[redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted] 231

(1) No. on list	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[redacted]												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 8-11, 1917.

Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of Hamilton 230

Line. French

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration act, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and is hereby directed to

detain [redacted] aliens.

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all alien passengers and stowaways on board when discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

members of crew
& Room # 19
U.S. Barge Office
Cantelle, Isidore
Huntington, Jean

By direction of the Commissioner.

V. F. Jackowski
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INDORSED.

(Signature)

(Title)

16—2274

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

[redacted], 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [redacted] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at [redacted], August 11, 1917, from the port of [redacted] 231

(1) No. on list	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
3	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
4	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
5	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
6	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
7	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
8	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
9	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
10	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
11	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
12	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
13	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
14	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
15	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
16	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
17	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
18	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
19	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
20	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
21	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
22	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
23	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
24	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
25	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
26	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
27	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
28	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
29	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
30	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•

Number of members of crew: Thirty Closed at number Thirty (30) [illegible]

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONG

Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 11th, 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] Assistant Officer	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•

Entered on manifest as number Thirty Closed at number Thirty (30) [illegible]

8/12/22

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No. [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion occurring, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], [redacted] *M th*, 19[redacted], *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
	[redacted] 8/11/22		Thirty	Closed at number Thirty (30)										

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Thirty

Closed at number Thirty (30) T C

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 11 [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	July [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
3	3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
4	4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
5	5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
6	6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
7	7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
8	8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
9	9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
10	10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
11	11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
12	12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
13	13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
14	14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
15	15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
16	16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
17	17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
18	18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
19	19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
20	20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
21	21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
22	22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
23	23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
24	24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
25	25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
26	26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
27	27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
28	28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
29	29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	•
30	30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"					•

Except 30 - 24 Years Deck [redacted] Thirty Closed at number Thirty (30) T.C.

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]

30
W J Henderson
Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted]; arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 11th, 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

235

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]														
2	[redacted]														
3	[redacted]														
4	[redacted]														
5	[redacted]														
6	[redacted]														
7	[redacted]														
8	[redacted]														
9	[redacted]														
10	[redacted]														
11	[redacted]														
12	[redacted]														
13	[redacted]														
14	[redacted]														
15	[redacted]														
16	[redacted]														
17	[redacted]														
18	[redacted]														
19	[redacted]														
20	[redacted]														
21	[redacted]														
22	[redacted]														
23	[redacted]														
24	[redacted]														
25	[redacted]														
26	[redacted]														
27	[redacted]														
28	[redacted]														
29	[redacted]														
30	[redacted]														

[redacted] Thirty Closed at number Thirty (30) [redacted]

[redacted]

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—4289

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration* [redacted] *10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists or charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
[redacted]
[redacted]orean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
[redacted]exican.
[redacted]ontenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
[redacted]uthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede[redacted]
Scotch.
[redacted]ervian.
[redacted]lovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
[redacted]yrian.
Turkish.
[redacted]
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 698
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL [redacted] Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY [redacted]	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at [redacted] last July 31 1922 twenty-four (24) I.C.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE
July 31 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John Wiggan Jr
American Consul.

July 31 1922.
AMERICAN CONSULATE at Havre France (City) (Country) No. 848
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
direct
John Wiggan Jr
Consul.
Fee N° 848
$ 2.00
Frs 24.80
AMERICAN CONSULATE, Date Received July 31 1922
(Use this space if crew continues to another page)
(331)
FRANCE.

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [redacted] other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

[redacted], First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [redacted] (subd. 2) has been made.

12—[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	[redacted].
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	[redacted].
Bulgarian.	[redacted]egrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7205
aug. 9-11-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 29 1943, 194.....

Geo Rassen
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator